PUBLIC
S L
LIBRARY

[redacted]

STACK AREA

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

VITA SINE LITERIS MORS EST

HISTORY DEPARTMENT

Book No. Accession

Q929 M681:5 1 235201

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

FORM 3427—5000—10-49 [redacted] ROOM

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1223 04010 9515

S[illegible] ROOM

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/miscellaneagenea0001wbru

Miscellanea

Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A.

AND

A. W. HUGHES CLARKE.

VOLUME I.

FIFTH SERIES.

3

PUBLIC LIBRARY

LONDON:

MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

1916.

xq929
M681:5
235201

Preface.

WITH the completion of the present Volume, we enter on our FIFTIETH year of publication, and we take this opportunity of thanking all the numerous Contributors for their kindly help and assistance. During this lengthy period we venture to think that this Journal has been the medium of publishing some very valuable Genealogical and Heraldic material. Much, however, remains to be done, and we hope to continue to publish in the future equally valuable matter.

The New Volume commencing in 1916, in addition to many complete pedigrees, will comprise transcripts of additional genealogies from the Heralds' Visitations not yet published, Grants of Arms, genealogical extracts from the sixteenth-century Wills in the Consistory Court at Canterbury, and much other miscellaneous genealogical material similar to what has hitherto been published.

We beg, while thanking our Subscribers for their past support, to appeal not only for the continuance of that help in the future, but also to make known to others interested in this fascinating study, that more Subscribers are needed to carry on the work during these difficult times.

CONTENTS.

ARMS AND CRESTS, GRANTS AND EXEMPLIFICATIONS OF—
Graham, 1.
Knyght, 287.
Weldisshe, 244.
Weynman, 286.

ARMS.
See Index under Surnames printed in Italic.

CHURCH REGISTERS, EXTRACTS FROM—
Almondbury, Yorks, 246.
Folkestone, 199.
Layer Marney, Essex, 105.
London—
Dutch Church, 61.
Hackney, 112.
St. Benet Fink, 109.
St. Botolph, Aldgate, 110.
St. Mary-at-Hill, 110.
St. Peter-le-Poor, 109.
Wivenhoe, Essex, 107.
Woodford, Essex, 111.

CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—
Corsellis, 63, 158.
Cotterell, 319.
Evance, 158.
Knight, 199.
South, 239, 320.

GENEALOGICAL DIGEST OF OLD CASES, 28, 73, 229, 277, 312.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—
Acton, 74.
Adams, 41.
Andrews, 29.
Armin, 233.
Aston, 316.
Baldwinson, 76.
Barrow, 230.
Bathhurst, 28.
Beckwith, 314.
Bell, 76.
Berager, 230.
Berry, 233.
Blissett, 312.
Bostock, 232.
Bray, 31, 49, 229.
Bree, 318, 319.
Brook, 75.
Cater, 233.
Chapman, 316.
Church, 231.
Clare, 277.
Cole, 312.
Comberford, 230.
Cooke, 28, 278.
Cray, 315.
Desbouverie, 313.
Dickins, 75.
Duke, 34.
Evance, 158.
Gorges, 94.
Graham, 1.
Guybon, 231.
Hall, 30.
Hanson, 246.
Hebblethwaite, 278.
Herries, 64, 101, 134.
Hide, 278.
Hopkins, 278.
Hunt, 113.
Jermyn, 280.
Keymis, 75.
Knight, 232.
Law, 313.
Lee, 231.
Leigh, 229.
Long, 233.
Mallabar, 280.
Mitford, 76.
More, 73.
Pershall, 277.
Powell, 315.
Prince, 279.
Ramsden, 30.
Ramsey, 74.
Ravenscroft, 76, 297.
Robinson, 314.
Rolt, 315.
Rowden, 232.
Sabbarton, 279.
Seymour, 74.
Sirr, 209.
Skinner, 32.
Sleigh, 31.
Smithson, 29.
Streatfield, 315.
Tyte, 277.
Vaughan, 31.
Waller, 73.
Whelpdale, 230.
Wilmot, 73.
Wise, 230.
Witchell, 32.
Withers, 312.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES AND QUERIES RELATING TO FAMILIES OF,
Binning, 320.
Gore, 39.
Jenkins, 38.
South, 320.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.
Cheshunt, Herts, 100.
Chingford Old Church, 179.
Hatton, Warwickshire, 318.
London—
All Hallows, Lombard St., 308.
St. Clement without Temple Bar, 94.
St. George's, Hanover Square, Burial ground of, 18.
Wivenhoe, Essex, 108.
Woodford, Essex, 112.

NOTES AND QUERIES, 280.

OBITUARY.
W. Essington Hughes, 200.

PEDIGREES.
Archer, 156.
Ash, 13.
Balderstone, 252.
Baxendale, 257.
Binning, 205.
Bond, 13.
Boothby, 7, 48, 115, 128, 180.
Bould (Bold), 252.
Bradshaw, 284.
Bray, 30.
Carter, 87.
Chetwode, 242.
Colley, 289.
Corsellis, 19.
Dodderidge (Doddridge, Dudderidge), 68, 95, 146, 195, 236, 274.
Duke, 33.
Fuller, 81, 137, 253.
Halsall, 283.
Harrington, 281.
Henderson, 173.
Herries, 15, 64, 101, 134.
Hesketh, 249.
Hoghton, 252.
Hunt, 113.
Legh, 282.
Lenthall, 226.

Lever, 249.
Lloyd, 144.
Lowth, 201.
Phillipps, 340.
Pilkington, 249.
Pudsey, 311.
Radcliffe, 248.
Ravenscroft, 210, 260, 293.
Rawdon, 21.
Roberdeau, 177.
Scott, 89.
Shakerley, 251.
Southworth, 247.
Standish, 250.
Stanley, 252.
Stares, 176.
Tristram, 161.
Wescombe, 276.
Workesley, 252.

PEDIGREES.
MISCELLANEOUS—
Some Lancashire Pedigrees drawn about the years 1425—1440, 247, 281.
Common Ancestry of Sidney, Bolingbroke and Shelley, 158.

REGISTERS.
British Cemetery, Oporto, 35, 77, 113, 153.
St. John's College, Oxford, 121.

REVIEWS.
Bishop's Transcripts at Wells, Vols. II. and III., E. Dwelly, 40, 240.
Burke's Landed Gentry, 160.
Churchill, Irene J., Handbook of Kent Records, 240.
Debrett's Peerage, 160.
Fleetwood Family Records, R. W. Buss, 80, 240, 320.
Fortescue, Mary T., History of Calwich Abbey, 119.
Grant, F. J., Manual of Heraldry, 39.
Heraldry in Scotland, etc., J. H. Stevenson, 79.
Maryland Historical Magazine, 199.
Oliver, Vere L., Monumental Inscriptions in Barbados, 320.
Revista de Historia y de Genealogia Espanola, 40, 80, 120.
Titled Nobility of Europe, Marquis de Ruvigny, 160.
Woodruff, Rev. C. Eveleigh, Sede Vacante Wills at Canterbury, 159.

VISITATIONS,
PEDIGREES FROM—
Devon, 1628, 100.
Dorset, 1623, 13.
Lincoln, 1592, 48.
Oxford, 1668-9, 226, 311.
Somerset, 13.

WILLS.
Boothby, 10, 129, 180.
Corsellis, 57.
Raynford, 227.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

		PAGE
Ancient Boothby Coat of Arms		48
Portraits of the Boothby Family	*facing*	48
Modern Boothby Coat of Arms		56
Shield of Sir William Boothby, Second Baronet	*facing*	56
Shield of Henry Brooke, Lord Cobham	„	56
Arms of Scott		92
Arms of Doddridge		95
Arms of Tristram		161
Arms of Binning		205
Arms of Lenthall		226
Arms of Chetwode and Aiken Families depicted on a Draughtsboard	*facing*	241
Arms of William Weldisshe, 1542		245
Arms of Richard Weynman, 1509		286
Arms of Robert Knyght		287
Arms of Ravenscroft	*facing*	297
Portrait of Thomas Ravenscroft of Fould Park	„	303
Tomb of Thomas Ravenscroft in the old Parish Church of Chipping Barnet, co. Middlesex	„	304
Portrait of James Ravenscroft of Fould Park	„	306
Portrait of Thomas Ravenscroft of Reading	„	308
Arms of Pudsey		311

YE WARDOVR PRESS
ESTABLISHED, 1797
140, WARDOVR STREET, LONDON, W.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EXEMPLIFICATION OF ARMS TO HENRY GRAHAM OF BRECKNESS IN ORKNEY, 9 DECEMBER 1676, BY SIR CHARLES ERSKINE, BART., LYON KING OF ARMS.*

To all and sundrye whome effeers I Sir *Charles Areskine* of Cambo, Knight Barronet *Lyon King of Armes* Considering that Be the Twentie one Act of the Third Session of the second Parliament of our dread Soveraigne Lord Charles the Second Be the Grace of God King of Scotland England France & Ireland Defender of the faith I [am] Impoured to visit the whole Armes of Noblemen Prelats Barrons and Gentlemen within his Kingdom and to distinguish them with congruent differences And to matriculat the same in my Books and Registers And to give Armes to vertuous and well deserving persons And Expressing of all Armes Expressing the Blazoning of the Armes under my hand and seale of Office which Register is thereby ordained to be respected as the true and unrepealable rule of all Armes and Bearings in Scotland to remain with the Lyon's Office as a publict Register of the Kingdome Therefore conformed to the Tenor of the said Act of Parliament I Testifie and make known That the Coat Armour appertaining and belonging to Henry Graham of Bracknes descended by progres of the Familie of Inchbreckie And approved of and confirmed Be me to him is matriculat in my said Publict Register upon the day and date of this presents and is thus blazoned, viz. The said Henry Graham of Bracknes for his atchievment and ensigne armoriall, *Bears*, or a Lyon's paw erased and erected betwixt three Roses Gules on a chiefe Sable as many Escallops as the first, on ane Helmet befiting his degree With a mantle Gules doubled Argent and wreath of his Collours is sett for his Crest a Lyon's Paw as the former grasping a sword erected in pale proper and for his Motto in ane escroll above the Crest *Nec Temeré nec Timidé.* Which coat above blazoned I declare to be the said Henry Graham of Bracknes his coat and Bearing. In Testimony wherof I have subscribed this extract with my hand and have caused append my seale of Office therto. Given at Edinburgh the Nynth day of December and of our Soveraigne Lord Reigne the Twenty eight year 1676.

[Signed] Char. Areskine, Lyon.

Copy from original parchment made at Skaill 7 December 1863 by *Robina G. Moffatt.*

MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF GRAHAM OF BRECKNESS IN ORKNEY, AFTERWARDS OF SKAILL, FROM AN OLD PAPER AT SKAILL WRITTEN ABOUT THE END OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

John Graham of Breckness was married to Barbara Stewart, eldest lawful daughter of Hary Stewart of Gremsay, the 22 day of September 1645.

Their Children :—

Anna Graham, born 1st Febry 1647 ; married 1663 to John Buchannan of Scand.

Hary Graham, born 2 Febry 1648.

Mary Graham, born 15 Febry 1649 ; married George Traill of Holland 10 July 1669.

Kathren Graham, born 14 June 1651; married John Murray 19th Decr 1668.

* Communicated by J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A.

James Graham, born 29th May 1652.
Margaret Graham, born 29th Septr 1654.
Isabel Graham, born 30th Jany 1656; married Wm. Traill, Chamberlain of ye N: Isles, 4th Augt 1676.
Patrick Graham, born 2 Septr 1657.
John Graham, born 24 Jany 1658.
Barbara Graham, born 3 Febry 1661; Thos. Stewart, writer in Kirkwall [*sic*].
Thos & Marion Grahams, born 11th July 1662; married James Nesbat 18th Octr 1677.

Hary Graham & Eupham Honyman, 2nd daughter of Bishop Andrew Honyman his Spouse, were married at Edinburgh the 8th of Aprill 1669 by Mr John Paterson, Minister of the Tron Church, thereafter Arch Bishop of Glasgow.

Eupham Graham, born the 25th March 1670.
Ann Graham, born the 21 Octor 1671; Hugh Baikie of Beconess 1699.
Andrew Graham, born the 21 Jany 1672.
Margaret Graham, born the 21 Jany 1675; Wm. Liddel of Hammer 1696.
James Graham, born the 8th Augt 1676.
Cicilia Graham, born the 20th March 1680; married 27 Feby 1699 to Mr Robt Honyman of Graemsay.
Kathrine Graham, born the 22 Augt 1681.
William Graham, born the 15th Decr 1682. *Redland.*
Marion Graham, born the 1st May 1684.

Eupham Honyman departed this Life 16th of October 1686.
Hary Graham married with Janet Law, 2d of Augt 1691 at Anstruther.
Hary Graham married at Edinburgh to Ann Cout 1702.

Andrew Graham was Married with Eupham Honyman in April 1694.
Their Children :—

Hary Graham, born 4th Feby 1695.
Robert Graham, born 27 Augt 1696.
Mungo Graham, born 28th Decr 1697.

Andrew Graham died 30th June 1700, aged 28 Years.

Robert Graham succeeded his Grandfather Hary Graham, was married with Margaret Graham, his Uncle James' Daughter, the 15th of December 1721 at Anstruther.
Their Children :—

Robert Graham, born 27th Augt 1724.
Eupham Graham, born 6th March 1726; married the Revd Mr Cleghorn.
Helen Graham, born 1st June 1731.

Robt Graham of Brecknes died 7th of Septer 1780 and his Spouse 10th Aprill 1792.

Robert Graham was married to Margaret Brown the 7th of Septer 1744 at Edinburgh.
Their Children :—

John Graham, born 11th Feby 1747; died at Jamaica 1781, 3d May.
Patrick Graham, born 25th May 1748.
Robert Graham, born 30th Octor 1749.
Margaret Graham, born 24th June 1752; married [in 1775] to William Watt, Jur, mert in Kirkwall; died 18th July 1779 & buried in St Magnus Church on ye outside of the 3d Pillare North Side. [She was his second wife, and he bought the Breckness and Skaill estates from his brother-in-law Patrick Graham of Breckness.]

Phillipps of Droitwich, co. Worcester.*

Arms of John Phillipps of Hambury, co. Worcester.—*Erminois, a lion rampant sable, ducally gorged and chained or, between two crosses-crosslet fitchée in chief, and an escallop in base gules.* Crest.—*On a garb, lying fesswys or, a lion rampant sable, ducally gorged and chained of the first, holding between the fore-paws a cross-crosslet gold.* The arms and crest were granted on the 16 February 1825 to the said John Phillips by Sir George Naylor, Garter, and Ralph Bigland, Clarenceux. He had previously borne the arms and crest of Phillipps of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, "thinking it probable," as the grant recites, "that his ancestors derived their descent from that family" (Prattinton MSS.).

NOTE.—The father of Thomas Phillipps, Surgeon, of Droitwich (who died October 1722), is supposed to have been a cadet of the family of Phillipps of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke. He is said to have left Picton to join the Royalist army, and to have fought at the battle of Worcester in 1651, afterwards settling at Droitwich, much impoverished. As an evidence of this it may be stated that the will of the said Thomas Phillipps, which was proved at Worcester 10 November 1722, is sealed with a seal bearing the arms of Phillipps of Picton Castle, namely, *A lion rampant, ducally gorged, with a chain reflexed over the back*, bearings which have been used continually by the family ever since.

Thomas Phillipps of Droitwich, co. Worcester, born in 1656; Surgeon; Churchwarden of St. Andrew's, Droitwich, 1707 and 1708; Burgess of Droitwich 1713; buried at St. Augustine's, Dodderhill, Droitwich, 9 October 1722. Will dated 1 March 1721; proved at Worcester 10 November 1722 by Mary Phillipps the daughter. = Elizabeth, da. of John and Mercy Allen of Droitwich; married at St. Andrew's, Droitwich, 14 July 1685; buried at St. Augustine's, Dodderhill, 25 Jan. 1702. (Burial also registered at St. Andrew's.)

- Mercy, baptized at St. Andrew's, Droitwich, 15 October 1686; married at St. Peter's, Droitwich, 12 February 1726 to Francis White (son of John White of St. Andrew's, Droitwich), baptized there 21 November 1690; buried there 5 January 1729. B 2
- John Phillipps, baptized at St. Andrew's, Droitwich, 12 July 1688; buried at St. Augustine's, Dodderhill, 8 July 1688 (burial also registered at St. Andrew's).
- Elizabeth, baptized at St. Andrew's, Droitwich, 22 August 1689.
- Thomas Phillipps of Droitwich, baptized at St. Andrew's 6 January 1691; Surgeon; Churchwarden of St. Andrew's 1746; Burgess of Droitwich 1726—65; died 18 September, buried at St. Andrew's, Droitwich, 22 September 1765. M.I. on floor of Church. Will dated 15 August 1756; proved at Worcester, 23 August 1767, by Ann Phillipps the sole ex'trix. = Ann, sister of John Cook of Worcester, Surgeon; born in 1692; died 24 May, aged 59, buried 26 May 1751 at St. Andrew's, Droitwich. M.I. on floor of Church.

A B

* Communicated by Major A. TUDOR CRAIG, F.S.A.

A B

John Phillipps of Droitwich, born 28 February, baptized at Ribbesford, co. Worcester, 15 March 1718; Churchwarden of St. Andrew's 1759. = Mary Brook, married at Hagley, co. Worcester, 11 Sep. 1753.

Ann, da. of . . . . ; buried at St. Andrew's, Droitwich, 18 June 1758. = Joseph Phillipps of Droitwich, born 7 December, baptized 9 Dec. 1720 at Ribbesford, co. Worcester. = Anne, da. of Thomas and Elizabeth Powell of St. Peter's, Droitwich; baptized there 28 August 1734; married by licence at St. Andrew's 2 Dec. 1764; buried at St. Peter's 11 March 1783.

Thomas Phillipps, born 17 November, baptized at Ribbesford, co. Worcester, 28 Nov. 1722; buried at St. Andrew's, Droitwich, 15 May 1757.

Anne, baptized at St. Andrew's 2 March 1724; buried there 10 Feb. 1762.

Anne, baptized at St. Andrew's 25 Nov. 1753.

Samuel Phillipps, baptized at St. Andrew's 19 Oct. 1756.

John Phillipps, baptized at St. Andrew's 30 September 1759; buried at St. Peter's, Droitwich, 11 September 1797.

Richard Phillipps, baptized at St. Andrew's 10 February 1762; buried at St. Peter's, Droitwich, 30 September 1796.

Betty, baptized at St. Andrew's 24 October 1765.

Thomas Phillipps, baptized at St. Andrew's 13 November 1766; buried there 30 January 1767.

Sarah, baptized at St. Andrew's 4 April 1755; buried at St. Peter's, Droitwich, 29 July 1794.

Elizabeth, baptized at St. Andrew's, Droitwich, 21 May 1757; buried at St. Augustine's, Dodderhill, 16 January 1771.

Mary, da. of Robert Weir of Hall Craig, co. Fermanagh, J.P. and D.L., by Mary his wife, da. of Thomas Rynd of Ballywhillin, co. Fermanagh. = John Phillipps of Hambury, co. Worcester, Winterdyne House, Bewdley, co. Worcester, and of Edstone, Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick; baptized at St. Andrew's, Droitwich, 25 April 1759; of Queen's College, Oxford; matriculated 18 May 1776, aged 17; B.A. of Merton College 1780; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple; High Sheriff of co. Worcester 1803; died at Edstone 30 January 1836. = Emma, only da. and heir of Thomas Vernon of Hambury, co. Worcester, by Emma his wife, da. of Admiral James Cornwall, R.N., of Berrington, co. Hereford; M.P. for Worcester 1746—61. She married 1st Hon. Henry Cecil, afterwards 1st Marquess of Exeter, 23 May 1776. She died in 1818.

Richard Phillipps, baptized at St. Andrew's, Droitwich, 13 April 1761; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 26 April 1785; B.A. 1789; M.A. 1792.

Mary Elizabeth, married 24 September 1840 Darwin Galton of Claverdon Leys, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, lord of the manors of Claverdon and of Henly-in-Arden, co. Warwick. She died 26 November 1869. He died in 1903.

Katherine Emma, of Ardencote, co. Warwick; died there November 1905, aged 79.

B

Mary, baptized at St. Andrew's 4 Aug. 1693; buried there 15 August 1759. Will dated 24 June 1759; proved at Worcester 27 Sept. 1759 by Anne Phillipps the niece, the sole ex'trix.

Hannah, baptized at St. Andrew's 13 May 1695; buried at St. Augustine's, Dodderhill, 7 August 1695.

Anne, baptized at St. Andrew's 21 June 1696; buried at St. Augustine's, Dodderhill, 5 November 1728.

Hannah, baptized at St. Andrew's 21 August 1698; married at St. Peter's, Droitwich, 13 July 1727, Henry Harris.

Richard Phillipps of Droitwich, born in 1701; Surgeon; buried at St. Augustine's, Dodderhill, 31 August 1775. Adm'on at Worcester 16 May 1778, and again on 8 March 1791, to Richard Phillipps of Droitwich, the son and next-of-kin. Further adm'on (limited) at Worcester 4 October 1813 to Edmund Wells Oldaker. = Sarah, da. of Rev. Thomas Gem, Rector of St. Andrew's, Droitwich, 1742—4, by Margaret his wife; born 1696; married 1731; buried at Dodderhill 26 May 1776.

Thomas Phillipps, baptized at St. Peter's, Droitwich, 13 October 1732; buried at St. Augustine's, Dodderhill, 29 April 1736.

Richard Phillipps of Droitwich, baptized at St. Peter's, Droitwich, 19 May 1735; Surgeon; died at Droitwich 24 July, aged 57, buried 28 July 1792 at St. Augustine's, Dodderhill. = Mary, da. of the Rev. Thomas Best of Droitwich, and of The Hayes, Old Swinford, co. Worcester, Rector of Rushock, co. Worcester, 1750—68, by Anne his wife, da. of Thomas Wollaston of Four Ashes Hall, Enville, co. Stafford; born 1749; died 19 June, aged 43, buried 23 June 1792 at St. Augustine's, Dodderhill.

Richard Phillipps, born in 1774; married Anne Gerard and had issue a son William Phillipps and two daughters, Anne and Emma, who both married; he emigrated to Australia, and had three sons. Richard Phillips died in 1840.

Mary, born 1775; married at St. Peter's, Droitwich, 8 November 1806, Thomas Wall of Dodderhill, co. Worcester. She died in 1845.

Thomas Amphlett Phillipps, born in 1778; entered the Royal Marines as 2nd Lieutenant 1 February 1794, 1st Lieutenant 15 January 1801, Captain 27 July 1808; died in the Baltic Sea, on board H.M.S. *Ganges*, 28 August 1810, aged 32; buried in the churchyard of the Island of Anholt. = Elizabeth, da. of Henry Tudor of Tudor Hall, Sheffield, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, da. of John Rimington of Carlton, co. York; born 24 October 1783; married at Sheffield 6 February 1808; died in 1814. (See "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Third Series, Vol. I., p. 21.)

John Phillipps, baptized at St. Peter's, Droitwich, 28 March 1780; died s.p. at Wellington, co. Salop, in 1801.

Elizabeth Tudor, born 1 January 1809; married at St. Matthew's, Brixton, co. Surrey, 6 September 1831, the Rev. John Kershaw Craig of Dilamgerbendi, Insula, co. Hants, B.A. Oxon, and Vicar of Burley, Hants, 1846—89. She died at Burley 19 November, aged 48, and was buried there 24 November 1858. M.I. He died 27 September, aged 89, and was buried at Burley 2 October 1889.

(For issue see Howard's "Visitation of England and Wales," vol. v., p. 34.)

c |

Edward Phillipps, baptized at St. Peter's, Droitwich, 4 Aug. 1782; of the Hon. East India Co.'s Service, Surgeon Royal Artillery; died at Mullya, East Indies, 23 March 1828, aged 46; buried at Dinapore. M.I. erected by his brother officers. = Jane, da. of Edward Long of Worcester; married 1824. She married 2ndly Dr. MacDowell of Sheffield, co. York.

Sarah Anne, baptized at St. Peter's, Droitwich, 6 January 1785; married at St. Augustine's, Dodderhill, 10 August 1807, John Meredith of Leominster, who was born 1779 and died 1842. She died 1826.

Henry Phillipps, born in 1786, and died an infant.

Elizabeth, baptized at St. Peter's, Droitwich, 9 January 1788; married Samuel Allport.

Frances, baptized at St. Peter's, Droitwich, 20 July 1790; of Wharton Court, co. Hereford; died at Leominster, co. Hereford, 1855.

Mary, died s.p. in India.

Edward Grove Phillipps, died s.p. in India.

Richard Augustus Long Phillipps of Rotherham, co. York, born in 1827; of Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1849, M.A. 1864; died 186 . = Mary Anne Redfearn.

Edward Clive Oldnall Long Phillipps-Wolley of the Island, Corfield, British Columbia, formerly of Morgan Hall, co. Worcester; born 1854; British Vice-Consul at Kertch 1873—76; a student of the Middle Temple 8 November 1877; called to the Bar 8 January 1884; author of several books; now a Member of the Government of British Columbia; J.P., F.R.G.S.; assumed name of Wolley on succeeding to the estates of the Wolleys of Woodhall, co. Salop. = Janie, 2nd da. of Admiral William Henry Fenwick of Lemmington, co. Northumberland, some time Governor of Ascension Island, by Jane Donaldson his wife, da. of R. S. Tinklar of the Royal Marine Light Infantry; married 1879.

William Richard Wollaston Long Philipps of Virginia, U.S.A.

Janie Alice Maude, born 1880.

Margaret Eleanor, born 1882.

Clive Philipps-Wolley, born 1884.

Judith Gladys, born 1886.

The Family of Boothby.*

The surname of this family occurs at a very early date, as will be seen from the following instances cited as evidence of this statement :—

1113. Sir Theodric de Botheby, Knt., who is said to have erected the present Norman manor-house of Boothby Pagnell, co. Lincoln, was present with his wife Lezelina 7 March 1113 at the foundation of the New Church, Croyland Abbey (Pet Blessensis Continat.—Ingulphus Hist. of Croyland, p. 113).

1324. Inq. p.m. Botheby, Robert and Margery de (York, 18 Richard II.).

1348. Inq. p.m. Botheby, Nicholas de (York, 23 Edward III.).

1380. Inq. p.m. Alicia de Botheby (Lincoln, 4 Richard II.).

1386. Inq. p.m. Thomas de Botheby (Lincoln, 9 Richard II.).

1371. "John Botheby, Clerk, made King's Chancellor in Ireland," 44 Edward III. (Book of Houth). *Vide* Carew MS., B.M. 2078[a], p. 336.

1390, May 7, was sworn at York the will of John de Botheby, Chancellor of Ireland.

3 Edward II. A Sir Theobald de Botheby, Lord of Melton and Botheby, was one of the chief Commanders of Pontefract Castle. (Nichol, vol. iv., 177.)

* * * * *

1382. From the Duchy Rentals, Crown Rentals, Roll 605, we find that *another* Thomas Botheby held land at Marchington, co. Stafford. "Thomas Botheby, tenant of 1 acre lately held by Rafe Stayncross." "Thomas Botheby, tenant of 1½ acre of land held by Walter Daycre."

1400. Thomas Botheby, King's Receiver, Tutbury Castle (Cal. Pat. Rolls, 1 Henry IV., pt. 5, p. 184).

1415. Thomas Botheby, auditor within the honor of Tutbury (Tutbury Cowcher Book, 2 Henry V., p. 331).

1423. Thomas Bothebye held land at Marchington, co. Stafford (*vide* Duchy of Lancaster, Cowcher Book, pp. 121, 144, 147, 153, 156).

1558. Villa de Marchington. Thomas Bothebye holds by copyhold pasture called Hobholme situate between the King's Highway on the one part East, Bustrach and Cardentach and Lownfields on the N. part (Duchy Rentals, 1 Elizabeth, p. 1).

This Thomas Bothebye is undoubtedly the Thomas Bothebye whose burial is recorded at Marchington 1583, "Thomas Bothebye (senior) sepultus fuit," and whose will was proved at Lichfield November 1584. This Thomas is likewise the direct ancestor of the late Sir Brooke Boothby, 11th Bart., who died 27 January 1913.

Subjoined are abstracts from the will of the above Thomas Botheby, and of those of his two sons—Robert Botheby of Uttoxeter (probate 1587), William Botheby of London (probate 1597)—also of Dame Judith Corbett, one time wife to William Botheby of London.

The will of Thomas Botheby of Friday Hill, Chingford, the 4th son of Thomas Botheby of Marchington, presently, with the pedigree of that branch of the family.

Also is subjoined the inscription from the tablet in Marchington Church concerning the Boothby bequests (*vide* "11th Report Charity Commissioners," 1824, p. 565).

The accompanying pedigree chart is drawn from these five wills, dating from the time of the Thomas Bothebye of Marchington, who died 1583, to his grandson Sir Henry Boothby, 1st Bart., of Clattercut, who died and was buried at Boddington 1648; and from him (Thomas) sprang four distinct branches of Boothbys—

(1) The Boothbys of Tooley Park by Peckleton.
(2) The Boothbys of Broadlow Ash and Ashbourne, from which the baronetcy branch descends.
(3) The Boothbys of Potters Marston, co. Leicester.
(4) The Boothbys of Friday Hill, Chingford.

Of these four branches presently.

* Communicated by Mrs. L. BAZELY.

. . . . = THOMAS BOTHEBIE of Marchington (*vide* Duchy Rentals, 1 Elizabeth, Villa de Marchington); buried at Marchington, co. Stafford, "1583, Thomas Bothebie sepultus fuit."* Probate 6 Nov. 1584; date of writing 1583, 17 Dec., 26 Elizabeth. In his will speaks of his two wives and of his sons and daughters by name. = Johane. 1st wife. 2nd wife.

A

1. Richard Bothebie, buried 6 May 1617 at Marchington, "Richardus Bothebie sepultus fuit."* = Margaret. (*Vide* will of her father-in-law, "To my daughter-in-law Margaret Bothebie, wife of my son Richard.")

2. Robert Bothebie of Uttoxeter. Probate (Lichfield) 16 April 1589. In his will speaks of his wife Elizabeth and of his sons and daughters by name. = Elizabeth Flyer of Uttoxeter (*vide* Flyer pedigree, Harl. xv., p. 281). Probate (P.C.C., Drake) 10 March 1595-6; to my sons Richard and Henry; to my daughters Joyce, Elizabeth, and Margaret; to my father Richard Flyer.

3. WILLIAM BOTHEBIE, born at Marchington (*vide* will, "where I was born"); married about 1585 (Visitations of London, 1633, 1476, f. 28^{b}; Add. MS. 19,119, f. 257, Derby; Visitation of Norfolk, iv., 17; Visitation of Staff., Harl. 6104, f. 23,956; Visitation of Derby, C. 36, 55^{b}); buried 14 July 1597 at St. Laurence's, Old Jewry. Probate August 1597 (Cobham, 93); bequest to Marchington, "where I was born." *Vide* inscription on tablet in Marchington Church, and *vide* "11th Report Charity Commissioners," 1824, p. 565. In his will mentions his wife Judith, and speaks of his sons and daughters and nephews and nieces by name. = Judith Oesten, born at Bushvary about 1566 (*vide* Co. Derby Arch. Society, vol. x., "Died aged 74"); buried 28 Aug. 1640 at Blore, co. Stafford. Probate Aug. 1640 (139, Coventry); bequest to Bushvary, "where I was born." Inq. p.m. taken at Derby 20 Oct., 18 Charles I., File 710, No. 6. She remarried 2ndly William Basset of Blore, 3rdly Sir Richard Corbett.

B

Thomas Bothebie.
—
Robert Bothebie.
—
William Bothebie.
—
Walter Bothebie.
—
Ellen.

Richard Bothebie.
—
Henry Bothebie.
—
Joyce.
—
Elizabeth.
—
Margerie.

Judith, baptized 22 Feb. 1586 at St. Laurence, Old Jewry.

William Bothebie of Langlei, baptized 18 March 1587 at St. Laurence's, Old Jewry; buried 23 August 1623 at Boddington, co. Northampton. Probate (P.C.C., Byrde) 1623-4. Inq. p.m., vol. 397, No. 53.

Thomas Bothebie of Tooley Park by Peckleton, baptized 15 Oct. 1589 at St. Laurence's, Old Jewry; died 1652. Adm'on (Bowyer) 25 October 1652.
—
Elizabeth, baptized 13 Dec. 1590 at St. Laurence's, Old Jewry; married Sir Andrew Corbett. *Vide* Dame Judith's will (139, Coventry) 1640.

* This entry from Marchington Register was supplied 7 December 1900 by Rev. A. Bodington, late Vicar of Marchington, along with other entries from that Register. In consequence of the loss of certain of the Marchington Registers subsequent to the death of the late Vicar, Rev. A. Bodington, 18 November 1902, one is unable to give the baptisms of the issue of Richard and Margaret Bothebie.

Elizabeth Wright. = 4. Thomas Bothebie of Friday Hill by Chingford, died 16 Oct. 1625; buried at St. Antholin's. Probate 28 Oct. 1625 (P.C.C., Clarke, 114). In his will speaks of his five sons and four daughters by name, as well of his two wives and of his nephews and nieces. Inq. p.m., Charles I., vol. 430, No. 189. *Vide* inscription on tablet at Marchington; *vide* Harl. 1468, f. 125[b]; London, 1476, f. 413.

= Anne Grafton *née* Wood. *Vide* Add. MS. 5533, f. 98.

5. Henry Bothebie, born at Marchington; died before 1597. *Vide* his brother William's will, also inscription on tablet at Marchington, *re* which *vide* "11th Report of Charity Commissioners," 1824, p. 565.

Elizabeth, mar. .... Gilbert.
—
Alice, mar..... Bolton.
—
Ellen, mar..... Hirt.
—
Margerie, mar. .... Porter.

IB

HENRY BOOTHBY, 1st Bart., of Clattercut, baptized 24 June 1594 at St. Laurence's, Old Jewry; created Bart. 5 Nov. 1644 by letters patent, which received sign manual of Chas. I.; died 3 Sep. 1648; buried at Boddington. Probate (Fairfax, 20) 1648.

= Mary, da. of Sir Thomas Hayes by Mary Milward. *Vide* Visitations, 1633, vol. 2, p. 104. Sister to Martha, who married Wm. Essington (Visitations, 1633, vol. 1, p. 259).

Richard Bothebie of Potters Marston, baptized 20 June 1596 at St. Laurence's, Old Jewry; died 15 Aug. 1640 (*vide* Inq. p.m., Chas. I., vol. 600, No. 121). Adm'on (P.C.C., Essex, 83) 21 July 1648.
—
Robert Bothebie of Bradley Ash, baptized 13 Nov. 1597 at St. Laurence's, Old Jewry (posthumous); died 19 Aug. 1644. Probate (P.C.C., May O.W.) 1644.

Anne.
—
Elizabeth.
—
Elizabeth.
—
Thomas Bothebie.
—
Robert Bothebie.

William Bothebie.
—
Richard Bothebie.
—
Walter Bothebie.
—
Mary.
—
Martha.

Frances Milward of Snitterton, co. Derby, baptized 9 Feb. 1634-5 at Darley Dale.

= SIR WILLIAM BOOTHBY, 2nd Bart., of Broadlow Ash, and of Ashbourne Hall, co. Derby.

= Hill Brooke of Cobham, Kent, and of Cowling Park, Kent; banns Dec. 1657, St. Bride's, Fleet Street, E.C.; married 6 April 1657-8, Chiswick.

Judith, married 1st Thomas Fox of Tamworth; 2ndly Charnel Mede of Narborough, co. Leicester. She buried 10 July 1691 at Narborough, aged 50.

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS.

Thomas Bothbie of Marchington, co. Stafford.

Will dated 17 Dec., 26 Elizabeth. (Nov. 1584, Lichfield, 100.)

To be buried in the Church of Marchington nighe unto the place where my first wife was buried. To my daughter Alice Bolton, wife of Richard Bolton. To my son Richard Bothbie and Thomas his son a table, etc. To the poor of Marchington. To my daughter Margerie Porter. To Julian Hall, Elizabeth Juxon, and Agnes Hill, my servants. To my daughter-in-law Margaret Bothbie, wife of my son Richard, 3 silver spoons. Residue of estate to be divided into 3 parts, one to Johane my wife and the other two parts equally between my 8 children, namely, Richard, Robert, William, and Thomas Bothbie, Elizabeth Gilbert, Alice Bolton, Elinor Hurte, and Margerie Porter. Executors, Johane my wife and Richard Bothbie and Robert Bothbie my sons. Supervisors, William Bothbie and Thomas Bothbie, my sons, and the rest of my sons-in-law.

Witnesses: George Stone, Humphrey Northwood, Richard Tayler.

Inventory dated 11 Jan., 26 Elizabeth.

Proved by Richard and Robert Bothbie, the relict being dead.

Robert Bothbie of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford.

Writing of will 23 Aug. 1588. (16 April 1589, Lichfield, 134.)

My body to be buried in parish church, Uttoxeter. To my wife Elizabeth the interest I have in a lease of my dwelling house. To my 4 children, viz., Richard Bothbie, Harry Bothbie, Joyce Bothbie, Elizabeth Bothbie, to each three score pounds payable at the age of 21 or at their marriages. To my son Richard Bothbie lands within the manor of Marchington and to his heirs males, in default to son Harry Bothbie and his heirs, in default to the child my wife may be with, if it be a son, and his heirs, in default to Thomas Bothbie, eldest son of Richard Bothbie, and his heirs, in default to Robert Bothbie and his heirs. To my brother-in-law Mathew Flyer xl^{s}. To my brother Richard Bothbie xl^{s}. To my brother William Bothbie one angel of gold. To my brother Thomas Bothbie one angel of gold. To my sister Elizabeth Gylbarte one angel. To my sister Ellen Hurte one angel. To my sister Als Bolton x^{s}. To my sister Margerie Porter x^{s}. To my brother-in-law Edward Flyer x^{s}. To my brother-in-law Ralph Flyer x^{s}. I forgive Nicholas Mosely 2*s*. which he owes me. Other creditors forgiven. To each godchild I have in Uttoxeter and Marchington xij^{d}. Legacies to servants. The residue of my estate to my sons equally. Executors, my wife Elizabeth Bothbie, my brother-in-law Matthew Flyer, my brother Richard Bothbie. Overseers, my father-in-law Mr. Richard Flyer, my brother William Bothbie, my brother Thomas Bothbie.

Witnesses: Henry Walton, George . . . ., James Poter.

Inventory of goods attached to the will taken 13 Sep. 1588 by William Bothbie, Henry Walton, George Allen. Amount £758 10*s*. 10*d*.

Probate granted 16 April 1589 to the relict and one of the executors named, power reserved for Matthew Flyer and Richard Bothbie, the other executors named.

William Boothbye, citizen of London.

Will dated 13 July 1597. (P.C.C., Cobham, 73, 1597.)

I desire to be buried in the Parish Church of St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, whereof I am now a parishioner. My goods are to be divided in 3 parts, one of which I give to my wife Judith. Another third part to be divided among my

children William, Thomas, Elizabeth, Henry, Richard, and the child my wife now goes with, at their age of 21. The other 3rd part for the uses of my will as follows, etc.: To my brother Richard Boothbye £100. To my sister Elizabeth Gilbert £10. To my sister Alice Bolton £20. To my sister Ellen Hurte £10. To my sister Margerie Porter £10. To Thomas, Robert, William, and the other sons of my brother Richard £40. To each of his daughters £10. To Richard and Henry, sons of my *late brother Robert Boothbye*, deceased, £40. To each of his 3 daughters £10. To Thomas, Robert, Anne, and Elizabeth, children of my brother Thomas Boothbye, £40 each. To John and Thomas Gilbert, sons of Elizabeth Gilbert my sister, and to her daughters £10 each. To the sons of my sister Alice Bolton £10 each. To her daughters £5 each. To the sons of my sister Helen Hurte £10 each. To her daughters £5 each. Whereas my late brother Henry Boothbye, deceased, did leave £30 for the poor of Marchington, co. Stafford, where he and I were born, I leave them £70 for the poor there and in Hanbery. To my servant Elizabeth Bysshoppe £20. Legacies to poor of St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, to poor in Christ's Hospital, to the poor prisoners in Ludgate, to the poor prisoners in Newgate, and to the poor of Stoke Newington. My wife Judith to have all her jewels, linen, etc. To my father and mother-in-law, Mr Thomas Austen and his wife, a gold ring each. Rings to sisters-in-law Martha Austen and Anne Cartwright, Humphrey Corbett of Newington and his wife. Money legacies to my cousins Richard Pyatt and Ralph Flyer, to my uncle Robert Cutt and his wife Anne, and to Margerie wife of Richard Pyatt. To my wife my dwelling house in St. Lawrence Lane, London, for life. To the poor scholars of Oxford University £7. To my sons Henry and Richard and my unborn child, if it be a son, all my copyhold and customary lands in the Manor of Hackney, co. Middlesex. Money legacies to my uncle Mr. William Sebright and to my sister Anne Boothbye, to Mr. Sanderson, Parson of St. Lawrence's, Jewry, Walter Salter, and William Wytham. Executors, sons William and Thomas and my brother Thomas Boothbie. Overseers, brother Richard Bothbye, uncles Robt. Cutt, Mr. William Sebright, cousins Henry Walton, Humphrey Corbett, and Richard Pyatt. I bequeathe to my son Thomas Boothbye the Manor of Logner, co. Stafford, to him and his heirs for ever.

(Signed) William Boothbye.

Witnesses: John Williams, Thomas Sanderson, Humphrey Corbett, Richard Pyatt, Walter Salter, William Pyatt.

Probate 23 August 1597 to Thomas Boothbye, brother of deceased, power reserved to William and Thomas Boothbye, sons, when they shall come and claim the same.

11 June 1627. Probate granted to Thomas Boothbye, son of deceased, William, the other son named as executor in the will, now being dead.

Lady Judith Corbett of Langley, co. Derby, widow.

Will dated 18 May 1640. (P.C.C., Coventry, 139, 1640.)

I desire to be buried in the Church of Blore, co. Stafford, in the vault I made there. Whereas by indenture dated 18 Feb. 1630-31 leased to Sir John Fitz-Herbert of Norbury, co. Derby, Knt., and William Ladkins, my late servant, divers manors and lands in Clattercoat, Claydon, and Cropredy, co. Oxford, and mills near Ashbourne, co. Derby, and lands in Coldeaton, Mappleton, and Egginton, co. Derby, and in Cheadle Park Hall, Alderlie, Kingsley, and Broadoak, co. Stafford, and lands in Marston, co. Leicester, I now devise the same for the purposes of my will. To my son Henry Boothbye all the tithes at Cropredy. To my son Thomas Boothbye those at Claydon and Mullington, co.'s Oxford and Warwick. To my daughter Countess of Newcastle £3000. To my daughter Dame Elizabeth Corbett £100. To her children £10 each. To my godson Vincent Corbett £40.

To my sister Martha FitzHerbert £100. To Sir John FitzHerbert £100. To Jane and Judith, daughters of Elizabeth Corbett, £1000 between them. To my sister Anne Cartwright an annuity of £6. To the parish of Bushbury, where I was born, £40. To the poor of Derby, Ashbourne, Langley, Blore, legacies. Residuary legatees, sons Thomas, Henry, and Robert Boothbye. Executors, sons Thomas and Robert Boothbye. Indentures concerning lands confirmed.

(Signed) JUDITH CORBETT.

Witnesses: William Johnson, Edward Lille.

Proved 30 Nov. 1640 by Robert Boothbye, power reserved to Thomas Boothbye.

Administration granted 1 Nov. 1652 to Magdalene Boothbye, relict and administratrix of Thomas Boothbye the eldest son, and mother of Thomas Boothbye the younger.

Vide inquisition post-mortem, file 710, No. 6.

FROM A TABLET IN MARCHINGTON CHURCH, CO. STAFFORD.

On these tablets are the names of divers benefactors to the poor of Marchington and Marchington Woodlands, whose charities are here recorded with the intent of preserving the same, and to excite others to the like works of Piety with other Charities. Henry Botheby, William Botheby, and Thomas Botheby, citizens of London, gave to the poor of Marchington and Marchington Woodlands for ever the sum of £153, with which an estate called the "Twenty acres," containing 24 acres 2 roods and 9 perches, situate in Marchington Woodlands, was purchased on the 10th of February 1613 for the benefit of the said poor. The said Henry Botheby contributed £30, William Botheby £70, and Thomas Botheby £53.

Vide the "11th Report of the Charity Commissioners," 1824, p. 565.

PEDIGREES OF

Ashe of Batcombe and Bond of Lutton.*

The following two pedigrees are taken from Harl. MS. 1538, a large folio volume, lettered "Arms and pedigrees of Devon families." It appears to be a copy for the most part of the 1620 Visitation of Devon, but also contains a visitation of Worcestershire, and a list of persons disclaimed in Wiltshire, Somersetshire, and Dorsetshire. At the end of the volume, commencing at page 304, the pedigrees written and the arms tricked by a different hand are the following pedigrees:—

Fownes, a South Devon family that came from Worcestershire; Bond and Ashe, both given below; Moulton of Plympton, South Devon; a large pedigree and shield of many quarterings of Lower of St. Wynnow in Cornwall; Spurway of Devon; and a shield of the arms of Radford, for Leonard Radford of St. Leonards (in Exeter).

The family of Ashe, anciently Esse, was of long standing and widely spread in Devonshire and Somerset, and have borne *Argent, two chevronels sable.* The usual crest of Ashe is a cockatrice closed. This coat and crest was confirmed by W. Camden, Clarenceux, in 1613, but different branches vary the colour.

* Communicated by A. J. JEWERS, Esq.

The family of Bond of Dorset is a younger branch of Bond of Earth in St. Stephen's-by-Saltash in Cornwall, and their pedigree appears in the Heralds' Visitation of that county, and the Dorsetshire line entered their pedigree in their own county; but the accompanying pedigree has additions that do not appear in the printed copies of the Visitations. The first two generations and the wife of the first William are additional, and there are some minor variations.

ASH.

Harl. MS. 1538, f. 305.

No arms given. Crest tricked: *A cubit-arm erect, vested gules, cuff argent, the hand proper, supporting by the middle a ram or.*

John Ash of Bartcomb [*i.e.*, Batcombe] in the com̄ of Somers. = Anna da: of Thomas Stroode of Shepton Mallet in com̄: Somers.

- Alice the first da: of John Ash.
- = John Pitt of Way and Mel Regis [*i.e.*, Waymouth and Melcomb Regis].
- James the first & only son of John Ashe of Barton. = Grace the 5th da: of Rich: Pitt of Way & Mel in com̄: Dors:
- John Mounsol of Wa: and Mell Regs com̄: Dorsett. = Margery the 2 da: of John Ashe.

- 1. John the first son of James Ashe, now of Freshford in com̄: Somers. = Elizabeth da: of . . . . Davison of Freshford in com̄: Somers.
  - 3. Joseph.
  - 4. Jonathan.
  - 5. Samuel.
- 2. Edward, 2 son of James, of the city of London. = Elizabeth da: of . . . . Woodward, a citizen of London.
  - 1. Anne ux . . . . Maw.
  - 2. Alice ux . . . . Harrison.
  - 3. Grace.

The above pedigree appears in the "Visitation of London, 1634" (Harl. Soc., vol. xv.), where the arms are *Argent, two chevronels sable, on the upper one a martlet for difference.* Crest: *A cockatrice closed or, wattled gules*—on the authority of "A scochion signed by Sir Will. Dethick, Garter." It omits the wife of the first John, as also his two daughters, and calls him "of Westcombe," and makes him son of . . . . Ash of Devon. It also omits the wife of John of Freshford, makes the wife of Edward a dau. of Christopher Woodward, and gives him two children, "Edward eldest son" and Katharine. The sisters of Edward are also omitted.

BOND OF LUTTON IN THE ISLE OF PURBECK.

Harl. MS. 1538, f. 304d.

Arms.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants* (Bond); 2 *and* 3, *Sable, three lions rampant argent* (Prowse).

Crest.—*A demi-lion rampant guardant sable bezantée.** [As tricked both fore-paws rest on the wreath.]

* In Harl. MS. 1441 is a note of the arms of Dennis Bond of Dorset, Esq.: "Thus altered by the appointment of Mr Bysshe, Garter." 1 *and* 4, *Sable, a fesse or;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants.*

Mr Bond the Parliament man in Ao 1645.

Robert Bond = ... da: of . . . . Lutton.

Robert Bond of Lutton in the Ile of Purbeck in com: Dorset Esq. anno 31 H. 6. = Mary da: of . . . . Hoddy of Piston in com: Dorcett Esq.

William Bond of Lutton in the Ile of Purbeck in com: Dorcett, 12 H. 7. = Elizabeth da: & heire of John Prowze of Brydy [*i.e.*, Breedy] in com: Dorcett.

Dennis Bond of Lutton in com: Dorcett, Anno 24 H. 8. = Alce [*i.e.*, Alice] da: of . . . . Samwaeys of Tollerpercorum.

William Bond of Blackmiston in com: Dorcett living 1623. = Anne da: & heire of Richard Longe of Glassanbury [*i.e.*, Glastonbury] in com: Somersett.

John Bond of Lutton in com̃: Dorcett, 2 son anno 20 Eliza: = Margt da: Rich: Pitt of Waymouth in com̃: Dorcett.

Anne, 1 da: uxor Barnaby Lewis of Wincabton [*i.e.*, Wincanton] in com: Somersett.

Edith, 2 da: uxor Sr White Bakingshall of Moyles Court in com. Southampton.*

Elizab. 3 da: uxor Willm̃ Stokman of Daunton in com: Wiltshire.

Lucy da: of Willm: Lawrence of Stepleton in com: Dorcett. 2 Wife. = Dennis Bond of Dorchester in Com: Dorcett ætatiis 33 anorum 1623. = Joane eldest da: of John Gould of Dorchester 1st Wife.

2. Elias. — 3. Onesiphirus.

Samuel 3d son ætat. 3 men siona.

4. Nathaniel.† — 5. Onesiphorus.†

John Bond son & heire ætatis 12 annorum 1623.

William 2d sonne ætatis.

Sara ætis 4 annorum 1623.

---

* In Berry's "Hampshire Pedigrees," quoting the Visitation of 1634, is a pedigree of Beconsaw (there in error Beronsaw), which shews Sir White Beconsaw to have been son and heir of William Beconsaw of Moyles Court in Ellingham, Hants, by Alice, dau. and heir of William White of Moyles Court. His wife's father is called "of Blakenston," and it gives Sir White two daughters, Alice and Elizabeth.

† These two sons appear to have been born after the date of the Visitation.

Herries Notes.*

Herries of Crochmoir or Croghmore.

The first mention of a Herries in connection with Crochmoir that the present writer has found is in a precept of sasine of 22 March 1561-2, wherein Archibald Herries of Maidenpaup (see "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Fourth Series, IV., 219) directs John "Heres in Croichmoir" and others to give sasine of certain lands to Sir John Maxwell and Agnes Herries his wife (Minutes of Evidence, "Herries Peerage Case," p. 151, No. 86). John "Herres in Crochmoir" was a witness, 3 December 1577, to the will of William "Herres in Bogre," which was confirmed at Edinburgh 28 May 1580 (see "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Fourth Series, V., 362). This John Herries probably had a son of the same name, for a John "Herreis," or "Hereis," always described as "junior, in Crochmoir," appears from 1584 to 1594 generally either as the bailie who gave sasine of various lands to William, Lord Herries, or as a witness at such sasines (Minutes, "Herries Peerage Case," pp. 70, 427, 428, 433, 436, Nos. 36, 236, 237, 241, 243). In February 1590-91 "Johnne Hereis of Crochmoir" gave surety that Katherine Kirks in Dumfries would not harm Archibald McBrair of the same town ("P.C. Reg. Scot.," iv., 575). Robert, brother to John "Hereis in Trochmoir" (qu. Crochmoir), was a witness, 3 April 1595, to the will (confirmed at Edinburgh 27 May 1595) of Edward "Hereis in Little Milntoun" (see "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Fourth Series, V., 84). "Joh. Hereis in Crochmoir" and "Harbert Herreis in Aickiebus"† were witnesses at Terregles, 29 October 1596, to a charter of William, Lord Herries (confirmed by the Crown 12 January 1609, see "Reg. Mag. Sig." under the latter date). The inventory attached to her will (confirmed at Edinburgh 19 December 1598, see Minutes, "Herries Peerage Case," p. 61, No. 31) shews that Agnes, Lady Herries of Terregles, at the time of her death, 14 March 1593-4, owed money to "Johnne hereis in trethmoir" (qu. Crochmoir). "Johnne Hereis of Crochmoir" was surety, 27 May 1598, that Cuthbert Greir of Dalscairth would not harm Daniel Hair, Messenger ("P.C. Reg.," v., 690), and "Johne Hereis of Croichmoir" gave surety, 19 February 1602, that Lord Herries would not reset or intercommune with Sir Robert Gordon of Glen and his accomplices (*ibid.*, vi., 716).

In the inventory attached to the testament of Robert Herries, merchant burgess of Edinburgh (see "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Fourth Series, IV., 220), confirmed at Edinburgh 3 July 1604, Robert "Herreis of Crochmoir" is mentioned as one of his debtors; and Patrick "Murdoche of Camloddane" gave surety, 21 January 1605, that "Johne Murdoche in Holme, and Grissell Smyth, his spouse," would not harm "Robert Herreis of Crochmoir, Walter Herreis of Knokshynnoch" (see "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Fourth Series, V., 361), and others ("P.C. Reg.," vii., 584; see, too, *ibid.*, pp. 587, 589).

Robert Herries was followed by another John. Thomas Adniston, merchant burgess of Edinburgh, complained to the Privy Council, 17 March 1613, that John, Lord Herries, as principal, and "Johnne Hereis of Crochmoir, Robert Hereis of Lawstoun" (see "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Fourth Series, V., 363), and "Johnne Hereis in Glesteris,"‡ as his sureties, remained unrelaxed from a horning of the previous 10th September for not paying the pursuer 5433 merks; the defenders not

* Communicated by David C. Herries, Esq.—continued from Fourth Series, V., 363.

† "Harbert Herreis of Aikiebus" was surety, 30 May 1604, for Cuthbert Brown, Burgess of Dumfries ("P.C. Reg.," vii., 554). Robert [*sic*] "Hereis of Aikibus" married Margaret Stuart (or Stewart) 23 February 1603 (Edinburgh Parish Register of Marriages, 1595—1700, Scottish Record Soc.).

‡ Alexander "Herreis of Glaisters" was a witness at Terregles, 7 August 1682, to the will of Robert, 4th Earl of Nithsdale (Sir Wm. Fraser, "Book of Carlaverock," i., 405).

appearing, the Captain of the Guard was ordered to apprehend them, seize their houses, and inventory their goods for the King's use ("P.C. Reg.," x., 18). Similar orders were given against "Johnne Hereis of Croichmoir" as a surety for Lord Herries 6 March and 10 September 1617 (*ibid.*, xi., 57, 230).

This last John Herries was presumably the husband of Elizabeth Herries, the eldest daughter of Richard Herries of Mabie (see Additions to Pedigree of Herries of Mabie, "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Fourth Series, V., 253, and see, too, *ibid.*, 114), their marriage contract being dated 29 April 1611. She was no doubt the "Elspitt Hereis, spous to John Hereis of Lochmoir" [*sic*], denounced by the Privy Council as a papist in 1628 ("P.C. Reg.," Second Series, ii., 535), and the scandal given to good Protestants at her funeral in 1647 will be mentioned presently. This John and Elizabeth Herries had certainly one son John, and the former was perhaps the brother of Barbara, wife of John Herries, a burgess of Dumfries, for whose "tocher" or marriage portion he was responsible. The testament of this "Barbara Herreis, spous to John Herreis, maltman, burges in Drumfreis . . . . quha deceist in the moneth of December last bypast 1625 yeiris," was confirmed at Dumfries 31 January 1626. By the will dated at Dumfries 13 December 1625, when she was "seik in bodie bot rype in memorie," she constituted "Marie Herreis," her lawful daughter, as sole executrix, and nominated her "spous" John Herries to be tutor testamentar to the said "Mairie thair dochter" during her minority. She left legacies to "Agnes and Nicolas Herreissis, hir laufull sisteris." The inventory attached to the will shews that money was due to the deceased from John "Herreis of Crochmoir," as principal, and John "Herreis of Mabie" (see "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Fourth Series, V., 115), and "Gilbert Griersone of Chappell" as his sureties, being part of the tocher promised by the said John Herries of Crochmoir, conform to the "contract of mariage mad thairanent." The inventory also mentions "Robert Herreis in Lytillmylneton" and "Edward Memorane in Lochrutongait" and "Jonet Herreis" his spouse among the deceased's debtors.

"John Herreis of Crochmoare" is mentioned as a debtor in the inventory (confirmed at Dumfries 19 January 1628) of the goods, etc., of Roger and "Cristiane Hereis, spouseis in Laggan"* in the parish of Colvend, stewartry of Kirkcudbright, who had died in the months of February and November 1627. The inventory was given up by "Harbert Herreis, sone naturall to the said defunct," and by "Richard Herreis, lawfull son to Edward Herreis in Culdraine, oy [grandson] lykwyis to the said defunct," the executors dative, and Edward "Herreis of Culdraine" was cautioner.

Parliament considered, 30 October 1641, a complaint of "Jhone Herreis of Creichmoir" against John, Lord Herries, for "sundrie oppressiounes." The defender being "summondit be ane Messinger of Armis and, often callit publiklie at the dorris of the hous of parliament was absent and compeired not, and the pursewar compeirand personallie produced his supplicatione execute and subscryvit be ane messinger of armes." The matter was remitted to the "committee for the Billis" ("Acta Parl. Scot.," v., 444, or v., 690, in edition of 1870). "Johne and Robert herreiss in crookemore" were together with "Johne heireis of Mabie" and others of the name ordered by Parliament to be arrested in 1644 for non-

* "Laggane" and Bordland de "Laggane *alias* Bordland de Cowen" (*i.e.*, Colvend) had been granted by a Crown charter of 20 January 1592-3 (see "Reg. Mag. Sig." under date) to Robert Herries of Mabie, and had been leased from the Crown by the Mabie family at a still earlier date (see the pedigree of that family, "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Fourth Series, V., 79, 83, 84); possibly, therefore, Roger Herries of 1627 was a cadet of that family. The inventory, etc. (confirmed at Dumfries 14 November 1716), of Jean Herries, spouse to Wm. McJore in Larg, which Jean died in May 1703, mentions a bond of 9 December 1676, granted by Charles Herries, eldest lawful son to umquhile John Herries of Laggan, to the defunct his youngest sister. "Johne Herries of Logan" [*sic*] was fined "three hundth sextie pd." by an act of parliament of 1662 dealing with various people excepted out of an act of indemnity passed after the Restoration ("Acta Parl. Scot.," vii., 428).

appearance when cited before the Committee of Estates for the South, and the lieges were warned against furnishing them with "meit, Drinke, house, herberie, or any other comfortable thing" (*ibid.*, vi. [edition of 1870], pt. i., 136).

Mr. George Gladstanes* reported to the Presbytery of Dumfries in 1647 that John Herries of Croghmore had begun his obedience, or in other words had submitted to terms imposed upon him, for the purpose of being relieved from a sentence of excommunication. At the same time it was announced that his mother Elspet Herries (no doubt the daughter of Richard Herries of Mabie mentioned above), who had been excommunicated for recusancy, had recently died, and had been accompanied to her burial by divers gentlemen and others. For the purging of such a scandal the Presbytery ordered that such as had attended this funeral should be sought for and cited to appear before it. Accordingly on the 18th May 1647 John Herries of Croghmore appeared, and was sentenced by the Presbytery to acknowledge his fault before the congregation at Lochrutton in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright (Wm. M'Dowall's "Hist. of Dumfries," 2nd ed., 370).

After this last date the writer has discovered nothing more concerning this family.

Herries in Castlefairn.

The testament testamenter and inventory of goods of "umquhill Robert Herreis in Castle Fairné . . . . quha deceist in the moneth of . . . . 1^{m} vi^{c} . . . . yeirs" was confirmed in the Commissariot of Dumfries 8 December 1658. The will is dated at Castle Fairn the 27th February 1658, when the testator was "sick in body but of ane perfyte memory." He "committs his soul to God by quhom he hopes to be saved by the merites of Jesus Chryst, and ordeins his body to be buried within the churchyeard of Glencairne."† He left twenty pounds Scots to the poor of the parish of Glencairn, and to "Johne Greir, his Sister sone," he bequeathed twenty "hoges to be delyvered to him at Beltane."‡ He left a similar legacy to his "good brother William Whytheid," and to his "eldest sone" John Herries he left "tua hundreth markes and the best staig§ more nor any of the other thrie off the first end of the twa pairt." He nominated "Johne, Robert, William, and James Herreissis and Marie Greirsone, his spous," to be his only executors. The said Marie was to have liberty to deal with the goods and geir for the benefit of the "four bairnes till they be of aige," but only with the special advice and consent of "M^{r} William Fergusone of Caitloche, Robert Greir of Milnemark, and Alexander Gibson of Auchincheane, or most part of them," and only during the "tyme of her widowheid." To his said spouse "Marie Griersone" he disponed the "just thrid of his haill frie geir," etc., together with the best horse or "meir and four of the best of the kyne or their followeris."

It was probably the second of the four sons mentioned in this will of 1658 who gave evidence in a trial of several persons of Galloway for treason in December 1682. These people were accused of being concerned in the religious disturbances which took place after the murder of Archbishop Sharp, and "Robert Herries in Castlefairne, aged threttie years, maried, purged and sworne," deponed that "he sawe William Griersone of Lochquhurr, ryding with the rebells in armes, at the Milntoun of Orr; and that they were, ane hundredth horse or thereby" (T. B. Howell's "State Trials," xi., 940). William Grierson was found guilty and

* Presumably George Gladstanes (or Gledstanis), Minister of Troqueer from 1638 to 1640 and of Urr (both in the Presbytery of Dumfries) from 1640 till 1666, when he seems to have been ejected for nonconformity to Episcopacy. He died in 1676 (Scott's "Fasti," i., pt. ii., 603, 607).

† Glencairn is a parish in the north-west part of Dumfriesshire.

‡ "Hoges" were sheep that had ceased to be lambs, but had not yet been sheared; "Beltane" was May Day (old style).

§ A "staig" was a young horse.

sentenced to forfeiture of his possessions, and to be executed as soon as he had been apprehended, for he and several others who were condemned with him were tried in their absence, and according to Wodrow they were never caught and executed (*ibid.*, 910). Steps, however, were taken towards carrying out that part of the sentence which related to forfeiture, for "Robert Herries of Castellffairne" was one of the jury at an inquest, held at Dumfries 13 June 1684, to ascertain what possessions James Gibson of Inglistoun and ". . . . Grierson de Loquhirr" had held during the five years preceding their forfeiture ("Inquisitiones de possessione quinquennali," No. 8).

Addendum.

BURIAL GROUND OF ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON.*

HEADSTONE No. 357.

Julia Frances Dwelly, dr. of Thomas Dwelly; died 10 May 1822, aged 1 yr. 9 mos.
Thomas Dwelly (son of Thomas Dwelly), buried at Chatham; died 10 April 1808, aged 3 yr. 9 mos.
Julia Hannah Dwelly (dr. of Thomas Dwelly) died 13 Mar. 1827, aged 10 mos.
Henry James Dwelly (son of Thomas Dwelly) died 5 April 1827, aged 3 years.
Augusta Elizanna Dwelly (dr. of Thomas Dwelly) died 27 Dec. 1848, aged 29 years.
Thomas Dwelly died 22 Jan. 1850, aged 74 years.
Charlotte Dwelly died 17 Sept. 1850, aged 68 years.

[NOTE.—Thomas Dwelly, who was born at Kelston, Somerset, in 1775, enlisted in Coldstream Guards in 1797, and was promoted to Quartermaster-Sergeant 1806 and Quartermaster in 1812. He served 40 years and 157 days with the colours, and was in all the great battles during the Peninsula War in which his regiment took part, as well as in Holland 1799, etc., Egypt 1801, Bremen 1805, and Siege of Copenhagen 1807. Retired to half-pay 25 July 1837.

He married Charlotte Lucas at St. George's, Hanover Square, 25 June 1803. Her name is entered as *Lukey* in the Marriage Register. I want to find out her birthplace and father's name.

Thomas Dwelly's grandfather John Dwelly probably married Ann .... (?), and was present at his son's (John Dwelly's father's) baptism at Kelston 23 Feb. 1743. Where did he come from? The Dwellys first went to Kelston in connection with the building trade.

Thomas Dwelly's descendants have served a combined period of over 100 years in the offices of Cox and Co., Army Agents, Charing Cross, but none of them are there at present.]

E. DWELLY.

Herne Bay,
Feb. 17, 1914.

* Published in Second Series, Vols. III., IV., and V.

Pedigree of the Family of Corsellis.*

ARMS (Gwillims' Heraldry, "of London, merchants, descended out of Flanders").—*Azure, a griffin segreant or.*

Michael Corsellis, who came out of Flanders and settled in London about the year 1570, was Deacon of the Dutch Church in London 1575 and Elder thereof 1586.
Arms: Berry's "Essex Pedigrees," *Ermine, three lions combattant gules;* but on Layer Marney Church monument, *Azure, a griffin segreant or.*

- Mary Corsellis, baptized at the Dutch Church, London, 14 January 1574; a member of the same, 1618.
- Rachael Corsellis, baptized at the Dutch Church, London, 6 November 1575; a member of the same, 1618.
- Zegar Corsellis, born at Ruselaere or Rousellain in Flanders, was brought to England in his infancy about the year 1576, was probably the eldest son of Michael Corsellis; he became a merchant in Billingsgate Ward, London, was Deacon of the Dutch Church 1594, Elder thereof 1601; buried at Hackney, co. Middlesex, 9 September 1625. Will dated 26 July 1623. Adm'on, with same annexed, 4 Nov. 1625 to son Nicholas, Joyce Corsellis the wife, the sole executrix, having died in the meanwhile (P.C.C., 120, Clarke).
  - = Joyce or Jossynken, eldest da. of Gerard Vanacker of Antwerp in Flanders and London (member of the Dutch Church, London, 1580 and 1594). Her sister *Anne* married 1st, 3 May 1614, Jacob Wittewronghele or Wittewronge, by whom she was mother of Sir John Wittewronge, 1st Bart. (see WITTEWRONGE PEDIGREE), and 2ndly Sir Thomas Middleton, Lord Mayor of London (see MIDDLETON PEDIGREE). Mrs. Zegar Corsellis died between 26 July 1623 and 4 November 1625.
- Lucas Corsellis, baptized at the Dutch Church, London, 24 August 1578; afterwards a merchant in Langbourne Ward, London. From him descend the Corsellises of Belton in the Isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln; and he also had nine daughters, of which three married, as under.

- Mary Corsellis, 9th da. and coheir of Lucas Corsellis of London, merchant; banns of marriage at St. Peter's le Poor 1 Feb. 1637-8, he aged 25, she 21; died s.p.m. 6 April 1645, aged 27, and was buried at Kelvedon in Essex.
  - = Sir Thomas Abdy of Felix Hall, Essex, Bart., son and heir of Anthony Abdy, Alderman and Sheriff of London, by Abigail, da. of Sir Thomas Cambell, Lord Mayor of London 1609-10. He remarried Anne, eldest da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Soame of Throcking, Herts, Alderman and Sheriff of London.
- Hester Corsellis, married at St. Peter's le Poor 6 July 1641; died s.p.m.s.; buried at Reading 28 October 1659. (She was his 1st wife.)
  - = Sir Thomas Cambell of Clay Hall, Barking, Essex; nephew of Sir James Cambell (Lord Mayor 1629-30), and grandson of Sir Thomas Cambell (Lord Mayor 1609-10); created a Baronet 12 Feb. 1663-4. He remarried, before 1662, Hon. Mary Fanshawe, da. of Thomas, Viscount Fanshawe of Dromore. Will dated 31 August 1665; proved January following.
- Rachel Corsellis, married in or before 1654. She predeceased her husband, who died 1670, aged 53.
  - = Sir Christopher Guise of Elmore, Gloucester; created a Baronet 10 July 1661.

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, Esq.

A

Michael Corsellis, baptized at the Dutch Church 5 April 1594.

Joyce Corsellis, baptized at the Dutch Church 22 Feb. 1596.

Josine Corsellis, baptized at the Dutch Church 14 May 1592.

Josynkyn Corsellis, baptized at the Dutch Church 14 February 1602.

Obiit infans.

Mary Corsellis, baptized at the Dutch Church 10 Nov. 1605; licence from the Bishop of London, 16 July 1633, to marry at West Ham, co. Essex, with Charles Maynard of Easton Hall, co. Essex, Esq., afterwards Auditor of the Exchequer.

A quo Viscounts Maynard.

Segar Corsellis of London and Holland, baptized at the Dutch Church 18 Aug. 1611; banns published at the Dutch Church to be married by 23 Jan. 1642. Query if identical with "Seagar Corsellis, late in the parts beyond the Sea, dec'd," adm'on of whose estate was granted in P.C.C. 11 April 1700 to Francis Burg, a principal creditor.

= Anne Liebert.

Peter Corsellis of London and Norwich, merchant; legatee in the will of his brother Nicholas Corsellis, dated 2 Dec. 1665.

John Corsellis, born in Amsterdam, afterwards came to London, was naturalized 1664, and entered the Middle Temple as a student; sole executor and residuary legatee to his cousin Nicholas Corsellis of Layer Marney, Esq., and as such erected mural tablet to the latter in Layer Marney Church; Defendant in a Chancery Suit, Mich., 26 Charles II., with regard to the validity of said will, he being accused of undue influence in construction thereof. Probably identical with the "John Corsellis, late in the parts beyond the Sea, dec^{d}," adm'on of whose estate was granted in P.C.C. 11 April 1700 to Francis Burg, a principal creditor.

Anne Corsellis, baptized at the Dutch Church 22 December 1588; married there, 14 Nov. 1609, John Luce of London, merchant, supervisor of the will of his father-in-law Zegar Corsellis 26 July 1623.

Susan Corsellis, baptized at the Dutch Church 12 June 1590; married there, 22 October 1611, Tobias de Hem of the city of Norwich, merchant, supervisor to the will of his father-in-law Zegar Corsellis. He was musketeer in the company of the Dutch Church of Norwich 1621, and died 31 July 1629, aged 41; buried at St. Michael at Plea, Norwich, 3 August following. A son Abraham was also buried there 22 March 1630.

Abraham Corsellis, eldest son, was a brewer in East Smithfield, London; baptized at the Dutch Church 12 Feb. 1598; together with his brother Nicholas Corsellis was complainant in a Chancery Suit against their sister and brother, Susanna De Hem and Peter Corsellis, 23 Nov. 1629; by indentures, 10 July 1661, Abraham Corsellis of the parish of St. Buttolph without Aldgate, co. Middlesex, Brewer, conveyed to his son Abraham Corsellis the younger a messuage called the Sequestry in Faversham, co. Kent (Rot. Claus., 13 Car. II., P. 4, N. 29); died 1661, seized of free- and copy-hold lands in the manors of Westham, East Westham, Westham Burnells, and Playes, co. Essex. Will dated 12 July 1661; proved 13 August 1661 (P.C.C., 123, May); to be buried in West Ham Church, co. Essex.

= Jacomina Baldo or Baelde, survived her husband and was one of his ex'ors; proved his will, but was dead before 16 Dec. 1672.

A

B

A

B

Charles Corsellis of London, merchant, probably the eldest son; with his brother Abraham Corsellis joint ex'ors to their father; complainant in a Chancery Suit, 13 Feb. 1674-5, afterwards as "of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, gent." Will dated 28 Aug. 1696; proved 6 Nov. 1697 (P.C.C., 226, Pyne) by Mrs. Rebecca Meux, the sole legatee and executrix.

Abraham Corsellis of East Smithfield in the parish of St. Botolph, Aldgate, co. Middlesex, brewer; died unmarried 1688-9. Will (nuncupative) of 10 Jan. 1688-9, proved 11 Feb. following (P.C.C., 13 Coke), bequeathed his property equally between his brothers and sisters, appointing his brother Dr. James Corsellis sole ex'or.

Peter Corsellis, baptized at the Dutch Church 18 Feb. 1627; probably identical with "Peter Corsellis of Hoddesden, co. Herts, dec'd," adm'on of whose estate was granted in P.C.C. to Ann Corsellis the relict 3 June 1673. "Peter Corsellis, son to Mr. Abraham Corsellis, buried at the East End, St. Botolph, Aldgate, 9 May 1660."

James Corsellis, M.D., born *circa* 1633; matriculated at Leyden University 24 Nov. 1649, aged 16; M.D. there 13 Oct. 1659; admitted Hon. Fellow of Royal College of Physicians, London, Dec. 1664, bringing a certificate from Leyden to the Dutch Congregation in London 24 May 1662; proved the will of his brother Abraham Corsellis 11 Feb. 1668-9; died a bachelor in the parish of St. Andrew, Holborn. Adm'on of goods granted in P.C.C. 3 Feb. 1681-2 to his brother Charles Corsellis.

Anne Corsellis, 1st da., widow of Abraham Balde of London, merchant, dead in July 1661; member Dutch Church 1656. (Query, married James Williamson of London, merchant.)

John Corsellis, baptized at St. Botolph's, Aldgate, 5 November 1641. (Query if identical with "John Corsellis, late in the parts beyond the Sea, dec'd," adm'on of whose estate granted in P.C.C. 11 April 1700, same day as his uncle Segar's, to Francis Burg, principal creditor to both of them.)

Mary Corsellis, 2nd da., unmarried in July 1661.

—

Elizabeth Corsellis, 3rd da. Adm'on, as "Elizabeth Corsellis, late of the parish of St. Laurence Pountney, spinster, deceased," granted to Hester Rawdon of Hoddesdon, Herts, widow, natural lawful sister and next-of-kin, 23 July 1716.

Hester Corsellis, 4th and youngest da., born *circa* 1648; as aged about 24, 16 Dec. 1672, when licence from the Faculty Office, London, to marry with Marmaduke Rawdon of Broxbourne, co. Herts, Esq. He died 30 October 1681, in his 36th year; buried at Broxbourne. (Arms: *Argent, on a fesse gules, between three pheons sable, a lion passant or.*) She died 7 July 1719; buried at Broxbourne.

Charles Rawdon, died young.

Marmaduke Rawdon, only surviving son, was of Hoddesdon; died 31 Oct. 1752, aged 72; buried at Broxbourne. = Dorothy, da. of John Freeman, Esq., of Colchester.

Magdalen Rawdon, married George Lysons of Gray's Inn, Esq.

Hester Rawdon, unmarried.

Dorothy Rawdon, died young.

Hester Rawdon, married 1st Joseph Keeling, Esq.; 2ndly Robert Plower, Esq., High Sheriff of Herts (died 11 January 1740, aged 53, buried at Great Amwell).

A

A

Nicholas Corsellis, 2nd surviving son of Zegar and Joyce Corsellis; born in London; baptized at the Dutch Church there 17 February 1600; was a merchant in Love Lane, parish of St. Mary-at-Hill, London; administered his father's will 26 July 1623; Deacon of the Dutch Church 1632, Elder thereof 1647; on 8 August 1643 he, his wife, Maurice Thomson, and others had licence from the House of Lords to pass to Holland, and 12 January 1647-8 the same received the thanks of the Commons of England for having collected alms for the Distressed Protestants of Ireland; on 2 November 1657, for £5700, he purchased the manor and advowson of Wivenhoe, co. Essex (Rot. Claus., 1657, p. 29, N. 2); died 1665. Will dated 2 December 1665; proved 26 January 1665-6 (P.C.C., 5, Mico). = Susanna Baldo, da. of Peter Baldo or Baelde of Leyden in Holland, merchant; banns published in Dutch Church, London, July 1626; she was a legatee in will of her husband, and, him surviving, died 1695; she was a legatee of Gerard van Heythuysen 11 March 1692. Will dated 28 March 1695; proved 24 April 1695 (P.C.C., 45, Irby).

James Corsellis, eldest son and heir, baptized at the Dutch Church 3 July 1628; succeeded his father in the manor of Wivenhoe 1665; was complainant in a Chancery Suit, Mich., temp. 26 Car. II.; married Anne Fountayne, da. of Peter Fountayne of London, and died s.p. *circa* 1684.

Nicholas Corsellis, 2nd surviving son, born *circa* 1634; was a merchant in Love Lane aforesaid; on 26 November 1667, for £7200, purchased the manor and advowson of Layer Marney, co. Essex, from the family of Ellis (Rot. Claus., 19 Car. II., p. 15, N. 2); died 19 October 1674, aged 40; buried in the chancel of Layer Marney. M.I. there. Possessed of about £700 per annum in lands and £7000 personalty. Will dated 16 Oct. 1674; proved 19 October following (P.C.C., 113, Bunce). = Martha Thomson, da. of Maurice Thomson of Haversham, co. Bucks, Esq., and of London, East India merchant—under whose will she and her son Nicholas were legatees—and sister to Sir John Thomson, Bart., 1st Baron Haversham. She was complainant in Chancery Suits, Mich., 26 Car. II., and 4 Feb. 1690-91. Will dated 5 April 1701. Adm'on, with same annexed, 30 October 1702 (P.C.C., 158, Hern).

Samuel Corsellis, baptized at the Dutch Church 27 May 1632; died in infancy.

Nicholas Corsellis, only surviving son and heir, succeeded his father and uncle as lord of the manors of Wivenhoe and Layer Marney, and as patron of those rectories; born in the parish of St. Mary-at-Hill 21 Sept. 1661; matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 27 June 1679, then aged 18; called to the Bar of Lincoln's Inn 1687; joined with his mother as complainant in Chancery Suits, Mich., 26 Car. II. and 4 Feb. 1690-91; represented the Borough of Colchester in Parliament 1714-15; author of a Bill for the reward of £100,000 for the Pretender if found in England; in 1720 purchased the manor of Rook Hall in Little Totham, co. Essex; in 1724 presented a flagon to the parish of Layer Marney, and in 1725 a like gift to that of Wivenhoe; died at Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 25 Jan. 1727-8, aged 66½; buried in the chancel at Layer Marney 3 Feb. following. Will dated 24 Aug. 1727; not proved till 30 April 1739 (P.C.C., 75, Henchman). Marriage licence, 1694, May 12, from Bishop of London for Kensington Parish Church. = Elizabeth Taylor, youngest da. of Richard Taylor of Turnham Green in Chiswick, co. Middlesex, Esq., and of the "Devil Tavern," Temple Bar, parish of St. Dunstan West, citizen and vintner of London, and sister to Mary, wife of Sir Thomas Rawlinson, knt., Lord Mayor of London 1706, and niece to Mary, wife of Sir Thomas Kinsey, knt.; died 17 Nov. 1734; buried in the chancel at Layer Marney.

John Corsellis. — Charles Corsellis. Died in their infancy.

C

C

Nicholas Corsellis, only son and heir, lord of the manors of Wivenhoe, Layer Marney, and Rook Hall aforesaid, and patron of the rectories of Wivenhoe and Layer Marney; born at Wivenhoe 3 Nov. 1697; baptized there 14 Dec. following; matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 8 June 1717, aged 19½; B.C.L. of Lincoln's Inn 1724; witnessed the will of his aunt Dame Mary Rawlinson, dated 21 Dec. 1724 (P.C.C., 49, Romney), as "Nicholas Corsellis, junior," and deponent as to the authenticity of that of his cousin Tempest Rawlinson of London, salter (P.C.C., 12, Wake), making oath therefore 7 June 1736 as "Nicholas Corsellis of Wivenoo in the County of Essex, Gent.;" presented a paten to the Church of Layer Marney 1740; served as High Sheriff of Essex 1747; died 10 Dec. 1761, aged 64; buried in Layer Marney chancel. M.I. there. Will dated 7 Nov. 1760; proved 15 Jan. 1762 (P.C.C., 6, St. Eloy).

= Frances Child, youngest da. of Sir Cæsar Child, Bart. (by Hester his wife, da. and sole heir of John Evance of London, and niece and sole heir to Sir Stephen Evance, knt., citizen and goldsmith of London), and on the death in 1753 of her only brother Sir Cæsar Child, bart., of Woodford Bridge, co. Essex, became his coheir, and was sole legatee to his will; died 18 Dec. 1759, aged 42; buried in the chancel at Layer Marney (M.I. there), in which Church her hatchment yet (1895) remains. Will dated 19 August 1759; proved 29 December 1759 (P.C.C., 391, Arran).

Martha Corsellis, legatee in the will of her grandmother Martha Corsellis, dated 5 April 1701; died unmarried in the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn. Adm'on at P.C.C., 9 Nov. 1709, to her father Nicholas Corsellis, Esq.

—

Elizabeth Corsellis, legatee in the wills of her father and grandmother; married 12 Nov. 1735 (see "Grub Street Journal," No. 307) Captain James Kettle, Elder Brother of Trinity House.

Nicholas Cæsar Corsellis, 2nd son, inherited from his mother's family an estate at Woodford Bridge, and from his father Layer Marney manor and the advowson of the rectory there; resident first at Woodford Bridge, but afterwards at Layer Marney Tower; baptized at Wivenhoe 4 October 1747; educated at Felsted School, Essex; died at Layer Marney 24 October 1806, aged 59; buried in the chancel there 1 November following. M.I. there.

= Mary Hunt, born *circa* 1747; died in the parish of All Saints, Colchester, 31 January 1821, aged 74; buried in the chancel of Layer Marney 8 Feb. following.

Harriot Corsellis, 1st da., born *circa* 1772; died unmarried in the parish of Holy Trinity, Colchester, 27 January 1837, aged 65; buried at Layer Marney 3 Feb. following. M.I. in Church there.

Caroline Corsellis, 2nd da., born *circa* 1774; died unmarried in Trinity Street, Colchester, 11 Oct. 1850, aged 76; buried at Layer Marney. M.I. there.

Cæsar Corsellis, 1st son, born *circa* 1775; died at Riga in Russia (having married a Russian lady) 24 August 1808, aged 33; s.p. M.I. at Layer Marney.

Maria Corsellis, 3rd da., born *circa* 1778; married George Corsellis (see ⊕, p. 25); died at Colchester 2 July 1854, aged 76; buried in Wivenhoe Churchyard. M.I. there and also in the Church.

D

E

D

Mathews Corsellis, 2nd son, succeeded as lord of the manor and patron of Layer Marney; resided at Layer Marney Tower; presented a chalice and paten to the Church of Layer Marney in 1829; born *circa* 1780; died s.p. 14 Dec. 1835, aged 55; buried in Layer Marney chancel 22 Dec. following, in which Church his hatchment yet (1895) remains. Married at St. George's, Bloomsbury, co. Middlesex, 18 May 1808, Louisa Utterson, da. of John Utterson of Marwell Hall in Fareham, co. Hants, Esq., who survived her husband; resided in her widowhood first at Kelvedon and afterwards at Southsea, where she died, and was buried in the Utterson vault in Fareham churchyard.

Rev. Frederic Corsellis, youngest son, born at Woodford 1 March 1788; educated at Bilerica Grammar School; entered Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, as pensioner; B.A. 1812, M.A. 1815; instituted to the rectory of Fingrinhoe, co. Essex, 20 February 1821, and to that of Layer Marney (of which parish he had been previously curate) 9 June 1826, on the presentation of his brother Mathews Corsellis, Esq.; died 4 January 1828, aged 39; buried in the Church of Layer Marney the same day. Married Harriet Garnons, da. of Rev. (? John) Garnons (? of Wivenhoe), but by her (who died 22 Sep. 1853, aged 68, and was buried at Layer Marney 28 Sep.) he had issue.

E

William Corsellis.
—
Louisa Corsellis.
—
Maria Corsellis.

Who all died in infancy.

Mary Goodall, 2nd da. of Thomas Goodall of Boxtead, co. Essex; born *circa* 1740; died 7 March 1808, aged 68; buried at Wivenhoe 14 March following. 1st wife.

= Rev. Nicholas Corsellis, M.A., J.P., Steward of Felsted School, Essex, where he was educated, eldest son and heir, of Wivenhoe Hall, lord of that manor and patron there; born at Wivenhoe 24/26 September, baptized 8 October 1744; matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 2 March 1762, then aged 18; married at Edinburgh, by the Minister of St. Paul's parish there, according to the rites of the Church of England, 18 May 1762, and the solemnization thereof entered upon oath in the parish register of Wivenhoe 1 September 1763; obtained the Royal Assent, 29 April 1771, to a Bill authorizing sale of part of the lands, late the property of his father Nicholas Corsellis, deceased, situate in the parishes of Wivenhoe and Elmsterd, co. Essex; instituted to the rectory of Wivenhoe, on his own petition, 30 May 1771, and to that of Layer Marney, on the presentation of his brother Nicholas Cæsar Corsellis, 24 May 1773 (having been created M.A. of Lincoln College aforesaid 29 April 1776), which benefices he continued to hold till his death on 17 September 1826, aged 82; buried in Wivenhoe chancel. M.I. there erected by 2nd wife.

F

= . . . ., survived her husband, and erected mural tablet to him in Wivenhoe Church. 2nd wife.

F

Mary Bond, youngest da. of John Bond of Grange, co. Dorset, Esq., some time M.P. for Corfe Castle, by Mary, da. of George Dummer of Swarthling, co. Southampton, Esq.; married at Bath, co. Somerset, 10 Sept. 1796; died at Southampton 1 April 1842, aged 82. No issue.

= Nicholas Cæsar Corsellis of Wivenhoe Hall aforesaid, and Benson, co. Oxon, lord of Wivenhoe and patron there; entered the Royal Navy, and was gazetted Lieutenant 15 May 1790, and afterwards Captain; resided respectively at Thirk, co. York, Wivenhoe, and Loughton, co. Essex; born 29 July 1763; baptized at Wivenhoe 1 Sept. following; died at Benson aforesaid 19/20 May 1833, aged 70. M.I. at Wivenhoe. Will dated 23 June 1830, 1st codicil 4 Oct. 1830, 2nd codicil 28 July 1832; proved 26 Nov. 1833 (P.C.C., 686, Farquhar).

= Sarah Plampin, described as "spinster" in the will of Nicholas Cæsar Corsellis, and as the mother of his children.

Nicholas Cæsar, inherited Wivenhoe under his father's will.

Charles. — Henry Joseph.

Frances, married Henry Firman.

Emily, married Campion Napper of Stillington, co. York, clerk.

Caroline Matilda. — Eliza.

Mary, married John Field of London, printer.

All of these eight children bore the name of Corsellis.

Rev. Joseph Goodall Corsellis, 2nd son, born 5 August 1764; baptized at Wivenhoe 5 September following; of Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. 1787, M.A. 1792; presented by his father's executors to the rectory of Wivenhoe 25 May 1826, having been previously, on 25 Dec. 1809, appointed Chaplain to the Forces; died unmarried 6 April 1835, aged 70.

Frances Corsellis, born 13 Aug. 1765; baptized at Wivenhoe 4 Sept. following; died unmar. 15 March, aged 31, buried 20 March 1797 in Wivenhoe Church.

Frederick Corsellis, born 26 Oct. 1766; baptized at Wivenhoe 3 December following; died unmarried.

Cæsar Corsellis, born 9 Dec. 1767; baptized at Wivenhoe 13 Jan. following; received commission as Lieut. R.N. 21 Nov. 1790; died unmar.

. . . . Shawe. = 1st wife.

= George Corsellis, born 13 Jan. 1771; baptized at Wivenhoe 8 April following; entered the H.E.I. Company's Service in the Presidency of Bombay; died at Colchester 4 January 1833, aged 62; buried in Wivenhoe Church. M.I. there. G

= . . . . John-son, widow. 2nd wife.

= Maria Corsellis, 3rd da. of Nicholas Cæsar Corsellis by Mary Hunt his wife (see ⊕, p. 23). 3rd wife.

Sir Thomas Corsellis, K.C.B., born at Wivenhoe 13 July 1772; baptized there 24 August following; entered the Army, and was gazetted Major-General 10 January 1837; K.C.B. 19 July 1838; Lieut.-General 9 Nov. 1846; General 20 Jan. 1854. F

G

Merrick Shawe Corsellis, only son, born in India; sent home to be educated by his aunt Miss Shawe at Kingstown, co. Dublin; celebrated as the owner of the fastest yacht afloat in his time. = Emma Healy of Foulkscourt, co. Kilkenny. F

George Thomas Corsellis, drowned *circa* 1881.

Merrick Shawe Corsellis, gent., of Portarlington. = ...

Henry Jesse Corsellis.

Sally Maria Corsellis, born 30 Aug. 1773; baptized at Wivenhoe 11 Oct. following; buried there 5 Dec. 1773, aged 13 weeks.

Stanislaus Augustus Corsellis, born 19 Feb. 1775; baptized at Wivenhoe 31 March following; buried there 11 June 1775, aged 15 weeks.

Henry Corsellis, born 23 March 1778; baptized at Wivenhoe 18 May following; entered the E.I. Company's Service, and became a Lieut.-Colonel therein; died at Natal 27 Sept. 1799, aged 21½. = Hannah Douglas, da. of . . . .; married in India 179–; died in Dublin 6 Jan. 1862, aged *circa* 70; buried in the same vault with her son in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.

Biddy Maria Corsellis, youngest child, born 25 March 1784; baptized at Wivenhoe 3 June following; buried there 17 March 1787, aged 3 years.

Cæsar Joseph Corsellis, elder son, Lieut. R.N., died in the West Indies of yellow fever, having taken a vessel into port (the captain of which vessel had succumbed from the same malady), aged about 20.

Henry Nicholas Corsellis, 2nd son (posthumous), Major in the Indian Army; born at Bencoolen in Sumatra 23 Jan. 1800; died at Liverpool 22 Jan. 1848, aged 48; buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool. = Sarah Ingram, eldest da. of Rev. Rowland Ingram, B.D., Master of Giggleswick School, Yorks, by Mary his wife, 2nd da. of Sir Cuthbert Shafto of Bavingdon Hall, co. Northumberland, knt.; married at Bombay, India, 26 Nov. 1825; died on board the "Linton," on her homeward passage from India, 30 July 1844, aged 44.

George Henry Douglas Corsellis, Ensign in Hon. E.I. Company's Service; born at Bhooj in Kutch 16 Oct. 1826; educated at Giggleswick School; accidentally killed at Sukkhur in Scinde, by the falling of a heap of tents upon him, 28 June 1846, aged 19 years.

Arthur Alexander Corsellis of Wandsworth, Surrey, solicitor, born 2 Aug. 1828; educated at Giggleswick School; died at Torquay 27 April 1888, aged 59½; buried in the cemetery at Torquay. = Eliza Marsh Hamber, elder da. of Thomas Hamber of Islington; married at Islington 25 Jan. 1851; died at Torquay 21 April 1893; buried in the cemetery there.

H

Marion Isabel Corsellis, born at Asshurghur 23 Feb. 1830.

H

Henry Nicholas Corsellis of Wandsworth, Surrey, solicitor, of the firm of Corsellis, Mossop, and Berney; born at Wandsworth 5 August 1855; educated at Tonbridge School; died at Bryony Hill, Hambledon, Surrey, 24 Dec. 1910, in his 56th year; buried at Wandsworth Cemetery 29 Dec. = Ellen Letitia Bayley, da. of Edward Hodson Bayley of Wandsworth, Esq., J.P.; married at St. Anne's, Wandsworth, 2 Aug. 1877.

Rachel Edith Corsellis, born at Wandsworth 12 July 1857; married at St. Anne's, Wandsworth, 24 July 1879, Llewellyn Fowkes Carless.

Helen Ada Corsellis, born at Wandsworth 5 July 1859.

Eliza Douglas Corsellis, born at Wandsworth 16 October 1860; married at St. Stephen's, Hampstead, 22 October 1889, Lilburn Roland Charles Hamber, 4th son of Frederick Marsh Hamber of London.

Arthur Henry Nicholas Corsellis, born at Wandsworth 7 Sept. 1878; educated at Eton and Sandhurst.

Kathleen Corsellis, born at Wandsworth 19 October 1879.

Dorothy Corsellis, born at Wandsworth 3 December 1881.

Henry Douglas Corsellis, born at Wandsworth 28 Nov. 1882.

George Cæsar Corsellis, born at Wandsworth 28 July, died there 2 August 1885.

Douglas Henry Corsellis, born at Nutfield, co. Surrey, 17 May 1896.

Minnie Margarette Slater, da. of Samuel Shaw Slater of Croydon; married at Thornton Heath near Croydon, Surrey, June 1883; died at South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia, 10 Jan. 1894. 1st wife. = George Cæsar Corsellis, born at Wandsworth 7 May 1862; educated at Felsted School, Essex. = Harriet Hopkins, da. of W. F. Hopkins of Gippsland, Victoria, Australia; married at St. Luke's, Kingston-on-Thames, 1 February 1896. 2nd wife.

Marion Elizabeth Corsellis, born at Wandsworth 23 Oct. 1863; married at Cockington near Torquay, co. Devon, 7 July 1891, Herbert M. Elliss, now of Raynes Park, London, S.W.

Ethel Mary Corsellis, born at Wandsworth 22 Jan. 1867; married at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, 19 June 1895, William Bernard Philpott, son of W. C. Philpott of Canterbury.

Percy Venice Corsellis, born on board ship off Albany, Western Australia, 3 May 1884.

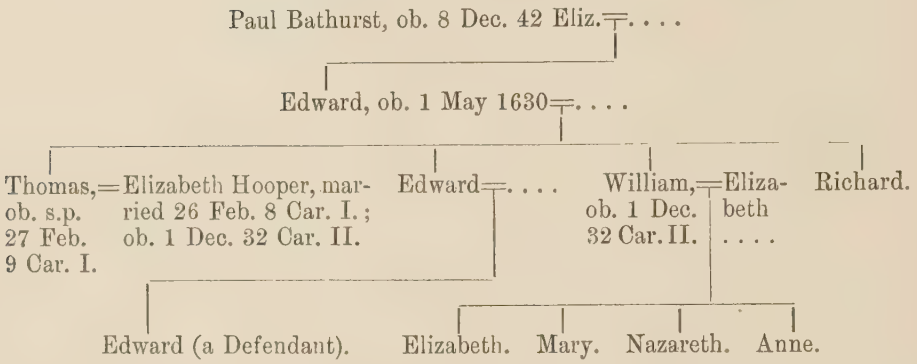
Arthur Cæsar Launcelot Corsellis, born at South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia, 28 December 1888.

(To be continued.)

Genealogical Digest of Old Cases.

Year 35 and 36 Car. II. 1 Lutwyche, 740.

HUMFRY *v.* BATHURST.


Paul Bathurst, ob. 8 Dec. 42 Eliz.=. . . .
Edward, ob. 1 May 1630=. . . .
Thomas, ob. s.p. 27 Feb. 9 Car. I.
=Elizabeth Hooper, married 26 Feb. 8 Car. I.; ob. 1 Dec. 32 Car. II.
Edward=. . . .
William, ob. 1 Dec. 32 Car. II.
=Elizabeth . . . .
Richard.
Edward (a Defendant).
Elizabeth.
Mary.
Nazareth.
Anne.

Manor of Pullens and hereditaments in Horsemonden and Lamberhurst, Kent, held of the manor of Aylesford, of which the Colepeppers were lords.

1 December 38 Eliz. Paul Bathurst was seised of manor of Pullens.

7 December 40 Eliz. Settlement made between Paul Bathurst of Goudhurst, Kent, gent., of the one part, Edward Bathurst his son, John Horsemonden of Goudhurst, clothier, George Day of Boughton Mounchelsey, Kent, tailor, and Robert Austen of Goudhurst, clothier, of the other part.

Michaelmas, 7 Car. I. Thomas Bathurst suffers a Common Recovery.

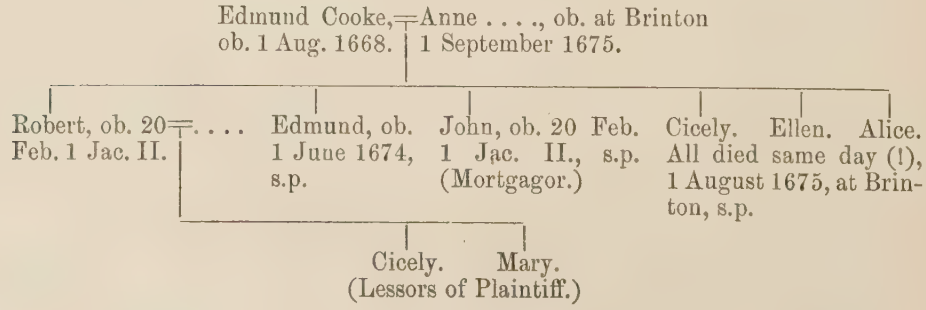
25 Feb. 8 Car. I. In contemplation of the marriage of Thomas Bathurst with Elizabeth Hooper, settlement made between the said Thomas Bathurst, of the one part, and Sir Walter Roberts of Glassenbury, Cranebrooke, Kent, Knt. and Bart., and Henry Crispe of Birchington, Isle of Thanet, Kent, Esq., of the other part. Elizabeth was second daughter of John Hooper, Esq., then late of Stockbury, Kent, deceased.

William Bathurst, described as of Eltham in the county of Kent, merchant, made his will 1 October 1658.

7 April 34 Car. II. Elizabeth, the widow of William Bathurst, then of Battersey, Surrey, demised to Thomas Crampe, who demised to the Plaintiff.

Year 1 Jac. II. 1 Lutwyche, 755.

NORTON *v.* LADD.


Edmund Cooke, ob. 1 Aug. 1668.
=Anne . . . ., ob. at Brinton 1 September 1675.
Robert, ob. 20 Feb. 1 Jac. II.=. . . .
Edmund, ob. 1 June 1674, s.p.
John, ob. 20 Feb. 1 Jac. II., s.p. (Mortgagor.)
Cicely. Ellen. Alice. All died same day (!), 1 August 1675, at Brinton, s.p.
Cicely.
Mary.
(Lessors of Plaintiff.)

Edmund Cooke, sen., was seised of lands in Brinton, Briningham, and Stodey, copyholds of the manor of Thorney, Norfolk.

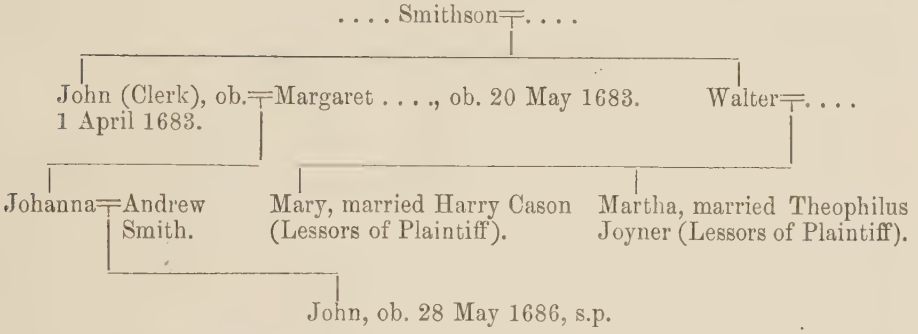
9 June 1668. Edmund Cooke, sen., makes his will.

19 May 1674. Edmund Cooke, jun., makes his will.

27 February 1683. Mortgage to John Ladd of Norwich, surgeon.

Year 10 and 11 W. III. 1 Lutwyche, 793.

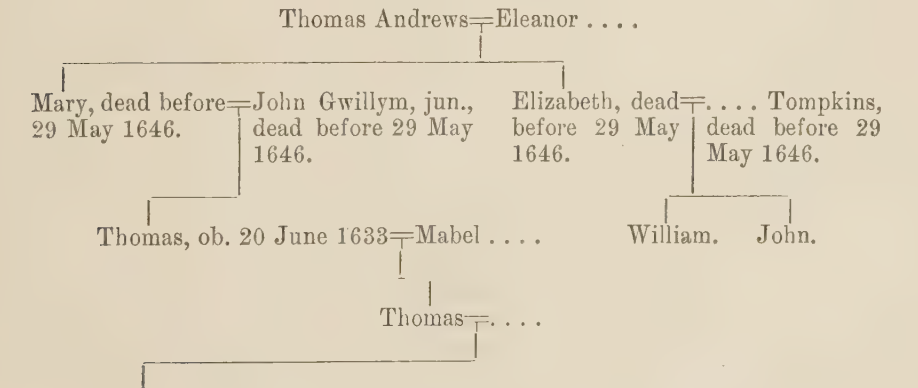
CLARKE *v.* SMITH.


. . . . Smithson=. . . .
John (Clerk), ob. 1 April 1683.=Margaret . . . ., ob. 20 May 1683.
Walter=. . . .
Johanna=Andrew Smith.
Mary, married Harry Cason (Lessors of Plaintiff).
Martha, married Theophilus Joyner (Lessors of Plaintiff).
John, ob. 28 May 1686, s.p.

Lands in Bicker and Wigtoft, Lincs. Will of John Smithson, 27 March 1673, then of Irnham, Lincs., Clerk. The Defendant Francis Smith of Bourne, Lincs., tanner, was a brother of the above Andrew Smith.

Year 5 W. and M. 1 Lutwyche, 770.

HUNT *v.* BOURNE.

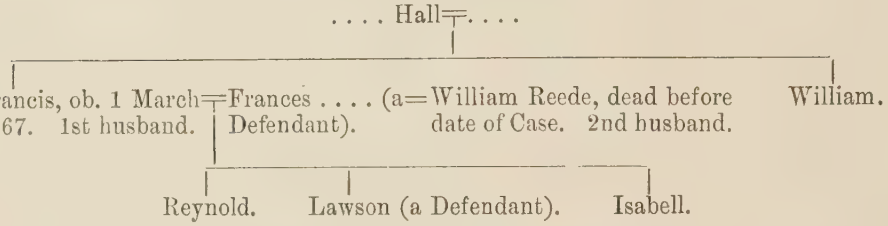

Thomas Andrews=Eleanor . . . .
Mary, dead before 29 May 1646.
John Gwillym, jun., dead before 29 May 1646.=
Elizabeth, dead before 29 May 1646.=. . . . Tompkins, dead before 29 May 1646.
Thomas, ob. 20 June 1633=Mabel . . . .
William.
John.
Thomas=. . . .
Richard (Lessor, 20 Sept. 5 W. and M., of Plaintiff Phus Hunt).

Lands in Kingscaple, Hereford, copyhold of the manor of Wormelow. Thomas Gwillym and Mabel his wife made a grant to William Nurse and Sarah his wife, and John Nurse their son, for their joint lives and the lives and life of the survivors and survivor of them ; Sarah surviving and dying 17 September 1693. 19 November 1641 the same Thomas Gwillym, described as of Kingscaple, gent., assures the reversion to Thomas Payne of Kingscaple. The latter died 20 September 1661, and his son John Payne died 28 December 1680 without issue.

Margaret the wife of Edward Bourne of Kingscaple, Mary the wife of Andrew Frizer of Kingscaple, and Mary Meyrick, widow, are the Defendants, and are represented as coheirs of John Payne, deceased.

Year 8 W. III. 1 Lutwyche, 804.

WHALLEY *v.* REEDE.

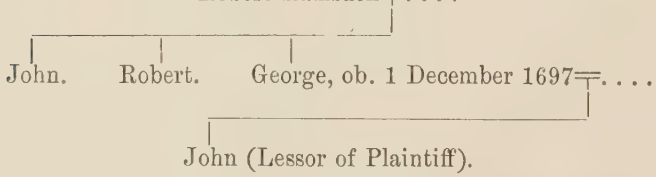

. . . . Hall=. . . .
Francis, ob. 1 March 1667. 1st husband.
=Frances . . . . (a Defendant).
=William Reede, dead before date of Case. 2nd husband.
William.
Reynold.
Lawson (a Defendant).
Isabell.

The above Francis Hall, seised in fee of property in Hornsby-Chaire, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, made his will 29 February 1667, the witnesses thereto being Dorothy Green, William Hall, and William Reede.

Reynold Hall, 12 July 7 W. III., conveyed to William Mold and James Mold, both of Hull, merchants, and Henry Woolf and John Darley, both of Burlington, merchants, the latter being Lessors of the Plaintiff Robert Whalley.

Year 12 W. III. 1 Lutwyche, 814.

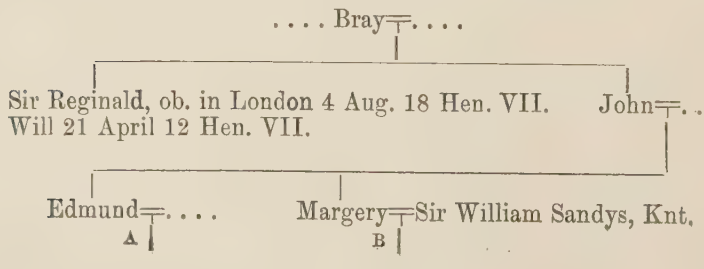
BROUGHTON *v.* LANGLEY.

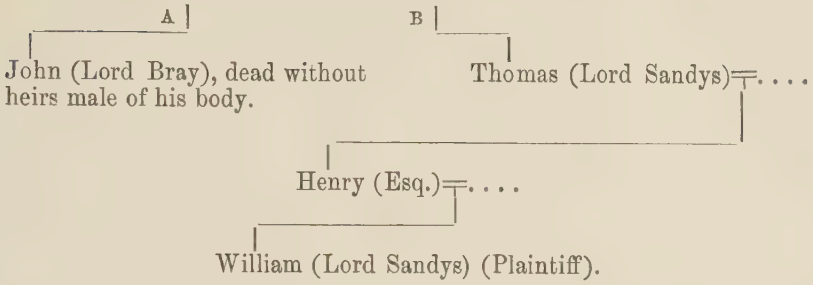


Messuages and lands at Norwood Green in Hipperholme, with Brighouse, Halifax. The first-named Robert Ramsden, 6 April 1689, made his will, the trustees being John Stancliffe of Bailey Hall in Southowrome and testator's son Robert.

Year 13 Eliz. 1 Lutwyche, 825.

WILLIAM, LORD SANDYS, *v.* BRAY.

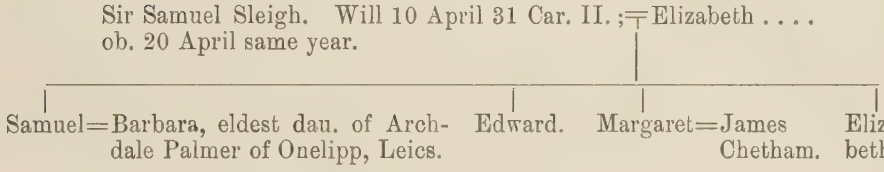




Manor of Eyton Totternhoe (*alias* Totternell) and Houghton Regis. Sir John Zouch, Knt. (whose wife was Johanna), levied a Fine 11 Hen. VII. to the Bishop of Lincoln and others, cognizees. The hereditaments descended to Lawrence Smith, son and heir of Henry Smith, brother and heir of the Bishop of Lincoln, as seisinee to uses.

Year 1 Jac. II. 1 Lutwyche, 850.

ELIZABETH SLEIGH (widow) *v.* CHETHAM.

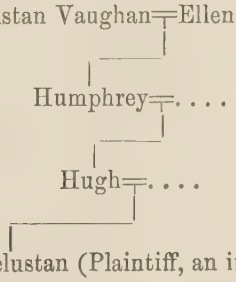

Sir Samuel Sleigh. Will 10 April 31 Car. II. ; ob. 20 April same year.
=Elizabeth . . . .
Samuel=Barbara, eldest dau. of Archdale Palmer of Onelipp, Leics.
Edward.
Margaret=James Chetham.
Elizabeth.

Lands at Etwall and Eggington, and Rectory of Etwall, Derbyshire. The sons died 1 March 29 Car. II., leaving no heirs male of their bodies.

---

2 Lutwyche, 974.

VAUGHAN *v.* RD. ROWLANDS AND MARGARET HIS WIFE.



Humphrey Owen, 14 November 15 Jac. I., settled lands in Montgomeryshire upon himself for life, remainder for the lives of Elustan Vaughan and Ellen his wife, and afterwards to the heirs of their bodies.

Year 1 and 2 Jac. II. 2 Lutwyche, 1015.

HICKS *v.* WITCHELL.

Thomas Witchell, ob. 1 July 1658=Alice . . . .

Thomas, ob. s.p.	Margaret, ob. s.p.	Mary (Plaintiff, a widow).=Nicholas Hicks.	Elizabeth=Thomas Witchell (Defendant).

26 June 1658. The first above-named Thomas Witchell, being seised of lands at Charfield, Gloucestershire, made his will.

Year 9 W. III. 2 Lutwyche, 1118.

JOLIFFE *v.* EPISC. WIGORN' ET AL.

Edward Skinner=. . . .

Richard=. . . .

Elizabeth=Herbert Jencks.	Mary=William Colmore.	Margaret=Thomas Joliffe.	Theodosia.

John (dead).	Benjamin (Plaintiff).

Advowson in gross of the Church of Northfield.

Year 3 Jac. II. 2 Lutwyche, 1151.

EGERTON *v.* SHEAFE.

Thomas King, ob. 20 April 1680.=Joanna (eldest dau. of William Clarke), ob. 20 February 1685.

William, born at Merstham 20 April 1649.	Richard, born at Merstham 30 November 1650.	Thomas, born 30 April 1657.

Land at Merstham. Will of William Clarke, 27 September 1649, the executrix being Anne wife of George Coveney of New Romney. Joanna King died intestate, Letters of Administration being granted at Canterbury to her son William on the 2nd June 1686. Defendant was bailiff of William King.

"MISTLETOE."

Parentage of Richard Duke the Poet.*

John Macro, died 5, buried 9 March 1625-6.

John Macro, buried 18 March 1640 at St. Michael's, Cornhill = Jane, da. of . . . .; buried 24 December 1667.

. . . . Duke.

Martha, baptized 28 July 1628; married 30 April 1644; buried 25 November 1647. 1st wife.

Richard Duke, a scrivener of London, buried 21 April 1670. Will dated 10 Feb. 1668.

Anne, da. of . . . . Pierce; married 30 November 1648 at St. Bartholomew-the-Less; buried 17 July 1668 at St. Michael's, Cornhill.

Robert Duke.

John Duke.

Peter Duke.

Elizabeth.

Jane, married . . . . Dennis.

Mary, married . . . . Paris.

Elizabeth, married William Plumber.

Martha, born 17 February, baptized 15 March 1645; buried 30 March.

Elizabeth, born 7, baptized 18 Nov. 1647; buried 23 Aug. 1658.

Mary, da. of . . . . Ben, widow 1st of Sir Edward More of Bank Hall, Lancaster; 2ndly, of Mun Browne of London; married in 1696. (See Chancery Proceedings, "Browne *v.* Duke," 19 July 1711, Bridges, 601.)

Richard Duke, 1st son, born 13, baptized 20 June 1658; admitted Scholar of Westminster School 1670; elected to Cambridge 1675; Fellow of Trinity College; Rector of Witney; died 10, buried 16 February 1710-11 (see "D.N.B.").

Martha, da. of Thomas Jordan of Witney, Oxon; married 3 Dec. 1708 at St. Benet's, Paul's Wharfe. Commission issued 26 Feb. 1710-11 to her to administer her late husband's goods, but the administration was not completed till June 1722. 2nd wife.

Robert Duke, baptized 9 July 1660; living 1679.

—

Peter Duke, baptized 21 Aug. 1664; buried 18 Sept. 1667 at St. Andrew's Undershaft.

Mary, born 1, baptized 15 May 1651; married John Ewing.

—

Anne, born 12, baptized 25 Jan. 1654; married James Kelk (marriage allegation 28 April 1674 at Faculty Office).

Sarah, born 20 Sept., baptized 2 Oct. 1656; married John Danvers (marriage allegation 24 Feb. 1673 at Faculty Office).

—

Elizabeth, born 3, baptized 13 May 1662; buried 4 Dec. 1663.

Susannah, born 14, baptized 16 Feb. 1665; married William Buckingham (marriage allegation 12 Sept. 1685 at Faculty Office).

—

Elizabeth, born 5 April 1667; buried 24 June 1677.

NOTE.—All the baptisms and burials took place in St. Michael's, Cornhill, except where otherwise mentioned.

* Communicated by Rev. RASHLEIGH E. H. DUKE.

Notes on Richard Duke the Poet.

In the Chancery Proceedings (Hamilton, 486) there is a Bill of Complaint brought by the executors of the will of his father; they complain that they are hindered in carrying out the provisions of the will, especially in the sale of lands in Essex and London, because otherwise willing purchasers are deterred by hearing from Richard the son that his father never executed the will, nevertheless eventually the will was proved, and the son's discharge to his father's executors is printed in full in "Notes and Queries," Second Series, vol. ii., and in the Third Series, vol. xii., are printed extracts from the Sloane MSS. giving particulars both of the Macro family and the register of the births of the children of the said Richard and some of their deaths.

I cannot trace the Poet's grandfather; he is stated in Rose's biographical dictionary to have come from Devon, but I think not, for in the will above alluded to Richard Duke, sen., appoints "my loving friends and cosins Robert Chilcott, George Dashwood, and Thomas Goodwin executors. I desire and entreate my much honoured friends Sir Thomas Byde, Knt., my uncle Kellam White, etc., to be aiding and assisting unto my said executors." And in the additional charters 29,553 in the British Museum there is a transfer of a mortgage on the Manor of Ware in Herts between Thomas, Viscount Fanshaw of Dunmore, from Sir John Pelham, Knt., acting for Jane Sheffield of Kensington, to Ralph Skinner and Richard Duke in trust for Sir Thomas Byde of St. Leonard's for £10,421, dated 7 May 1668; seal and signature of Richard Duke. The arms on the seal are those of the East Anglian family of Duke, whose chief seat was in Suffolk. I think this identifies the Poet with that family.

In the State Papers, "1693, April 20, Mr. Duke the Poet is made Bishop of Man," but he does not appear to have been consecrated.

Entries in a Bible formerly belonging to George Duke and Sarah his wife.

George Duke* was borne 28 September 1724.
Hanson Duke* was borne (Dyed).†
Sarah Duke was borne (Dyed).†
Jane Duke* was borne 2 January 1727.
Robert Duke was borne 25 ffebry 1728.
Sarah Duke* was borne, Dyed.†
Edward Duke* was borne 12 September 1731.
Thomas Duke* was born 31 December 1732.
Elizabeth Duke* was born the 23 of Desember 1733 and dyed the 19 of May folowing 1734.
7th Apr. 1734, being Sunday, my dear Wife dyed and was buried the Wensday following.‡
I was married 10 years six months and odd daies abt 2.—G. D.
1736, 8 July, it being thursday about one in ye morning my dear Son George Duke dyed and was bured the Munday following. He was born ye 20 of March at 12 ye Clock in the mid of ye day in 1701.‡—Jane Duke.§
1740, July 21, being Wednesday, my dear Brother died to the great grife of his loveing Sister, aged 13 years.‡

* The baptism of these is in Andover Register.
† The date of the birth has been erased with the penknife and "dyed" written.
‡ The burial of these is in Andover Register.
§ Jane Duke, the mother of George Duke, the owner of the Bible.

Jane Duke was married to Capt Lawce Boyd Janury 5th, 1758. 1759, March the 24, had a Daughter stillborn.
Sarrah Boyd, Born March 24th, 1760, and dyed April 30th, 1760.
Lawrence Boyd was Born May ye 3, 1761.
George Boyd was Born August ye 8, 1762.
Lawrence Boyd died the 29 of July 1765.
Edward Boyd was Born the 23 of June 1767 and Died the 16 of August following.

The following entries relate to a family of Duke resident at Bexhill in Sussex (see their pedigree in Burke, 2nd Edit.) :—

Mary Duke her book given her by Joseph Grover.
March 23, 1707-8, then was Thomas Duke Borne.
March 3, 1709–10, then was Mary Cramp Borne.
Thos. Duke his Book.
Febuary ye 7, 1731, then was Samuel Duke Born, Baptized the 18th.
December ye 1, 1733, then was Thomas Duke Born, Baptized 19.
June ye 30, 1735, then was Wm Duke Born, Baptized ye 16 of July.
April 27, 1737, then was Hannah Duke Born, Baptized ye 16 of May.
Febuary 8, 1738-9, then was Mary Duke Born, Baptized the 23.
August ye 28, 1740, then was Elizabeth Duke Born, Baptized September.
June 21, 1742, then was Solomon Duke Born, Baptized July ye 19.
October 26, 1743, then was the second Solomon Duke Born, Baptized November the 1.
October ye 22, 1745, then was John Duke Born, Baptized November ye 13.
Febuary ye 7, 1747, then was Ann Duke Born, Baptized the 28.
Febuary 2, 1749, then was Samuel Duke Born, Baptized the 21.
January ye 1, 1754, then was Lucy Duke Born.

Register of the British Cemetery, Oporto.

CONTAINING ALL INTERMENTS FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR 1876.*

1876	Feb.	4	Laurence Fowke.
	Feb.	19	Charles Kelting.
	Mar.	23	Hy. Sellers. Child of Mr. G. H. Sellers.
	June	3	George Burr. Seaman.
	July	4	Peter Brandt. Seaman.
	Oct.	5	James Blake.
	Oct.	16	Child of Mr. Krohn.
	Oct.	20	Mrs. Wilson Rawes.
	Nov.	16	Ulrich Lagsding.
	Nov.	14	Miss Arminda Pinto.
	Dec.	21	Dr. Kamp.
1877	Jan.	3	Miss Ellen Dow.
	Jan.	18	David Duncan.

* Communicated by George J. Lind, Esq., F.S.A. (Scot.), F.S.G., of Oporto.

1877	Feb. 7	Douglas Sellers. Child of Mr. F. W. Sellers.
	Feb. 11	Mrs. Feuerheerd.
	Feb. 24	Miss J. S. Feuerheerd.
	Mar. 1	Alex. John Grant.
	Mar. 18	George Reid.
	April 25	Ernest Rawes. Child of Mr. Wilson Rawes.
	May 19	Mrs. Wengorovius.
	May 27	Alice Maud Smith.
	June 2	Leonora Bertha Smith.
	June 6	J. F. F. Hibbard.
	July 24	Neil Hansson. Seaman.
	July 28	Child of Mr. D. Ritson.
	Aug. 9	Child of Mr. Morton.
	Aug. 30	Child of Mr. De Espiney.
	Sep. 2	Miss F. Hargreaves.
	Sep. 24	Child of Mr. Davis (Vallongo).
	Oct. 29	William Milward.
	Nov. 26	Child of Mrs. Milward.
1878	Jan. 2	Phillip Cox (Paul Kraus ?).
	Jan. 12	Amy J. Shore. Child of Mr. A. J. Shore.
	April 3	Richard Doush. Seaman.
	April 12	C. H. B. Smyth.
	May 8	Albert Edward Wengorovius.
	May 15	D. I. T. Pinto Basto.
	Aug. 27	Child of Mr. Geo. Reid.
	Sep. 28	R. H. Coverley. Child of Mr. Roger Coverley.
	Nov. 10	Gustavo Peters.
	Nov. 26	Luiz Alex. Johnston.
	Nov. 29	Charles Cooper. Seaman.
1879	Mar. 13	Jane Crawford. 8 months old.
	Mar. 17	Mikel Johnson. Seaman.
	Mar. 24	Charlotte Joaq[a] C. Bowden.
	Mar. 28	Mrs. Grant.
	Mar. 28	Mrs. Garrard.
	June 5	William G. Roughton.
	June 19	Richard P. Dagge.
	July 19	William Sharman Crawford.
	Aug. 8	Miss Meyer.
	Aug. 23	Child of John Webber.
	Sep. 11	Mrs. Alex. Miller.
	Sep. 29	Child of Mr. Geo. Hardy.
	Oct. 5	Mr. Alex. Miller.
	Oct. 8	Child of Mr. Romão.
	Oct. 13	Child of Major Campbell.
	Oct. 29	Child of Mr. Geo. Delaforce.
1880	Jan. 8	Miss Mary Miller.
	Jan. 10	Elsie Kendall. Child of Mr. A. Kendall.
	Jan. 19	William Harris. Seaman.
	Mar. 4	Joseph Robert Wright.
	Mar. 8	Matilda Grice. Daughter of Tony Grice.
	Mar. 17	Cabel Roope.
	May 13	Mrs. C. Jones. From Vigo.
	June 29	Margaret Kopke.
	Sep. 3	Child of Mr. Stedman. Unbaptized.
	Nov. 3	Cornelio Steur.
	Nov. 11	Mary Hawke.
1881	Jan. . .	George A. Redpath. Merchant.

1881	Feb. 16	William Trery. Engineer. Aged 67. Died Feb. 15.
	Mar. 18	Dinah Bensabat. 8 mos. old daughter of Jacob Bensabat, Prof. of Languages.
	April 8	William Wilby. Merchant. Aged 82. Died 7 April.
	April 16	Goldsworthy .... 6 weeks old. Died 15 April.
	June 10	Dr. William Steventon. Died on 8th June at the Misericordia Hospital.
	June 23	Antonio. 7 days old. Son of J. E. Berggren, Baker. Swedish subject.
	July 20	Mary. 7½ mos. old daughter of John Webber, Carpenter.
	Aug. 5	John Fleuriet Delaforce. Merchant. Aged 74.
	Aug. 13	John Warrington Smith. 11 mos. old son of Thomas Smith, Engineer.
	Aug. 20	Isabel Mary Smith. Daughter of above.
	Sep. 9	Edward Cullen. Fireman s/s "Cintra." Drowned in the Douro.
	Sep. 15	Mary Flower. Wife of F. W. Flower. Died 13th Sept., aged 64.
	Sep. 22	Charles Louis Kopke. Son of E. A. Kopke. 21 years of age.
	Dec. 29	Andrew Philip K. C. Cassels. Son of Andrew B. Cassels. 3 years of age.
1882	Feb. 4	Helen Alice Gordon. Daughter of Geo. James Gordon.
	Mar. 8	Simeon Daniels. Died 6th March. 75 years of age.
	Mar. 21	Edward Atkinson. Died 20th March. 63 years of age.
	May 3	George H. N. Lehmann. German Baker. Aged 75.
	May 4	Robert Reid. Merchant. Aged 77.
	June 10	Dch. Matth^{s} Feuerheerd, Jr. Merchant. Died in Germany. Aged 57.
	June 14	Mrs. Trery. Widow. Died in Regoa.
	Oct. 18	Edith Biel. Wife of Emil Biel. Died 17th inst.
	Nov. 15	Child, stillborn. Son of F. Blake.
	Dec. . .	Francis Ennor. Merchant. Aged 59. Died 13th Decr.
1883	Jan. 1	John Adam. Infant son of C. R. Adam.
	Mar. 10	John Fenwick. Fireman s/s "Main." Drowned 21st February.
	Mar. 31	George Wye. Aged 73. Buried in N.W. Division.
	April 2	Alfred John Harsley. London and Brazilian Bank. Buried in S.E. Division.
	April 9	Miss Christina Miller. Buried in S.E. Division.
	April 13	Henry Walter. Mate of German s/s "Rheinbeck." Buried in S.W. Division.
	May 18	Patrick Macun. Sailor belonging to "Isabella Balcarn."
	May 22	James Francklin. Buried in S.E. Division.
	July 20	Joseph Sweetstone. 2nd Mate s/s "Saxon Prince." Buried in S.W. Division.
	Aug. 20	Child of G. H. Sellers. Buried in N.E. Division.
	Sep. 5	Hermann Matthias Feuerheerd. Aged 30 days. Buried in N.E. Division.
	Sep. 22	.... Goldsworthy (child). Aged 15 months. S.E. Division.
	Sep. 30	Mrs. Mary Walsh. Aged 48. Of Vallongo. Buried in N.W. Division.
	Nov. 19	.... Humphreys. 2nd Mate "City of Cork." Buried S.W. Division.
1884	Jan. 8	Ada Sellers. Child of G. H. Sellers. N.E. Division.
	Jan. 9	Charles L. Yeatman.
	May 26	Caroline Lay. German servant.
	July 18	Child of Mrs. Goldsworthy. Unbaptized.
	Aug. 8	Child, stillborn, of J. Andresen, Jr.
	Aug. 18	Wilhelmine Falcão. Died 17th August.

1884	Aug. 21	George Knight. Fireman of s/s "Granton." Drowned 14th August.
	Nov. 15	L. C. Paul Zarnack. German Professor.
	Nov. 26	Kate Sellers. Child of G. H. Sellers.
1885	Jan. 19	Child, stillborn. James G. Milne.
	Feb. 6	Mrs. Cobb.
	Feb. 12	John W. Burmester. Drowned at Foz 2nd Feb.
	Mar. 8	Mrs. George Searle, Jr. Aged 24 years.
	Mar. 11	Elizabeth A. K. Cassels. Aged 34. British subject.
	Mar. 9	Raymond Ellicott.
	Mar. 22	Mrs. Wright.
	Mar. 25	Mrs. Field. Mrs. Elles's nurse.
	April 28	Wilson Jones. Died at Vigo.
	May 11	James Forrester.
	July 15	Marion Harris.
	July 15	Child of Mrs. Morgan. Unbaptized.
	July 20	Mrs. Elles.
	July 27	Child of George Searle, Jr. Unbaptized.
	Oct. 3	Lizzie Wright. Infant daughter of Charles Wright.
	Oct. 28	Mrs. V. Schreck.
	Nov. 16	Mrs. Ellicott.
	Dec. 13	Child of Mr. S. Hutcheson.
	Dec. 26	John Mavor Johnstone.
1886	Jan. 6	N. H. I. Ehlers.
	Jan. 6	Charles H. Noble.
	Feb. 1	Unbaptized. Daughter of Charles Ennor. Aged 7 months.
	April 18	Cyril. Aged 1 day. Son of George Tait.
	April 26	Margaret Sophia. 13½ years. Daughter of J. G. C. Hardy.
	May 17	Otto Merres. 27 years. Clerk. Native of Hamburg.
	Nov. 26	Alfred Turner.
	Dec. 18	Hartwonn Koch.

(To be continued.)

Notes and Queries.

JENKINS.

Can any reader give any genealogical information relating to a Philip Jenkins, a West Indian planter about the time of the liberation of the slaves, from which he suffered great loss? He is supposed to have married a lady of the Grosvenor family, from a painting on vellum of Jenkins impaling Grosvenor. He was the father of (I.) Robert Jenkins, Captain Royal Cornish Rangers, and married .... daughter of Richard Hole, Archdeacon of Exeter, and had (1) Robert, a Lieutenant R.N., died unmarried; (2) Alfred Jenkins, in His Majesty's Ordnance Department, Halifax, married Cordelia Cardew, daughter of John Williams Chilcott of Truro, Cornwall, and sister of Gilbert Chilcott of Truro, Solicitor; and two daughters, Laura, died unmarried at Bath in 1860, and Amelia, died unmarried. (II.) Edmund, Lieutenant R.N., died unmarried. (III.) Frederick, died unmarried at Poole, Dorset. (IV.) David Jenkins, Captain 2nd or Queen's Own Regiment,

married, about 1818, Anne Charlotte, daughter of Commander Richard Jewers, R.N.; baptized at St. Thomas, Portsmouth, 4 September 1782, and relict of Dr. James Reid, son of Admiral James Reid; issue one son posthumous, died an infant. She died in 1836, her will proved 5 January 1837, leaving two sons only, the Rev. Edmund Augustus Jenkins, born 27 August 1818, Vicar of Kensington, Australia, living about 1870; and Charles Alexander Jenkins, born 31 May 1820, Paymaster R.N.; died at sea about 1855. (V.) Henry Jenkins, a Captain in the Merchant Service, died unmarried. (VI.) Edward Jenkins, a Lieutenant R.N., died unmarried.

GORE.

Also any genealogical particulars of Admiral Gore who died about 1870, aged nearly 90, father of Canon .... Gore, Vicar of Cholderton (?), Wilts. Could he have been the Ralph Gore [2nd son of Paul Gore, 3rd son of Sir Arthur Gore, first Earl of Arran], born 1786, Commander R.N., who married Frances, daughter of Alexander Hay, and had two sons according to Burke?

A. J. Jewers.

Reviews.

The Manual of Heraldry. Crown 8vo, in cloth, 152 pp. Edinburgh: John Grant. 1914.

This Work is nicely got up, and is edited by Francis J. Grant, Rothesay Herald, and is well illustrated by 350 Coats of Arms, etc. It is in eight chapters, and the last chapter gives the Royal Arms of England, the Royal Arms as officially used in Scotland, and the Arms of the King of Scotland. Chapter I. is devoted to the Origin of Coats of Arms, which appears as a science at the beginning of the thirteenth century, no evidence of arms being in existence at the period of the Crusades. The next authorities regarding the earliest armorials are preserved in the Heralds' College, the British Museum and other public libraries, and the earliest record is dated about 1240. To Sir David Lindsay we are indebted for the official Register of Scottish Arms, compiled about 1542, and still preserved in the Advocates' Library.

Chapter II. gives when Ireland was granted arms by Ulster, and the fees were £44 for a grant of arms, £59 where supporters were granted, and £16 for a confirmation of arms. The Lyon Office of Scotland and the Office of Arms in Ireland were under the Crown, and all fees drawn are paid over to the Treasury, while Heralds' College in London receives all the revenue which is the property of the Corporation, it being incorporated in 1413, when it received a Charter from King Edward III., and is presided over by the Earl Marshal of England, now hereditary in the family of Howard, Duke of Norfolk, under Letters Patent dated October 1672, and under whom is Garter the principal and two "provincial kings," Surrey being instituted in the reign of King Edward III., and Norroy, the most ancient, a herald before the reign of Edward II.

Chapter III. gives the dates of the various heralds, Lyon appearing in 1377, and ten years later he is designated as Lyon King of Heralds; Rothesay Herald, Officer of the Prince of Scotland, is first mentioned in 1401; Marchmont, the title derived from the ancient name of the Royal Castle of Roxburgh, in 1436; Snowdon, derived from a part of Stirling Castle, in 1448; Albany in 1451, named from the title of one of the king's sons, and in 1447 called Pursuivant; Ross, from the Royal Earldom, in 1447; and Islay, from the island of that name, in 1493. This Chapter gives all the Officers presided over by Ulster King of Arms from 1552, besides those of Garter and Lyon, and also of Bath, King of Arms in 1725; and from Chapter IV. to VII. are given the Shields, Tinctures etc., with representations of them, twenty

in number, also the Lines used in parting the field, with all the Differences, thirty in number, besides a plate shewing the Scheme of Cadency or Differencing in Scotland, thirty in number; and in Chapter VI. are thirty Charges on Escutcheons. The Order of Precedency is given in Chapter VII., followed by a list of Heraldic Terms, with 255 illustrations, followed by the Royal Arms, as referred to above, as the last Chapter.

The work is arranged in a useful and concise form, making it easy of reference. It is neatly bound in cloth, and the price only 2*s*.

Dwelly's Parish Records. Vol. II. *The First Portion of the Bishop's Transcripts at Wells.* Edited by E. DWELLY, F.S.G., Author of "The Illustrated Gaelic Dictionary," etc. Herne Bay. 1914.

THIS is an excellent example of preserving the records of the Bishop's Transcripts at Wells beginning with the Parish Registers of Christenings, Marriages, and Burials of Hill Farrance in 1602, and ending with those of Yeovilton from 1599 to 1623, giving altogether returns from Parishes of Hills Farrance up to Yeovilton, numbering 132 returns from each of births, deaths and marriages, and forming a volume of upwards of 400 pp. These are copied from the originals by Mr. Arthur J. Jewers, and the whole volume is edited by Mr. E. Dwelly.

To all those interested in the Bishop's Transcripts of the Parish Registers of Wells, Somerset, with all their surroundings, the volume will prove of great interest. This is the Second Volume of the Wells Transcripts, which is nicely got up and bound in green cloth, and price is 15*s*. nett. The sole London Agent is Mr. A. H. Mayhew, 56 Charing Cross Road. We strongly recommend to all our genealogical friends their patronage to what is a most painstaking issue of a return of such a number of persons involved in so many parishes as are here given.

Revista de Historia y de Genealogia Española. Año II., Nos. 11 and 12; Año III., Nos. 1 and 2. Madrid: November and December 1913, and January and February 1914.

THE last two Parts, for November and December, have the full notices as usual of Spanish Genealogy and Biography, and Indices to the Volume and the list of subscribers, and a plate. The two Parts for January and February 1914 contain short Biographies and Reviews, and the usual Notices, besides, in the February Part, being illustrated with a Portrait of Cutierea de Cetina and several coats of arms, and an autograph of 1600.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

The Family of Adams of Cavan.*

Some years ago a genealogical account of the above family appeared in these pages. It was written by my father the Rev. B. W. Adams, D.D., and edited and published after his death by Maxwell R. W. Peers Adams, another member of the family.

Since then I have come upon some further information relating to the early history of these Irish settlers, as well as to the family of Adam of Blair Adam in Scotland, from which they were said to have sprung, and this a good deal alters the conclusions which can be drawn regarding the supposed connection.

My father gives, as his authority for the early history of the family, Burke's "Landed Gentry" and other modern genealogical works.

I find that the first mention of the Adams of Northlands, co. Cavan, appears in Burke's "Landed Gentry," published in 1863 after my grandfather, the Very Rev. Samuel Adams, Dean of Cashel, obtained a confirmation, 6 September 1854, of the arms at present borne by the family, to the descendants of his grandfather Allen Adams, Esq.

The arms are *Gules, a heart between three cross-crosslets fitchée or;* Crest: *on a mount vert a cross-crosslet fitchée or, charged with a bleeding heart gules;* and Motto: "In cruce Salus."

The "confirmation" of arms is only permitted by the Ulster King of Arms, and when it is issued it is usual for some slight change to be made in the arms previously used.

Before the establishment of the right of the family to bear arms I find that the coats used by many of the branches differed from each other in small details, and on a tray which formerly belonged to the senior line the charges borne on the field are similar to those of the Adamsons of Grey Crook of the shire of Lothian. These arms have a crescent instead of a heart between the three cross-crosslets. This family of Adamson is stated—in Sir G. Mackenzie's "Scottish Pedigrees," with additions by J. Ferry (Harleian MSS. in the British Museum), supposed to have been written during the seventeenth century—to have become extinct.

I should think it most likely that these arms were the ones from which ours were first copied, and there being no crest or motto these may well have been added at the fancy of some engraver.

In Burke's first account of my family he says we are traditionally supposed to be descended from the family of Adam of Blairadam in Scotland through one Colonel James Adam, son of Charles Adam, who came over to Ireland and changed his name to Adams. The fact that the surname of this brave officer is variously given as Adams, Mcaddams, Mcadam, does not lend colour to the supposition. Neither is James Adam mentioned among the sons of Charles Adam in the printed pedigree of the Adam family.

This pedigree, first printed in Douglas' "Baronage of Scotland," 1798, and still in existence in the MS., traces the family of Adam of Maryborough, now of Blairadam, as being descended from one John Adam, who was killed at Flodden 1513.

This John Adam was grandfather to the Charles Adam who was supposed by Burke to be the father of Colonel James Adams, killed at Bunratty Castle in 1645 presumably in the prime of life. In those days of early marriages the great number of years over which three generations extended seems unusual.

According to Douglas the Adam family was said to be "seated at Fanno in the parish of Roscoble in Forfarshire" in 1549.

* Communicated by CONSTANCE L. STALLARD.

The estate cannot have been a large one, as it has proved difficult to trace it. A record of it has, however, been found. On 25 November 1637 there is a confirmation recorded in the records of the Commissariot of St. Andrew's of the testament of Issobell Kemp designed as spouse of Archibald Adam in Easter Fannow in the parish of Rescobie.

The word "in" instead of "of" generally means that the family were tenants rather than landowners, and at the present day there is a farm on the Reswallie estate called Fonah which might possibly be identified with Fanno by those interested in the matter. At any rate little is heard of the Adam family until the great architects made the name a household word, and it is most unlikely that it has any connection with so brilliant a commanding officer as Colonel James Adams, who was the son-in-law of one nobleman and the trusted friend of others.

The family of Adam of Blairadam was granted arms in 1815 in the person of the Right Hon. William Adam of Blairadam, Baron of Exchequer. The arms are *Argent, a mullet azure pierced of the field between three crosses-crosslet fitchée gules.* An almost similar coat is mentioned by Douglas in 1798 as used by this family.

These arms again closely resemble those of Adamson. Most likely, as was probable in our case, it was the nearest name to the patronymic of the family about to obtain arms, to whom arms had already been granted in Scotland.

Nisbet, in his "System of Heraldry," 1816, states that all the descendants of Duncan Adam took the cross-crosslets into their arms in memory of his having accompanied the party of Scottish gentlemen, led by Douglas, who took the Bruce's heart to the Holy Land. That he did so as a knight may be doubted, since Nisbet (vol. i., p. 129) gives the following extract :—

"In the Chatulary of Dunfermline and in the Earl of Haddington's Collections, Fol. 577, there is a writ of King Robert the Bruce in the 14th year of his reign declaring Adam the son of Adam and his four sons to be freeman, tituled *Libertas Adami filie Adami coram justitiario nostro*, in these words : 'Compertum & declaratum est quod Adamus, filius Adami, non est homo noster, ligius sen nativus quin pro voluntate sua, etc., propter quod præfatum Adamum & liberos suos Robertum, Johannem, Reginaldum & Duncannum liberos nostros fore declaramus & ipsos ab omni juge & onere servitutis quietos reddimus per præsentes in perpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium, etc., has literas nostras perpetuo duraturas, sibi fieri fecimus patentes apud Aberdeen 10th Septembeŕ regni nostri 14th' (1320 A.D.) These letters patent are the oldest documents I have met with for the surname of Adam or Adamson, and I take them to be the first of that surname with us."

I may add that I wrote to the Librarian of the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, and was informed that the original MS. of the Dunfermline Chartulary preserved there made no reference to this deed, and the reference to "The Earl of Haddington's Collections, Fol. 577," also preserved in the library, relates to a short entry of two lines in one of the manuscripts testifying that the King had granted letters patent to the effect that Adam Adamsone was made "ane freeman," so that from what Nisbet quoted is uncertain.

These matters are, however, of small account when considering the family of Adams of Cavan, as there is no real evidence to shew whether Colonel James Adams was English, Scotch, or Welsh. According to my father's history he married the Hon. Catherine Magennis, daughter of Arthur, first Viscount Magennis of Iveagh, by his wife Lady Sarah O'Neill, daughter of Hugh, Earl of Tyrone.

The first documentary evidence I have found of him is in a correspondence of 1643 published in "A contemporary History of Affairs in Ireland from 1641 to 1652," edited by John T. Gilbert, published 1879. It is contained in a note by Colonel Chichester of corn taken after "the Cessation" 1643 by the rebel forces under Owen O'Neill from the garrisons of Ulster, vol. i., p. 555. The correspondence regarding this alleged violation is preserved in Trinity College, Dublin.

"Corne belonging to Capt: McAdam: of oates in stookes estimat: 60. Burnt oates: 20. Barley in stooke estimat[ed at] 20."

The year after we find him mentioned in a MS. preserved at Kilkenny Castle, and printed by Historical MSS. Commission. In their Fourteenth Report, appendix, part vii., under "Souldiers resident at Newry under the command of Lieutenant Colonell Edmund Mathew," is the following entry: "Mc Addams hath souldiers in number, 39." This is dated "garrison at Newry, 1644."

The next year he was chosen to be the neutral holder of Bunratty Castle, co. Clare, by the Earls of Thomond and Inchiquin, no doubt because his wife was first-cousin to the rebel leader Owen Roe O'Neill, while he was a "stout" officer of the English army. The following slightly differing accounts of the siege are interesting:—

From "History of The Irish Confederation and the war in Ireland," 1645-6, by Richard Billings. Edited by J. T. Gilbert. Published 1889. Vol. v., p. 14:—

"Thirdly, the Earl of Thomond, who before lived peaceably, without offending the country, in his castle of Bunratty, admitted into it at this very time a garrison of eight hundred foot and threescore horse, most of them reformed officers, and, sayling into England, left that place, which was plentifully provided of victuals, and so seated, as the guarrison might from thence make excursions into the rich country which for threescore miles long bordered upon the Shannon in the hands of the Parliament, under the command of [Captain McAdam] a stout officer, who began immediately to raise works to strengthen the castle, that, by reason of the marshes with which is was environed, might in a short time be upon the matter impregnably fortified."

Page 20. "Bunratty is a noble ancient structure, reputed strong when engines of battery were not so frequent, and before time and experience had brought the art of taking in places to perfection. On the south it hath the river of the Shannon, distant from it about a mile, of marish and meadow ground. On the east it is washed by the river [Ogarney] which, falling to the Shannon, at the end of a goodly plaine, ebbs and flows with it. To the north, at some distance from the castle, it is environed with an eminent ridge of earth, which bounds a goodly parke, save that it wanted the ornament of timber-trees; it was then stored with the largest deere in the kingdom. And to the west, the spacious plaine of which we have formerly spoken, was bounded with a broad deep trench, which Nature had made to be the receptacle of the waters which issued from the springs in the neighbouring banckes, and the marish grounds that surround it. The space between the castle and the browe of the bancke, which the garden took up, as being the most approachable, was well fortifyed with earthenworkes, and a mount raised wherein they planted four peeces of cannon. At some distance from this platforme stood a little castle, and behind that the church, on a rising ground, all within a deep trench, well flancked, into which they intended to have drawne water from the river, which we have said ran to the east of the castle; but that being a difficult worke was not yet brought to perfection.

"The Lord of Muskery, having by his presence appeased the manie discontents of the souldiers and officers of the Mounster list, and composed them to a body, being now furnished with some money, and his strength encreased by the access of the auxiliaryes of Leinster, advanced, to encampe in the parke of Bunratty, having taken a castle upon quarter, which stood at the enterance into the parke, wherein the enemy had left some musquetiers. Here the souldiers, for some dayes, were refreshed with plenty of venizon, and the wood was preserved from distruction, because the dry pales made the better fire, and were gathered with the more ease. Lieutenant-General Purcell, Major-General Stephenson, and Colonel Purcell, who commanded the horse, all of them bred in the warrs of Germany, were entrusted principally with the conduct of the action, and the armie was now drawne toward the browe of the banck, where the enemie, from behind the quickset hedges, made some resistance, but being forced back to their workes, the Irish became masters of all the ground without that broad deep trench, which we have described to have

been on the west side of the castle; and sat down at such a distance, as the browe of the banck sheltered the campe from being annoyed out of the castle, or from the mount. The abundance of [*blank*] and underwood which was in the park furnished them with fagotts and basquets for their approaches, the descent of the hill being in all the parts of it so strong, as they could not cast up the earth to run a trench, until they got to the ground which lay even with the garden. The besieged, who were often supplied with men taken out of the ships, sallyed often; but, by reason of the nearness of the hill and that the approaches which the enemie had made with their fagotts and basquets, lay by ascents one behind another, and took up most of the front of the rising ground, their sallyes did no great harme to the beseigers, who from the constant fire they gave successively from the degrees of their workes, still repulsed them with some loss, not without leaving markes of their courage, and the desperate attempts they made by coming up to the lower basquets sometimes, and pulling up whole rancks of them. Some weeks were spent before the trenches could be carried to the level ground, where their sallyes were more smart, by reason the horse had in that place more roome to second their foot; but the beseiged having suffered loss by a piece of ordinance drawne into the lower degree of those workes the enemie raised of fagotts and basquets filled with earth, they made not thence after so frequent sallyes, and applyed themselves wholly to fortifie the place with new workes.

"Now, although much time was spent, yet the beseigers found that they had done little more to the carrying of the castle and the mastering of the enemies' workes then to have lodged themselves in the neighbourhood; for they not only had the sea open to them, but they were supplied with fresh meat and forrage for their horses from that large peice of pasture ground which lay between the castle and the river of the Shannon; and save some out-guards they kept at a damme, which was made upon the poole on the west side, to keep up the waters at an ebb, they were engaged on no other duty but the defence of that quarter; so as there was much time spent, and the progress was but slow against a strong guarrison releived by sea and no way in danger to be wearied with watching or labour, while they had so much ground free, and their duty was no greater.

"The Lord of Muskery, seeing the party with him ready to fall into great distress, called on the officers and let them know that unless some attempt were made to distract the beseiged from being wholly intent upon that quarter where they made their approaches, necessitie would force them to rise with dishonour, the clamours of the souldiers being already very great, and the end they aimed at being in all appearance so far remote; wherefore he gave order for an attempt to be made that night upon those guards the enemie kept at the dam. The place, if gained, would have easily been fortified and a passage made there by which a parte of the armie might be transmitted to invest the castle in that side which stood free, and whence they received constant releif from the Parliament ships riding in the river of the Shannon. The designe was prosperously executed, and the guards, making no resistance, were driven away on the suddaine with the noise of so unexpected an attempt, and the place possessed by the Irish, which they held not four hours, when the guard left to maintaine it, seeing some lighted matches move as they thought from the castle, which stood half an English mile off, towards them, and imagining that they heard the noise of horses, deserted the place, carrying with them over the damme, which afforded passage but for one man abreast, some booty the English had left behind them, and the serjeant appointed to command the party was among the first that fled, encouraged, it seems, by the too great indulgence in such cases and the faint execution of martial discipline at all times used in the armies of the Confederates. But the Lord of Muskery caused ten of the souldiers, with the serjeant, to be the next day put into the hands of the Provost-Marshal and to be executed, which act of justice, although out of the customary remissness observed in matters of that kind, it was repined at even by some of the officers, yet it was easily discovered in other attempts how much good that example in the consequence of it did to the whole army.

"In the meantime the wants of the armie grew to be very great, notwithstanding the unusual wayes which the Council was forced to take to furnish the souldiers with some money, and notwithstanding that the Nuncio had brought with him not long before six hundred pounds to the campe. So it was necessary for the beseigers to undertake somewhat that probably might put a speedy end to the worke before their necessities compelled the men to disperse; for now it was too late to thinck of surrounding the castle, or of distressing them for want of releif from sea, who were abundantly provided of all things already. Wherefore it was resolved that the two peices of cannon newly sent them from Limerick should be planted, to batter the little castle, which we have described to have stood near upon the edge of the outworkes, which the beseiged had raised for defence of the place; the Irish being from thence much annoyed in their trenches, and their approaches retarded thereby. The battery was for two days continued against the side of the castle, which being thin, the bullets only peirced it, without shaking the fabrick; and so undauntedly did those intrusted with the guard of it maintain it, that still as the cannon enlarged the breach, they at every shot poured forth a volley by the hole the bullets had made, until, towards the evening of the second day Captain McAdam, who commanded in Bunratty, coming to view the place, and to give order for drawing off his men, in case he found it not tenable, received a shot about his hams from a feild piece that was planted among the gabions, in some of the higher stages of the fences made upon the side of the hill to incommodate the enemy on his sally, not with any designe to play upon the castle, where it could be of little use; but the cannoneer taking the upper window of the castle for a mark to try his skill, made that shot, which by accident was fatal to McAdam, who then was in the room, to which that window gave light, and being carried thence, dyed that night. Whereof the Lord of Muskery being advertised by one that came off from the beseiged, and knowing how much they were discouraged at the loss of so valiant a person, and how little unanimous they were in the choyce of one to succeed him, he caused provision of fagotts to be made, and resolved to take advantage of this their consternation and difference, and to assault them in their workes. But first he caused two small peices to be drawne to the seashore, near the damme, to beat off a ship that rid at anchor there, with intent to play on the back of those which again should attempt to recover that post; but the guns being planted by the break of day, and shot off as soon as aim could be taken, she slipt her cable and put to sea. And now all things being prepared for the assault, the Irish fell on at the same time upon all their workes that faced upon the hill, and entering by the breaches made in the castle, and by the dry ditch adjoyning to it, which they filled with fagotts, they possesst themselves of some of their inner workes, so sunck in the earth, as the beseiged could not come to charge them with their horse; but those that attempted to take in a half moon that lay on the east point of the garden, were repulsed with loss. Yet the beseiged seeing fresh men drawne up to renew the assault there, and the number of those encreasing who had taken that post, where the horse could not annoy them, and that others had possessed themselves of the damme, and were passing the water, they were content to capitulate for their lives only, and the officers their swords, leaving the place, cannon, horses, armes, ammunition, and provisions, to the Confederates, and, embarqueing their sick and wounded men, returned by sea to Cork."

From "Aphorismical Discovery of Treasonable Faction" in Gilbert's "Contemporary History," etc., vol. i., p. 105. The original MS. is preserved in Trinity College, Dublin:—

"Ormond and his faction examininge all theire witte, to invent a new scene, to frustrate this peere of this suposed comforte, to bringe this fatall design to the period of its wished end, had two strings in his bowe, that one faylinge the other could not misse, the Lord Lieutenant therefore seriously advised the Earle of Tomo[nd] (all this while behavinge himself neuter, and consequently not troubled

by either partie) to be reconciled to his cossen Insichuyne (whoe alias were foes) and caused my lord of Muskry, Tomond's nephewe, to worke this attonment, not for any other intention, then to worke the distruction of the K[ing's] partie, the Catholicks, and to impower the Prespiteriants, which reconcilment was to be perfected conditiona[l], that Tomond did give upp his house of Bonrattie to Insichuyne, upon the hands of some prime comaun[der] of his; whereby would mightily indeere himself unto the Parliament, and would therby prove most gratfull* . . . . both did nominate for governor of Bonrattie Colonell Adams . . . . thither arrivinge with 600 men possessed himself of that brave house, and most comodious for the future trouble of the Royallists. But before the arrival of the said Colonell and his partie, Tomond did bringe in the walles of his house all his gould, silver, and plate, made up the same againe, and leaste any such to be suspected, caused all the roome to be plaistered and rough cast with fresh and hott lime. The garrison takinge viewe of the house, and settlinge there, would not admitt his lordship to continue there and soe must packe away: some knave or other discovered the shelteringe his coyne as aforsaid, whereupon the souldiers tooke hould of his lordship and must tell where his treasure lay, or sweared to kill and destroy him, to reede himself of that eminent danger, he revealed the truth, before his own verie face tooke all from off the walle, and would not bestowe himself a fardinge of it."

Page 106. "They choose my lord of Muskry to goe and leager Bonratty with 3 Linster regiments of foote and 300 horse, and all the Monster forces."

Page 107. "Muskry arrivinge at Bonratty did leager the house which was well maned, with 600 men, but not stronge. He went to work very leasurely and grave though no souldier, would not admitt a councell of warr, all must be done accordinge his onely dictamen." . . . . "The service goinge forward very sloe with a mightie fleame, without any great hurt done to the enemie, whoe every day acted somethinge prejudiciall to the campe, as not beinge in any posture of service, had neither trenches or batterie for their ordinaunce. The Generall will not batter the house, his uncle's chiefe mansion place, alleadginge it to be a world of pittie to batter such a brave house; whereby protracted time, the best he could, exposeinge his men, and specially the Linster, to all fatall triall. Five or six weekes did he spende thus, dalynge with the matter. That Insichuyne might have time to relive the place, an easie busines to ferie them over the Shannon to the garrison, which Muskrie might with a wett finger frustrate, if willinge, or capable of advice. Relife came as often as the deffendants were pleased."

Page 121. "When my Lord Nuncio observed how they were pent, and Muskries crastinations, he went to the campe to edge him on, if he could, thought now to make a good harveste havinge such a beginninge; to oblige the souldiers gave a fortnight's meanes to eache souldier; this don, were most gratfull and promised to obey his lordship to the uttermost of theire abilitie. Leavinge them in that disposition, addressed himself to Muskry, desiringe him to advance with his ordinance and plant it neere home, where it might doe service, whoe was unwillinge to comply, but obsearvinge the willingnesse of the whole armie, to shewe my Lord Nuncio some sporte (as he tearmed it himself), sayinge that he had noe sporte in martiall feates since he arrived to Ireland, except that relation of Benborbe battle. Muskry, rather by compulsion than willingly, gave orders to advance the ordinance; the souldiers soe well behaved themselves that in an instant forced the deffendants to flocke in unto the bawen and courte, wherby the ordinance was mounted, as my Lord Nuncio would have it, as neere the walle as he pleased, now began the ordinance to goe, and made an assayllante breache; which began very feirce and manly—noe orders needfull, all Irish before my Lord Nuncio to shewe themselves couragious, most desirous, all the contestation was now of honor, whoe should be the firste with emulation was tried, specially the Linster men, nay, such as hitherunto were reputed not soe forwarde, were now brave souldiers. The

* Some lines torn from top of MS.

deffendants cried for quarter against the common vote were heard, and a quarter onely of their lives grannted. Out they came, the matter of 200 (where were at the beginninge 600), with theire Colonell Adames, one of Insichuyne's comannders. They were convoyed to theire proper quarters, accordinge capitulation, and Muskry did man the house for himself; the armie continued there for 3 or 4 daies."

Reading these two accounts it is easy to see which writer had detailed knowledge of the encounter and which coloured his description to serve the purpose for which he wrote, so that I think we may accept the graphic description of Colonel Adams' death as accurate.

His death then took place in 1645. According to a story my father relates his son and successor James was a little boy in 1641, and if he distinguished himself at the Battle of the Boyne in 1690 he must have been over fifty years of age.

This James Adams who fought at the Boyne is more likely to have been grandson to the hero of Bunratty.

The following entries are in "English Army Lists and Commission Registers, 1661—1714," edited by C. Dalton, published 1892, vol. i.

Under Commissions of 1678 we find James Adams entered as Ensign in the Earl of Inchiquin's Regiment of Foot at Tangier, Colonel William, Earl of Inchiquin, being Governor of Tangier. The Commission was signed at Whitehall. No doubt the old claim between the families was not forgotten.

This James was a Lieutenant in the same regiment in 1683 and still a Lieutenant in 1686, but left the Royal Regiment of Fusiliers as a Captain in 1687. He was most likely the Captain James Adams of the Boyne, and we have still to seek the record of his father.

The following is preserved in the Public Record Office, Dublin :—

ROLL I., 94.—ACT OF SETTLEMENT.

Adjudication in favour of 1649 Officers.

"Whereas upon stating of the arrears of the Commissioned Officers who served his Majesty or his Royall father in the late warrs of Ireland before the 5th June 1649 it appears unto the Court that there was due to the severall persons hereafter for service don by them to his Majesty or his Royall father in the said late warrs of Ireland the severall sums of money hereafter mentioned, *i.e.*, ... to Lieut. James MaccAdams by one other debenture £349 1*s.* 7*d.*, ... to Ensigne John Adams by one other debenture £47 19*s.* 6*d.*

"And that the aforesaid sums of money due unto Lieut. Col. John MacAdams, Lt. James MacAdams ...., Ensigne John Adams, and .... have been acquired by the said Langford."

This Lieutenant James MaccAdams or MacAdams may be the man we seek, *i.e.*, son of Colonel Adams or McAdam, killed at Bunratty, and father of James Adams who received his commission in 1678.

The prefix "Mac" would point to Scotch descent, and account for the tradition that the first of the family to come to Ireland was of that nationality. That the name was used in describing the same man with and without the "Mac" we have clear documentary proof, so that it is not surprising later generations omitted the prefix altogether.

The tradition of Scotch ancestry would account for a later-day adoption of the arms belonging to the family of Adamson, and in consequence of such an adoption a still later confusion with the Adam family.

I think this all shews, if any history of the family exists prior to the Irish settlement, it should be sought with best chance of success amongst the records of the MacAdams of Scotland.

The Family of Boothby.

NOTE 1.—In the March Number of "Miscellanea," pages 7—12, was given a short account of the Boothbys prior to the first Baronet, Sir Henry Boothby, creation 5 November 1644. In the present Number is presented the pedigree of the Broadlow Ash and Ashbourne Hall branch of the family, through whom the late Sir Brooke Boothby, 11th Bart., obit 22 January 1913, is directly descended.

NOTE 2.—On the accompanying plate the centre portrait is that of Sir William Boothby, 8th Bart. (see page 54), and for the other four see page 55.

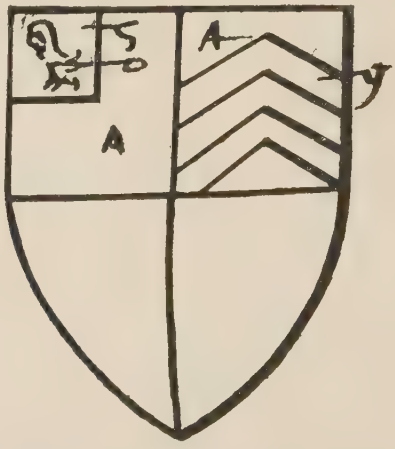
NOTE 3.—Also are presented illustrations of two shields, the Boothby and the Cobham, date *circum* 1657-8, through the marriage in 1657-8 of Sir William Boothby, 2nd Bart., and Hill Brooke, daughter of Sir William Brooke by Penelope, daughter of Sir M. Hill of Hillsborough and granddaughter of George, Lord Cobham of Cobham Hall, by Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas, Lord Brough. The originals are carvings in oak, which came from Ashbourne Hall in 1846.

The one shield. ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, on a canton gules a lion's gamb erased and erect or* (BOOTHBY); 2 *and* 3, *Gules, on a chevron argent a lion rampant sable, ducally crowned or* (BROOKE, LORD COBHAM).

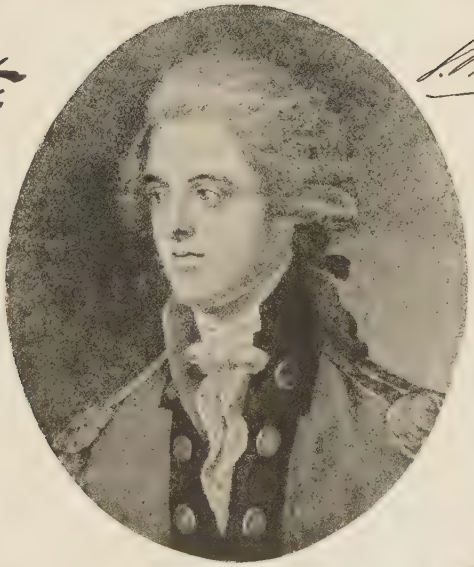
CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect or.*

MOTTO.—"ESPOIRE EN DIEU." This motto was on the William Brooke, Lord Cobham, hatchment at Cobham Church, who obit 5 April 1597. See Lansdowne MS. 874; Harleian MS. 6587. The Boothby motto, however, is "MORS CHRISTI, MORS MORTIS MIHI."

In the Heralds' Visitations, co. Lincoln, 1561—1592, Harleian MS. 1550, fo. 192^{b}, appears a Boutheby coat of arms in which the dexter is the existing Boothby arms, and the sinister, the chevron, the ancient Boothby coat, thus—



The Harleian MS. 3875, fo. 296, and the Add. MS. 6118, fo. 496 to 526, both give with the ancient Botheby coat the genealogy of the family by Robert Sanderson, Bishop of Lincoln 1632.



As to the other shield, the Cobham, the following are its twenty-two quarterings : 1 Brooke, 2 Cobham, 3 Hannass, 4 Braybrooke, 5 Ledget, 6 Foliot, 7 Reyncourt, 8 De la Pole, 9 Peverel, 10 St. Amand, 11 Bray modern, 12 Bray ancient, Longvaile, 13 Hallywell, 14 Norbury, 15 Botelet, 16 Pantulf, 17 Sudeley, 18 Montfort, 19 Planche, 20 Haversham, 21 Crozier, 22 D'Abernon (*vide* MS. Harleian 6157, which give these quarterings ; also Harleian 6587 and Lansdowne 874).

Through the quarterings 11 and 12, when the Bray Barony case was contested in 1836, one of the heirs-at-law was Sir William Boothby, 9th Bart., as heir of Anne, the eldest sister and coheir of John, the last Lord Braye, whose grandson and heir Henry, Lord Cobham, was attainted in 1606. *Vide* Lords Peerage Claims, 1836, viii. ; Lords Report, vol. ii., 1837-8, xix. ; Sessional Papers, Lords, 1839, xvii. ; Sessional Papers, 1836—1839, Packet 12.

THE COHEIRS OF THE BARONY OF BRAYE.

Sir Edmund Braye = Jane Hallywell.

John Braye, 2nd Baron Braye, ob. 18 Nov. 1557 s.p.	= Anne, da. of Francis, Lord Shrewsbury.	Anne, Braye, eldest da.	= George Brooke, Lord Cobham, ob. 1558.	Elizabeth, mar. 2nd Sir R. Verney, whose descendant Margaret Verney married Sir Thomas Cave.	Frideswide, married Sir Percival Hart. — Mary, married Sir Robt. Peckham.	Dorothy, mar. Edmund, 2nd Lord Chandos. — Frances, mar. Thomas Lyfield.

William, Lord Cobham, ob. 39 Elizabeth, 5 April 1597 = Frances Newton.

Maximilian, s.p.	Henry, Lord Cobham, attainted 1606 ; ob. 1619.	George, Lord Cobham.	= Elizabeth, eldest da. of Thomas, Lord Borough.

Sir William Brooke, restored in blood 7 James, Act Parliament = Penelope, da. of Sir M. Hill.

Pembroke.	Hill Brooke = Sir Wm. Boothby, 2nd Bart., of Ashbourne Hall.		Margaret.	Frances.

NOTE 4.—For the present day descendants of Sir William Boothby, 8th Bart., in the following pages of the Boothby pedigree (who died 24 March 1824, and married Rafela Del Gado of Mahon), *vide* a detailed account of the same in "Visitations," F. A. Crisp, vol. xvi., 179 to 192, and Burke's and Debrett's "Peerage and Baronetage."

Sir Henry Boothby, 1st Bart. = Mary Hayes.

Frances Milward, da. of Colonel Milward of Snitterton, co. Derby; baptized 9 Feb. 1634-5 at Darley Dale, co. Derby. *Vide* Arch. Soc. Journal, vol. vi., p. 5. Burial 11 Sept. 1654 at Darley Dale: Frances, da. of Colonel John Milward of Snitterton by Anne ux. ejus, da. of James Whitehalgh, ye wife of Sir William Boothby, 2nd Bart., aged 21; married about 1653.

= Sir William Boothby, 2nd Bart., of Cheadle, co. Stafford, and of Broadlow Ash and Ashbourne Hall, co. Derby (Norfolk, vii., 180, 181); born about 1638; knighted by King Charles II. on the field 13 July 1660, and at the restoration renewed the patent gratis by the name of Sir William Boothby of Broadlow Ash, co. Derby, 1682. In the Thorpe, co. Derby, Terrier 1613, it states that Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, sold Broadlow Ash to Dame Judith Corbett 1611, and that she left it to her grandson Sir William Boothby. *In re vide* Add. MS. 6692, f. 169, 9 and 10 James I., 1611. The old mansion was taken down in 1795. In 1671 Sir Aston Cokayne, with his son Thomas, the last tail male of that name and branch, sold Ashbourne to Sir William Boothby, 2nd Bart. *Vide* "History of Ashbourne," by B. T. Mosse, 1842. Arch. Soc. Journal, xxx., 220, states that Sir William Boothby, 2nd Bart., was on the Grand Jury at the Assizes at Derby 1682. Add. MS. 36,663, f. 348—351, orders as Commissioners to Sir William Boothby and others; Add. MS. 33,413, Arms of Sir William Boothby, 2nd Bart.; married 6 April 1657-8; banns Dec. 1657, St. Bride's, Fleet Street; died 24 March 1706, aged 68, the title passing to his grandson Sir Henry, 3rd Bart., son of his son Francis by his 1st wife Frances; buried at Ashbourne Church 27 March 1706-7. Monument in Church erected by their son Brooke. Probate (P.C.C., Poley, 131) 14 May 1707.

= Hill Brooke. 2nd wife (see opposite).

Francis Boothby of Peterborough, son of Sir William and Frances; baptized 12 Sept. 1654 at Darley Dale; marriage licence 25 April 1678; died Easter Sunday 1684 v.p.; buried 30 March 1683-4. Tablet raised to his memory in Ashbourne Church by his son Sir Henry Boothby, 3rd Bart. Probate (P.C.C., Hare, 68 W.) 23 June 1684 granted to his wife Anne.

= Anne, da. and coheir of George Child of Dogsthorpe, co. Northampton, and of St. Catherine Creechurch, London; marriage licence 25 April 1678.

Sir Henry Boothby, 3rd Bart., born 1679; died in London unmarried, the title reverting to his uncle Sir William, 4th Bart.; buried 25 Nov. 1710 at Ashbourne. Probate (P.C.C., Smith, 240) 10 Nov. 1710; dated 16 July 1708 from Newport, where stationed with his regiment. *Vide* Chancery Proceedings, 1714—58, Bundle 2288, and Bundle 1896.

Anne, baptized 7 Feb. 1682 at Thorpe; married 30 Dec. 1710 at St. Mary at Hill, London; buried 20 Dec. 1712 at Ashbourne. *Vide* Chancery Proceedings, 1714—58, Boothby *v.* Vernon, Bundle 389.

= Matthew Vernon of London.

Henry Boothby Vernon.

Anne Vernon.

Both deceased before 17 Jan. 1722-3. *Vide* Chancery Proceedings, 1714—58, Boothby *v.* Vernon, Bundle 389.

Sir William Boothby, 2nd Bart. = Hill Brooke, 2nd da. and eventually sole heir of Sir William Brooke, K.B., by Penelope, da. of Sir Moyse Hill of Hillsbrough, and nephew and heir of Henry Brooke, Lord Cobham, and was granted, 19 May 1665, the precedence of a Baron's daughter ; born 1640. (Norfolk, vii., 180.) Add. MS. 19,121, f. 154, *re* Hill's Ancestry ; Add. MS. 19,119, f. 257, *re* Sir William's Ancestry ; Visitations Heralds, C. 34, 43, Co. Derby. *Re* the Cobham Coat, Lansdowne MS. 874, *vide* Harl. MS. 6587 ; Harl. MS. 6157, *vide* vol. xi., "Arch. Cant.," p. 74. *Re* Peerage Claims of Descendants 1836, Lords' Reports and Sessional Papers (see p. 49). Married 6 April 1657 at Chiswick, *vide* G. E. C. ; banns Dec. 1657, St. Bride's, Fleet Street. She died 14 May 1704, aged 64 ; buried in Ashbourne Church 17 May 1704 : "The Honble. the Lady Boothby, Offcote." *Vide* Monument in Ashbourne Church.

Judith, born about 1649 ; married 1st, Thomas Lane Fox of Tamworth, who was born 4 March 1622 (*vide* Burke's "History of Commoners," p. 493) ; 2ndly, Charnel Mede of Narborough ; buried 10 July 1691 at Narborough, aged 50, "Judith Medes, wife of Charnel Medes."

B

William Boothby, baptized 5 May 1662 at Thorpe ; died 6 August 1662. *Vide* tablet in Ashbourne Church.

James Boothby, 2nd son, born 1663. 19 Oct. 1685, 1 James II., "a deed for levying a fine and suffering a recovery of certain hereditaments in Cowling Park, co. Kent, between his parents and James, son and heir apparent of the said Sir William Boothby, 2nd Bart."; 20 April 1682, deed of marriage settlement. Add. MS. 6673, p. 460, Deed of Agreement *re* Thorpe Manor ; buried 4 Feb. 1688 in Ashbourne Church. Adm'on Lichfield, 1687-8, Thorpe. *Vide* Lords Peerage Claims, etc., noted on p. 49. = Merial Vernon, da. of George Vernon of Sudbury, co. Derby, by the da. of . . . . Onely of Catesby, co. Northampton. Merial born 1666; s.p.

Margaret Boothby, died in infancy.

Sir William Boothby, 4th Bart., baptized 1 Jan. 1663-4 at Tamworth ; married about 1687 ; died—*vide* Exchequer K.R., Bundle 1098, No. 22, Mich. 7 Geo. II., 1734, states that Sir William died in 1731 ; also *vide* Exchequer Depositions, No. 21, 8 Geo. II., 1735. On 28 July 1719 a deed between Sir William and Brasenose College *re* Cropredy Manor. The title passed on his death to his grandson Sir William, 5th Bart.

= Francis, da. of Sir Trevor Williams, 1st Bart., of Langibby, co. Monmouth. (G.E.C., vol. ii., 173.)

Charles Boothby, baptized 5 Sept. 1665 at Thorpe ; Captain in the Army ; died unmarried ; buried 5 July 1686 at Ashbourne.

Henry Boothby, baptized 9 Nov. 1669 at Thorpe ; buried 20 May 1701 at Ashbourne.

Cobham Boothby, baptized 16 March 1688 at Ashbourne ; buried there 2 June 1689.

Robert Boothby, baptized 6 July, buried 24 July 1695.

Gore Boothby, baptized 24 July 1698 (*vide* Chancery Proceedings, 1714—1728, Bundle 877) ; married at Billborough 11 June 1720 ; buried 19 Aug. 1730, aged 32, d.v.p. at Ashbourne. Will dated 27 April 1729 (*vide* Exchequer Depositions, Mich. 8 Geo. II., No. 21), but not taken to Probate.

= Elizabeth, da. of John Bury of Nottingham by Frances, da. of Samuel Hallowes of Norton, co. Derby ; remarried 7 April 1735 at St. Mary's, Nottingham.

Frances Boothby, only da. and eventual heir of Sir William Boothby ; baptized 22 Nov. 1696 at St. Mary's, Nottingham ; marriage licence 1 Sept. 1715, aged 19, of St. Peter's, Nottingham ; settlement after marriage 28 July 1719; living 1746.

= William Thorpe of Nottingham.

General Sir William Boothby, 5th Bart. (Norfolk, vii., 180), baptized 4 May 1721 at St. Mary's, Nottingham ; Aide-de-camp to H.R.H. Duke of York, son of George II., 1761 ; Colonel 63rd Foot 12 Oct. 1760 ; Major-General 10 July 1762 ; Lieut.-General 25 March 1772 ; General 19 Feb. 1783 ; died at Bath unmarried, the title going to his father's cousin Sir Brooke Boothby, 6th Bart. ; buried 23 April 1787 at Bath Abbey ; tablet to his memory. "Sacred to the Memory of Sir William Boothby, Bart. V., General of His Majesty's forces and Colonel of the 6th Regt of Foot ; Died 16 April 1787, Aged 68 years." Probate (P.C.C., Major, 196) 7 May 1787.

Mary, baptized 12 Nov. 1716 ; married Gervase Disney 20 May 1736 at St. Mary's, Nottingham. *Vide* Co. Nottingham Pedigrees, Phillimore, vol. i., Part 4, p. 351.

Ann, da. of Henry Cavendish of Doveridge, co. Derby; buried 4 July 1701 at Ashbourne. *Vide* monument in shape of urn in Ashbourne Church.

= Brooke Boothby, baptized 8 Jan. 1670 at Thorpe; buried 10 Oct. 1727 at Ashbourne. Probate (Lichfield, 21 Feb. 1727-8) dated 11 Sept. 1727. (Norfolk, vii., 180, 181.)

= Elizabeth FitzHerbert, da. of John FitzHerbert of Somersal Herbert; married (jointure deed) 23 Aug. 1707; buried 6 June 1736 at Ashbourne.

Margaret. On tablet in Ashbourne Church: "Who died 9 July 1668, aged 1 year & 4 months."

—

Mary. Name on monument to her parents.

Penelope. Name on monument to her parents.

= J. Orde of Yorkshire, v.s.p. *Vide* Add. MS. 19,119, f. 257.

William Boothby, son of Brooke and Ann; born before July 1701; buried 24 Sept. 1708 at Ashbourne, "William, son of Brooke Boothby, Esq., by his 1st wife."

Ann Byard of Derby, born 29 Jan. 1720; married 13 Oct. 1737 (*vide* "Gent. Mag.," vol. vii., 657); died 4 Oct. 1739.

Sir Brooke Boothby, 6th Bart., of Ashbourne Hall and of Lichfield, baptized 8 Nov. 1710 at Ashbourne; married 1742; buried 11 April 1789 at Ashbourne, aged 78 (*vide* monument raised to their memory in Ashbourne Church). Adm'on, Lichfield, 1795.

= Phœbe Hollins, da. and heir of William Hollins, Esq., of Moseley, co. Stafford, by Phœbe *née* Mellor of Whitclough Ipstones (*vide* Harl. MS. 1570, 6128); born 4 Oct. 1716; married 1742; buried 1 May 1788 at Ashbourne, aged 78.

Hill, baptized 24 Nov. 1708 at Ashbourne; died 16 Jan. 1756 (see marble slab in Ashbourne Church). Adm'on, Lichfield, 1757.

—

Elizabeth, baptized 15 Dec. 1713 at Ashbourne; buried there 20 Feb. 1716.

C

Ann, born 1 Oct. 1739; married Joseph Greaves, Esq.

Sir Brooke Boothby, 7th Bart., baptized 6 July 1744 at Ashbourne; marriage licence 15 July 1784, St. George's, Hanover Square; died 23 Jan. 1824 at Boulogne, the title going to his brother Sir William, 8th Bart.; buried 13 Feb. 1824 at Ashbourne. Sir Brooke presented the seven windows of 16th century Flemish glass in the Lady Chapel of Lichfield Cathedral, which, in 1803, he brought over from Belgium. They were originally in the Abbey of Herckenrode, near Liége.

= Susanna Bristowe, da. of Robert Bristowe of Micheldever, Hants; marriage licence 15 July 1784; died at Dover; buried in the N. aisle of St. James' Church, Dover, 12 Dec. 1822, aged 70. Probate. Codicil dated 30 April 1817. Left bequests in trust for the poor of St. James', St. Mary's, Dover, Micheldever, Hants, and Ashbourne, co. Derby. Commonly called "Dame Susannah Boothby's Charity."

Penelope, dau. of Sir Brooke and Dame Susannah; buried 20 March 1791 in Ashbourne Church. "Penelope, da. of Sir Brooke Boothby, Bart., and Susanna Ux. Ashbourne Hall, aged 5 years." Here is the world-famous exquisitely beautiful monument raised to her memory, executed by Banks, in purest white marble, consisting of a pedestal surmounted by a couch, on which lies extended the figure of a lovely little child with its little hands clasped on a pillow, under which is written: "To Penelope, only child of Sir Brooke and Dame Susanna Boothby. Born April 11, 1785. Died 13 March 1791." Her features have been preserved on canvas by Sir Joshua Reynolds.

Major Sir William Boothby,* 8th Bart., baptized 16 March 1746 at Ashbourne; Ensign 63rd Foot 24 Dec. 1760; Ensign 51st Foot 22 April 1763, Lieut. 21 April 1769, Capt. 22 April 1778, Major 26 Oct. 1786. The 51st Foot stationed at Minorca 1772—1782; 1 Oct. 1788 exchange. Afterwards Mansfield Troop of Yeomanry Cavalry. Married 14 May 1781 (*vide* Record Office, C.O. 174, vol. xiii., 1781, Minorca); succeeded his brother Sir Brooke as 8th Bart. 23 Jan. 1824; died at Edwinstowe 17 March 1824, aged 78; buried at Ashbourne 24 March 1824. Probate (P.C.C., St. Alban's, 243) May 1825. *Vide* monument in Ashbourne Church.

= Rafela, dau. of Don Miguel Del Gado of Mahon by Donna Raphaela *née* Valls his wife; born in 1757; married 14 May 1781; died at Edwinstowe, aged 72; buried at Ashbourne 20 March 1829.

Maria Elizabeth, born 16 Feb. 1758; buried at Ashbourne 21 Aug. 1805, aged 47.

Fanny Jenkinson, only da. of John Jenkinson and niece of Charles Jenkinson, 1st Earl of Liverpool; died and buried at Ashbourne 9 Jan. 1838.

= Captain Sir William Boothby, 9th Bart., baptized 25 March 1782 at Lichfield; C.B.; Captain 15th Light Dragoons; Aide-de-Camp to the Duke of Cumberland; married 1st, 19 Jan. 1805 at Winchester; 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1844 at St. Mary's, Fulham; died and buried at Ashbourne 27 April 1846, aged 64. Probate (P.C.C., 405, 46) 19 June 1846. (Norfolk, vii., 184.) *Vide* Lords Reports (see p. 49).

= Louisa Cranston, da. of F. H. Macnamara, Brettenham Hall; died 16 Jan. 1858, aged 45.

Sir Brooke Boothby, 10th Bart., of Broadlow Ash, born at Winchester 21 Jan. 1809; died at Tunbridge Wells 22 Sep. 1865; bur. at Welwyn.

= Martha Serena.

Cecil Brooke Boothby.

Louisa. — Caroline.

Fanny. — Maria.

Sir Brooke Boothby, 11th Bart., baptized 18 Nov. 1856 at Welwyn; died 22 Jan. 1913 unmarried; buried at Welwyn 27 Jan.

Charles Boothby, 12th Bart., unmarried.

Hugo Boothby, died 10 Aug. 1881. — Herbert Boothby, unmarried.

Seymour Boothby.

= Clara Valpy.

Florence. — Rosalind. — Beatrice.

Hugo Boothby, only descendant of this branch.

* For descendants of Sir William Boothby, 8th Bart., *vide* Visitations, vol. xvi., pp. 179—192 (F. A. Crisp), and Burke's and Debrett's "Peerage and Baronetage."

Brooke Boothby, baptized 5 July 1784 at Edwinstowe; died and buried at Kirkby in Ashfield 10 Jan. 1829, aged 44. Adm'on (P.C.C., Liverpool) 4 Nov. 1829.

= Louisa Henrietta, da. of Henry, 3rd Baron Vernon; baptized at Nuthall 11 May 1788; married at Sudbury, co. Derby, 4 Nov. 1816; died and buried at Sudbury 12 March 1861. Probate (P.C.C., 210, 61) April 1861.

Charles Boothby, baptized 20 Feb. 1786; Capt. Royal Engineers 24 June 1809; lost his leg at the battle of Talavera; died 19 Aug. 1846; buried at Algarkirk. Probate (P.C.C., 771, 46) 7 Nov. 1846.

= Marianne Beridge, baptized at Algarkirk 11 Jan. 1801; married at Algarkirk 24 Oct. 1820; died at Coombe Bury; buried at Algarkirk 22 Dec. 1884. Adm'on (P.C.C.) 13 March 1885.

Louisa Rafela, born 18 April 1787; died 30 April 1870 at Coombe Bury.

(See next page for issue.)

Henry Vernon Boothby, married, 5 July 1849, Frances Sarah, da. of John Jenkinson, Lord Bishop of St. David's.

George William Boothby, son of Brooke and Louisa, baptized at Kirkby in Ashfield Sep. 1819; buried in Circular Road Cemetery 29 Mar. 1868.

= Harriet, da. of Ed. Binny-Glass by Catherine, da. of John Corse-Scott of Sinton by Hawick, N.B., *vide* Burke's "Landed Gentry," 11th edition, p. 1495; baptized at Bellary 28 Aug. 1832; married at Chicacole 3 Sep. 1850; buried at Dollar 14 Nov. 1911.

Charles Edward Boothby, married, 24 Oct. 1855, Georgina, da. of Edward, 3rd Lord Suffield, and widow of George Edward Anson.

John George Boothby, Major-Genl. R.A., married Margaret, only da. of Capt. Charles Seale, R.N.

Gore Boothby, unmarried.

—

Frances, married, 14 Dec. 1859, George John Warren, 5th Lord Vernon.

Brooke Boothby.

—

Infant.

—

Catherine.

LOUISA = H. C. B. BAZELY of Brasenose College, Oxford. For pedigree of Bazely family, formerly of Dover, Kent, *vide* Heralds' College, Norfolk, xxv., p. 56; Grant of Arms 1784, vol. xv., 353; Visitations, F. A. Crisp, vol. xvi., p. 97; "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Vol. III., Fourth Series, pp. 222 to 228.

Cora.

—

Frances.

—

Ada.

George Boothby,

G. H. BOOTHBY BAZELY.

(From page 55.)

Charles Boothby = Marianne Beridge.

- William Boothby = Eleanor, da. of John Fenwick of Northfield.
  - Evelyn. — Antonia Rafela.
  - Edith. — Eleanor Maude.
- Evelyn Boothby = Margt., da. of John Carr of Roseworth.
  - Reginald Evelyn. — William Osbert.
- Reginald Boothby.
  - Frederick. — Basil.
- Basil Boothby = Emily, da. of Major-General Sir Joshua Jebb.
  - Beridge. — Hubert. — Walter.
  - Capt. Francis Stewart. — Evelyn.
- Martha Serena, mar. Sir Brooke Boothby, 10th Bart. — Judith Agnes, mar. William Henry Millais. — Cecilia.
  - Marian Agnes. — Mary Dorothy.

The modern Coat of Arms of Boothby.

ME FIE EN
The: seuerall Bearings
of: Henery: Brooke
Lord: Cobham: Granfa
ther: to: Hill: Brooke
Wife: of: S^r Will^m
Boothby: kn^t &c: Bar^t
of: Ashborne: Hall
Com: Derby:

The Corsellis Family.*

ABSTRACTS FROM WILLS.

Abstract of Will of Zeger Corselis of St. Mary Hill, London, Merchant, dated 26 July 1623.

To be buried at the discretion of my Ex'trix, my wife Joice. To the poor of the Dutch Church in London £30. To the poor of S^{t} Mary Hill £5. To my son Abraham Corselis £200, over and above the £600 he has already had, to be paid him at his marriage or one month after my death. To my son Nicholas Corselis £700, over and above the £100 already received, to be paid within 6 months after my decease. To my son Peter Corselis £700 over and above the £100 he has already had, to be paid within 6 months after my decease. To my da. Mary Corselis £800 at marriage. To my son Zeger Corselis £900 at age of 22. To my da. Anna, wife of John Lucy of London, Merchant, £100. To my da. Susan, now wife of Tobias De Hem of Norwich, merch^{t}, £100. Residue of my goods, plate, etc., to my wife Joyce Corselis, sole Ex'trix. The aforesaid John Lucy and Tobias De Hem to be Supervisors, and to each a bowl of silver white weighing 20 ounces with my name engraven thereon.

Zeger Corselis.

Witnesses: John Smither, scr., Tho^{s} Hunloke, his apprentice.

Adm'on 4 November 1625 to his son Nicholas Corselis, Joyce Corselis the relict and Ex'trix having died without taking execution. (P.C.C., 120, Clarke.)

Will of Abraham Balde.

Memorandum that Abraham Balde of St. Mary-at-Hill, London, merchant, who departed this life 24 Nov. 1659, did on about 18 Nov. last declare his will nuncupative, giving all his estate to his wife Anne Balde in case she should be with child, and if not, half to her and the other half to his friends, making his said wife sole ex'trix. Witnesses: Cæsar Calandring, minister of the Dutch Congregation in London, Nicholas Corsellis of London, merchant, and Peter Rupert of London, merchant. To the poor of the Dutch Church £15, and to the Library of the said Church £15. To Mr. Calandring £10, and to Peter Gray £25.

Proved 15 March 1659-60 by Anne Balde the relict, the sole ex'trix. (P.C.C., 3, Nabbs.)

Abstract of Will of Abraham Corsellis, senior, dated 12 July 1661.

I, Abraham Corsellis the elder of East Smithfeild in the pish of S^{t} Buttolph without Algate in the County of Mi[illegible], Brewer. To be bur^{d} in the Pish Church of West Ham in the County of Essex, which I will and order to be done in a private manner without excesse in ffunerall Solemnity. To my sonnes Charles Corsellis and Abraham Corsellis and to their heirs for ever all my lands in the parishes of Westham, and in the manors of Westham, East Westham, Westham Burnells, and Playes in the s^{d} co. of Essex and co. of Mi[illegible], in Trust to sell same, and I give to each my said Sonnes Charles and Abraham £5 apiece, in satisfaction of the Legacies to them bequeathed by my uncle Charles Lyebaert, deceased. To my sonne James Corsellis £1000, in satisfaction of his legacy from my said uncle. To my daughter Anne Balde [*sic*], the widdow of Abraham Balde, late of London, merchant, deceased, £1000, in satisfaction of the legacy to her bequeathed by my said uncle. To my second daughter Mary Corsellis £1000, in satisfaction of the legacy to her bequeathed by my said Uncle; which said three last legacies of

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson Cullum, Esq.—continued from p. 27.

£1000 apiece are to be paid within twelve months of my decease. To either of my two youngest daughters, Elizabeth Corsellis and Hester Corsellis, £1000 apiece in like manner, payable at their ages of 21 or marriage. To the poore of S^{t} Botolph without Algate that live out of the ffredome of the Cittie of London £5 a year for 10 years next after my decease. To the Dutch Congregacon in London £20. To the poore of the parish of S^{t} Katherine neere the Tower of London £5, and to the poor of S^{t} Mary Matfelon als Whitechapel £5. To the poor of Wapping, co. Midd, £5. To the poor of West Ham £10. To the poor of the Dutch Congregation in Sandwich, co. Kent, £10. To my servants, viz., Richard Davenport, commonly called the Brewer, £20 if he shall serve out the full time of his apprentishipp, to the Miller 40^{s}, to the horse keeper 20^{s} [here follow small legacies to other servants]. To my wife and all my Children and to my owne Brothers and their wives mourning apparel. Residue to my wife Jacomina Corsellis, and my sonnes Charles Corsellis and Abraham Corsellis to be joint Ex^{rs}, and they £50 apiece, and my brother Nicholas Corsellis to be overseer.

(Signed) Abraham Corsellis, Sen.

Witnesses: Joseph Wright, John Alsope, scr., Will^{m} Braxton.
Proved by said ex'ors 13 August 1661. (P.C.C., 123, May.)

Abstract of Will of Nicholas Corsellis the elder of Love Lane, London, Merchant, dated 2 Dec. 1665.

I forgive my brother Peter Corsellis what he owes me and give him my wearing apparel, and also an annuity of £12 10*s.* for life. To my wife Susan Corsellis mourning, etc., and my Ex'or to perform my contract made with her. To Ralph Meeres, Bevermaker, £10. To my nephew Charles Corsellis, son of my late dec^{d} brother Abraham Corsellis, £5. To Diericke Hendricks of Megen £5. To my nephew James Corsellis, D^{r} of Physick, and my cousin James Williamson of London, Merch^{t}, £5 each. To the poor of the Dutch Congregation in London £5 yearly so long as the said Church shall be continued in those privileges which it now enjoys and no longer. To the Minister of the Dutch Church in London and to the Minister of S^{t} Mary at Hill, London, £5 each for Mourning. To the poor of S^{t} Mary at Hill £30. To the Dutch poor at Yarmouth £5. To the poor of S^{t} Buttolph without Aldgate, London, £25, and to the poor of the other 15 parishes without the Walls of London £5 each parish. To Anne Rowe of S^{t} Leonard, Eastcheap, London, widow, £3 for mourning. To Christ's Hospital, London, £5. To the poor of Wyvenhoe, Essex, £10. To my son Nicholas Corsellis £300 in trust for the purpose of paying the Annuity of £12 10*s.* to my brother Peter Corsellis, and the afores^{d} yearly sum of £5 to the Dutch Congregation in London, and on the death of my said brother Peter the sum of £210, part of the s^{d} £300 to be divided equally between my sons Nicholas and James or their children. Residue of my goods, plate, jewels, etc., to my sons James Corsellis and Nicholas Corsellis, the said Nicholas to be sole Ex'or. The above-named James Corsellis, D^{r} of Physick, and James Williamson, Overseers.

Nicholas Corsellis, Senior.

Witnesses: Tho^{s} Thether, John Alsopp, scr., Tho^{s} Walkin.
Proved 26 Jan. 1665-6 by his son Nicholas Corsellis. (P.C.C., 4, Mico.)

Abstract of the Will of Abraham Corsellis, dated 10 January 1668-9.

Memorandum that Abraham Corsellis, late of the Parish of S^{t} Botolph's without Algate, London, Citizen and Brewer of London, Deceased, about the 10 Jan. 1668, being then sick of the sickness whereof he shortly after died, and having a mind to make his will, said, I make my brother Doctor Executor, meaning James Corsellis, D^{r} of Phisicke, and divide my estate amongst my brothers and sisters equally.

Witnesses: Richard Moore the elder, ffrancis Roath.

Proved 11 February 1668-9 by James Corsellis, Dr. of Medicine, the brother, the sole ex'or. (P.C.C., 13, Coke.)

ABSTRACT OF WILL OF MAURICE THOMSON, DATED 23 MARCH 1674.

I, Maurice Thomson of Haversham in the County of Bucks, Esq. To be buried in Haversham Church beside my dearest wife. First I give to one hundred poore Silenced Ministers Twenty Shillings apiece, to be paid them within one moneth next after my decease. To Arthur Thomson, Helena Thomson, and Elizabeth Thomson, the 3 children of my sonn Sir John Thomson, Bart., £100 apiece at 21. To my grandchildren by my eldest daughter Lady Katherine Witwrong, late wife of Sir John Witwrong, K^{t} and Bart., as follows, viz., to M^{rs} Katherine Witwrong, the eldest dau., £400, to Anne Witwrong £200. To Helena Witwrong, the 3rd daughter, £200 at 21. To my Two hopeful grandchildren William and Samuel Oldfeild £100 apiece at 21. I give and confirm to my deare brothers George, Sir William, and Robert Thomson, Trustees for my daughter Martha Corsellis during her life, the yearly sum of £100 within 1 year of my decease. And I give to Nicholas Corsellis her sonn the sum of £100 when he shall attaine to the age of six and twenty years. To my fourth daughter Elizabeth Alston, wife of Joseph Alston, Esq., £100. To her 3 hopeful sons Joseph Alston, Edward Alston, and Maurice Alston, £100 apiece at 21. To my son Sir John Thompson, B^{t}, all my lands in England, Barbadoes, Antego, S^{t} Christopher, Virginia, the Carebee Islands for Life, Remainder to my grandson Arthur Thomson, Esq., eldest son of the s^{d} Sir John Thomson, and the h^{rs} male of his body. All my houses, etc., without Bishopgate, London, I give to s^{d} Sir John Thompson for life. Remainder to his 3rd son and h^{rs} of his body. To s^{d} Arthur Thompson and heirs all my houses, etc., in White Chappell, George Yard, and Vinegar Yard, and if the Lady ffrances Thomson, his wife, die before her husband, then I give to s^{d} S^{r} John power to settle a jointure not exceeding £700 a yeare upon any woman he shall marry, during her life only. The said Sir John to be sole Ex^{r} and my three brothers George, Sir William, and Robert Thomson to be overseers, and if s^{d} Sir John die before Arthur is 21 then s^{d} brother Robert T. to be Ex^{r} and Guardian to s^{d} Arthur T.

Proved by sole Ex'or 9 May 1676. (P.C.C., 57, Bence.)

ABSTRACT OF WILL OF SUSANNAH CORSELLIS, DATED 28 MARCH 1695.

I, Susannah Corsellis of London, widdow. To be buried in the Dutch Church at the discretion of my niece Mary, wife of Nicholas Row, and of my executors, to which Church I give £10. To M^{r} Bishop, minister of the said Church, £5. To M^{rs} Cornelia Vanhacker, widow, and Abraham ffisher £40 apiece. To M^{r} Samuel Pett and M^{r} Richard Asshe, my ex'ors, £10 apiece, and to the s^{d} M^{r} Sam^{l} Pett £200 in trust, to pay the interest to the support of my niece Susanna Baker during her life, whether she be married or sole, and at her decease the principal to be divided between her three children James, Henrietta, and W^{m} Baker. To Henry Baker and Susanna Baker and their daughter £15 for mourning. [Here follow many other legacies, but none to persons of name of Corsellis.]

(Signed) SUSANNA CORSELLIS.

Proved 24 April 1695 by Samuel Ashe and Richard Pett the ex'ors. (P.C.C., 45, Irby.)

ABSTRACT OF WILL OF CHARLES CORSELLIS, DATED 28 AUGUST 1696.

I, Charles Corsellis of St. Martin's-in-the-Field, co. Midd., gent. All my real and personal estate to M^{rs} Rebecca Meux and her heirs, and she sole ex^{x}.

Witnesses: Charles Hildegard, Robt. Caldwell, James Ashe.
Proved 6 November 1697 by said Rebecca Meux, the sole ex'trix. (P.C.C., 226, Pyne.)

Abstract of Will of Martha Corsellis, dated 5 April 1701.

I, Martha Corsellis. I desire to be buryed with as little bustle as may be with privacy and decency by my husband at Layer Marney. To the poor of Wivenhoe £3. To the poor of Layer Marney £3. To Nicholas Parminter £10. To Mrs Martha Thompson. To Mrs Martha Corsellis the other part of my linning; a piece of plate to Mrs Martha Corsellis. To Mrs Betty Corsellis a piece of plate. To Mr Nicholas Corsellis my grandson. To my dear and only son my silver stand and spout Tankard, and to my daughter the best silver cup. Half my money to my Son and half to Mrs Betty Corsellis, and the other half between Mrs Martha Corsellis and Mr Nicholas Corsellis.
Adm'on with will 30 October 1702. (P.C.C., 158, Hern.)

Abstract of Will of Nicholas Corsellis, dated 24 August 1727.

I, Nicholas Corsellis of Wivenhoe in the co. of Essex, Esqre. "As to my Body I desire it may be privately interred within 20 miles at most from the place where I shall dye." Mourning to be given to my wife, Brother and Sister Tayler, Lady Lewin, Cousin Marmaduke Rawdon, niece Walwin and niece Ann Rawlinson, and nephew Richard Tayler. To all my nephews and nieces a ring. I confirm my wife's joynture and give her the use of all my goods at Layer Marney during Life. To her her Diamond Necklace and Twilight of Plate, and one hundred guineas. I confirm to my Daughter Elizabeth my Estates at Walton, Little Holland, and Tollesbury, which were conveyed to her and her heirs in my lifetime, in full satisfaction of all Debts and Legacies due to her from me to the uttermost I could give her without wrong to my Son, on condition she gives her Brother a General Release. Residue of Estate to my son Nicholas Corsellis and his heirs for ever, and he sole Executor.

(Signed) Nic. Corsellis.

Witnesses: Samuel Luffe, Thomas Thorne, B. Robinson.
Proved 30 April 1739 by Nicholas Corsellis, Esq., the son, the sole ex'or. (P.C.C., 75, Henchman.)

Abstract of Will of Frances Corsellis, dated 19 August 1759, Codicil 11 November 1759.

I, Frances Corsellis, the wife of Nicholas Corsellis of Wivenhoe Hall in the County of Essex, Esq. Recites decree in the Cause of "Bromley *v.* Child," and relates that, whereas I was heir to my late brother Sir Cæsar Child, to whom I was only sister and executrix named in his will, and administratrix of Sir Stephen Evance, kt, decd, of the goods left unadministered by the sd Sr Cæsar, now I do give all such my estate equally between my 2 sons Nicholas Corsellis and Nicholas Cæsar Corsellis. To my said son Nicholas Cæsar Corsellis all that my capital messuage or House called Groin, situate at Woodford Bridge in sd Co. of Essex, and to his heirs for ever, and do appt Rev. John Evatt* the sole exr.
Proved 29 December 1759 by Rev. John Evatt, the said sole ex'or. (P.C.C., 291, Arran.)

Abstract of the Will of Nicholas Corsellis, dated 7 November 1760.

I, Nicholas Corsellis of Wivenhoe Hall in the county of Essex, Esquire. To Nicholas Corsellis, my eldest son, all my manor of Wivenhoe, with the advowson

* He was Rector of Layer Marney.

and lands in Wivenhoe and Elmstead, for Life. Remaind^{r} to my Cousin John Tayler of Sheen, co. Surrey, Esq., and Charles Gray of Colchester in s^{d} County of Essex, Esq., In Trust for heirs in tail male of my said son for ever, and In Default Remainder to my youngest son Nicholas Cæsar Corsellis and his heirs for ever. To my said youngest son all the Manor of Layer Marney with Layer Tower and the Advowson of Layer Marney, to hold to him and heirs male of his body in tail, and to him all my lands in Totham and Goldhanger. The s^{d} John Taylor to be guardian of my said 2 sons, and he and the s^{d} Charles Gray and my s^{d} son Nicholas to be j^{t} Ex'ors, and in case of the death of s^{d} Nicholas I appoint Nicholas Cæsar Corsellis to be joint Ex'r.

Proved 15 January 1762 by Nicholas Corsellis the son and one of the ex'ors, and power reserved. (P.C.C., 6, St. Eloy.) On 10 July 1762 the other ex'ors renounced probate.

---

3 June 1673. Adm'on of the goods of Peter Corsellis, late of Hoddesdon, co. Herts, deceased, granted to Ann Corsellis, widow, the relict. (Act Book, 1673.)

3 February 1681-2. Adm'on of the goods of James Corsellis, M.D., of St. Andrew's, Holborn, bachelor, deceased, granted in P.C.C. to Charles Corsellis, natural and lawful brother of said deceased. (Act Book, 1682, fo. 20^{b}.)

11 April 1700. Adm'on of the goods, etc., of Seager Corsellis, late in the parts beyond the sea, deceased, granted to Francis Burg, a principal creditor of said deceased.

11 April 1700 (same day). Adm'on of the goods of John Corsellis, late in the parts beyond the sea, deceased, granted to Francis Burg, a principal creditor of said deceased.

9 November 1709. Adm'on of the goods of Martha Corsellis, late of the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborne, spinster, deceased, granted to Nicholas Corsellis, Esq., natural and lawful father of said deceased.

23 July 1716. Adm'on of the goods of Elizabeth Corsellis, late of the parish of St. Lawrence Powntney, London, Spinster, deceased, granted to Hester Rawdon, now of Hoddesdon, co. Herts, widow, natural and lawful sister and next-of-kin to said deceased.

DUTCH CHURCH, LONDON.

Members.

About 1590		Rachel Corselis.
1592	Aug. 27	Maria Corselis; attestation from Middelburg; living with her father Michiel Corselis.
1594	Oct. 31	In Love Lane, Seger Corselis, his wife, and Perynken his mayde.
1596	June 27	Lucas Corselis, born in London; living with his father (? Michiel Corsellis).
1596	June 27	Elizabeth Corsellis, sister of preceding, born in London; living with her father (? Michiel Corsellis).
1597	April 24	Hendrick van Corsellis, born at Ghent.
About 1607		Susanne Corselis.
About 1618		Seger Corselis, a merchant and denison.
1618	.....	In Lime Street, Michiel Corselis, his wife, and Mary and Rachel their daughters.
1619	June 27	Abraham Corselis, living with his father Zeger Corselis.

1621 Dec. 30 Maria Corselis, living with her father (? Zeger Corselis).
1629 Oct. 25 Johannes Corselis.
1647 Dec. 26 Jacob Corselis } Test. Nicolas Corselis.
1647 Dec. 26 Carel Corselis }
1650 Dec. 29 Pieter Corselis, living with his father Abraham Corselis.
1651 Dec. — Abraham Corselis, living with his father Abraham Corselis.
1652 Dec. — Nicolas Corselis, junior, living with his father Nicolas Corselis.
1656 April — Anna Corselis f[a] Abraham. Test. Avunculus Niclaes (Nicolas) Corselis.
1662 June 29 D[r] Jacob Corselis, M.D. ; attestation from Leyden.
1664 April 10 Jan Corselis f. Zeger, living with M[r] Corselis, Brewer, in S[t] Catherine's.

Deacons.

1575 Michiel Corselis.
1594 Seger Corselis.
1617 Lucas Corselis.
1632 Nicolas Corselis.

Elders.

1586 Michiel Corselis.
1601 Seger Corselis.
1625 Lucas Corselis.
1647 Nicolas Corselis.

Baptisms.

1574 Jan. 17 Maria f. Michiel Courseles.
1575 Nov. 6 Rachel f. Michiel Courseles.
1578 Aug. 24 Lucas f. Michiel Corselis.
1594 April 5 Michiel f. Zegher Corselis.
1596 Feb. 22 Jossynken, Josine or Joyce f. Zegher Corselis.
1600 Feb. 17 Nicolas f. Zegher Corselis.
1602 Feb. 14 Josine f. Zegher Corselis.
1605 Nov. 10 Maria f. Seger Corselis.
1609 May 14 Joannes f. Lucas Corselis.
1610 Aug. 12 Michael f. Lucas Corselis.
1611 Aug. 18 Seger f. Seger Corselis.
1612 Feb. 2 Lucas f. Lucas Corselis.
1615 Jan. 25 Jacobmina f. Lucas Corselis.
1616 June 30 Maria f. Lucas Corselis.
1618 Aug. 9 Ester f. Lucas Corselis.
1627 Feb. 18 Petrus f. Abraham Corselis.
1628 July 3 Jacobus f. Nicolaus Corselis.
1632 May 27 Samuel f. Nicolaus Corselis.

Banns.

1626 July — Nicolaus Corselis of London and Susanna Baelde of London.
1642 Jan. 23 Seger Corselis of London and Anna Liebart of London.
1660 Nov. 25 Nicolas Corselis,* J[r], and Martha Thomson, both of London.

Marriages.

1599 July 3 Pieter de Prill of Brussels with Maria Corselis of London.
1607 Jan. 27 Roger Turloot of Iseghem with Rachel Corselis of London.
1609 Nov. 14 Johannes Luce of Antwerp with Anna Corselis of London.
1611 Oct. 22 Tobias de Hem of Norwich with Susanna Corselis of London.

Burial.

1695 April 11 Juffrouw Susannah Corselis.

* According to Dutch custom he must have been *son* of a Nicolas.

ATTESTATION TO LEAVE LONDON.

1665 Feb. 19 Jan Corselis.

MATRICULATIONS AT LEYDEN UNIVERSITY.

1627 Feb. 16 Michael Corselius, born at London, æt. 20, Student-of-Law.
1649 Nov. 24 Jacobus Corsellis, born in England, æt. 16.

(To be continued.)

Correspondence.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE "MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA."

Dear Sir,

I should like to make a few corrections and additions to your pedigree of the Corsellis family in your March issue.

1. The arms (as quoted from Berry, and not, as I believe, those generally used by the family) should, of course, be "Ermine, two lions combattant gules." *Three* lions combattant would be a curiosity both from an armorial and every other standpoint!

2. In the second generation why is Lucas Corsellis said to be "ancestor of the Corsellises of Belton," etc., when in the next generation his daughter Mary, Lady Abdy, is called "coheir"? Also why does Lady Abdy, if the youngest daughter, come before her sisters?

3. Page 23. The present representatives of the Corsellises are apparently justified in quartering the arms of Child and Evance. Can any one give me the correct arms of the latter family, and also tell me the relationship between John Evance and Sir Stephen Evance? Were they brothers or more distant connections?

4. Page 25. The date of death of Sir Thomas Corsellis has been given me as March 14th, 1854. Surely it is known where he was buried.

5. Page 26. I am here able to supply a very important date, which I obtained from the India Office some years ago, viz., that of the marriage of Henry Corcellis [*sic*] and (Miss) Hannah Douglas. They were married at Fort Marlboro' Sept. 3rd, 1797.

6. Page 27. Here occur various mistakes which I am able to correct, besides many omissions which I am unable to supply:—

(i.) Rachel Edith Corsellis mar. Llewellyn Carless Foulkes Attwood, J.P., then of Wandsworth, afterwards of Pandy, co. Mon. (only son of the late Algernon Attwood of London, banker), and has issue.

(ii.) As regards her sister Eliza Douglas Corsellis, her first husband, Mr. Hamber, died without surviving issue, and she mar. secondly in 1899 Frederic Morgan Humfrey, J.P., of the Inner Temple and of Llanwenarth House, near Abergavenny.

While (iii.) as regards another sister, Marion Corsellis (who is deceased), her husband's name should be spelt "Ellis," and he is, I believe, a nephew of the late Sir John Whittaker Ellis, Bart., Lord Mayor of London in 1881. Mrs. H. Ellis left issue.

I am,

Faithfully yours,

THOS. A. C. ATTWOOD, F.S.A.

Sion Hill, near Kidderminster.
May 13th, 1914.

Herries Notes.*

Herries of Little Milntoun and Little Culloch.

"Eduarde herreis in litill miltoun" was a witness, 27 November 1584, "in ane gallarie of ye place of terreglis" to a deed whereby Sir Robert Maxwell of Spottes resigned all claim to the five pound land of "Richarne" in the parish of Urr and Stewartry of Kirkcudbright in favour of his (Sir Robert's) brother german William, Lord Herries (Minutes of Evidence, "Herries Peerage Case," No. 239, p. 431). "Eduard Hereis in Lytill Mylnetoun" had a crown charter in favour of himself and his heirs male and assigns whatsoever, 15 October 1589, of the four merk lands of the barony of Rerik called "Ovir Hessilfeild .... cum decimis garbalibus aliisque decimis tam rectorie quam Vicarie, que a trunco numquam separari solebant, in parochia de Drumdrennane, senesc. Kirkcudbrycht:—que regi devenerunt tanquam pars patrimonii monasterii de Dundrennane" ("Reg. Mag. Sig." under date). The testament of "Edward Hareis in Litill Myltoun" in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, who died 17th April 1595, was confirmed at Edinburgh the 27th May following. In the inventory "Bartill Hereis in Hessilfeild" and "Hew Somervell" in Edinburgh, described as brother-in-law to the deceased,† are named among the debtors. The testator, in his will dated at "Litill Myltoun," 3 April 1595, desires to be buried in the parish kirk of Kirkgunzton and constitutes William "Hereis," his son, as his only executor. He nominates "Bratill Hereis in Hessilheidfeild" and "Walter Hereis of Knokschynnocht" (see "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Fourth Series, Vol. V., p. 361) as tutors to his said son William, and in the event of the latter's death as tutors to Jonet and Agnes "Hereis" his (the testator's) lawful daughters. He ordains that Agnes Maxwell, his spouse, during her "undefylit widowheid," should enjoy the service and duty of his room of "Lytill Myltoun" to the upbringing of his three lawful bairns. In the event of the death of his son William he ordains that his (the testator's) eldest daughter by advice of Lord Herries should be married to a friend of the surname of Herries and that she should enjoy his room of Little Milntoun. He leaves legacies to two natural daughters Katherine and Helen Herries. There was a great gathering of the clan round his death-bed, for his will is witnessed by Robert Herries of Mabie and his sons Richard and William (see "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Fourth Series, Vol. V., p. 84), Bartill Herries in Hessilfeild, George Herries in Hoddum, William Herries in Barnecleuch, William Herries in Corsuado, Richard Herries in Tullidrane, and Robert Herries, brother to John Herries in "Trochmoir" (qu. Crochmoir, see *ibid.*, Fifth Series, Vol. I., p. 15).

Whether William Herries, the son mentioned in this will of 1595, lived and left issue, or whether the eldest daughter succeeded and was duly married to one of her own surname in accordance with the provision of the will, and left descendants, there is no evidence before the present writer to shew.‡ Robert Herries, whatever his descent may have been, is the next of the name connected with Little Milntoun of whom record has been found. The inventory attached to the will of Barbara

* Communicated by David C. Herries, Esq.—continued from Fifth Series, Vol. I., p. 18.

† "Hugh Sommervell, indweller in Edinburgh, and Catherine Hereis his wife," had some claim in 1594 against Gilbert, Master of Somerville, afterwards 7th Lord Somerville, of whom he appears to have been an uncle, being himself a son, though perhaps an illegitimate one, of James, 5th Lord Somerville. He died in 1608, being then "of Wolfroddis" ("Reg. Mag. Sig.," 1634—1651, No. 342, *footnote*; see, too, the "Scots Peerage," ed. Sir J. B. Paul, title Somerville, vol. viii., pp. 22, 25).

‡ The inventory attached to the testament of Agnes, *suo jure* Lady Herries of Terregles, dated 13 March 1593-4 and confirmed at Edinburgh 19 December 1598, mentions David "hareis," farmer, of "ye littill mylne," as one of her debtors. Possibly the Little Mill and Little Milntoun may have been identical.

Herries, spouse of John Herries of Dumfries (see "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Fifth Series, Vol. I., p. 16), dated in December 1625 and confirmed at Dumfries 31 January 1626, mentions "Robert Herreis in Lytillmylnetoun" as cautioner for John "Allane in Lawsoun," one of the testator's debtors. The Privy Council directed, 18 December 1628, that certain Acts of Parliament against papists and excommunicated persons should be put in force against "Bessie Hereis, spous to Robert Hereis in Milnetoun" ("P.C. Reg.," second series, ii., 535).

In 1644 there was a "Johne herreis in litlemylnetoune" who, with others of his name, was to be arrested by order of Parliament for not appearing when cited before the Committee of Estates for the South ("Acta Parl. Scot.," vi. [ed. of 1870], pt. i., p. 136).

After this for a long time the Records contain nothing about this family, which seems to have ended in heirs-portioners who, acting in the spirit of the above-mentioned will of 1595, married men either of their own surname or willing to assume it, for Agnes Herries, wife of James Herries of Meikle Culloch, and Elizabeth Herries, widow of John Herries of Little Culloch, were served, 7 May 1743, heirs-portioners general to John Herries of Little Milntoun, their father ("Decennial Indices to Services").

The elder heir-portioner was no doubt the Agnes Herries, who in a sasine of Meikle Culloch in her favour, 30 June (registered in the Dumfries Register 2 August) 1749, is described as eldest lawful daughter to the deceased John Herries of Little Milntoun. According to its registration the sasine followed upon a contract of marriage between herself and James Morrison* of Meikle Culloch, dated at Dumfries 21 July 1741, which provided for an annuity for her of 100 pounds Scots in the event of children of the marriage, or in the event of no children of 120 pounds Scots "furth of the lands of Meikle Culloch" in the parish of Urr and Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. Presumably James Morrison assumed his wife's name and was the James Herries mentioned as her husband in the above-mentioned service of 7 May 1743.

John Herries of Little Culloch, the husband of Elizabeth Herries the younger heir portioner, who died before his wife's service of 1743, was served 13th December 1740 heir of provision general to his father James Herries of Little Culloch ("Decennial Indices to Services"), and presumably he died without issue, for Elizabeth Herries, wife of William Dod, merchant in Dumfries, was served heir general to her brother John Herries of Little Culloch 25 June 1743 (*ibid.*).

The present writer has been able to trace the ancestry of this John Herries of Little Culloch up to his grandfather, another John Herries, who had sasine 29 September (registered in the Dumfries Register 26 October) 1671 of the 40 shilling land of Little Culloch in the parish of Urr and Stewartry of Kirkcudbright in implement, according to the registration, of a contract of alienation dated at Dumfries 13th January 1648 between John Herries of Mabie (see "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Fourth Series, Vol. V., p. 117) on the one part and himself on the other part. William Herries, described as his second son, was a witness at the sasine. He conveyed the property in his lifetime to his sons William and James Herries, who had sasine, 18 March (registered in the Dumfries Register 6 May) 1674, of the 40 shilling land of Little Culloch Wadset (according to the registration) by John Herries of Mabie to John Herries of Little Culloch and his heirs and assigns in terms of a contract between them dated at Dumfries 13 January 1648. The registration says that this sasine followed upon a disposition by John Herries of Little Culloch in favour of the said William and James Herries, his sons, of this property equally betweem them, viz., to the said William and his heirs and assigns whatsoever, and to the said James and the lawful heirs of his body, which failing to the heirs and assigns of John Herries the father, who reserved his frank

* James Morrison of Meikle Culloch was served, 4 June 1742, heir special in the lands of Meikle Culloch to his father John Morrison of Meikle Culloch, who died in January 1740 ("Decennial Indices to Services").

tenement and life rent in the property. The sons were to hold of their father in free blench ferme for the yearly payment of one penny.

The testament dative of James Herries (no doubt one of the two sons of John Herries mentioned above) of "Little Culloch in the parish of Urr," who died in July 1719, was confirmed at Dumfries 23 July 1740 and again 19 February 1751, the executrix dative on both occasions being Elizabeth Herries, spouse to William Dod, merchant in Dumfries, described as his only lawful daughter. The first confirmation shews that part of the tocher of his wife Margaret, daughter of John M^{c}Jore of "Meikle Cocklick," due by the marriage contract of 1 August 1716, was still unpaid at that date.

The following tabular pedigree will make the connection between the Little Milntoun and Little Culloch families clearer :—

JOHN HERRIES had a wadset from John Herries of Mabie in 1648 of Little Culloch, which he conveyed to his sons William and James in 1674.

WILLIAM HERRIES had sasine of Little Culloch with his brother James in 1674.

JAMES HERRIES had sasine of Little Culloch with his brother William in 1674 ; married Margaret, dau. of John M^{c}Jore of Meikle Cocklick (contract dated 1 August 1716) ; died July 1719 ; testament confirmed 1740 and 1751.

JOHN HERRIES of Little Milntoun, died before 7 May 1743.

ELIZABETH HERRIES, wife of William Dod of Dumfries, executrix to her father ; was served heir to her brother John 25 June 1743.

JOHN HERRIES of Little Culloch, died before 7 May 1743 ; had been served heir of provision general to his father James Herries of Little Culloch 13 December 1740.

= ELIZABETH HERRIES. She was served heir portioner general to her father, as widow of John Herries of Little Culloch, 7 May 1743.

AGNES HERRIES, served heir portioner general to her father, as wife of James Herries of Meikle Culloch, 7 May 1743 ; had sasine of Meikle Culloch 1749.

= JAMES MORRISON of Meikle Culloch ; contract dated 21 July 1741. He assumed the name of Herries (?).

HERRIES OF OVER HESSILFIELD AND CORSUADA.

There was a Bartholomew,* Bartill or Bratill, Herries established at Hessilfield as early as 1584. The testament, inventory, etc., of "Janet M^{c}Math sometime spouse to Bartilmo Herreis of Over Hessilfeild" in the parish of "Dundrynane" and Stewartry of Kirkcudbright (which Janet died in February 1584), was con-

* There are earlier instances of this name among the Herrieses. Bartholomew and Florence Herries were witnesses at a sasine in favour of Roger Herries of Maidenpaup in 1518 (see Fourth Series, Vol. IV., p. 219). Bartholomew "Herys" was convicted, 22 Nov. 1533, for wilful error, because as assissor or juryman he had acquitted John Makilrewy and others accused of being art and part of the theft of a box containing money and jewels from the house of Sir James M^{c}Braar, Chaplain within the Burgh of Dumfries in October 1532. He was ordered to be imprisoned for a year and a day and further during the King's pleasure (Pitcairn's "Criminal Trials," i., 165*).

firmed at Edinburgh 15 May 1591. The inventory shews that she was in debt to Edward Herries, David Herries, Robert Herries, and others. The will, dated at her dwelling-place of Hisselheid 15 February 1584, constitutes "Bartell Hereis, her spouse," and Helen "Gibbesone," her daughter, to be her only executors.

Probably Bartholomew Herries at this time was only an under tenant at Hessilfield, for, as has been related above in the account of the Little Milntoun family, Edward Herries of that place had in 1589 a charter from the Crown of Over Hessilfield. From Edward Herries, however, this property seems to have passed to Bartholomew Herries, though no record of such transfer appears in the Great Seal Register. Bartholomew Herries was, it may be remembered, one of the witnesses to the will of the same Edward in 1595, and in the will is nominated (as of "Hessilheidfeild") to be one of the tutors to the latter's children; and on 30 May 1595, about a month after Edward's death, he sold ("pro observatione contractus de data apud Over Hessilfeild, 29 May 1595, in libris commissariatus de Kirkcudbrycht registrandi") to "Willielmo Hereis in Corsuada fratri suo naturali et heredibus ejus masculis quibuscunque" the same property that the Crown had granted in 1589 to Edward Herries of Little Milntoun, viz., the four merk land of "Over Hessilfeild .... cum decimis inclusis tam garbalibus quam minutis ab eisdem terris non separatis in baronia de Drumdrenane, parochia de Rerik, senesc. Kirkcudbrycht." Bartholomew reserves for himself free tenement of the whole property, and for his wife "Cristine Cuitler" (a successor presumably of the Janet M^cMath above mentioned) free tenement of the half in which she was infeft. In the Crown confirmation of this sale, 26 July 1595 ("Reg. Mag. Sig." under date), in which his charter of sale is recited, he is called the late ("quondam") "Bartholomeus Hereis de Over Hessilfeild."

William Herries in Corsuada,* the natural brother to whom Bartholomew Herries thus sold Over Hessilfield in 1595, was not destined to enjoy an entirely peaceful possession of it. At a sitting of the Privy Council at Holyroodhouse, 1 February 1603, "Walter Hereis of Knokshynnauch" appeared and, "giving in a copy of the letters raised by Williame Hereis in Corsnak [*sic*] charging him to answer for his alleged ejection of the said Williame and family furth of the lands of Hessilfeild, spuilyie of their goods and plenishing, and certain other alleged acts of oppression," protested "that as the said Williame does not appear, he shall not be held to answer farther till warned of new." The Council admitted the protest ("P.C. Reg.," vi., 532-3). The Council Register contains no more about this affair, and the writer has not been able to discover what was the cause of the dispute or what answer Walter Herries may have made to the charges against him. If the will of Edward Herries given above in the account of the Little Milntoun family be referred to, it will be seen that this Walter Herries was nominated in it to be joint tutor of Edward's children, together with Bartholomew Herries, and he may have thought that the latter was not entitled to sell Over Hessilfield, which as has been shewn already, had belonged to Edward Herries the testator, and in ejecting Bartholomew's natural brother William Herries, the purchaser of the property, he may have considered that he was acting in the interest of Edward's children.

The writer has found nothing more concerning the Corsuada (or Corsnak) family except that "WILLIELMUS HEREIS in Corsnado" [*sic*] was served, 13 October 1618, heir general of "Willielmi Hereis in Corsuado, patris" (Inq. Ret. Gen., No. 783).

---

* There had been an earlier Herries in Corsuada, possibly the father of William and Bartholomew, for the testament, inventory, etc., of "Katrene Maxwell," described as relict of "Mungo Herres in Corsuado" in the parish of Lochrutton and Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, which Katherine died in December 1589, was confirmed at Edinburgh 11 August 1590. The will is dated 15 December 1589, and appoints Robert Maxwell of the Fourmerkland, Andrew Kirkheuch, and Homer Maxwell to be executors. There were legacies to Lord Herries, John Wallace in Carazell, Agnes Anderson, Isobell Maxwell, sister to the testator, and others.

Pedigrees of Dodderidge.*

DODDERIDGE OF CROWCOMBE, CO. SOMERSET (Senior Line).

(See "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Fourth Series, Vol. V., Part VII., p. 293.)

Richard Dotheridge of Crowcombe, son of John Doderedge of Crowcombe; buried there 9 May 1655. Will dated 10 Jan. 1653-4; proved in the Court of the Archdeacon of Taunton 21 December 1660. = Margaret . . . ., named in her husband's will 1653-4; buried at Crowcombe 26 October 1659.

- John Dotheridge of Crowcombe, named in his father's will 1653-4, and in the Benevolence to King Charles II. 1662; buried at Crowcombe 29 December 1695. Adm'on granted in the Court of the Archdeacon of Taunton 1696, but lost. = Elizabeth, da. of Lewis Pollard, gent., of Kilton, co. Somerset; named in her father's will, dated 29 September 1656; buried at Crowcombe 23 March 1667-8.
- Bridget, named in her father's will 1653-4. = ... Chapell.
- John Dudderidge of Crowcombe, born 1639; executor to grandfather's will 1653-4; buried at Crowcombe 19 October 1684. = Alice . . . ., buried at Crowcombe 9 May 1686.
- Julian, born 1642; named in grandfather's will 1653-4.

- John Dotheridge of Crowcombe, baptized there 4 Jan. 1672-3; buried there 4 May 1718. = Mary Nichols of Crowcombe, married there 28 April 1694; buried there 14 Jan. 1743-4.
  - John Dotheridge of Crowcombe, baptized there 17 January 1695.
- Elizabeth, baptized at Crowcombe 11 Feb. 1674.
- William Dudrege of Stogumber, co. Somerset; baptized at Crowcombe 30 Aug. 1677. = Jane . . . .
  - Betty, baptized at Stogumber 25 October 1717.
- Richard Dotheridge, baptized at Crowcombe 8 October 1679.
- Joan, baptized at Crowcombe 8 December 1681.

* Communicated by the Rev. S. E. Dodderidge.

DUTHERIDGE OF NORTON FITZWARREN AND KINGSTON, CO. SOMERSET.

(See "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Fourth Series, Vol. V., Part VII., p. 294.)

William Dutheridge of Norton Fitzwarren and Kingston, co. Somerset, 2nd son of Richard Dudridge of Bishop's Lydeard and Norton Fitzwarren, co. Somerset; baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 1 June 1696; buried at Kingston 9 April 1780. = Elizabeth, da. of William Hill of Norton Fitzwarren; baptized there 4 March 1691-2; married there 6 Feb. 1724-5; buried at Kingston 18 June 1763.

Martha Chattes, Shallis, Shelles, Shelliss, or Shallish, of Staplegrove, co. Somerset; married at Norton Fitzwarren 10 June 1754. 1st wife. = William Dutheridge or Dudderidge of Norton Fitzwarren and Bishop's Lydeard; baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 18 July 1729. = Anne .... 2nd wife.

Betty, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 31 May 1757.

Mary, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 4 February 1761; married there, 8 May 1786, Daniel Turner of the same.

William Dudridge, baptized at Bishop's Lydeard 22 April 1768.

John Dudridge, baptized at Bishop's Lydeard 4 June 1770.

Ann, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 6 September 1772; married there, 15 September 1793, Richard Chappell.

Betty, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 4 June 1775.

Sarah, baptized at Bishop's Lydeard 19 April 1778; married Thomas Dally of West Buckland, co. Somerset, and had issue.

John Dutheridge, baptized at Bishop's Lydeard 15 April 1781.

DUDDERIDGE OF NORTON FITZWARREN AND KINGSTON, CO. SOMERSET.

(See "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Fourth Series, Vol. V., Part VII., p. 294.)

Richard Dudderidge of Norton Fitzwarren and Kingston, co. Somerset, 3rd son of Richard Dudridge of Bishop's Lydeard and Norton Fitzwarren; baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 30 July 1704; buried at Kingston 5 December 1751. = Rachel Norcott of Norton Fitzwarren; married there 27 September 1730.

A

Richard Dudderidge, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 9 July 1731.

Joan, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 25 March 1733.

—

Betty, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 18 August 1738.

John Dudderidge, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 23 Oct. 1741; buried there 12 Dec. 1741.

John Dudderidge of Norton Fitzwarren, baptized there 18 March 1743-4; died at Langford in Norton Fitzwarren, and buried there 24 November 1824. = Ann (Nancy) .... of South Wales; buried at Norton Fitzwarren 21 February 1836, aged 102.

James Dudderidge of Norton Fitzwarren, born 2 February 1774; baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 24 March 1776; missing from his home 24 June 1793.

Rachel, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 24 Feb. 1776; buried there 24 May 1778.

—

Betty, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 2 July 1780.

Edith (Edie), baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 23 Mar. 1784; buried there 6 March 1813, aged 30.

Betty (Betsy), baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 17 June 1787; married and resided at Taunton.

Joanna (Anna), baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 12 Dec. 1790; married there, 24 January 1810, John Maunder of the same, and had issue.

DUTHERIDGE OF NORTON FITZWARREN AND KINGSTON, CO. SOMERSET.

(See "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Fourth Series, Vol. V., Part VII., p. 294.)

John Dutheridge of Norton Fitzwarren and Kingston, co. Somerset, 2nd son of John Dutheridge of Norton Fitzwarren; baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 21 June 1723; buried at Kingston 29 June 1800. = Elizabeth Collard of Kingston; married there 9 December 1753; buried there 18 October 1789.

Thomas Dudderidge, baptized at Kingston 22 July 1754.

—

Hannah, baptized at Kingston 5 October 1755.

John Dudderidge, baptized at Kingston 25 June 1758; buried there 26 December 1761.

Richard Dudderidge, baptized at Kingston 26 December 1760. = Mary ....

Mary, baptized at Kingston 25 May 1795.

Mary, baptized at Kingston 19 June 1763.

—

John Dudderidge, baptized at Kingston 23 Dec. 1765; buried there 18 Nov. 1780.

William Dudderidge, baptized at Kingston 26 March 1769.

—

Jane, baptized at Kingston 17 March 1776.

DUDDERIDGE OF NORTON FITZWARREN.

(See "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Fourth Series, Vol. V., Part VII., p. 294.)

Richard Dudderidge of Norton Fitzwarren, co. Somerset, 3rd and youngest son of John Dutheridge of the same; baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 23 September 1726; buried there 1 August 1776. = Catherine Richards of Norton Fitzwarren; married there 5 February 1745-6; buried there 29 July 1792.

- James Dudderidge, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 9 May 1748; buried there 22 April 1750.
- James Dudderidge, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 14 March 1751. = Mary . . . .
  - Sarah, buried at Norton Fitzwarren 24 May 1777.

DUDDERIDGE OF NORTON FITZWARREN AND HILLFARRANCE, CO. SOMERSET.

(See "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Fourth Series, Vol. V., Part VII., p. 295.)

John Dudderidge of Norton Fitzwarren, co. Somerset, 2nd son of William Dudderidge by Elizabeth his wife of the same; baptized there 19 May 1754; buried there 2 March 1817, aged 63. = Annie, da. of George Coles by Mary Dunn his wife, both of Norton Fitzwarren; baptized there 2 March 1755; married there 25 May 1778; buried there 26 March 1844, aged 91.

- George Dudderidge, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 6 Sep. 1779; buried there 12 January 1849, aged 72. = Betty . . . ., buried at Norton Fitzwarren 3 July 1835, aged 71. [A]
- Betty, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 2 July 1780; buried there 24 April 1795.
- John Dudderidge, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 24 June 1781; buried there 18 March 1813, aged 33.
- Sarah, baptized at Bishop's Hull, co. Somerset, 12 October 1783; married at Norton Fitzwarren, 15 November 1811, Aaron Jones of the same, and had issue. [B]

A | B

Harriet, baptized at Hillfarrance, co. Somerset, 26 March 1804; married at Norton Fitzwarren, 28 July 1828, John Harris of Norton Fitzwarren, and had issue.

Martha, baptized at Hillfarrance 26 March 1804; married .... Hare of Norton and Bath, co. Somerset, and had issue.

William Dudderidge, baptized at Hillfarrance 30 Oct. 1806. Had left Norton Fitzwarren before 1835.

Eliza Miller of Norton Fitzwarren; married there 26 Nov. 1827.

Mary, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 21 March 1813.

Ann, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 13 April 1828.

William Dudderidge of Norton Fitzwarren and Staplegrove, co. Somerset, styled "My Lord:" baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 2 September 1787; died at Staplegrove Christmas 1864, aged 77.

Sarah Atkins of Skilgate, co. Somerset, styled "My Lady;" died at her son John's residence, Bristol. Had issue twelve children, all of whom died early except the youngest.

James Dudderidge of Norton Fitzwarren and Halse, co. Somerset, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 28 June 1789; died at Langford in Norton Fitzwarren and buried there 7 April 1811.

Samuel Dudderidge, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 23 October 1791.

—

Joseph Dudderidge, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 19 January 1794; witnesses a marriage there 24 November 1817.

Betty, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 24 April 1796; married there, 13 August 1821, James Brake of Norton Fitzwarren, and had issue.

—

Jane, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 1 March, buried there 4 March 1798.

John Dudderidge of Staplegrove and Durdham Down, Bristol; married and had issue one son, William Dudderidge, who died young.

Genealogical Digest of Old Cases.

Year 5 W. and M. 2 Lutwyche, 1205.

OSMER *v.* SHEAFE.

. . . . Waller.=Moravia . . . ., ob. 30 May 12 Car. II.=. . . . Taylor.
1st husband. | at Godmersham. 2nd husband.

Mary, died a spinster 30 May 1672.

Cousins of Mary Waller were Sir William Brodnay, Knt., of Godmersham; Thos. Papillon of London, Merchant, and Jane his wife; and Thos. Turner and Elizabeth his wife.

Nathaniel Wilmot (Clerk), ob. 1 May 1677.=. . . .

Nathaniel. Daniel. Nehemia. Another son.

Land at Godmersham, Kent, of which John Chapman of Eythorne, Kent, was seised. 4 December 1637 he granted a rent-charge thereout to Moravia Taylor, which descended to her daughter Mary Waller, who, on 23 January 20 Car. II., covenanted with Sir William Brodnay to stand seised thereof to him and his heirs if she died without issue.

7 August 1673. Sir William assured the rent-charge to Nathaniel Wilmot (the father) and his heirs.

Sheafe, the Defendant, was bailiff of Daniel Wilmot.

Year 1 Anne. 2 Lutwyche, 1608.

WALTERS *v.* HODGES AND AUSTIN.

. . . . More=. . . .

Samuel=Elizabeth . . . . Thomas, of (?) Claynes, Worcestershire.

Richard, ob. 24 July 10 W. III., s.p., at More. | (30 Dec. 1650) Bridget Pennington, ob. 20 Mar. 13 W. III. | Thomas, Doctor of Medicine, ob. 20 September 9 W. III., s.p., at More. | Robert.

Land, Moreswood, More, Shropshire. 24 December 1650, Deed of Settlement made between Samuel More of Linley, Shropshire, and Richard, his eldest son, of the first part, Isaac Pennington, the younger, of the Inner Temple, London, and Thomas More of Larden, Shropshire, of the second part, and Isaac Pennington, the elder, Alderman of the City of London, John Corbet of Gray's Inn, Middlesex, and Bridget, second daughter of the said Alderman Pennington, of the third part.

A Lease, granted by Richard More 8 W. III. to Plaintiff, Richard Walters of Linley, was for 99 years, if Plaintiff or his uncles, John Walters, the elder, of Bent, Shropshire, and Richard Walters, the elder, of Shelve in the said county, or any one of them should so long live.

Defendants were bailiffs of Robert More.

Year 2 Anne. 2 Lutwyche, 1645.

ACTON *v.* EPISC. SAR.

Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, ob. 6 April 1621 = ...

Edward, Lord Beauchamp = ...

Sir Edward, Knt., ob. s. ex. mas. 20 Jan. 17 Jac. I.

William, Marquis of Hertford, = ... afterwards Duke of Somerset, ob. 24 Oct. 1660.

Francis.

Henry, ob. in vitâ patr. = ...

John, afterwards Duke.

William, Duke, ob. s.p. 20 December 1671.

Elizabeth.

Edward Acton = Joanna . . . .

James, ob. 10 May 1690 at Melkesham, Wilts.

John (Plaintiff).

Edward Acton made his will 10 July 2 Jac. II. at Melkesham and appointed his wife executrix. She made her will 13 August 2 Jac. II., appointing her sons executors.

The right to the next presentation to the Church of Collingborne Ducis, Wilts, is in question, the Plaintiff claiming under John Seymour, and Frank Browne of Merton College, Oxford, B.D., claiming under Eliz. Seymour.

Year 13 and 14 Car. II. 1 Levinz, 59.

COLLINGWOOD *v.* PACE.

. . . . Ramsey = ...

Robert = ...

Nichols = ...

John, ob. s.p. = ...

George = ...

Three daus.

Patrick. William.

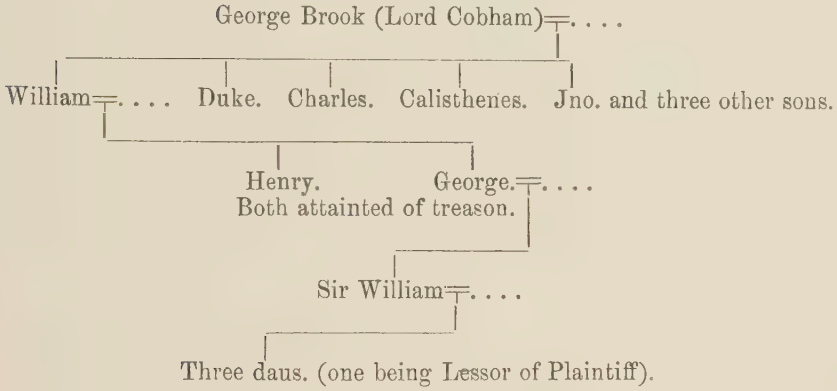
A son (Lessor).

The first above-named Ramsey was, before the Union, an alien Scot.

John, seised of the lands in question, devised them to the heir of Nicholas, John and Robert being before naturalised by Act of Parliament.

Year 14 Car. II. 1 Levinz, 73.

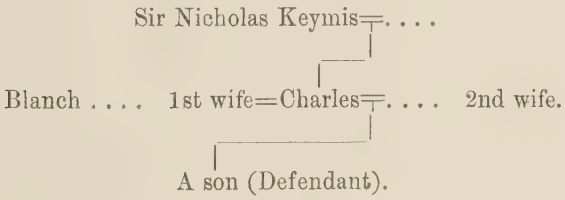
WHEATLEY *v.* THOMAS.


George Brook (Lord Cobham)=. . . .
William=. . . . Duke. Charles. Calisthenes. Jno. and three other sons.
Henry. Both attainted of treason.
George.=. . . .
Sir William=. . . .
Three daus. (one being Lessor of Plaintiff).

All the sons of Lord Cobham, other than William, died without issue male. Manor of Cooling.

Year 16 Car. II. 1 Levinz, 150 and 238.

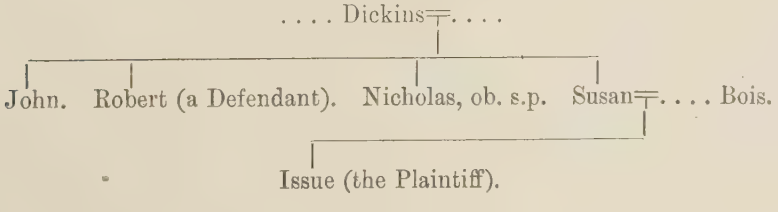
JENKINS *v.* KEYMIS.



Land charged in 1642 to David Jenkins, "the Welsh Judge." David Jenkins, Plaintiff, was his heir and executor.

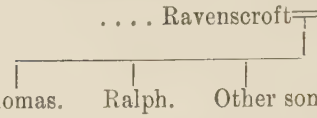
Year 19 and 20 Car. II. 1 Levinz, 232.

BOIS *v.* BOSWELL (? ROSWELL) AND DICKINS.



Year 22 and 23 Car. II. 1 Levinz, 305.

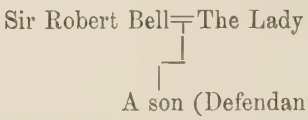
RAVENSCROFT *v.* RAVENSCROFT.



The father died intestate. Administration granted to son Thomas.

Year 24 Car. II. 2 Levinz, 70.

SCOT *v.* BELL.

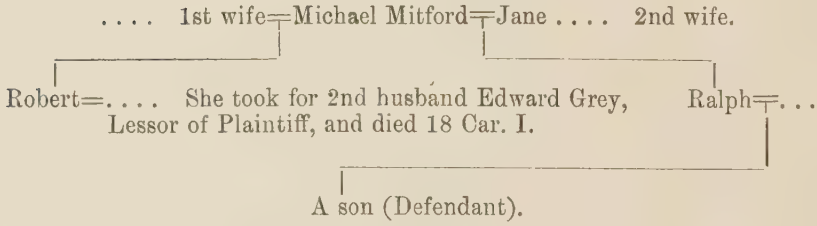


8 Jac. I. Settlement of the Manors of Brandon, Broking, and Bardolph Farm, and the Manor of Beaupre.

13 Car. I. Lease for 1000 years granted to Sir Nathaniel Hobart.

Year 24 and 25 Car. II. 2 Levinz, 75.

PYBUS *v.* MITFORD.


.... 1st wife
Michael Mitford
Jane .... 2nd wife.
Robert
.... She took for 2nd husband Edward Grey, Lessor of Plaintiff, and died 18 Car. I.
Ralph
A son (Defendant).

Lands in Henton Norris, Northumberland.

Settlement by Michael Mitford 23 January 21 Jac. I., after his second marriage.

Year 25 Car. II. 2 Levinz, 91.

WILSON *v.* ROBINSON.

William Baldwinson, seised in fee of tenant-right lands in Underbarrow, Westmoreland, made his will in these words: "I devise to my cousin William Baldwinson all my tenant-right estate at Brigisend in Underbarrow, with all that I and my father took of Rowland Hubberty, of His Majesty's lands, and the Marquess Fee, with all my lands at Beckside."

"MISTLETOE."

Register of the British Cemetery, Oporto.

CONTAINING ALL INTERMENTS FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR 1876.*

1887	Feb. 7	Thomas Robertson. Nephew to Mr. G. H. Sellers.
	Feb. 19	Maximilian P. D'Espiney. Schoolmaster.
	Mar. 9	Mrs. L. Van der Niepoort.
	Mar. 6	Mrs. E. O. Rawes.
	April 30	Henry Alfred Arnsby (May 1st).
	May 15	Child, stillborn. Daughter of Mrs. P. M. Street.
	June 10	Henry Clency. Fireman s/s "City of Cork."
	Sep. 20	W. P. Cadwallader. Electrical Engineer. Body to be sent to England.
	Sep. 28	Adelaide. Child of Mr. H. Von Hafe.
	Nov. 7	Child, stillborn, of M. E. Muir.
1888	Feb. 9	Henry Edward Wilby.
	Mar. 7	Mrs. Hannah Hawke.
	Mar. 15	Herman C. Gustav Burmester. Son of Herman Burmester.
	Mar. 19	Bertha Reynaud. Daughter of M. Charles Reynaud.
	Mar. 23	Child, stillborn, of Captain Hungerford.
	May 9	John Ellis Reid.
	May 28	Mrs. Chegwin.
	July 13	William Hawke.
	July 13	Jan Betke. Seaman, drowned 6th July.
	Aug. 10	Eward Wilhelm Krohn. Son of H. Tornor Krohn.
	Aug. 29	Annie. Daughter of Jno. Robertson.
	Sep. 8	Mrs. Schneider. Wife of Julius Schneider (Shipchandler).
	Sep. 12	F. P. G. Fladgate.
	Sep. 25	Child, aged 7 months. Daughter of Frederick Sellers.
	Sep. 25	Child. Daughter of G. H. Sellers.
	Oct. 25	Child, aged 1 year. Daughter of C. H. Coverley.
	Oct. 26	George H. Sellers.
	Nov. 11	Child, aged 2 years. Daughter of Mr. Goldsworthy.
	Dec. 3	Thomas Hawke.
1889	Jan. 9	Mary Elizabeth Sellers.
	Jan. 26	Muriel Waldo Coverley. Daughter of Charles Coverley, Jr.
	Feb. 5	Thomas Smith.
	April 18	Mrs. Rawes.
	April 30	Hans Krohn.
	May 4	Minna Eva Glas Sandeman.
	May 15	Agnes. Daughter of J. Andresen, Jr.
	June 12	George Reid.
	June 20	Mrs. M. A. List.
	July 4	Child, stillborn, of Albert Andresen.
	July 19	Frederick Wm. Flower, Sr.
	July 27	Child, stillborn, of E. L. Thornton.
	July 27	Mrs. Salomée Reynaud. French subject.
	Aug. 10	Child, stillborn, of R. H. Thom.
	Aug. 22	Charles Dyer. Sailor s/s "City of Cork."
	Aug. 24	Martin Danielson. Norwegian sailor of s/s "Ixia." (Drowned 15th inst.)
	Aug. 29	James Jennings. Second Mate of s/s "Dania."
	Sep. 3	Arthur Newsome Taylor.
	Sep. 8	Child. Lacy Miller Street. Son of P. M. Street.

* Communicated by GEORGE J. LIND, Esq., F.S.A. (Scot.), F.S.G., of Oporto—continued from p. 38.

1889	Oct.	3	Adolf Joachimi. German.
	Oct.	3	Child, stillborn. Dankerk Krohn's.
	Dec.	17	Fernando Fricke.
	Dec.	19	Edwin Henry Hayward.
	Dec.	28	John W. Galisme's child. Son.
	Dec.	31	George Short. Sailor s/s "City of Oporto."
1890	Jan.	4	Jennie Galisme. Daughter of J. W. Galisme.
	Jan.	20	Mrs. Wilby.
	Jan.	23	Antonio Taylor. Son of Arthur N. Taylor.
	Feb.	20	Mrs. Louisa Mason.
	Mar.	5	Charles Coverley.
	Mar.	8	William Oliver Coverley.
	April	4	Gerald Grant. Aged 2 years.
	April	13	Henry Lewis Ennor. Son of Lewis Ennor. Aged 3 years.
	June	1	Leopoldine Katzenstein.
	June	6	John Ursinus.
	July	1	John Edward Campbell.
	July	29	Edith Louisa Cassels. Daughter of Herbert Cassels.
	Oct.	24	João Christiano Frederic Siebort. German Baker.
	Dec.	29	Christina Henriquetta Lourentzen.
1891	Jan.	1	Samuel Jamieson. Sailor of s/s "Crossa."
	Jan.	16	Marins Leopold Lourentzen.
	Jan.	18	Charles Heppler. Sailor of s/s "May."
	Feb.	7	John Dunnivan.
	Feb.	14	Florence Gertrude Gallienne. Aged 3½ months.
	Mar.	1	Mrs. Emily Reid.
	Mar.	13	Child, stillborn. Son of J. G. Milne.
	Mar.	24	Thomas Chegwin.
	May	1	Francis Joseph Kearney.
	May	14	Gilbert Burns Elles.
	May	23	Edward Thumann.
	June	19	Edgar. Son of F. W. Flower.
	July	9	Edward Padzel.
	Aug.	10	Maria Luiza Margaretta Meyer.
	Aug.	14	Jose Adam Soares.
	Aug.	20	Mrs. Ellen Reid.
	Sep.	26	M. E. Muir's child.
	Sep.	29	Adolph Leuschner.
	Dec.	29	George H. Corker.
1892	Feb.	29	Norman Macleod Taylor. British subject.
	Mar.	7	Wm. Cruickshank. Aged 64. British subject.
	Mar.	11	Elizabeth A. K. Cassels. Aged 34. British subject.
	Mar.	14	Elizabeth Rost. Aged 38. German subject.
	Mar.	18	Elizabeth Ann Nixon. Aged 64. British subject.
	Mar.	22	Philip Charles Nixon. Aged 64. British subject.
	Mar.	29	Sarah Brandling. Aged 76. British subject. Buried in bricked grave, No. 37.
	April	17	George Fuhre. Aged 78. Dutch subject.
	May	27	John Henry Lorentzen. Aged 22. Portuguese subject.
	July	23	Johanna von Hafe. Aged 92. German subject.
	Sep.	29	M. Kate Cassels. 8 months. British subject.
	Dec.	10	Julie Marie Krohn. Aged 7½. Norwegian. Grave No. 7.
	Dec.	16	Child, stillborn, of A. Cowan Bell.
	Dec.	21	Joseph Thomas Grice. Aged 42. British.
	Dec.	27	Charles Julius Schneider. Aged 74. German.
	Dec.	30	Bianca Simon. Aged 30. German.

(*To be continued.*)

Reviews.

Heraldry in Scotland, including a Recension of 'The Law and Practice of Heraldry in Scotland,' by the late George Seton, Advocate. By J. H. STEVENSON, Advocate and Unicorn Pursuivant. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, Publishers to the University. 1914.

THIS Work forms two volumes, crown 4to, with upwards of 300 illustrations, of which many are in colour, and is issued in two forms. First.—The edition for sale is limited to 540 copies, of which numbers 1 to 210, forming the Edition de Luxe, is printed on hand-made paper, with all the coloured plates and all the photogravures and collotypes printed on Japanese vellum. This edition has as a frontispiece an important etching by Mr. D. Y. Cameron of the Royal Arms of Scotland, carved on the west-most buttress of the Abbey Church of Melrose (size of plate 7 inches by 4 inches), *each print being signed by the artist.* The price of this edition, which is bound in half-vellum, gilt top, is £10 10*s.* net for the two volumes. Second.—The Ordinary Edition, which contains all the coloured plates and photogravures and a reproduction of the frontispiece, is bound in cloth, gilt top, is issued at £4 4*s.* net for the two volumes, and is numbered 211 to 540.

The Editor, in introducing the Work, states that "*The Law and Practice of Heraldry in Scotland,* which issued from the facile pen of the late Mr. Seton in 1863, marked an era in the literature of its subject, and in no long time went out of print. Its learned author, however, though naturally gratified by the high estimation which his work had continued to enjoy, decided not to reprint it; but, in view of the extensive additions available to the student of the subject which had been made in the interval which had elapsed since the appearance of the publication of his work, he resolved to issue a new book which should contain all that was useful in the original work, and as much additional matter relative to its subject as was compatible with a general adherence to the style and method which he had already adopted with such acceptance.

For the purpose at the same time of leaving his original treatise, capable as it was of being referred to without qualification, under its original title, he desired that the new work should be issued under a new name. After consideration he expressed a preference for the title of "Heraldry in Scotland"; and, although Mr. Seton died before coming to any final decision on the subject, that title has been adhered to.

In the meantime, Mr. Seton had done the present writer the honour of inviting him to take the labouring oar as well as all the responsibilities in connection with the preparation of what was to be in a large measure a new work. In anticipation of some such undertaking, Mr. Seton had made a number of notes. He had also made an analysis in several respects of the contents of Mr. Henry Laing's Supplementary Volume on Seals, which had appeared since *The Law and Practice* had been printed. He had carefully preserved a large collection of letters dealing with various matters heraldic which he had received, mostly on the occasion of the appearance of his book. All these, and the very delicately-executed wood-blocks used in that work, which he naturally desired should be used again, he handed over to the writer for the purpose of the new undertaking. It is to be observed that, owing to the scale on which most of these wood-blocks were made, each of the tressures is represented by a single line. The Royal tressure consists, as is known, of two very narrow tressures, parallel and close to each other, flory and counter-flory, the field but not the fleur-de-lis being seen between the tressures.

That work, the issue of which, from various circumstances relative at one time to Mr. Seton, at another time to the writer, has been long delayed, was sufficiently advanced in Mr. Seton's lifetime to allow him to see and approve of its first and second Chapters. With regard to these it is therefore unnecessary in a Preface like the present to say more. But with regard to the subsequent chapters, it is proper, out of respect to Mr. Seton's memory, as well as for the sake of any authority with which the statements which they contain may claim to have been made, to state that on most if not all of the few points on which the present and former volumes appear to contradict each other, the writer had the advantage of conversing with Mr. Seton and of finding that, on consideration, they were of the same opinion.

No relevant matter written in 1863 (unless it has become obsolete) has been omitted, though some had to be curtailed to make room for more important additions, or because of the exigences of space. The scope of the original work will be found, therefore, to be in no respect diminished. On the contrary, it is in some parts enlarged.

In dealing with the early law and practice of heraldry, we have freely cited several famous cases which have been litigated in England, because at the dates to which these cases belong the law of both lands in these matters was the same. Mention of these minor differences between the armorial practice of the two countries, which now appear in their respective estimations and uses of certain heraldic bearings which are common to both, does not come within the scope of this work, and it is hoped that, in dealing with those differences which exist or seem to exist in matters of heraldic right, the law of England has been correctly stated."

The Work contains seventeen chapters, viz. :—

1. Introductory. 2. Armorial Bearings: their rise and ultimate recognition in law. 3. The Officers of Arms. 4. Jurisdiction of the Lord Lyon in matters of Armorial Bearings. 5. The Records of Early Practice. 6. Procedure in the Office and Court of the Lord Lyon in matters of Arms. 7 and 8. The Achievement. 9. The Classification of Coats of Arms. 10. Methods of Differencing the Arms of Cadets. 11. The right to bear Supporters. 12. Succession to Arms. 13. The Succession of Heirs of Entail to the Armorial Honours of a Family. 14. The Assumption and Change of Surnames. 15. The Royal Arms in Scotland. 16. New Grants of Arms and their Contents. 17. The Non-Armorial Functions of the Heralds. And eleven Appendices, with an Index.

The production of this Work is a credit to all parties concerned, and we can confidently recommend all our readers who are interested in Heraldry to take an early opportunity of at once subscribing for a copy of this most important Work.

Revista de Historia y de Genealogia Española. Año III., Nos. 3 and 4. Madrid: March and April 1914.

THE March Part has its usual Bibliographia, Reviews, and Notices, and is besides illustrated by Portraits of D. Lope Butrón of Múgica, Dona Teresa de Ugarte and Don Lope de Mendaza, Don Francisco Antonio de Agurto, Marquis de Gaztañaga, as a plate, and a further account of the Inquisición de Valencia. The April Part has the Inquisition de Valencia continued, likewise Bibliographia, Reviews, and the usual monthly Notices and Questions. Both Parts begin with Genealogical History in Spain.

Fleetwood Family Records.

THIS is a large 4to edited by R. W. Bass, issued in January 1914 as Part I., and giving the various branches of the Family in pedigree form, beginning from 1590. It chiefly affects the Fleetwood Family, and the issue is only 10 pp., stitched in a coloured wrapper, and the second Part is to be issued about June.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

Pedigree of Fuller of Blewbury.

Contributed by J. F. Fuller, Esq., F.S.A.

John Fuller, buried at Blewbury 10 December 1623.

John Fuller = Joane or Jane . . . .

Richard Fuller, buried 17 May 1657 = Maria . . . ., died 1670.

John Fuller, born 1627. = Anne died 1658.

John Fuller of Milton and Blewbury, born 1628; married 14 April 1664. Will dated 3 July 1702; proved 3 May 1704 (P.C.C., 106, Ash). He and all his family became Dissenters. = Jane Hale. Wrongly printed Slade, by Parish Register Society.

3. Richard Fuller of Cassington, Oxon. = Will dated 22 May and proved 21 Oct. 1730 (P.C.C., 279, Auber).

Marie, born 1668. — Dinah, born 1669.

2. John Fuller of Blewbury and Aston Tirrold, born 1665. Will proved 5 Dec. 1718 (P.C.C., 238, Tennison). = Mary . . . .

See Pedigree A, p. 84.

Jane = John Dring of City of London, merchant.

Mary = John Corrie of City of London, merchant.

Richard. John. Mary.

4. Thomas Fuller of Fitzharris House, Abingdon, born 1670. Will dated 5 March 1742. = Hester, da. of Katherine Aldworth (widow) of Drayton; marriage settlement dated 1696.

6. Joseph Fuller of Harwell, Baptist Minister, built a meeting house at Aston Tirrold. Will dated 4 March 1712; proved 13 May 1713 (P.C.C., 101, Leeds). Y (see note, p. 84). = Martha . . . .

5. William Fuller of Abingdon, born 1672. Will dated 8 July 1745; proved 11 Jan. 1746 (P.C.C., 11, Edmund).

1. Benjamin Fuller of Milton, born 1664.

H

Martha.* — Anne. — A Mary.

Jane. — Elizabeth.

Benjamin Fuller of Devizes, had a daughter married . . . . Coleman.

Ebenezer Fuller. = Sarah . . . .

William Fuller.

Joseph Fuller, wool-stapler, of Abingdon. ? Will dated 14 May 1779; proved 12 June 1790 (P.C.C., 287, Bishop). = Sarah . . . .

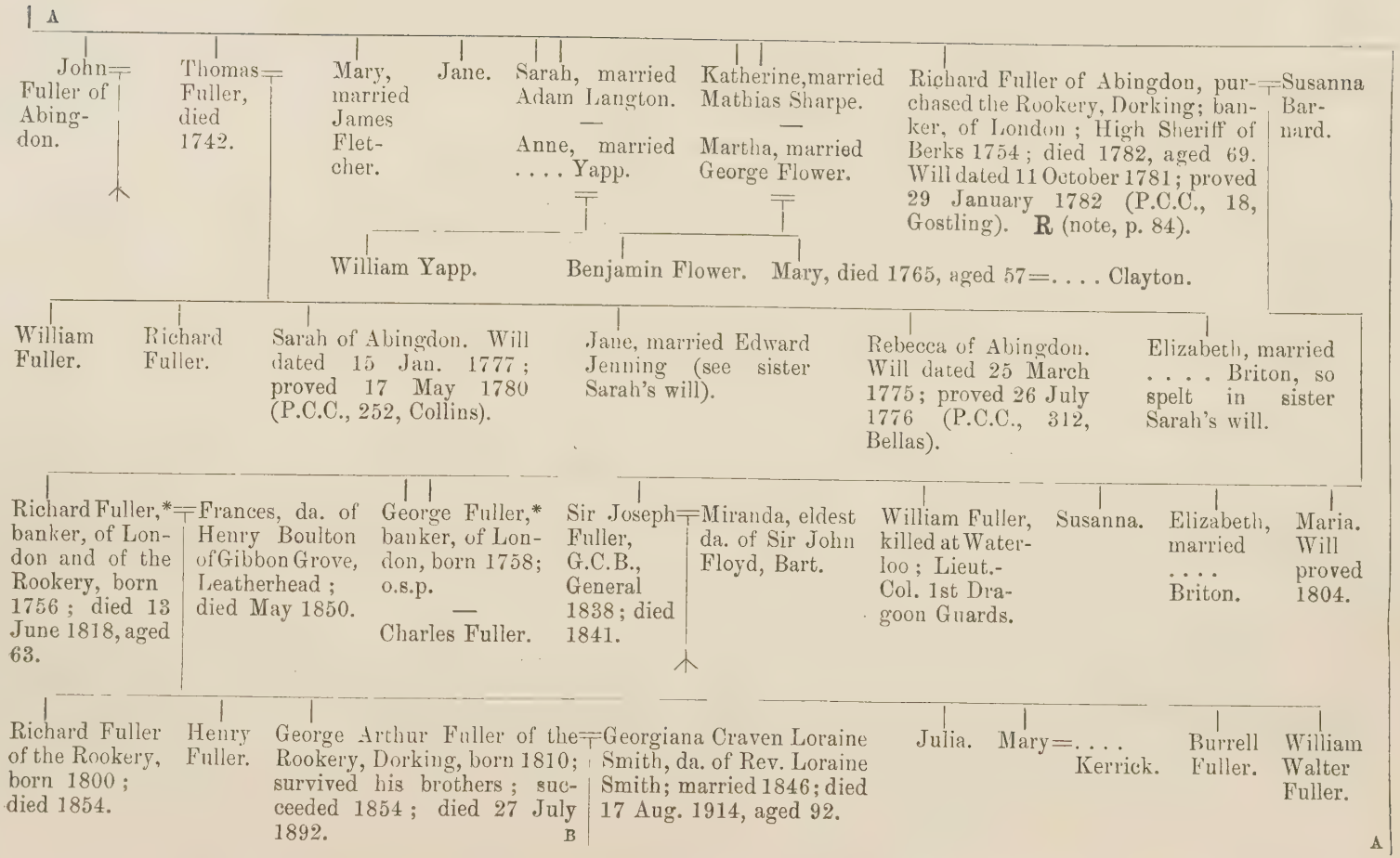
Hannah, died before 1745. = Joseph Filkes.

Benjamin Fuller. — Paul Fuller.

Mary, married F Hopkins.†

* Three of these daughters married Ward, Hurt, and Flight. Ward had a son John; Hurt had four daughters, Frances, Ann, Elizabeth, and Mary; Flight had Joseph, Thomas, John, Ann, Elizabeth, and a daughter, who married . . . . Hanson.

† Their daughter married . . . . Blake, whose daughter married . . . . Callmet, whose daughter married . . . Clarke.


A
John Fuller of Abingdon.
Thomas Fuller, died 1742.
Mary, married James Fletcher.
Jane.
Sarah, married Adam Langton.
Anne, married .... Yapp.
Katherine, married Mathias Sharpe.
Martha, married George Flower.
Richard Fuller of Abingdon, purchased the Rookery, Dorking; banker, of London; High Sheriff of Berks 1754; died 1782, aged 69. Will dated 11 October 1781; proved 29 January 1782 (P.C.C., 18, Gostling). R (note, p. 84).
Susanna Barnard.
William Yapp.
Benjamin Flower.
Mary, died 1765, aged 57
.... Clayton.
William Fuller.
Richard Fuller.
Sarah of Abingdon. Will dated 15 Jan. 1777; proved 17 May 1780 (P.C.C., 252, Collins).
Jane, married Edward Jenning (see sister Sarah's will).
Rebecca of Abingdon. Will dated 25 March 1775; proved 26 July 1776 (P.C.C., 312, Bellas).
Elizabeth, married .... Briton, so spelt in sister Sarah's will.
Richard Fuller,* banker, of London and of the Rookery, born 1756; died 13 June 1818, aged 63.
Frances, da. of Henry Boulton of Gibbon Grove, Leatherhead; died May 1850.
George Fuller,* banker, of London, born 1758; o.s.p.
Charles Fuller.
Sir Joseph Fuller, G.C.B., General 1838; died 1841.
Miranda, eldest da. of Sir John Floyd, Bart.
William Fuller, killed at Waterloo; Lieut.-Col. 1st Dragoon Guards.
Susanna.
Elizabeth, married .... Briton.
Maria. Will proved 1804.
Richard Fuller of the Rookery, born 1800; died 1854.
Henry Fuller.
George Arthur Fuller of the Rookery, Dorking, born 1810; survived his brothers; succeeded 1854; died 27 July 1892.
B
Georgiana Craven Loraine Smith, da. of Rev. Loraine Smith; married 1846; died 17 Aug. 1914, aged 92.
Julia.
Mary
.... Kerrick.
Burrell Fuller.
William Walter Fuller.
A

* The Abingdon estate was sold by Richard and George Fuller to William Bowles in 1790 by whom it was resold to J. H. Graham, who in turn sold to son of Mr. Clarke, M.P. for Abingdon.

B

A

Arthur Clarges Loraine Fuller of the Rookery, Dorking, born 19 September 1847; Harrow School September 1861—Midsummer 1864; D.L. for City of London; Director of Public Companies; died 30 April 1899. = Victoria Alexandrina Anna Maria Byng, da. of 2nd Earl of Strafford.

Craven Burrell Fuller, died 10 Nov. 1912 at Cheltenham, aged 60. = Edithel Annette, da. of Thomas Helme of Brookham, Leatherhead.

Daughter, born and died 1871.

Daughter, born 1872; died 1876.

Henry Claude Fuller. = Georgina Mary, da. of Francis Beaumont of Buckland Court, Reigate.

Frances, married George Dunbar Whalman. A son living in 1898.

Isabel, twin with Frances, married Nicholas Edward Charrington of Milling House, Lewes. Two sons and a da. living in 1898.

Evelyn Minnie, married Rev. W. B. Boyd.

Ada, twin with Evelyn; married in 1890. 2nd wife. = Sir Dyce Duckworth. Two sons.

Arthur Lorraine Claude Fuller, born 1890.

Beatrice Victoria Fuller, born 1885.

Mary Irene Georgiana Fuller, born 1886.

Violet Ada Fuller, born 1888.

Ruby Hilda Catherine Fuller, born 1893.

Coralie Isabella Madeline Fuller, born 1895.

Evelyn Frances Fuller, born 1898.

William Fuller,* banker, of London, died 2 March 1800, aged 94; buried at Bunhill Fields, London. Will dated 11 February 1800; proved 13 March 1800 (P.C.C., 196, Adderley). **S** (note, p. 84). = Bethia Flower, whose brother George, merchant, of Cannon Street, married Martha, sister of William Fuller, and had a dau. Mrs. Clayton; died 19 February 1765, aged 57.

Thomas Fuller, banker, died December 1796, aged 61; buried at Bunhill Fields. Will dated 10 July 1786; proved 7 January 1797 (P.C.C., 15, Exeter).

Sarah, £20,000.

Mary, £20,000; died 19 June 1803, aged 61.

Esther, died 22 January 1800, aged 57. = Joshua Ellis, a tanner, owning mills at St. Albans.

Bethia = E. F. Maitland.

Fuller Maitland.

* An obituary notice in "Gent. Mag." and in "Annual Register" (evidently written by the same hand) erroneously gives the name of the banker's father as William.

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 81.)

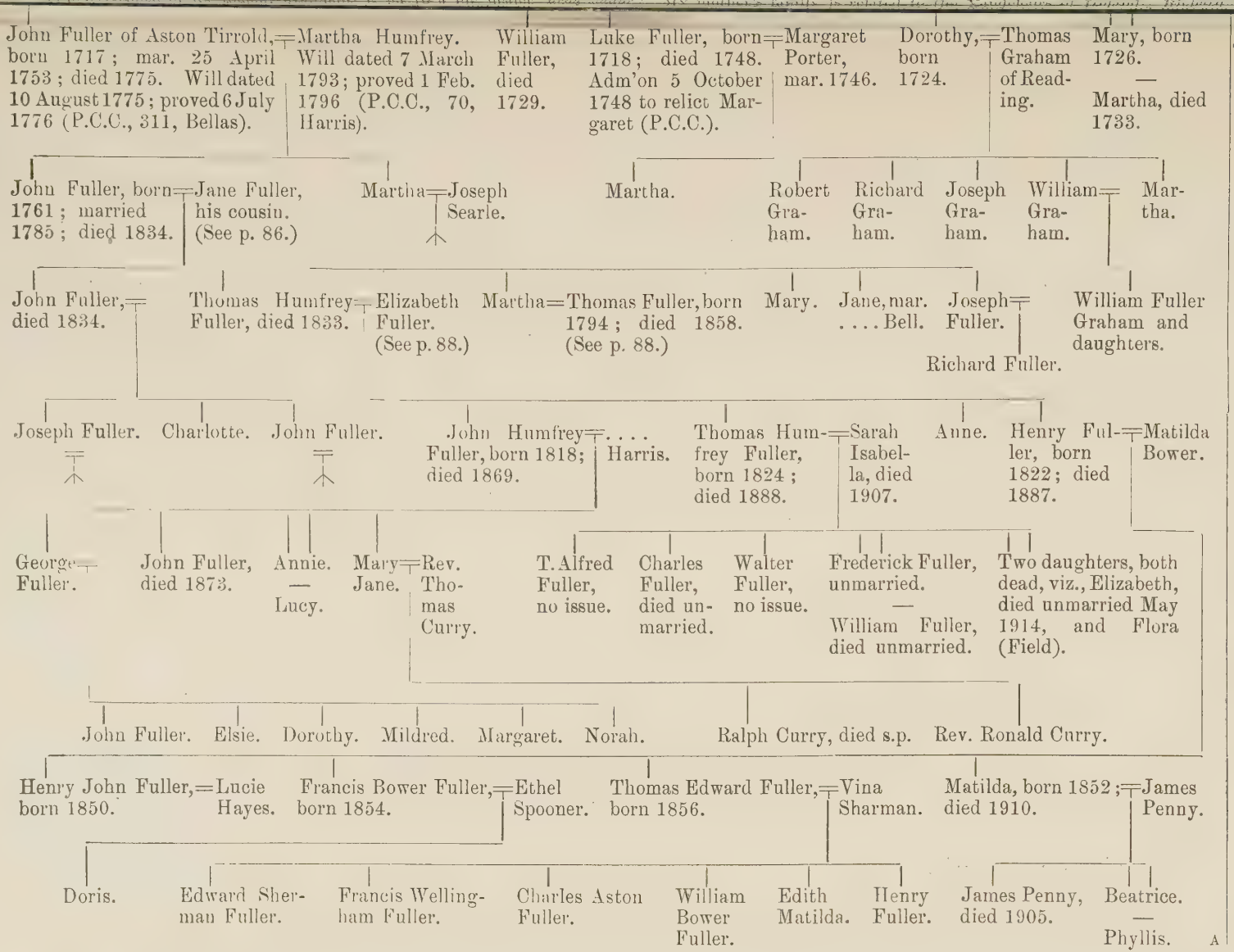
2. John Fuller, born 1665. Will proved 5 Dec. 1718 = Mary . . . .

- Benjamin Fuller of Milton, born 1703. Will dated 13 March 1780; proved 24 March 1781 (P.C.C., 134, Webster). = Mary . . . .
  - Mary = ... Aldwin.
    - Elizabeth. — Anna.
    - Sarah (a minor in 1780).
  - Rev. John Fuller of Germans, died 1825, aged 74. = Mary, da. of Samuel Stratton of the Gage, Berkhampstead; married about 1784; died 1831.
    - John Stratton Fuller.
    - Benjamin Fuller* of Hyde House and Germans, Bucks, J.P., D.L.; died 1882, aged 91. = Cousin Charlotte, da. of John Stratton; mar. March 1832; died May 1889, aged 93.
      - Captain John Stratton Fuller, J.P., born 27 February 1833; died 1892. = Elinor Juliana, da. of John Donnithorne Taylor of Groveland, Southgate, Middlesex; married 1866; died 1892.
        - Mary, born 1869.
- Thomas Fuller of Blewbury, of Cholsey, Berks. Will dated 23 April 1760; proved 10 January 1761 (P.C.C., 16, Cheslyn).
  - Mary, died 1740.
- Joseph Fuller of Sheen Croft and Aston Tirrold. Will dated 2 Aug. 1766; proved 6 February 1767 (P.C.C., 47, Legard). = Mary White, niece of Sir Henry Samborne; died s.p.

- Mathew Fuller.
- James Fuller.
- Mary = ... Porter.
- Sarah = Richard Hatton.
  - Joseph Hatton. — Sarah.
  - Eleanor.
- Jane = ... Blackall.
  - Richard Blackall.
  - William Blackall.
  - Eliza- = ... beth. Carter.
  - Hannah.
  - Sarah = ... Clayton.
- Elizabeth.
- Richard Fuller, born about 1690; died before 1766. = Martha White, niece of Sir Henry Samborne, from whom she inherited Copstyle and Aston estates; died 1743.

A

* Extract from a letter to J. F. Fuller from the late Benjamin Fuller, J.P., D.L., of Hyde House and Germans, Bucks (dated February 25, 1875, when he was 85 years of age): "John Fuller [who married Jane Hale] was called 'poor Mr. Fuller, who had an estate for each of his sons [6], but nothing for himself.' With an attendant named Cordery he walked up to London to get excused from serving the office of High Sheriff. The weather was bad. They were met by the Member for the County, who offered to take them up, saying: 'You will get very wet.' Fuller declined the offer, and when Cordery remonstrated he was met by the retort: 'You fool! I'd have to give his Coachman a shilling, and we can dry our clothes at a Coffey House.' Owing to the ill conduct of his parish clergyman, and no notice being taken of complaint made to the Bishop, he and all his family withdrew from the Church, and one of them built a meeting house at Aston Tirrold, which still exists [see Joseph Fuller, Y in pedigree]. The village of Blewbury being nearly equi-distant from Oxford and Newbury—at the former of which, during the Civil War, the King's forces were quartered, and at the latter the Parliamentarians—foraging parties went out from both, and it so happened that on one occasion, when dinner had been prepared at John Fuller's house, the King's troops came and carried it off. Further preparations being made, the Parliamentarians appeared and made a clean sweep of the second meal. My father succeeded Dr. Dodderidge as one of the tutors of his Academy [Dr. Dodderidge kept a school], and was pastor of a church in Northamptonshire, afterwards called to Carter Lane in London. He married Mary Stratton, a person of good fortune; living afterwards in retirement at Germans, where he died. No one of the family lives at Blewbury now, and the


John Fuller of Aston Tirrold, born 1717; mar. 25 April 1753; died 1775. Will dated 10 August 1775; proved 6 July 1776 (P.C.C., 311, Bellas).
Martha Humfrey. Will dated 7 March 1793; proved 1 Feb. 1796 (P.C.C., 70, Harris).
William Fuller, died 1729.
Luke Fuller, born 1718; died 1748. Adm'on 5 October 1748 to relict Margaret (P.C.C.).
Margaret Porter, mar. 1746.
Dorothy, born 1724.
Thomas Graham of Reading.
Mary, born 1726.
Martha, died 1733.
John Fuller, born 1761; married 1785; died 1834.
Jane Fuller, his cousin. (See p. 86.)
Martha
Joseph Searle.
Martha.
Robert Graham.
Richard Graham.
Joseph Graham.
William Graham.
Martha.
John Fuller, died 1834.
Thomas Humfrey Fuller, died 1833.
Elizabeth Fuller. (See p. 88.)
Martha
Thomas Fuller, born 1794; died 1858. (See p. 88.)
Mary.
Jane, mar. .... Bell.
Joseph Fuller.
Richard Fuller.
William Fuller Graham and daughters.
Joseph Fuller.
Charlotte.
John Fuller.
John Humfrey Fuller, born 1818; died 1869.
.... Harris.
Thomas Humfrey Fuller, born 1824; died 1888.
Sarah Isabella, died 1907.
Anne.
Henry Fuller, born 1822; died 1887.
Matilda Bower.
George Fuller.
John Fuller, died 1873.
Annie. — Lucy.
Mary Jane.
Rev. Thomas Curry.
T. Alfred Fuller, no issue.
Charles Fuller, died unmarried.
Walter Fuller, no issue.
Frederick Fuller, unmarried. — William Fuller, died unmarried.
Two daughters, both dead, viz., Elizabeth, died unmarried May 1914, and Flora (Field).
John Fuller.
Elsie.
Dorothy.
Mildred.
Margaret.
Norah.
Ralph Curry, died s.p.
Rev. Ronald Curry.
Henry John Fuller, born 1850.
Lucie Hayes.
Francis Bower Fuller, born 1854.
Ethel Spooner.
Thomas Edward Fuller, born 1856.
Vina Sharman.
Matilda, born 1852; died 1910.
James Penny.
Doris.
Edward Sherman Fuller.
Francis Wellingham Fuller.
Charles Aston Fuller.
William Bower Fuller.
Edith Matilda.
Henry Fuller.
James Penny, died 1905.
Beatrice. — Phyllis.

Richard Fuller of Blewbury, yeoman, born 1719; died 1773. Husband and wife buried in Chancel of Blewbury Church. Will dated 3 June 1767; proved 11 Nov. 1785 (P.C.C., 550, Ducharel). = Jane Fuller of Cholsey, married 1757; died 1794.

Joseph Fuller of Alston Farm, born 1721. = ... Burgess.

James Fuller, died 1749.

Thomas Fuller, born 1722; died 1755.

Benjamin Fuller, born 1723; died 1746.

Benjamin Fuller, youngest son = Elizabeth Knowles.

Mary Fuller = Joseph Carter, married 24 Nov. 1785.

Jane Fuller, her husband's cousin (see p. 85). = John Fuller, Copse Stile, Aston Tirrold; born 1761; married 24 Nov. 1785; died 1834.

Elizabeth Fuller.

Joseph Fuller, born 1788; died 1874. = Jane, born 1790; died 1849.

Joseph Carter = ... Curling.

William Carter. Elizabeth.

Elizabeth, married 1792 = James Vavasseur.

Frederick Vavasseur, died 1860 on Mont Blanc. Elizabeth.

Benjamin Fuller, born 1827; died 1860 on Mont Blanc.

Jane, born 1812; died 1892.

Mary, born 1815; died 1865.

Eliza, born 1822; died 1904.

Francis Page, born 1834; died 1858.

George Fuller, M.I.C.E., of 71 Lexham Gardens, Kensington, born 1829; married 1864; died 6 June 1907. = Antoinette Cumming, born 1839; died 12 Nov. 1902.

Francis George Fuller, Major R.E., born 1869; mar. 1910. = Muriel Anesta Edwards, da. of the Bishop of St. Asaph.

Henry Langton Fuller, born 1872; died 1897.

Cuthbert Graham Fuller, Major R.E., born 1874; mar. 1912. = Princess Sophia, youngest da. of Prince Vladimir Shahoffsky.

Brian Maitland Fuller, Capt. Dorset Regiment, born 1876. = Marie Antoinette.

Kathleen, married Edmund Augustus, 2nd son of Dr. Hanley of Oxford.

Helen = Major F. W. Watling, R.E.

Nora. — Minna.

John Alfred, born 1911.

Cuthbert Vladimir, born 1913.

Frederick Fuller, M.A., LL.D., Fellow of St. Peter's, Cambridge; born 1819; died 28 October 1909. = Anne Smith, died 1903.

Joseph Fuller, M.A., Vicar of Ramsdale, Hants; born 1824; died 2 November 1903 at Winchester, aged 79. = Isabella Bampfylde, died 1906.

Frederick = Isabel Tate, married

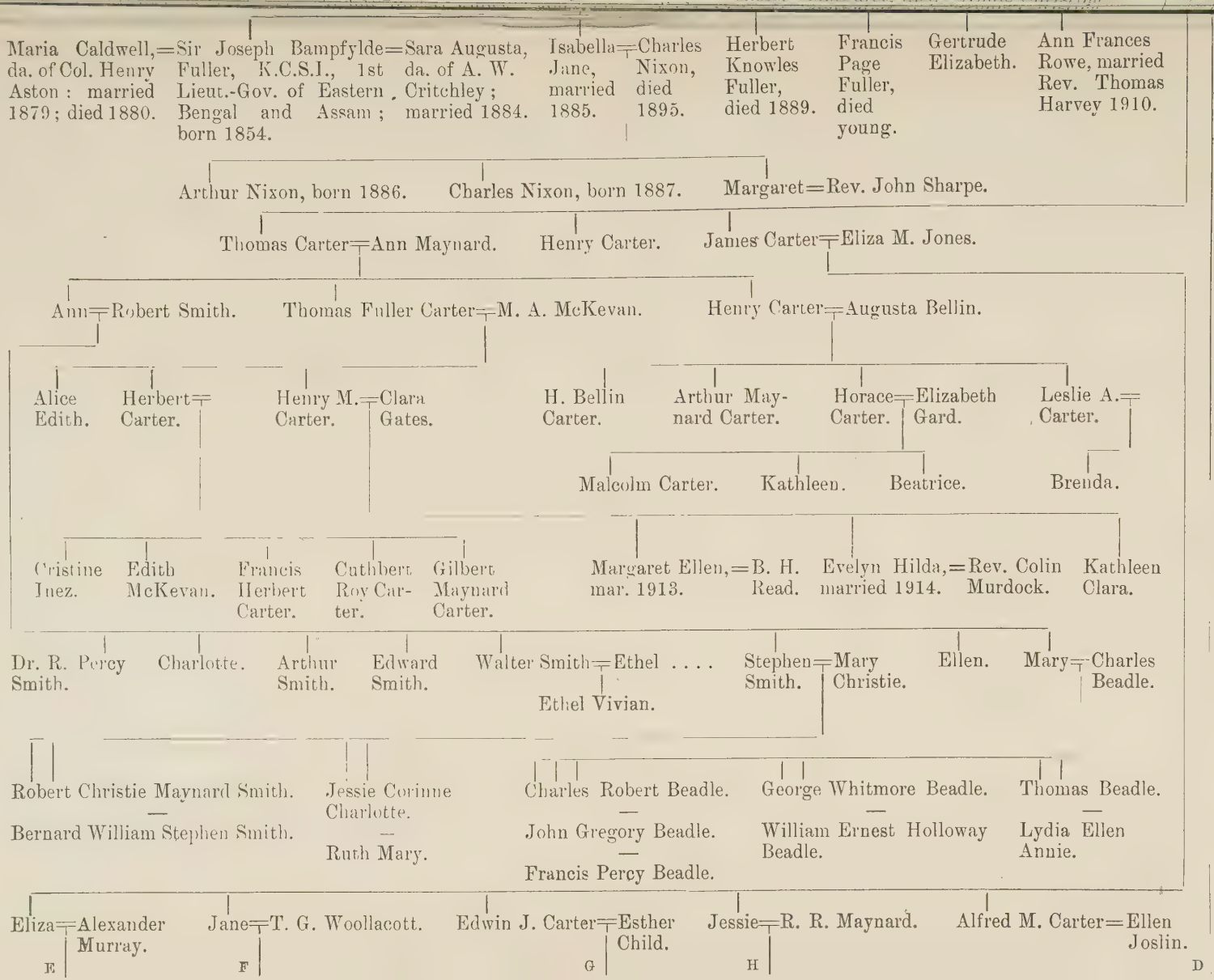
Arthur Robert Fuller,

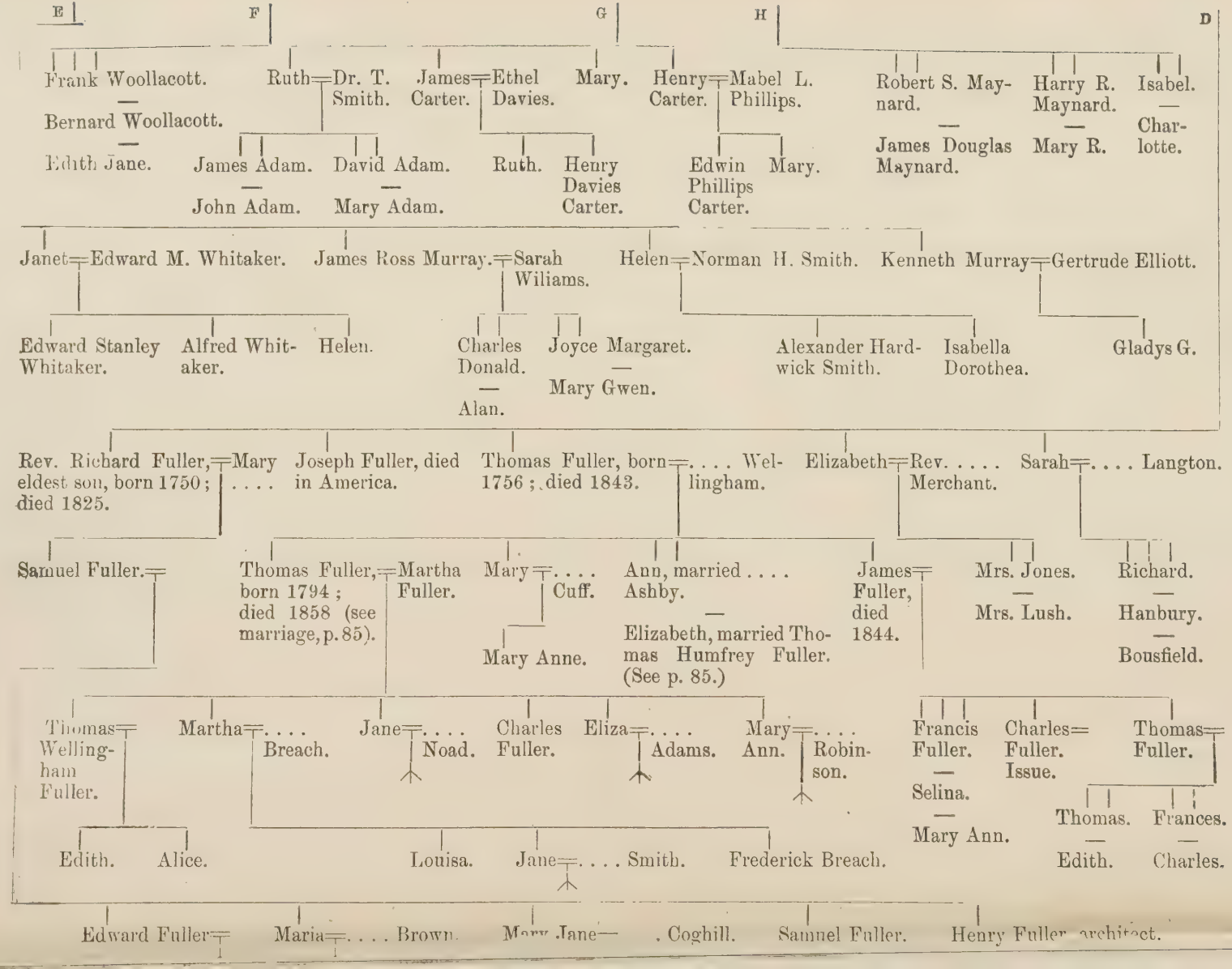
Mary Jane.

Edith Frances,

Margaret, died

Annie Christina.


Maria Caldwell, da. of Col. Henry Aston: married 1879; died 1880.
Sir Joseph Bampfylde Fuller, K.C.S.I., 1st Lieut.-Gov. of Eastern Bengal and Assam; born 1854.
Sara Augusta, da. of A. W. Critchley; married 1884.
Isabella Jane, married 1885.
Charles Nixon, died 1895.
Herbert Knowles Fuller, died 1889.
Francis Page Fuller, died young.
Gertrude Elizabeth.
Ann Frances Rowe, married Rev. Thomas Harvey 1910.
Arthur Nixon, born 1886.
Charles Nixon, born 1887.
Margaret
Rev. John Sharpe.
Thomas Carter
Ann Maynard.
Henry Carter.
James Carter
Eliza M. Jones.
Ann
Robert Smith.
Thomas Fuller Carter
M. A. McKevan.
Henry Carter
Augusta Bellin.
Alice Edith.
Herbert Carter.
Henry M. Carter.
Clara Gates.
H. Bellin Carter.
Arthur Maynard Carter.
Horace Carter.
Elizabeth Gard.
Leslie A. Carter.
Malcolm Carter.
Kathleen.
Beatrice.
Brenda.
Cristine Inez.
Edith McKevan.
Francis Herbert Carter.
Cuthbert Roy Carter.
Gilbert Maynard Carter.
Margaret Ellen, mar. 1913.
B. H. Read.
Evelyn Hilda, married 1914.
Rev. Colin Murdock.
Kathleen Clara.
Dr. R. Percy Smith.
Charlotte.
Arthur Smith.
Edward Smith.
Walter Smith
Ethel ....
Ethel Vivian.
Stephen Smith.
Mary Christie.
Ellen.
Mary
Charles Beadle.
Robert Christie Maynard Smith.
Bernard William Stephen Smith.
Jessie Corinne Charlotte.
Ruth Mary.
Charles Robert Beadle.
John Gregory Beadle.
Francis Percy Beadle.
George Whitmore Beadle.
William Ernest Holloway Beadle.
Thomas Beadle.
Lydia Ellen Annie.
Eliza
Alexander Murray.
E
Jane
T. G. Woollacott.
F
Edwin J. Carter
Esther Child.
G
Jessie
R. R. Maynard.
H
Alfred M. Carter
Ellen Joslin.
D


E
F
G
H
D
Frank Woollacott.
Bernard Woollacott.
Edith Jane.
Ruth
Dr. T. Smith.
James Adam.
John Adam.
David Adam.
Mary Adam.
James Carter.
Ethel Davies.
Ruth.
Henry Davies Carter.
Mary.
Henry Carter.
Mabel L. Phillips.
Edwin Phillips Carter.
Mary.
Robert S. Maynard.
James Douglas Maynard.
Harry R. Maynard.
Mary R.
Isabel.
Charlotte.
Janet
Edward M. Whitaker.
Edward Stanley Whitaker.
Alfred Whitaker.
Helen.
James Ross Murray.
Sarah Wiliams.
Charles Donald.
Alan.
Joyce Margaret.
Mary Gwen.
Helen
Norman H. Smith.
Alexander Hardwick Smith.
Isabella Dorothea.
Kenneth Murray
Gertrude Elliott.
Gladys G.
Rev. Richard Fuller, eldest son, born 1750; died 1825.
Mary ....
Samuel Fuller.
Joseph Fuller, died in America.
Thomas Fuller, born 1756; died 1843.
Thomas Fuller, born 1794; died 1858 (see marriage, p. 85).
Martha Fuller.
Mary
.... Cuff.
Mary Anne.
Ann, married .... Ashby.
Elizabeth, married Thomas Humfrey Fuller. (See p. 85.)
.... Wellingham.
Elizabeth
Rev. .... Merchant.
James Fuller, died 1844.
Sarah
.... Langton.
Mrs. Jones.
Mrs. Lush.
Richard.
Hanbury.
Bousfield.
Thomas Wellingham Fuller.
Edith.
Alice.
Martha
.... Breach.
Louisa.
Jane
.... Noad.
Jane
.... Smith.
Charles Fuller.
Frederick Breach.
Eliza
.... Adams.
Mary Ann
.... Robinson.
Francis Fuller.
Selina.
Mary Ann.
Charles Fuller.
Issue.
Thomas Fuller.
Thomas.
Edith.
Frances.
Charles.
Edward Fuller
Maria
.... Brown.
Mary Jane
. Coghill.
Samuel Fuller.
Henry Fuller architect.

The Scotts of Harperrig.*

This branch of the Scott family was settled at Irvine, Ayrshire, as early as the sixteenth century. After their migration to Midlothian, about 1600, they were recognized as kinsmen by the Earls of Buccleuch, who at various times appointed the head of this family along with representatives of other Scott families to be executors of their wills, commissioners to manage their estates, and tutors to their children.[1]

The earliest member of the family who can be fitted into a consecutive pedigree is :—

Hew Scott of Scotsloch, Irvine, Provost of Irvine 1616,[2] died *circa* 1618,[3] said to have married Margaret Wallace, one of the Shewalton family, and had :—

1. Laurence (see *infra*).
2. James, bought his brother's interest in Scotsloch 1617,[4] bought Clonbeith near Kilwinning, Ayrshire, 1633 ;[5] Provost of Irvine 1633-4 ;[6] died May 1636 ;[7] married (1) Agnes Blair, who died 21 December 1620,[8] leaving a daughter, who married Thomas Cunningham ; (2) Lillias Scott, by whom he had three daughters : (*a*) Agnes, who married Captain Bryce Blair of Bogside ; (*b*) Margaret, who married, in 1645, John Eleis, Advocate ; and (*c*) Lillias, who married Hew Boyd, merchant in Edinburgh.[9]
3. Margaret, who died unmarried.
4. Janet, who married John Blair, Provost of Irvine 1628. He died in October 1628, leaving two daughters, Agnes and Bessie.[10]
5. Susanna, who married James Blair (brother of John Blair), Provost of Irvine 1646.[11] He died *circa* 1649, leaving two daughters, Agnes and Marion.

Laurence Scott, apprenticed before 1592 to Robert Scott, Director of Chancery,[12] passed Advocate 6 January 1607 ; bought Harperrig in Midcalder parish 1605,[13] Bavelaw in Penicuik parish 1628,[14] Bonnington in Ratho parish 1629,[15] Clerkington in Temple parish 1634,[16] and other lands in Midlothian ; married Elizabeth, daughter of William Pringle, litster (dyer) burgess of Edinburgh ;[17] died in December 1637.[18] His widow died in November 1666,[19] aged 104 years.

Their family consisted of :—

1. William (see *infra*, Scotts of Clerkington).
2. James (see *infra*, Scotts of Bonnington).
3. Laurence (see *infra*, Scotts of Bavelaw and Harperrig).
4. Marion, who married (1) James Scott, brother of Sir John Scott of Scotstarvit, and had two daughters ; (2) Richard Lauder of Hatton,[18]

[1] *Scotts of Buccleuch*, Sir William Fraser, i., 256, 261, 265, 275, 279, 313, 351, 409—412.
[2] *Archæological Collections relating to Ayrshire and Galloway*, viii., 29.
[3] *Ibid.*, ix., 23.
[4] *Ibid.*, viii., 211.
[5] *Great Seal Register*, 1634—51, No. 1601.
[6] *Privy Council Register*, 2nd ser., v., 395.
[7] *Glasgow Testaments*, July 14, 1637.
[8] *Ibid.*, January 9, 1623.
[9] *Great Seal Register*, 1634—51, No. 2182.
[10] *Glasgow Testaments*, July 23, 1629.
[11] *Archæological Collections of Ayrshire*, viii., 75 ; *Muniments of Irvine*, i., 103.
[12] *Great Seal Register*, 1580—93, No. 1951.
[13] *Ibid.*, 1609—20, No. 1790.
[14] *Thomson's Acts*, v., 491.
[15] *Great Seal Register*, 1620—33, No. 1374.
[16] *Ibid.*, 1634—51, No. 162.
[17] *Privy Council Register*, v., 528, 711.
[18] *Edinburgh Testaments*, Feb. 9, 1664.
[19] *Greyfriars Register*.

* Communicated by JOHN A. INGLIS, Esq.

and had a daughter Elizabeth, who married on November 18, 1652, Charles, 3rd Earl of Lauderdale.[1]

5. Margaret, who married (contract dated August 26, 1622)[2] William Wallace of Shewalton near Irvine, and had a son[3] and two daughters.
6. Agnes, who married (contract dated October 4, 1622) Patrick Kinloch of Alderstone in Midcalder parish, and had three sons and four daughters.[4]
7. Joanna, who married James Clerk of Balbirnie, Fife.[5]
8. Alison, baptized June 3, 1610 ; died in infancy.

Scotts of Clerkington.

William Scott, eldest son of Laurence Scott of Harperrig, succeeded to Clerkington and Scotsloch, bought Kinleith and Harlaw in Currie parish,[6] bought Clonbeith in 1650 from his cousins, the daughters of James Scott;[7] appointed a Clerk of Session and of Parliament in 1634 ; knighted in 1641 ; appointed a Judge of the Court of Session (with the title of Lord Clerkington) March 12, 1649 ; sat in Parliament 1650-51 as a Commissioner for Midlothian ;[8] died December 23, 1656 ;[9] married (1), in October 1621, Katharine, daughter of John Morison of Prestongrange,[10] and had :—

1. Laurence, baptized September 22, 1622, succeeded to Clerkington, which was apprised from him in 1657,[11] received a knighthood ; married Helen, daughter of Sir John Dalmahoy of that ilk, his step-mother's sister. He died at the end of the year 1679.[12] His wife died in February 1675,[13] having had three daughters, (1) Eupham, who married George Winram of Eyemouth ;[14] (2) Helen, who married Robert Kennedy, Comptroller of Customs at Borrowstouness ; (3) Margaret, who died in April 1669.[13]
2. William, who succeeded to Clonbeith, married Margaret Ker,[15] and died without issue before 1694.
3. Walter, baptized June 27, 1632 ; succeeded his brother William in Clonbeith,[16] which he sold to James Park in 1694 ; died without issue.
4. Bessie, baptized September 24, 1623.
5. Catherine, married, in 1653, Hugh Montgomerie of Bridgend in Maybole parish, Ayrshire, and had two sons and two daughters.[17]

Lord Clerkington married (2) Barbara, daughter of Sir John Dalmahoy of that ilk. She died in March 1684, [13] and was buried at Currie. By her he had :—

6. John, succeeded to Kinleith, married Anna, daughter of Sir John Nicolson of Cockburnspath, and had two sons and two daughters. He died on July 9, 1709 (see Scott of Malleny, Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 11th edition).
7. Francis, baptized November 28, 1642 ; died young.
8. Alexander, died in infancy.
9. James, succeeded to Scotsloch, which was sold in 1691 to the Rev. Patrick Warner of Ardeer ;[18] admitted a Writer to the Signet December 20, 1672 ; married Margaret Boyd ; died in May 1693.[13]
10. David, baptized December 26, 1647 ; died in infancy.

[1] *Lamont's Diary*, p. 49.
[2] *Great Seal Register*, 1620—33, No. 1043.
[3] *Ibid.*, 1634—51, No. 1663.
[4] *History of Midcalder*, H. B. M'Call, p. 89.
[5] *General Reg. of Sasines*, vol. 42, fol. 447.
[6] *Great Seal Register*, 1634—51, No. 1792.
[7] *Ibid.*, No. 2182.
[8] Balfour's *Annals*, iv., 232, 258.
[9] *Nicoll's Diary* (Bannatyne Club), p. 188.
[10] *Edinburgh Register*.
[11] *Great Seal Register*, 1652—9, No. 621.
[12] *Register of Deeds* (Mackenzie), March 20, 1684.
[13] *Greyfriars Register*.
[14] *Scottish Pasquils*, ed. Maidment, p. 283.
[15] *Particular Reg. of Sasines*, Ayrshire.
[16] *Inquisitiones, Ayr*, No. 684.
[17] *Great Seal Register*, 1660—1668, No. 1206 ; James Paterson, *History of Ayrshire*, ii., 517.
[18] *History of Ayrshire*, ii., 449.

11. Robert, baptized January 21, 1649; graduated M.A. of Edinburgh in 1670; became Minister of Inverkeithing in 1673, of Holyroodhouse in 1676, and Dean of Hamilton from 1686 till the Revolution, when he lost his benefice. He married Barbara Martin, relict of the Rev. Charles Carnegie, D.D., Dean of Brechin. He acquired the property of Kinglassie, Fife, and was alive in 1707.[1]
12. Barbara, baptized January 29, 1638; married in April 1663 Sir William Drummond of Hawthornden, and had two sons and six daughters.[2]
13. Agnes, who married (contract dated January 27, 1671) Thomas Ogilvie of Shannalie or Chaunalie in Lintrathen parish, Forfarshire.[3]
14. Margaret, who married (contract dated April 27, 1678) Sir Alexander Home of Renton, Baronet.[4]
15. Mary, who married (contract dated January 5, 1681) Robert Montray of Roscobie near Dunfermline, Fife.[5]

Scotts of Bonnington.

James Scott, second son of Laurence Scott of Harperrig, succeeded to Bonnington; passed Advocate February 2, 1648; appointed a Clerk of Session 1649; died before October 1668; married (1) in August 1630[6] Violet, daughter of Robert Pringle, Writer to the Signet, of Templehall and Woodhead in Pencaitland parish, East Lothian, and had by her:—

1. William, who predeceased his father, married Elizabeth Eliott, one of the Stobs family, and had an only child, Magdalen,[7] who married James Cockburn, goldsmith,[6] and died in October 1698.[8]
2. Robert, who succeeded to Bonnington, married Barbara, daughter of Sir Alexander Dalmahoy of that ilk,[9] and had a daughter Margaret, but no sons.
3. Violet, who married James Douglas of Cliftonhall, West Lothian, and had two sons and two daughters.[10]
4. Elizabeth, who married John Maitland, merchant in Dundee, and had a large family.[11]
5. Marion, who married Mr. John Lumsden, Minister of Lauder 1685—9, and had a son Charles.[12]
6. Jean, who married in August 1673 James Park, Clerk of the Burgh of Canongate,[6] and had three sons and a daughter.[13]

James Scott of Bonnington married (2) Margaret, eldest daughter of William Eliott of Stobs, and widow of Mr. William Bennett of Grubbit, Parson of Ancrum, Roxburghshire.[14] By her he had:—

7. Gilbert, who succeeded to Bonnington[15] on the death of his half-brother Robert, and died unmarried in March 1675.[8]
8. Charles, born about 1657,[16] succeeded to Bonnington,[17] which was apprised from him by the creditors of his brother Gilbert;[18] commissioned Ensign

[1] Scott's *Fasti*, i., 85; ii., 259, 592.
[2] *Nisbet's Genealogical Collections* (Advocates' Library).
[3] *General Register of Sasines*, vol. 26, fol. 461.
[4] *Ibid.*, vol. 61, fol. 187.
[5] *General Register of Sasines*, vol. 45, fol. 168.
[6] *Edinburgh Register.*
[7] *Inquisitiones Generales*, No. 4642.
[8] *Greyfriars Register.*
[9] *Register of Deeds* (Mackenzie), Nov. 26, 1686; Morison, *Dictionary of Decisions*, p. 3726.
[10] *Edinburgh Register of Baptisms.*
[11] *Dundee Register of Baptisms.*
[12] Scott's *Fasti*, i., 520.
[13] *Edinburgh Testaments*, October 21, 1684.
[14] *Register of Deeds* (Mackenzie), June 18, 1703; *The Border Elliots*, G. F. S. Elliot, p. 517.
[15] *Inquisitiones, Edinburgh*, No. 1216.
[16] *Register of Deeds* (Mackenzie), Oct. 26, 1678.
[17] *Inquisitiones, Edinburgh*, No. 1281.
[18] *Register of Deeds* (Mackenzie), June 18, 1703.

in Sir George Monro's Regiment of Foot September 1674, and Lieutenant in the Earl of Mar's Regiment (21st Royal Scots Fusiliers), September 27, 1678;[1] died unmarried.

9. James, Clerk of the Tolbooth of Edinburgh, the last male representative of the Bonnington family.[2]
10. Catherine.[2]
11. Barbara, died October 1668.[3]

Scotts of Bavelaw and Harperrig.

Laurence Scott, third son of Laurence Scott of Harperrig, succeeded to Bavelaw and Harperrig; appointed a Clerk of Session June 5, 1661; died October 31, 1669;[4] married (1) Margaret, daughter of Stephen Boyd of Temple, Midlothian, by whom he had:—

1. Laurence, who succeeded to Bavelaw and Harperrig, the latter of which he sold; baptized August 31, 1643; married, January 16, 1670, Margaret, only child of John Maxwell, eldest son of Sir James Maxwell of Calderwood.[5] He divorced her in 1676,[6] and died without issue in 1679.
2. Elizabeth, baptized November 29, 1639; married, December 27, 1662, Sir William Binning of Wallyford, Lord Provost of Edinburgh 1675-7. She had seven sons and two daughters, and died on December 4, 1698.[3]
3. Marion, baptized June 3, 1642; died in infancy.
4. Anna, baptized October 22, 1644; died in infancy.
5. Margaret, married, August 1665, Hugh Wallace of Ingliston, Writer to the Signet,[7] with issue one son and three daughters.
6. Barbara, baptized January 8, 1647; died in infancy.
7. Janet, baptized April 25, 1648; died in infancy.

[1] Dalton, *Scots Army*, pp. 100, 113; *S.P. Dom.*, 1678, p. 423.
[2] *Inquisitiones Generales*, No. 6179.
[3] *Greyfriars Register*.
[4] *Lamont's Diary*, p. 215.
[5] *Maxwells of Pollok*, Sir William Fraser, i., 483.
[6] *Consistorial Processes* (Scottish Record Society), No. 18.
[7] *Edinburgh Register*.

Laurence Scott, married (2) (contract dated February 28, 1650) Katharine, daughter of James Binning of Carlowriehaugh,[1] half-sister of Sir William Binning (see *supra*) and widow of Robert Paterson, surgeon apothecary in Edinburgh.[2] She died in November 1704 in her eighty-first year. By her he had :—

8. William, who succeeded to Bavelaw on the death of his half-brother ; born 1657 ; passed Advocate March 17, 1684 ; died unmarried in March 1690.[3]
9. Charles, who succeeded to Bavelaw on his brother's death, married Barbara, eldest daughter of his cousin, John Scott of Malleny. He died in December 1701,[4] and his widow married Walter Stewart, Solicitor-General for Scotland.[5] Charles Scott left issue :—

    i. John, succeeded to Bavelaw on his father's death, and died unmarried in July 1703.[6]
    ii. William, succeeded to Bavelaw on his brother's death (see *infra*).
    iii. Laurence, born in 1695, merchant in Glasgow and cashier of the Glasgow Arms Bank ; died October 5, 1764,[7] leaving issue (1) Charles, merchant in Glasgow,[8] and (2) Barbara.

10. Hew, born September 1658 ; died in infancy.
11. David, born October 1660 ; died in infancy.
12. Katharine, baptized April 29, 1651 ; died unmarried after 1703.[9]
13. Barbara, born July 1652 ; married (1) in November 1670 Laurence Charteris, Advocate,[1] by whom she had a daughter Katharine, baptized March 2, 1675, who married, April 22, 1697, Lord Alexander Hay, 5th son of John, 1st Marquess of Tweeddale ;[10] Laurence Charteris died in August 1676 ;[11] (2), June 13, 1682, Sir Roger Hog (Lord Harcarse),[1] by whom she had a daughter Barbara, who married William Robertson of Ladykirk. She died in 1685.
14. Eupham, baptized January 31, 1654 ; died in infancy.
15. Christian, baptized February 16, 1655, married (contract dated February 11, 1674)[12] Alexander (afterwards Sir Alexander) Brand of Brandsfield, with issue two sons and five daughters. She died in April 1709.[13]
16. Marion, baptized August 1, 1656 ; died in infancy.
17. Janet, born October 1659 ; married, in February 1682, Michael Lumsden, Advocate, by whom she had two sons and two daughters. She died in November 1695.[11]
18. Anna, born May 1662 ; died in infancy.
19. Agnes, born October 1663 ; married on February 16, 1695, Adam Fullarton of Bartonholm near Irvine, Writer to the Signet,[14] by whom she had one son, Captain William Fullarton,[15] who died unmarried.

William Scott of Bavelaw (see *supra*), passed Advocate July 6, 1717 ; married, November 12, 1721, Mary, eldest daughter of William Foulis of Woodhall,[16] bought

[1] *Edinburgh Register.*
[2] *Edinburgh Testaments*, May 29, 1646.
[3] *Ibid.*, November 17, 1691.
[4] *Edinburgh Testaments*, April 7, 1708.
[5] *Ibid.*, March 20, 1753.
[6] *Ibid.*, April 15, 1715.
[7] *The Merchants' House of Glasgow*, p. 588.
[8] *Glasgow Testaments*, June 13, 1766.
[9] *Register of Deeds* (Mackenzie), July 23, 1706.
[10] *Scots Peerage*, ed. Balfour Paul, viii., 456.
[11] *Greyfriars Register.*
[12] *Register of Deeds* (Mackenzie), January 3, 1676.
[13] *Scots Magazine.*
[14] Robertson, *Ayrshire Families*, iii., 303.
[15] *Campbell's Session Papers* (Advocates' Library), vol. vi., Nos. 5 and 7.
[16] *Colinton Register.*

the estate of Kersland in the parish of Dalry, Ayrshire, 1738 ;[1] died September 8, 1741,[2] leaving issue :—

1. William, succeeded to Bavelaw and Kersland on his father's death ; died unmarried March 5, 1747.[3]
2. Charles, born May 7, 1725 ; died in infancy.
3. Laurence, born 1736 ; succeeded to Bavelaw and Kersland on his brother's death ; died unmarried in September 1755.[4]
4. Charles, born April 8, 1738 ; succeeded to Bavelaw and Kersland on his brother's death ; Cornet in the Scots Greys 1758—1762 ; Adjutant in the 108th Foot 1762-3 ; married, March 10, 1762, Frances, daughter of John Vicaradge, Attorney in Exchequer ;[5] sold Bavelaw in 1774[6] to David Johnston of Lathrisk ; his creditors sold Kersland ; died *circa* 1784, leaving with other issue a son William, born in 1763.
5. David.
6. Barbara.
7. Mary, who married Andrew Home, merchant in Windyghoul[3] near Tranent, East Lothian.
8. Margaret.

[1] *Register of Deeds* (Dalrymple), July 22, 1743.
[2] *Edinburgh Courant*, September 10, 1741.
[3] *Edinburgh Testaments*, September 7, 1757.
[4] *Edinburgh Courant*, September 4, 1755.
[5] *South Leith Register.*
[6] *Register of Deeds* (Durie), August 5, 1774.

Monument of Gorges.*

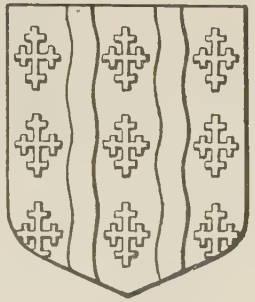
In Harl. MS. 1428, fol. 10, is given the following inscription and arms as in the Church of St. Clement without Temple Bar in 1649. The manuscript gives no other monumental inscriptions, and this one is remarkable in the reference to the Arms at the end :—

Here under this place lyeth buryed the Body
of CHARLES GORGES, Esq., who dyed in October 1648.
He maried JOHANNA da. of S^r^ ANTHONY THOMAS,
Kn^t^, & had issue MARY their only daugh : &
heire, w^ch^ said JOHANNA in testimony of her
Love to her deceased husband hath left this
monument of their Armes.

ARMS.—Dexter, 1 *and* 4, *a gorge or whirlpool argent and azure* (GORGES) ; 2 *and* 3, *Lozengy or and azure, a chevron gules* (GORGES), *over all a mullet for difference ; impaling*, 1, *Gules, a lion rampant regardant or ;* 2, *Argent, three boars' heads couped sable ;* 3, *Argent, on a cross sable five crescents or, in the first quarter a spear-head gules ;* 4, *Gules, on a chevron argent between three shackle-bolts or, as many storks sable, all within a bordure engrailed of the third charged with eight ogresses, over all on a canton of the second a demi-lion issuing from the top of a tower, all of the fourth.*

* Communicated by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq.

Pedigree of Sir John Doddridge, Judge of the King's Bench, and the Rev. Dr. Philip Doddridge of Northampton.*



Arms on record in the College of Arms : *Argent, two pales wavy azure, between nine cross-crosslets gules.*

Thomas de Dudderigge, Lord of the Manor of Dudderigge, now Dotheridge, co. Devon *temp.* Henry III., from whom descended Dudderidge of Somerset, Dodderidge of Dorset, and the Rev. Sidney Edwin Dodderidge, F.R. Hist. S., Rector of the Church of St. Anna, Thornbury, co. Hereford. Also—

Richard Doddridge, or Dodderidge, of South Molton and Barnstaple, co. Devon, merchant, 2nd son of John Doddridge of South Molton by Miss Smith his wife ; Alderman of Barnstaple 1583 ; Mayor 1589 ; buried there 25 January 1618-19. His brother Henry Doddridge died without issue. = Joan Harder *alias* Badcock, buried at Barnstaple 30 June 1604.

Joan, da. of Michael Jerman, Mayor of Exeter 1591. 1st wife. = Sir John Doddridge of Bremridge, Heywood, and Mount Radford, co. Devon, and Forsters, co. Surrey ; born at South Molton 1555 ; educated at Barnstaple Grammar School and at Exeter College, Oxford ; B.A. 16 February 1576-7 ; created M.A. in Serjeant's Inn, London, 21 February 1613-4 ; entered the Middle Temple 1578-9 ; Barrister-at-Law 1585 ; M.P. for Barnstaple 23 October 1588, and for Horsham, co. Sussex, 1604-11 ; Serjeant-at-Law to Prince Henry 20 January 1603-4 ; Solicitor-General to King James I. 29 October 1604-7 ; knighted at Whitehall 5 July 1607 ; created 2nd Justice of the King's Bench 25 November 1612—1628; a legal author ; died at Forsters 13 September, aged 73, buried in Exeter Cathedral 10 p.m. 14 October, 1628. M.I. Will dated 4 August, proved November, 1628, by Lady Anne Doddridge, the widow. Portrait in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries, London.

= Dorothy, widow of Edward Handcock, Esq., of Coombe Martin, co. Devon, and da. of Sir Amias and Lady Elizabeth Bamfield of Poltimore, co. Devon. By his 2nd wife Sir John had issue one son, who died in the prime of life, surviving his mother, but dying before his father. She died 1 March 1614, and was buried in Exeter Cathedral. M.I.

= Anne, widow of Gabriel Newman *alias* Howman of London, goldsmith ; da. of Nicholas Culme of London, and granddaughter of Hugh Culme, son of Richard Culme of Canons Leigh, Devon, Esq. 3rd wife.

A

* Communicated by Rev. SIDNEY E. DODDERIDGE, F.R.Hist.Soc.

A

Robert Doddridge of South Molton, married the da. of .... Acland, but died without issue.

Pentecost Doddridge of South Molton and Barnstaple, merchant, born at South Molton; Mayor of Barnstaple 1611, 1627, 1637; M.P. for Barnstaple 12 December 1620, 1623, 1625; died at Barnstaple 24 February 1643-4, and buried in the chancel of the Parish Church. M.I.

= Elizabeth, eldest da. of Jacob Wescombe of Barnstaple; married there 12 February 1598-9; buried there 7 March 1637-8.

Amy, married John Bincombe of South Molton. (Herald's Visitation, 1620.)

Joan, born at Barnstaple and baptized there 3 December 1599; buried there 28 November 1605.

Anne, born at Barnstaple; baptized there 10 September 1601; married there, 10 Jan. 1621-2, John Martyn of Exeter; living 1658.

Richard Doddridge, born at Barnstaple; baptized there 9 July 1603; buried there 20 February 1603-4.

Mary, born at Barnstaple; baptized there 6 Dec. 1604; buried there 17 September 1605.

Elizabeth, born at Barnstaple; baptized there 10 September 1609; married Richard Crossing of Exeter. Both living 1658.

Jane, 2nd da. of Nicholas Hele. Esq., of St. George's, South Hele, co. Somerset; buried at Barnstaple. 1st wife.

= John Doddridge of Barnstaple, Bremridge, Bristol, and Cheshunt, co. Hertford, born at Barnstaple and baptized there 11 November 1610; educated at Barnstaple Grammar School, and entered Middle Temple 26 June 1629; called to the Bar 19 May 1637; Bencher 5 November 1658; Recorder of Bristol and Barnstaple, M.P. for Barnstaple 1646; J.P. for Devon 26 July 1647; excluded from the House of Commons 5 December 1648; M.P. for Bristol July 1656; a legal author and benefactor to Harvard University, U.S.A. He died at Cheshunt 23 February, aged 48, and was buried in the Parish Church there 15 March 1658-9. M.I. Will dated 20 January 1658; proved 20 June 1659. He founded the Barnstaple Free Library.

= Martha, youngest da. of Sir Thomas Dacres, co. Hertford, Knt.; she died at Cheshunt, aged 25, 6 Aug. 1655, and was buried in the Parish Church there. M.I. 2nd wife.

= Judith, 2nd da. of John Gurden of Ashington Hall, co. Suffolk, Esq.; married at Ashington 7 October 1657. 3rd wife. She married 2ndly by licence at Ashington, 28 Dec. 1665, John Gould of Clapham, co. Surrey, widower, aged 48, and merchant. She died at Clapham, and was buried there 24 July 1704. Will dated 19 May, proved 26 July 1704 at P.C.C. (Ash, 146).

John Doddridge of Cheshunt, died 5 May 1653, and was buried in the Parish Church of Barnstaple. M.I.

B A

Dorothy, born at Barnstaple and baptized there 27 December 1612 ; married there 1st, 7 May 1634, John Clarke of Exeter, merchant; 2ndly, John Lovering, merchant, of Barnstaple. She died 12 November 1666 at Barnstaple, and was buried in the Parish Church there. M.I.

Richard Doddridge of Barnstaple, baptized there 19 November 1615; of Exeter College, Oxford; matric. 9 September 1634, aged 18; B.A. 10 June 1637; M.A. 11 June 1640 ; died in prime of life.

Elizabeth, married as his 1st wife, Nicholas, son of Richard Downe of Barnstaple ; born there 10 Jan. 1554. Thrice Mayor, had issue, and died 1637. His 2nd wife was Mary, da. of Thomas Martin, Mayor of Exeter, by whom he had further issue.

Dorothy, married at Barnstaple, 24 May 1596, John Darracott of the same, and had issue.

Philip Doddridge, gent., of South Molton, Barnstaple, and Isleworth, co. Middlesex; born at South Molton; buried at Isleworth 17 September 1636. = Susan, da. of Sir Gideon Awnsham, Knt., of Isleworth ; married there 2 April 1616.

A child, stillborn, buried at Isleworth 30 April 1618.

Rev. John Doddridge of Isleworth, Shepperton, and Twickenham, co. Middlesex, baptized at Isleworth 2 April 1620 ; matriculated at New Inn Hall, Oxford, 22 March 1638-9, aged 18 ; B.A. Pembroke College, Oxford, 10 November 1642 ; Rector of Shepperton 1649 ; surrendered his benefice 1663 ; Presbyterian Minister at Twickenham and Brentford ; died suddenly. Funeral sermon preached 8 September 1689. He had issue ten children, three of whom survived. =

Susan, baptized at Isleworth 19 October 1621.

—

Gideon Doddridge, baptized at Isleworth 8 May 1623.

—

Anne, baptized at Isleworth 1 April 1626.

Philip Doddridge, baptized at Isleworth 18 July 1631; ancestor of the American line.

—

Elizabeth, baptized at Isleworth 28 February 1633.

Philip Doddridge of Cookham, co. Berks, Solicitor and Steward to William, 5th Earl Russell, 1st Duke of Bedford ; died 1715. His widow married . . . . Norton of Cookham. =

Daniel Doddridge of London, oil merchant, died there 17 July 1715. Had issue twenty children, of whom only two survived. = The only da. of the Rev. John Bauman, Schoolmaster, Kingston-on-Thames, and before 1626 a Lutheran preacher at Prague. He died 1668, while she predeceased her husband.

Kimborrow, married 14 November 1681 George Chandler of Isleworth, gent.

John Doddridge of Cookham, died Wednesday 21 August, buried there 24 August 1723, leaving a widow.

Philip Doddridge of Cookham, born 1685 ; living in London 1730.

c |

Elizabeth, married Rev. John Nettleton, Nonconformist Minister at Ongar, co. Essex, by whom she had issue. She died there March 1734-5.

Rev. Dr. Philip Doddridge, born in London 26 June 1702 ; educated privately ; entered his grandfather's school, Kingston-on-Thames, 1712 ; entered the Nonconformist School at St. Alban's 1715 ; student of the Theological Academy, Kibworth Harcourt, co. Leicester, October 1719 ; Congregational Minister, Kibworth Harcourt, June 1723 ; Assistant Minister Market Harborough, co. Leicester, October 1725 ; First Principal Midland Theological Academy, Market Harborough, July 1729, which was transferred to Northampton where he became Congregational Minister 25 December 1729 ; ordained a Presbyter 19 March 1730 ; Doctor of Divinity *honoris causa* by both Universities of Aberdeen 1736 ; established the Northampton Charity School 1736 ; joint founder of the Northampton County Infirmary 1743, and Princeton College, New Jersey, U.S.A., 1750 ; a voluminous theological and hymn writer ; works collected in ten volumes, Leeds, 1802-5, octavo ; died at Lisbon, Portugal, 26 October 1751, and buried there. Monumental inscriptions at Lisbon and the Doddridge Chapel, Northampton. Will dated 11 June 1741, with codicils dated 4 July 1749. Last portrait finished 10 August 1750. = Mercy Maris, an orphan, born at Worcester 4 September 1707 ; married at Upton-on-Severn, co. Worcester, 22 December 1730; died at Tewkesbury, co. Worcester, 7 April 1790, aged 82 ; interred in the Congregational burial ground there. M.I.

Elizabeth (Tetsy), born at Northampton, Thursday, 7 October 1731 ; died 1 Oct. 1736, and buried there.

Mary, born at Northampton, Monday, 7 May 1733 ; married 1759, as his 2nd wife, John Humphreys of Tewkesbury, Barrister-at-Law, by whom she had issue ; died at Tewkesbury, aged 66, 8 June 1799 ; interred in the Congregational burial ground there. M.I. His 1st wife was Elizabeth, only da. of Ebenezer Hankins, Esq., of Upton-on-Severn ; died at Tewkesbury 9 May 1752 ; interred in the Congregational burial ground there. M.I.

Mercy, born at Northampton, Sunday, 26 Aug. 1734 ; died unmarried at Bath, aged 75, 26 Oct. 1809.

Philip Doddridge of Northampton and Tewkesbury, born at Northampton 6 Aug. 1735 ; Solicitor; died unmarried at Tewkesbury, aged 47, 13 March 1785 ; buried in the Congregational burial ground there. M.I.

Anna Cecilia, born at Northampton 6 July 1737 ; died unmarried at Tewkesbury, aged 74, 3 August 1811 ; buried in the Congregational burial ground there. M.I.

Samuel Doddridge, born at Northampton 1738 ; died and was buried there 1740.

Sarah and Jane (twins), born at Northampton 22 April, and died 24 of the same month 1746.

William Doddridge, born at Northampton 5 Nov., and died 11 of the same month 1748.

PEDIGREE OF THE AMERICAN LINE.

Philip Doddridge of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, Eng., 3rd son of Philip Doddridge of Isleworth, gent., by Susan his wife, da. of Sir Gideon Awnsham of Isleworth, Knt.; baptized at Isleworth 18 July 1631; emigrated to New Jersey about 1675. = A dau. of Richard Powell of New Jersey, who died 1704-5.

- John Doddridge of Woodbridge, New Jersey, named in Richard Powell's will 1704-5. =
  - Joseph Doddridge of New Jersey, born there 1700 ?; died at Beaford, co. Pa., 1779. = Mary Biggs, da. of John Biggs of New Jersey and Maryland.
    - Mary, born 1748; married Captain Samuel Teter, born 1737, died 1823 at Ohio. She died there 1838.
    - Rev. Dr. Joseph Doddridge, born 14 October 1769 at Friend's Cove, Bedford, co. Pa.; of Jefferson Academy, Cannonsbury, Pa., and the Episcopal Church, Deacon, 1792; Priest and M.D. Philadelphia, 1800; founder of seven churches; Historical and Masonic author; died, aged 58, 9 Nov. 1826 at Wellsburg, Va. = Jemima, da. of Captain John Bukey of Ohio; born 1777; married 1793; died, aged 52, September 1829 at Wellsburg, Va.
      - Philip B. Doddridge, died, aged 63, 9 September 1860 at Columbus.
      - Joseph John Gautt Doddridge of Virginia.
- Philip Doddridge of Woodbridge, indented to a mariner 1692. Friend of Captain Kidd. = Francis, da. of Samuel Moore of Woodbridge by Mary Ilsley his wife; born 3 June 1678; married 15 October 1696; afterwards married .... Winas.
  - Thomas, son of Timothy Atkinson of Maryland by Ann his wife; born 20 May 1703; died at the residence of his son Joseph Atkinson. Will proved 17 January 1786. = Hannah of Woodbridge, born 22 May 1708; married at Woodbridge 17 Oct. 1728.
    - Mary, da. of Richard Wells of Maryland. 1st wife. = John Doddridge of Maryland and Washington, co. Pa., where he built the Doddridge (Wesleyan) Chapel; died there 1791. = Elizabeth Lehrimplin. 2nd wife.
      - Philip Doddridge, born in Bedford, co. Pa., 17 May 1772; of Jefferson Academy; admitted to the Bar at Wellsburg 23 May 1797; Member of the State Legislature 1815-16; member of Congress 7 Dec. 1829 till his death 19 Nov. 1832; buried in Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D.C. =
        - Charles Hammond Doddridge, died, aged 18, October 1834 at Chillicote.
        - Major John Doddridge of Wheeling, West Va., living 1890, then aged 85.
      - Ann. — Ruth.
      - John = Eleanor = John Brown of Wellsburg, Va. 2nd husband. — John Gautt of Frederick, Maryland. 1st husband.

The proof that Philip Doddridge of Isleworth was the ancestor of the American line lies in the fact that every other Philip in the English Pedigree is accounted for but him.

SIDNEY E. DODDERIDGE.

Notes on the foregoing Pedigree.

The above Pedigree has been enlarged upon that in the Heralds' College recorded by Pentecost Doddridge of Barnstaple in 1628, when the arms were confirmed and allowed. In this pedigree the surname is spelt Doddridge and Dodderidge. The object has been to correct the faulty notices of the Doddridge ancestry found in the life of the Rev. Dr. Philip Dodderidge as given by Orton, Humphries, Kippis, Stoughton, Boyd, Harsha, and Stanford.

The recorded pedigree names Joan, daughter of .... Harder of Devonshire, as Richard Doddridge's wife, while John Doddridge Humphries in his "Correspondence and Diary of Philip Doddridge, D.D.," 1829, gives Joan Badcock of South Molton as the wife. Possibly he was twice married, or his wife may have been a widow.

Sir John Doddridge married as his 3rd wife, according to the recorded pedigree, Anne, widow of Gabriel Howman, and daughter of Hugh Culme of London. Wescott, however, says she was the daughter of Nicholas Culme and widow of Gabriel Newman.

Curiously enough, Philip Doddridge of Isleworth is not mentioned in the recorded pedigree. The Harleian MSS. on Devonshire pedigrees, date *circa* 1630, first name him under the recorded coat drawn by Richard Munday.

Inscriptions in the chancel of Cheshunt Church :—

To the pretious memory of
my most deare & loving wife Martha
Doddridge y^e^ wife of John Doddridge
of Bremridge in y^e^ County of Devon
Esq^r^, & youngest daughter of Sir
Thomas Dacres of Chesthunt in the
County of Hertford K^t^ who lived
greatly beloved & dyed exceedingly
lamented by all that knew her, & in
discharge of her relations both to God
& man excelled both her age & sex.
Shee departed this life the 6^th^ of August
1655 in the 25^th^ yeare of her age, & was
buried in the vault hereunto adjoyning
Shee had only one son named John, who
dyed the 5^th^ of May 1653 & was buryed
in Barnestaple in the sayd
County of Devon
Many daughters have done vertuously
butt thou excellest them all. Pro : 30^th^ 29^v^.
This is the pillar of Rachel's grave
unto this day
Posuit maestissima coniux.

In precious memory of my most deare, welbeloved & tenderhearted Husband John Doddridge of Bremridge in y^e^ County of Devon Esq^r^, one of y^e^ Benchers of y^e^ Honourable Society of y^e^ Midle Temple. Son of Pentecost Doddridge of Barnstaple in y^e^ foresaid county Esq^r^ & sole heire both by descente & merite of S^r^ John Doddridge one of y^e^ Justices of y^e^ King's Bench. His First wife was Jane y^e^ second

daughter of Nicholas Hele of S^t George's in ye Coun^ty of Somerset Esq^r. After her decease he tooke to wife Martha the youngest daughter of S^r Thomas Dacres in the Coun^ty of Hertford K^t, & after her decease he tooke to wife Judeth ye second daughter of John Gurden in y^e Coun^ty of Suffolk Esq. His real pietie, great humilitie, eminent integritie rendered his life very useful & desirable. He departed this life ye 23^th day of Feb^ry 1648 in the 48^th yeare of his age & was buryed in the vault adjoyning.

"Vnto them will I give in my house & within my walls a place & a name better than of sons & daughters." I will give them an everlasting name that shall not be cut off. Isa. 56^th, 5^th.

The memory of y^e just is blessed. Pro. 10^th, 17^th. This monument was erected at the care and charges of Judeth the Relict of John Doddridge, Esq., who also in her order intendeth to be interred in this vault.

Hic flevit maestissima coniux.

NOTE.—The date 1648 as given above is wrong, as the following from the Cheshunt Register shews :—

Burialls in March 1658-9 : M^r John Dodridge the 15^th.

The inscriptions to Sir John Doddridge and his Lady Dorothy in Exeter Cathedral will be found in Prince's "Worthies of Devon" and the "Dodderidges of Devon" (Pollard, Exeter), in which latter work are also the inscriptions at Lisbon and Doddridge Chapel, Northampton, to the Rev. Dr. Philip Doddridge.

Herries Notes.*

HERRIES OF AUCHENSHEEN.

In an account of the family of Herries of Mabie contributed to this Magazine (Fourth Series, Vol. V., p. 83) by the present Writer it was shewn that Robert Herries of Mabie had a crown charter of the lands of "Auchinschene et Auchinskeoch" in the parish of Colvend and Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, 23 April 1575, and that these properties are mentioned among the lands of the lairds of Mabie in retours of 1604, 1622, and 1632 (*ibid.*, pp. 114, 115, 117). These lairds from time to time seem to have let out Auchensheen to kinsfolk. In 1586, some ten years after the date of the crown charter above mentioned, John, Lord Hamilton, Lieutenant of the West March, "respittis and remittis to Richard Hereis in Barnebarroch" (for whom see Fourth Series, Vol. V., pp. 298-9) and to "George Hereis in Auchinshein, all danger and perrell of thair lyfis quilk we haif, hes, haid, or may haue aganis the saidis personis, throw being of the saidis personis convictit be ane assyss for resett of David Murray of the Eckat, his brethir, and thair complices" (Sir W. Fraser's "Book of Carlaverock," ii., 493). In the account of the Mabie family (Fourth Series, Vol. V., p. 114) it has been related

* Communicated by DAVID C. HERRIES, Esq.—continued from p. 67

how "Beatrix Wolsoun, relict, and Penuel, Margaret, Susanna, Issobell, Blanse, Hellene, and Ewphame Hereis, poore bairnes of umquhill George Hereis in Auchinscheane," made a piteous appeal to the Privy Council in 1607 against "Richart Hereis of Mabye," complaining of his cruelty in trying to oust them from the lands of Anchensheen, which they had held since the death "divers years ago" of the said George Herries, who had been kindly tenant of these lands under the said Richard Herries and his predecessors. Richard Herries, they complained, had no pity on them, the widow and children of "his own deceased kinsman," but was "altogither avariciouslie disposit to have the saidis landis" and to drive them out to "undergoe miserabill begging throw the haill cuntreye." They prayed therefore that "summons should be directed against him and order taken with him." Their petition is endorsed "fiat ut petitur."

After the time of this George Herries and his family of daughters no mention of a Herries of Auchensheen, apart from the lairds of Mabie, has been found till 2 February 1676, when a contract of marriage was drawn up between John Herries, son of Robert Herries of Barnbarroch (see the account of that family, Fourth Series, Vol. V., p. 300), and Janet, "eldest daughter to John Heiries of Auchinchean"; and John Herries of Auchensheen was a witness, 31 March 1676, to a sasine in favour of Constance Gordon, wife of Robert Herries of Barnbarroch (*ibid.*). The testament dative, inventory, etc., of John Herries of "Awchincheane, who died in the month of .... 168–," was confirmed at Dumfries 22 October 1685, "Christiane and Margaret Hereissis, his lawful daughters," being the executors dative. The inventory mentions John Herries, described as laird of Mabie, among the deceased's debtors, and John Herries "in Barcloy" among his creditors. The daughter Margaret was presumably identical with Margaret Herries, who was served, 9 November 1725, heir portioner general to her father John Herries of "Auchinscheen" ("Decennial Indices to Services").

There continued, however, to be male Herrieses connected with Auchensheen. Indentures between James Maxwell, wright, and Andrew Herries, described as lawful son to John Herries "in Auchinchein," were drawn up, with consent of Andrew's sister Marion Herries, on 15 May and registered in July 1695 (Minute Book of the Register of Deeds of the Dumfries Commissariot now in the General Register House at Edinburgh). The confirmation of the testament of George Herries "in Auchenchain" in November 1700 is noted in the Minute Book of the Dumfries Commissariot, but actual record of it is missing.

After this time a family (whose relationship, however, with any of the Herrieses already mentioned in connection with Auchensheen has not been traced) held land in Auchensheen for some generations, as shewn by the following tabular pedigree :—

JOHN HERRIES, elder, made a disposition, 20 July 1721, of the 2 merk land of Auchensheen, parish of Colvend, in favour of Robert Herries, described as his grandchild and as eldest lawful son of the marriage between John Herries, younger, and Elizabeth Gordon, with remainder to James Herries, described as youngest lawful son of the same marriage, as appears from the registration of the sasine of the property in favour of the grandson Robert Herries mentioned below.

JOHN HERRIES, younger = ELIZABETH GORDON.

A

ROBERT HERRIES, had sasine of Auchensheen, 20 (registered at Dumfries 25) July 1721, by virtue of his grandfather's disposition mentioned above. He was educated at the Scots' Colleges at Madrid and Douai and became a physician. The testament dative of "umquhile Robert Herries of Auchensheen, who died in the month of August 1759," was confirmed at Dumfries 19 August 1767, the executrix dative being Jean Douglas, described as his widow.

= JEAN DOUGLAS. She was living in August 1767.

JAMES HERRIES (sometimes called Gordon), aged 15 in 1731; was educated at the Scots' Colleges at Madrid and Douai, and subsequently entered the Militia.

JAMES HERRIES, entered the Scots' College at Douai* at the age of 11 in November 1764.

HERRIES OF BARCLOY.

Barcloy, which like Auchensheen is in the parish of Colvend, was leased from the Crown in the late fifteenth and early sixteenth centuries by the family of Herries of Mabie and was granted by crown charter to Robert Herries of Mabie in 1593 (see the account of the Mabie family, Fourth Series, Vol. V., pp. 79, 82, 84). In later times there were various Herrieses of, or in, Barcloy distinct from the lairds of Mabie, though perhaps cadets of the Mabie family.

John "Herries in Barcloy" was a witness, 23 March 1675, to a sasine (recorded in the Dumfries Register of Sasines 10 May 1675) in favour of William Herries of Flock, and on the 25th March 1675 he acted as bailie at a sasine (recorded in the same Register 5 May 1675) in favour of Margaret and George Herries, wife and son of the same William Herries. "John Heiries in Barclay" was a witness, 2 February 1676, to a marriage contract between John, son of Robert Herries of Barnbarroch, and Janet, daughter of John Herries of Auchensheen (see above in the account of "Herries of Auchensheen").

The testament dative, inventory of goods, etc., of "umquhile John Herries in Barrcloy," who died in January 1686, given up by John Herries, his eldest lawful son, for himself and in name of "Samuell, Harbert, Mary, and Jeane Herriessis, lawful bairns" of the deceased, was confirmed at Dumfries 5 August 1686. Among the deceased's debtors mentioned in the inventory was Robert Herries of

* The entries in the Records of this College and of that at Madrid concerning this James Herries, his father Robert, and his uncle James are as follows:—(1) *Douai Diary:* 1724, "2 Oct., Robertus Herris, ex patre Joanne de Auchine vel Achinhine [in Gallovidia] et matre Elizabeth Gordon, cum Ernesto Leslie ivit in Hispaniam, inde in Scotiam redux medicinam exercet." 1731, "12 Aug., Jacobus Herris, vulgo Gordon, 15 annorum, frater Roberti, de quo 2 Oct. 1724; brevi abiit in Hispaniam, unde 5 Dec. redux ad grammaticam; ex qua abiit ad militiam." 1734, "5 Dec., Jacobus Gordon, de quo 12 Aug. 1731, redux ex Hispaniâ ad grammaticam; factus miles, alias Haris." 1764, "6 Nov., Venit ex Scotia Jacobus Herries, annorum undecim, filius D. Roberti Herries de Achenshun et Dñœ Joanne Douglas, conjugum Catholicorum." (2) *Madrid Register:* 1722, "Robertus Herries, ex patre Joanne de Auchencheen prope Minihive et matre Elizabeth Gordon. Ivit cum Ernesto Leslie Matritum. Redux etiam medicinam in Scotia exercuit." 1734, "Joannes [*sic*] Herries, frater Roberti. Ingressus 1731, venit Duacum 3 Dec. 1734. Factus Locumtenens in militia" ("Records of the Scots' Colleges of Douai, Rome, Madrid," etc., vol. i., pp. 73, 76, 79, 92, 200, printed for the New Spalding Club, 1906). The *Douai Diary* (*ibid.*, 71) also mentions, 19 November 1721, a William Lindsay, "ex patre Alexandro et matre Herries," who was a few months at the College.

Barnbarroch (for whom see Fourth Series, Vol. V., pp. 300, 301), and among the creditors were Christian and Margaret Herries in "Awchincheane" (see above in the account of the Auchensheen families). The cautioner was John Herries, notary in Dumfries.

The Minute Book of the Register of Deeds of the Dumfries Commissariot (now in the Register House at Edinburgh) mentions a bond, dated 7 April 1688 and registered in December 1689, by John Herries in Barcloy (probably the eldest son named in the confirmation just mentioned of 5 August 1686) to Catherine Herries, relict of John Herries of Mabie (see the account of the Mabie family, Fourth Series, Vol. V., p. 118).

There also appears to have been at this period another set of Herrieses connected with Barcloy, and also with Auchensheen.

By a bond, dated at Dumfries 22 November 1671, John Herries of Mabie bound himself for 1000 merks to infeft Charles Herries in Auchensheen in the parish of Colvend in an annual rent of £40 "furth of his 1 merk land of Barcloy" in the parish of Colvend, reserving to himself a right of redemption. This appears from the registration in the Dumfries Register on 9 December 1671 of the sasine given on the first day of the same month to the same Charles Herries in fulfilment of the bond.

This Charles Herries was perhaps identical with Charles Herries in Milnbank, who had sasine, 1 October 1705, of the lands of Largs in the parish of Urr and stewartry of Kirkcudbright. According to its registration in the Dumfries Register, 7 November 1705, this sasine followed upon a charter of adjudication by William, Earl of Nithsdale, with consent of his mother Lucy Douglas, Countess of Nithsdale, and of his curator, John Maxwell of Brekenside, in favour of the said Charles Herries of these lands, which had been adjudged at the instance of the said Charles, son and heir served and retoured* to the late John Herries in "Barcloyie" and afterwards in Milnbank, on 27 January 1695, from John Brown, eldest son of the late Edward Brown of Nuntoun and apparent heir of line of the late John Herries of Mabie, and also from .... Herries, lawful son of the late .... Herries of Mabie, who was cousin german on the father's side and nearest heir of Taillie to the said late John Herries of Mabie (see the account of the Mabie family, Fourth Series, Vol. V., p. 119, and *footnotes* to same page), and that in satisfaction to the said Charles of the sum of money contained in the decreet of adjudication, which charter was dated at Terregles 13 January 1697 (John Herries of Bush being a witness), and also at "Butle" 14 January 1699.

John Herries, the father above mentioned of this Charles Herries in Milnbank,† was perhaps the John Herries "in Millbank," who died in May 1675 according to the confirmation at Dumfries, 27 October 1675, of his testament dative, inventory, etc., faithfully made and given up by his relict Margaret Murray and his son Charles, the executors dative decerned to him. Among the debtors named in the inventory was William Herries of Caigtoune.

---

* "Carolus Herries in Milnbank" was served heir general, 21 February 1691, of "Joannis Herries in Milnbank, *patris*" (General Retours, No. 7106)

† There was another Charles Herries (unless indeed he was identical with the one above mentioned) connected with Colvend Parish at this period. The Minute Book of the Register of Deeds of the Dumfries Commissariot (now in the Register House, Edinburgh) records that a bond by Charles Herries in Smithland of Colvend to John Maxwell of Barncleugh, dated 8 March, was registered in December 1689, and Halbert Herries in Smithland was served, 22 October 1728, heir special to his father Charles Herries in Smithland, who died in 1712, in a bond for 300 merks over Donnecroft of Auchensheen in the parish of Colvend ("Decennial Indices to Services").

The Corsellis Family.*

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS, Etc.

LAYER MARNEY, CO. ESSEX.

Baptisms searched 1742—1806. No Corsellis entry found.
Marriages „ 1742—1808. Ditto
Burials „ 1742—1854. Seven Corsellis entries found.

Burials.

1806 Nov. 1 Nicholas Cæsar Corsellis, Esq^re.
1821 Feb. 8 Mary Corsellis of All Saints Parish, Colchester, aged 74.
1828 Jan. 4 The Rev^d Frederic Corsellis of Layer Marney, aged 39.
1835 Dec. 22 Mathews Corsellis of Layer Marney Tower, aged 55.
1837 Feb. 3 Harriet Corsellis of Holy Trinity Parish, Colchester, aged 63.
1850 Oct. 18 Caroline Corsellis of Trinity Street, Colchester, aged 76.
1853 Sep. 28 Harriette Corsellis of Layer Breton Parish, aged 68.

Mural tablets in the chancel of Layer Marney Church.

No. 1.—Against north wall:

Arms.—*A griffin segreant.* Esquire's helmet, mantle and wreath, but no crest now remaining.

Præmissus Non Amissus
Nicolaus Corsellis arg^r;
Dng: hujus Mannerij,
hic requreseit
ab hâc vitâ ad meliorem
Commigratus
An° Dni 1674,
Die Octobris 19°
Ætatis 40
Artem Typographi miratum Belgicus Angis
†Corsellis docuit
Regis prece, Munere victus.
‡Hic fuit extremis Mercator cognitis Indis;
Incola jam Cœlis: Virtus sua Famaq, vivent
Iohe's Corsellis ejus Consanguineus
et Executor hoc
Monumentum Posuit.

No. 2.—Above the last:

In Memory of Sir Cæsar Child, Bart., of Woodford Bridge, Essex, ob. Sep^t 24, 1753, ætat. 51. And of M^rs Frances Corsellis his sister, wife of Nicholas Corsellis of Wivenhoe Hall, Esq^re, a lady excelled by few in most amiable accomplishments, so none died more truely lamented, ob. Dec^r 18, 1759, ætat. 42.

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson Cullum, Esq.—continued from p. 63.
† H. 6. ‡ N. C.

No. 3.—Below the last :

Sacred | to the Memory of | MATHEWS CORSELLIS | late of Layer Marney Tower | who departed this life | December 14, 1835, aged 55 years | He lived beloved and died lamented | Also of | CAROLINE CORSELLIS, sister of the above | who died Oct. 11th, 1850, aged 76 years.

ARMS.—Dexter : *Quarterly :* 1 *and* 4, *Azure, a griffin segreant or* (CORSELLIS); 2 *and* 3, *Vert, two bars engrailed between three leopards' faces, two in chief, one in fess, or* (CHILD). Sinister : *Argent, a lymphad with sails furled on a sea in base proper, at the poop a flag flying towards the bow argent, fimbriated vert, charged with a pomeis in fess, on a chief gules three bezants, each charged with a mullet of the last* (UTTERSON).

No. 4.—On the south side of chancel :

Sacred to the memory of | NICHOLAS CORSELLIS, Esqr | who died 10 Dec. 1761, aged 64. | Likewise of | NICHOLAS CÆSAR CORSELLIS, Esqr | son of the above | who died 24 Octr 1806 | aged 60. | Also MARY CORSELLIS his wife who died 31 Jany 1821 | aged 74 | also of CÆSAR CORSELLIS | eldest son of the above NICHOLAS CÆSAR & MARY his wife | who died at Riga | in Russia | on the 24th of August in the year 1808 | aged 33. | Also of the Revd FREDERIC CORSELLIS, M.A. | Rector of this parish | youngest son of the above-named NICHOLAS CÆSAR & MARY | who died on the 4 Jany 1828 | aged 39. | Also HARRIOT eldest daughter of the above NICHOLAS CÆSAR & MARY CORSELLIS | died Jan. 27th, 1837, aged 65 years.

The following two hatchments are now resting against the west wall of the Marney Chapel. No. 1 is in good condition, but the canvas of No. 2 has fallen from its frame :—

No. 1.—For the wife of an Esquire who predeceased her husband, but improperly depicted with helmet, mantle, wreath, and crest. Dexter.—*Quarterly :* 1, *Azure, a griffin segreant or* (CORSELLIS); 2, *Or, in bend a boar's head couped sable*; 3, *Argent, three chevronels azure;* 4, *Gules, a battle-axe erect, the blade towards the dexter.* Sinister (surtout for pretence).—*Quarterly :* 1 *and* 4, *Vert, two bars engrailed between three leopards' faces, two in chief, one in fess, or* (CHILD); 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a fess between three fleurs-de-lis sable* (EVANCE). Crest (on an esquire's helmet and wreath of the colours).—*A demi-griffin segreant or.* Motto.—*Spes alit.* For Frances, wife of Nicholas Corsellis, Esq., died 18 December 1759 (*vide* tablet No. 2, as above cited).

No. 2.—For Mathews Corsellis, Esq., who died 14 December 1835, as cited on tablet No. 3, with crest, *A demi-griffin segreant,* and motto, *Non est mortale quod opto.*

DESCRIPTION OF COMMUNION PLATE AT LAYER MARNEY.

Flagon, with inscription, "The Gift of Nichs Corsellis, Esq., to ye Church of Layer Marney* in Essex 1724.

Paten, "The gift of Nichs Corsellis, Esqr, Lord of this Manner, to the Church of Layer Marney 1740."

Paten, "The gift of Matthew [*sic*] Corsellis, Esqr, Lord of this Manor, to the Church of Layer Marney 1829."

Chalice, "The gift of Matthew [*sic*] Corsellis, Esqr, Lord of the Manor | to the Church of Layer Marney | 1829."

---

* See plate at Wivenhoe.

WIVENHOE.

Wivenhoe Register begins 1560.

Baptisms	searched	1657—1812.	Found
Marriages	„	1657—1812.	„
Burials	„	1657—1812.	„

Baptisms.

1674 Mar. 3 Corsellis, Daughter of Marke de Pours, Rect^r, by Mary his wife, was Baptized the 3^rd of March.

1697 Dec. 14 Nicolas y^e Son of Nicolas Corselliss, Esq^r, by Elizabeth his wife was Baptized on y^e 14 Day of Decemb^r: 1697.

1744 Oct. 8 Nicholas Son of Nicholas Corsellis, Esq., by Frances his wife was baptized; born Sep. 24^th last past.

1747 Oct. 4 Nicholas Cæsar Son of Nicholas Corsellis, Esq., by Frances his wife bap^d.

1763 Sep. 1 Nicholas Cæsar Corsellis, Son of Nicholas Corsellis & Mary his wife; born July 29.

"The underwritten is a Copy of a Certificate delivered to M^r Charles Lind, Rector of Wivenhoe, by Nicholas Corsellis, Esq.

Edin., May 18, 1762.

"These are to certify all whom it may concern, that the following persons, viz., Nicholas Corsellis, Esq^r, of Wivenhoe neer Colchester in the County of Essex, & Mary Goodall the Daughter of Thomas Goodall of Boxtead in the same County, came before me the Rev^d D^r James Grant, Minister of S^t Paul's Chappel in the City of Edinburgh, & by me were joined together in the Sacred bond of wedlock in a regular & publick manner in Edinburgh on the eighteenth Day of May one thousand seven hundred & sixty two yeeres, agreeable to the Law of Scotland & conformable to the Rites of the Church of England. In testimony whereof this Certificate of the said marriage celebrated, time, place & manner above mentioned, & whereunto their names in their own hand writing are annexed, as attested in the presence of the subscribing witnesses, who were also present, viz., Jane Ram of Beer Church in the County of Essex, James Thomson, servant to Peter Ramsey, Inn keeper of the Cowgate Post of Edinburgh, & Peter Gilly, Servant to George Gall, Inkeeper at Haddington, day & dates as above, by me—

JAS. GRANT,
Min^r of S^t Paul's Chappel, Edinburgh.

Jane Ram, witness.
James Thomson, witness.
Peter Gilly, witness.

NICHOLAS CORSELLIS.
MARY GOODALL.

"Nicholas Corsellis & Mary Corsellis, late Mary Goodall, do swear that we were married at S^t Paul's Chappell at Edinburgh May 18, 1762, by D^r James Grant, Minister of the said Chappell, in the presence of Jane Ram, James Thomson, & Peter Gilly, & that the above certificate is a true copy of the Certificate granted by the Rev^d D^r James Grant.

(Signed) NICHOLAS CORSELLIS.
MA^Y CORSELLIS, late MA^Y GOODALL."

Sep. 1, 1763. Sworn before me C. Lind, Rector of Wivenhoe, in the Presence of Amb^se Uvedale, Clerk, Marg^t Uvedale.

1764 Sep. 5 Joseph Goodall Corsellis of Nicholas Corsellis, Esq^{r}, Mary his wife. Born Aug. 5.
1765 Sep. 4 Frances Corsellis, Daughter of Nicholas Corsellis, Esq^{r}, and Mary his wife. Born Aug. 13.
1766 Dec. 3 Frederick Corsellis of Nicholas Corsellis, Esq^{r}, and Mary his wife. Born Oct. 26.
1768 Jan. 13 Cæsar Corsellis of Nicholas Corsellis, Esq^{r}, & Mary his wife. Born Decemb^{r} 9.
1771 April 8 George of Nicholas Corsellis, Rector of this Parrish, & Mary his wife. Born February 13th.
1772 Aug. 21 Thomas Corsellis of the Rev^{d} Nicholas Corsellis, Rector of this Parish, & Mary his wife. Born July 13th.
1773 Oct. 11 Sally-Maria of y^{e} Rev^{d} Nicholas Corsellis, Rector of this Parish, & Mary his wife; born August 30th.
1775 Mar. 31 Stanislaus Augustus Corsellis, son of Nicholas & Mary. Born Feb. 19.
1776 Aug. 12 Charles son of Nicholas & Mary Corsellis. Born July 14.
1778 May 18 Henry of Nicholas & Mary Corsellis. Born March 23.
1784 June 3 Biddy-Maria of the Rev^{d} Nicholas & Mary Corsellis. Born March 25th.

Burials.

1773 Dec. 5 Sally-Maria Corsellis. Infant.
1775 June 11 Stanislaus-Augustus Corsellis, an Infant.
1776 Sep. 8 Charles Corsellis, an Infant.
1787 Mar. 17 Biddy Maria Corsellis, an Infant.
1797 Mar. 20 Frances Corsellis, aged 31.
1808 Mar. 14 Mary Corsellis, the wife of the Rev^{d} N. Corsellis, Rector of this Parish, aged 68.

Mural tablets against south wall of the chancel in Wivenhoe Church.

No. 1.—Sacred to the memory of George Corsellis, Esq. | fifth son of the | Rev^{d} Nicholas Corsellis | of Wivenhoe Hall | who departed this life January 4, 1833 | aged 62 years | He for many years faithfully served the | Houble. E.I. Company in their Civil Department | in the Presidency of Bombay | and after affording to his | relatives and friends in his | native Country the enjoyment of his | presence for a short time | it pleas'd an all wise providence to remove him | from amongst them | He was an affectionate husband a kind father | and a sincere friend.

No. 2.—Sacred to the memory of | Maria Corsellis | widow of George Corsellis Esq. | late of the Hon^{ble} East India | Company's Civil Service | and daughter of Nicholas Cæsar Corsellis Esq. | formerly of Woodford Bridge | and late of Layer Marney Tower in this County | She died July 2, 1854 | Aged 76.

No. 3.—Sacred to the Memory of | Nicholas Cæsar Corsellis | late a Captain of the Royal Navy | the Eldest Son of the late | Rev. Nicholas and Mary Corsellis | of this Parish | born July 29, 1763 | and died May 19, 1833.

No. 4.—In memory of | Frances daughter | of | the Rev^{d} Nicholas Corsellis & Mary his wife | of Wivenhoe Hall | who departed this life the 15th of March 1797 | after a long & painful illness | which she bore with truly Christian patience | aged xxxi years. | Also of Maria Corsellis their youngest daughter | who died March the 3rd, 1787 | aged 3 years | and three infant children.

No. 5.—Sacred | to the memory of | the Rev^{d} Nicholas Corsellis M.A. | upwards of fifty years | rector of this parish | who departed this life April 17th, 1826 | in the 82nd year of his age | in him the poor of this parish lost a liberal | and kind benefactor and all a sincere friend.

Likewise of Mary Corsellis | first wife of the above | who departed this life March 7th, 1808 | aged 68 years.

This tablet was erected by his second wife | in affectionate regard to his memory.

East window of Wivenhoe Church.

This Window was Dedicated Anno Domini | mdccclx by Nicholas Cæsar Corsellis | Charles Cæsar Corsellis and Henry Joseph Corsellis, Esq^{rs}.

Arms: Quarterly Corsellis and Child; with motto: "Non est mortale quod opto."

"To the memory of their Parents and of | others their Ancestors whose remains are deposited in the Family Vault beneath."

At the dexter side the crest of Corsellis, *A demi-griffin segreant or.* On the sinister side, on a wreath, the crest of Child, *A leopard's face affrontée between two branches*, and surmounted by the motto "Spes alit."

In the glass itself is—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a griffin segreant or* (Corsellis); *2 and 3, Vert, two bars engrailed or between three leopards' faces, two in chief, one in fess, argent* [*sic*] (for Child).

Also these two coats: 1. In base the waves of the sea, and in chief dexter the two tables of the Commandments or; sinister, A Cross of Calvary of the last. 2. Gules, on a cross argent five crosses flory of the first. (But query if these two shields are not emblematical and not heraldic.)

Underneath: "Cognatio suis posuerunt N. C. et H. J. Corsellis."

Flagon, "The Gift of Nicolas Corsellis, Esq^{r}, to y^{e} Parrish of Wivenho in Essex, 1725."

In the churchyard slab with inscription: Maria Corsellis | Died July 2nd, 1854 | aged 76 years.*

ST. BENET FINK.

Marriages.

1568 June 10 Mychaell Corselous *alias* Griffin, stranger, and Jocosa Vantpene, stranger, dwelling in S^{t} Magnus parish.

Burials.

1629 Nov. 5 Susan the daughter of James & Judith Buttler.

ST. PETER-LE-POOR.

Baptisms.

Rachell Maria Camble y^{e} 1 of February 1642, the daughter of Thomas & Hester his wife.

* The Clerk of Wivenhoe *thinks* that the coffin was in 1859 removed from under this slab and deposited in the family vault under the chancel of the Church.

Marriages.

Mr Thomas Abdy & Mrs Mary Coselles the first day of February 1637.
Mr Thomas Cambell & Mrs Hester Corselis ye 6th of July 1640.

Burials.

Sir James Camble buryed at the Old Jury the 8th of February 1641.

ST. BOTOLPH, ALDGATE.

Baptisms.

$163\frac{9}{40}$	Mar.	10	Mary Vanhack } twins to Abraham Vanhack, weauer, & Ellin Susanna Vanhack } his wife. Woolsack Alley.
1641	Nov.	5	John Corsellis, sonn to Abraham Corsellis, brewer, & Jacomin his wife. East [Smithfield].
1645	July	20	Milberid Crispe, Daughter to ffrancis Crispe, heelemaker, & Alice his wife. Well Ally.

Burials.

1642	Sep.	1	Isaac sonn to Abraham Vanhacke, weaver, & Ellin his wife; hie Street.
1646	Sep.	18	Alice wife of ffrancis Crispe, Heelemaker, dec'd. Well Alley.
1646	Oct.	17	ffrancis Crispe, a Heelemaker; well alley, minories.
1652	Dec.	23	Alce wife of Richard Crispe, butcher; hy street.
1660	May	9	Peter Corsellis, son to Mr Abraham Corsellis. East end.
$166\frac{9}{1}$	Jan.	28	Sarah Vanhacker, da. to Anthony Vanhacker, buried in little minories.

REGISTER OF ST. MARY-AT-HILL.

1618	July	25	Humfry Lee & Elinor Crispe mard.
1623	Aug.	27	Margarett Lee, Daughter of Humphrey Lee & Elinor Cripps his wiffe, bapd.
1632	Aug.	19	Thomas Chrispe & Martha Osborne mard.
1633	May	10	Elizabeth Crispe dau. of Thomas & Martha his wife was bapd.
$163\frac{4}{5}$	Mar.	22	Sara Chrispe Dau. of Tho. & Martha his wife was bapd.
1636	Dec.	13	Tho. Chrispe son of Tho. & Martha his wife was bapd.
1636	Dec.	31	Edward Chrispe son of Thomas & Martha his wife bapd.
1638	Nov.	27	Edward Chrispe buried.
1642	Nov.	3	Judith Chrispe dau. of Thomas & Martha his wife bapd.
$165\frac{3}{4}$	Feb.	7	Roger Andrewes & Elizabeth Crispe mard.
1654	June	13	John Godolphin and Sarah Crispe were married at the Church of Stratford, Bow.
$165\frac{9}{60}$	Jan.	17	John Elwick & Judith Crispe married.
1676	June	20	Edward Crisp & Ann Sherbrook married.
1689	Nov.	18	John Green & Catherine Crispe married.

The following is a curious coincidence :—

Thomas Crispe=Martha *Osborne.*

Sara Crispe=John *Godolphin.*

ST. MARY AT HILL, LONDON.

Baptisms.

1630 Oct. 10 Susan Corselis, daughter of Nicholas & Susan his wife.
1634 Sep. 21 Nicholas Corselis, son of Nicholas & Susan his wife.
1637 May 18 John Corselis, son of Nicholas & Susan his wife.
1661 Sep. 25 Nicholas Corsellis, the sonn of Nicholas & Martha his wife.
1683 July 18 Sara daughter of Cornelius & Sara Vandenanker.
1684 Sep. 5 Cornelia daughter of Cornelius & Sara Vandenanker.

Marriage.

1659 July 6 Abraham Balde & Ann Corsellis.

Burials.

1630 Oct. 29 Susan Corselis.
1647 Dec. 16 Samuell Corsellis.
$16\frac{4}{4}\frac{8}{9}$ Feb. 20 John Dhem.
1659 Nov. 30 Abraham Balde.
$16\frac{5}{6}\frac{9}{0}$ Feb. 20 M^rs^ Susan Corsellis.
1683 Aug. 28 Sara Vandenanker.
$16\frac{8}{8}\frac{3}{4}$ Mar. 10 James Coscellis.

WOODFORD, CO. ESSEX.

Baptisms.

1780 Oct. 21 Mathews son of Nicholas Cæsar & Mary Corsellis.
1784 Oct. 8 William son of Nicholas Cæsar & Mary Corsellis.
1786 Jan. 3 Mary dau. of Nicholas Cæsar & Mary Corsellis.
1788 Mar. 31 Frederic son of Nicholas Cæsar & Mary Corsellis.

Marriages.

1698 Dec. 1 The right Worshipfull S^r^ Cæsar Child, Barronett, & Madam Hester Evans, both of Claybury in y^e^ Parish of Barkin, were marryed by licence from His Grace y^e^ L^d^ Archbishop of Canterbury.

1771 Feb. 21 Nicholas Cæsar Corsellis of this Parish & Mary Hunt of S^t^ George, Bloomsbury, in the County of Middlesex, Bachelor and Spinster, were married in this Parish by Licence by me—
J. SHEPARD, Rector.

This Marriage was Solemnized between us—
NICH^S^ CÆSAR CORSELLIS.
MARY HUNT.

In the presence of—
Mary Overbury.
Rich^d^ Hunt.
W. Hunt.

Burials.

1777 Oct. 14 Louisa Corsellis, infant.
1777 Nov. 5 Mary Anne Corsellis, aged 6.
1787 May 11 Mary Corsellis, aged 2.

The Register Books of Woodford 1772 to 1812 are said to have been stolen and torn up by the thief; the Rector subsequently recovering the same recopied as many names as he could from the fragments. Hence the registers of this date must only be regarded as partial.—C.E.G.D.

In Woodford Churchyard is a huge monument with these inscriptions :—

East side : This Monument | is erected | in Memory of | WILLM HUNT Esqr | who was Interred April 1767.

South side : Sacred | to the Memory of | WILLIAM HUNT MICKELFIELD Esq. | of West Tilbury in this County | formerly of Woodford Hall | who died on the 11th of April 1826 aged 83 years. | Also of KATHERINE HUNT MICKLEFIELD | Widow of the above | who died on the 19th | November 1842 aged 88.

HACKNEY PARISH REGISTER.

Burials.

1625 Sep. 9 Chancell, Mr Seager Corselus, Marchant, stranger—5 bell.

EXTRACTS FROM J. M. COWPER'S "CANTERBURY MARRIAGE LICENCES," VOL. IV. (Issued 1898.)

1681 June 16 Jacob Van Acker of Sandwich, dyer, a bachr, aged 26, & Mary Marsh of the same place, spinster, aged 23. At All Saints or St Peter's, Canterbury. John Reynolds of Sandwich, miller, a bondsman.

1687 Dec. 24 John Van Acker of St Mary in Sandwich, widr, & Abigail Costeker of the same parish, virgin, aged 23. At St Peter or St John in Thanet.

$16\frac{8}{90}$ Jan. 7 Jacob Buxell of Sandwich, flannel-weaver, & Abigail Vanacker of the same parish, widow. At St Alphage in Canterbury. John Crickett of Sandwich, weaver, a bondsman.

Faculty Office, London, 23 April 1662. Which day there issued licence for the marriage of Nicholas Corsellis of the parish of St. Mary at Hill, London, aged about 60, a widower, with Susanna Cullen of the parish of St. Andrew Undershaft, London, aged 50 and a widow. To be married at St. Mary at Hill or St. Trinity, London.

1732-3, Mar. 10. John Hoare of St Paul's, Covent Garden, 30 & upwds, a widower, & Elizabeth Corsellis of St Gregory, London, 30 & upwards, a spinster, at St Benet, Paul's Wharf, London. (Mar. Lic., Bishop of London, unprinted.)

"March 18th, 1808. At St George's, Bloomsbury, Mathews Corsellis, Esqre, to Miss Utterson, daughter of the late John Utterson of Marwell Hall in the County of Southampton." ("The Lady's Magazine or Entertaining Companion for the fair Sex.")

CORSELLIS FAMILY, *continued*—HUNT PEDIGREE.

William Hunt of London, merchant, Director of the Bank of England, and of Woodford Hall, co. Essex, Esq.; died 27 April 1767. M.I. in Woodford Churchyard. Will dated 5 March 1750; proved 11 June 1767 (P.C.C., 225, Legard).

Mary, wife of . . . . Haskins.

Thomas Hunt of Mile End Old Town, in Stepney, co. Middlesex, and of Woodford Hall, co. Essex, Esq., by devise of his brother William Hunt, whose will he proved 11 June 1767; died 10 February 1769 ("Gent. Mag."). Will dated 11 Jan. 1768; proved 12 July 1769 (P.C.C., 247, Bogg). = ... Mickelfield, da. of Richard Mickelfield, Esq.

William Haskins. John Haskins. Mary Haskins. Anne Haskins.
Legatees in will of uncle William Hunt.

Richard Hunt-Mickelfield, inherited property from his grandfather Mickelfield, and assumed the additional name of Micklefield; was of West Tilbury, co. Essex, Esq., and died 13 August 1798 ("Gent. Mag.").

William Hunt, apparently assumed the name of Micklefield on death of brother; died in Montague Street, Russell Square, 11 April 1826, aged 83; [born *circa* 1743]; buried in Woodford Churchyard. = Katherine . . . ., died in Montague Street, Russell Square, 19 November 1842, aged 88; buried at Woodford.

Katherine Hunt, married between 5 March 1750 and 11 Jan. 1768 to one Edward Leeds.

Mary Hunt, younger da., in minority 5 March 1750, when £2000 under will of her uncle William Hunt, Esq.; with her brother William Hunt proved will of their father Thomas Hunt, Esq., 11 June 1767. Query if not identical with Mary Hunt of Bloomsbury Square, spinster, born *circa* 1747; married at Woodford Church 24 Feb. 1777 to Nicholas Cæsar Corsellis of Woodford Bridge, Esq. Witnesses, Richard Hunt, W. Hunt.

Register of the British Cemetery, Oporto.

CONTAINING ALL INTERMENTS FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR 1876.*

1893	Jan.	9	Adam Dickson. Aged 67. British.
	May	2	Edith V. Adam. Aged 5 yrs. 11 mos. British.
	May	8	Rachel Blackie McDonald de Faria. Aged 84. Portuguese.
	July	15	Hugo E. Kopke de Souza Smith. Aged 44. Portuguese.
	July	21	Roland Seymour Ennor. Aged 4. British.
	July	24	Edith Thumann. 22 mos. German.
	Aug.	14	Jno. Wm. Gustav Lehmann. 79 years. German.
	Sep.	8	Wilhelmine Christen. 67 years. German.
	Sep.	29	Helene Burmester. 5 years. German.
	Oct.	2	George Frederic Stuven. 83 years. German.
	Oct.	19	Edward Moser (Conde de). 77 years. German.
	Dec.	6	Wilhelm Hellmann. 56 years. German.
	Dec.	12	Dorothea Padua Cassels. 7 years. British. Daughter of Andrew B. Cassels.
	Dec.	18	Charles Wengorovius. 65 years. British.
	Dec.	20	Phillip Poingdestre. 58 years. British. Master of Schr. "Hematope."

* Communicated by GEORGE J. LIND, Esq., F.S.A. (Scot.), F.S.G., of Oporto—continued from p. 78.

1894	Feb. 5	Edward Katzenstein. Aged 76. German Consul.
	Mar. 9	John H. Andresen. (Body removed to Agramonte.) Aged 67. Portuguese subject.
	Mar. 26	Matilda Redpath. Aged 86. British.
	April 12	Thomas Sieberg. Aged 29 yrs. Norwegian.
	June 19	Child, stillborn, of J. L. Teage.
	Oct. 12	Walter Whittle. Aged 1 year. British.
	Oct. 18	Joseph Schaflutzel. Aged 67 yrs. Swiss.
	Nov. 13	William Rumsey. Aged 32. British.
	Nov. 22	George Barnes Henny. Aged 30. British.
1895	Jan. 2	Wm. Glas. Sandeman (Barão de Sandeman). Aged 51. British.
	Feb. 9	John Hook. Aged 62. British.
	Feb. 16	James Cowan Bell. 2 days old. British.
	Mar. 5	George Lane. Aged 21. British.
	April 9	Hermann Adolf Meyer. Aged 44. German.
	April 13	Maria. Anta. Nora Meyer. Aged 40. German.
	June 20	Henry C. Tait. Aged 45. British.
	Aug. 6	Thomas Bowden. Aged 78. British.
	Aug. 9	Mabel Swift Owen. Aged 3. British.
	Aug. 11	Child, stillborn. Daughter of Charles Lehmann.
	Sep. 3	Wilson Wm. Rawes. Aged 50 yrs. British.
	Sep. 15	Helen Jackson Milne. Aged 8 mos. British.
	Oct. 7	Lavinia A. Wilby Costa. Aged 65 yrs. Portuguese.
	Oct. 11	Anna Fay. Aged 28 yrs. German.
	Oct. 14	Child, unbaptized, of Julius Andresen (8 days old).
	Oct. 30	Anne Sellers. Aged 79 yrs. British.
	Nov. 4	Child, stillborn, of Jno. Andresen. Portuguese.
	Nov. 19	Elizabeth Henrietta Wilkin. Aged 68 yrs. German.
	Dec. 29	Jas. Benjamin Franklin. Aged 14 yrs. British.
1896	Jan. 5	John Dempsey. 29 years. British.
	Jan. 15	Francis Emma Arnsby. 27 years. British.
	Mar. 17	John Smith. 50 years. British.
	May 15	Phœbe Ann Dow. 86 years. British.
	Aug. 18	Helena Hargreaves Hawke. 48 years. British.
	Aug. 19	Ethelinda Charlotte Cassels. 6 mos. British.
	Aug. 29	Elizabeth Rost. 12 years. German.
	Sep. 7	Jack Jones. 15 mos. British.
	Sep. 28	Frederick Young. 19 years. British.
	Oct. 23	Child, stillborn, of John Murat.
	Dec. 19	Thomas Moreton Johnson. 70 years. British.
1897	Jan. 28	Stanislas Gordon Grant. 46 years. British.
	Feb. 10	Maximilian Korff. 52 years. German.
	Mar. 27	Ernest Katzenstein. 21 years. German.
	April 25	John McGann. 36 years. British.
	June 9	Adelaide Elizabeth Von Hafe. 74 years. German.
	July 28	Albert Ennor. 11 mos. British.
	Dec. 7	Albert Joseph Nusse. 5 years. German.
	Dec. 28	John Rumsey. 31 years. British.
1898	Jan. 9	A. H. Folcher. 69 years. British.
	Feb. 27	Mary Castro. 75 years. Spanish.
	Mar. 24	Margaret Tait. 72 years. British.
	April 6	Catherine Rumsey. 73 years. British.
	Dec. 2	Margaret Ann Murat. 72 years. British.
	Dec. 12	Helena Joanna Peters. 62 years. German.

(*To be continued.*)

The Family of Boothby.

In the March Number of "Misc. Gen. et Her.," p. 7, was mentioned the fact that from Thomas Bothbye of Marchington, who died 1583 (Probate, Lichfield, 1584), sprang four distinct branches of Boothbys :—

1. The Boothbys of Tooley Park by Peckleton.
2. The Boothbys of Broadlow Ash and Ashbourne, from which the Baronetcy branch descends. (*Vide* "Misc. Gen. et Her.," June 1914, pp. 40—56.)
3. The Boothbys of Potters Marston, co. Leicester, of which Mrs. Burn-Hartopp, wife of Captain Burn-Hartopp of Little Dalby, is a descendant.
4. The Boothbys of Friday Hill, Chingford.

In this Number is presented a pedigree of the Tooley Park Boothbys, the first owner of which, Thomas Boothby, was a brother of Sir Henry Boothby, 1st Bart., and sons both of William Boothby of London and Judith his wife, afterwards the famous Dame Judith Corbett of Blore, co. Stafford.

This branch of Boothbys ended with the Thomas Boothby, who took the name of Skrymsher in accordance with the will of his maternal grandfather Sir Charles Skrymsher, 1726. His only son Charles Boothby Skrymsher, who in 1792 assumed the name of Clopton, on 12 January 1793 (his mother was a Clopton of New Place, Stratford-on-Avon) entered the pedigrees of Boothby Skrymsher and Clopton in the College of Arms. He died 27 July 1800.

Thomas Boothby, the 3rd, of Tooley Park, appears to have been a great personality in the hunting field.

His death is recorded in the "Gentleman's Magazine," 1752, p. 385, as "one of the greatest huntsmen of England."

The "Sporting Pictorial," 5 November 1907, says of him "that he kept hounds in Leicestershire for 55 years, and was much addicted to Charnwood Forest, which had been one of the royal preserves from the days of William of Normandy. Here he woke the echoes with his silver horn, which is still in the possession of the Davenant family of Shropshire fame."

"An illustration of this instrument appeared in the pages of the "Field," 6 November 1875, together with the record of the legend it bears, which marks bold the statement that, 'with this horn he hunted the first pack of foxhounds then in England 55 years ago.'" Born 1677 ; died 1752.

ERRATA.

"Misc. Gen. et Her.," June 1914.

P. 48, Note 2.—It should read : Hill Brooke, daughter of Sir William Brooke and granddaughter of George Brooke of Cobham Hall, *not*, as stated, granddaughter of George, Lord Cobham.

George was not Lord Cobham ; he was younger brother of Henry, Lord Cobham, and died in 1603 at Winchester, while his brother Henry, Lord Cobham, did not die till 1619.

P. 49.—The same mistake occurs in the pedigree of Cobham.

P. 48, Note 2.—Lord Borough or Burgh, *not* Brough.

"Misc. Gen. et Her.," March 1914.

P. 9.—Incorrect the date given, 19 August 1644, of the death of Robert Bothebie of Bradley Ash.

His will was proved 3 May 1644 (P.C.C., Rivers O.W.).

Thomas Boothby (*vide* "Visitations co. Leicester," K. 2, Tooley Park, p. 176) of Tooley Park, Esq., by Peckleton, co. Leicester, anciently called Shilton Park, *vide* Nicholls, iv., 875; purchased by Dame Judith Corbett his mother from Lord Falkland in 1613. Grandson of Thomas Bothebie of Marchington. Brother to Sir Henry Boothby, 1st Bart., of Clattercut. Son of William Boothby of London and Judith his wife *née* Oesten, afterwards Dame Judith Corbett, buried at Blore 28 August 1640; Inq. p.m. Derby 20 October, 18 Charles I. Baptized at St. Laurence's, Old Jewry, 15 October 1589; married about 1678; died about 1652; buried at Peckleton. Wife's will dated 29 August 1656: "I desire to be buried in the parish Church of Peckleton near my late husband Thomas Boothby." Adm'on: 1. (P.C.C., Bowyer) 25 October 1652; 2. (P.C.C., Juxon) 13 February 1663; 3. (P.C.C., Bunce) 1 June 1674.

= Magdalene Street of Kidlington, Oxford. Probate (P.C.C., Berkley, 454 W) 1656. Dated 29 August 1656.

Magdalene Colclough, da. of Adam Colclough of Delse House, Totmomslow Hundred, and of Ellen Hall, co. Stafford; married about 1670; died before 1677. 1st wife.

= Thomas Boothby the 2nd, of Tooley Park (High Sheriff for his County 1667), son of Thomas Boothby and Magdalene his wife; baptized 19 Sep. 1641 at Bredon, by Worthington (*vide* Chancery Proceedings, 1714—58, 1895); died 11 August 1695 at Kirby Mallory, "Thomas Boothby, Esq^re, of Tooley Park"; buried at Peckleton 1696, "Thomas Boothby, Esq^re, was bur. ye 13 Aug., being Thursday, aged 52." Probate (Leicester) 15 September 1696.

= Elizabeth Mary Faunt, 2nd wife (see opposite).

Thomas Boothby, baptized 1671 at Peckleton: "Thomas, son of Thomas Boothby, Esqre., and Magdalaine, Bap. 17 Aug."; buried 1677 at Peckleton: "Thomas, son of Thomas Boothby, Esqre., bur. 21 Oct. 1677.

Elizabeth Skrymsher, da. of Sir Charles Skrymsher of Norbury, by Newport; baptized at Norbury July 1697; married at Norbury July 1697, "Solemnicat fuit muto Thomas Boothby et Elizabeth Skrymsher, filia Carol Skrymsher"; buried at Peckleton 1704, "Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Boothby, 23 Sept. 1704, aged 28." 1st wife.

= Thomas Boothby the 3rd, of Tooley Park, a great huntsman, as follows: "Thomas Boothby of Tooley Park, Esqre., with this horn he hunted the *first* pack of foxhounds then in England 55 years; born 1677; died 1752. Now the property of Thomas D'Avenant, Esqre., County of Salop, his grandson." An illustration of this horn appeared in "The Field" of 6 Nov. 1875. Baptized 1680 at Peckleton, Thomas, son of Thomas Boothby, Esqre., and Elizabeth, baptized 3 March; married three times; buried at Peckleton 7 Aug. 1752, "Thomas Boothby, Esqre., was buried 7 Aug. 1752 in the floor of the Church." On the floor of the Church at Peckleton under the tower is a slab with the inscription: "Here lyeth the Body of Thomas Boothby of Tooley Park, Esq^re, who departed this life the 2nd day of Aug. 1752, aged 71." Probate (P.C.C., Bettsworth, Leicester) 26 Nov. 1752. The old Parish Registers go to prove that Thomas Boothby was a benefactor to his Church at Peckleton: (1) He gave handsome rails before the communion table. (2) A handsome slate altar-piece immediately over the communion table, containing the Commandments, which has this inscription, "The gift of Thomas Boothby, Esq^re, 1749." (3) He gave six bells about 40 cwt. in weight. The sixth bell contains the inscription, "Thomas Boothby of Tooley, Esq^re, gave these 6 bells MDCCXIIIII." (4) The communion plate consists of a handsome silver flagon with a top, a silver cup, a silver plate to collect the offerings, and a plated patten. The flagon and cup are each thus inscribed: "Ecclesie parochiale de Peckleton DDD. Thomas Boothby de Tooley, Armiger, A.D. MDCCXIII.

= Hester Skrymsher, 2nd wife (see opposite).

(For issue see page 118.)

Thomas Boothby the 2nd. = Elizabeth Mary Faunt, married about 1677 ; da. of William Faunt of Foston, Esq., co. Leicester, who in 1696 sold the manor of Foston to Thomas Boothby of Tooley (*vide* Nicholls, vol. iv., 171). This Lordship of Foston remained in the Boothby family till 1803, when it was sold by Charles Boothby Skrymsher, generally known as Prince Boothby, to Sir T. B. Berge. 2nd wife.

Thomas Boothby the 3rd. = Hester Skrymsher, dau. of Gerard Skrymsher of Woodseas, co. Stafford, Esq. She died 1 May 1712, aged 25 years. *Vide* tablet on floor in Peckleton Church. 2nd wife.

= Sarah . . . ., a widow, married before 1738, as Thomas Boothby, her husband, speaks in his will, dated 21 October 1738, Probate (P.C.C., Bettsworth) 1752, "my now wife Sarah." Probate (Leicester) 15 May 1776. 3rd wife.

Judith Boothby. = Sir William Halford. *Vide* his father-in-law's will (Probate Leicester) 15 Sept. 1696.

Issue.

Charles Skrymsher Boothby of Groby and of Foston Manor, co. Leicester, born 1705 ; married at Peckleton 18 April 1753, "Charles Skrymshire Boothby, Esqre., & Miss Anne Boswell, mar;" Burial at Foston Church. "Was buried here 12 Dec. 1774." On a flat stone in the north aisle, Charles Skrymshire Boothby, Esqre., 1774. Anne Boothby his widow died 16 Nov. 1785, aged 65. A marble monument on the east wall of the chancel is raised by his widow to his memory. Probate (Leicester) 17 Dec. 1774 ; 7 Jan. 1775. Inscription on Flagon at Foston Church, co. Leicester, "This Flaggon was the gift of Charles Skrymsher Boothby, Esqre., and of Anne his wife to this Parish. Weighing 41 oz. 4 d., 1781."

= **Anne Boswell,** dau. of Wingfield Boswell of Normanton; born 1720 ; died 16 Nov. 1785, aged 65.

No issue.

Gerard Boothby. *Vide* will of his brother Thomas Boothby Skrymsher of Norbury. Probate (P.C.C., Busby) 1751.

William Boothby, born 1716; buried at Foston 23 Dec. 1751. William, the son of Thomas Boothby, Esq., and Sarah his wife. *Vide* tablet under Tower says he was aged 35.

—

John Boothby, born 1720 ; bur. at Foston 10 June 1748. On flat stone in chancel is a tablet to his memory, says died in the 28 year of his age.

Hester, mar. by licence at Belgrave, co. Leicester, 21 Oct. 1754.

= **John Beaumont Brierly** of Belgrave, co. Leicester.

Issue not known.

Thomas Boothby the 3rd (see p. 116)=Elizabeth Skrymsher. 1st wife.

Thomas Boothby of Tooley and of Norbury Manor, Newport, co. Salop, and of Upper Grosvenor Street, W., took the name of Skrymsher in accordance with the will of his maternal grandfather Sir Charles Skrymsher in 1726; baptized about 1698; married 17 July 1720-21; buried at Norbury Church by Newport 13 June 1751, "Thomas Boothby, Esqre., was buried." Probate (P.C.C., Busby, 107) July 1751; date of writing 5 July 1740. *Vide* Record Office, Chancery Proceedings 1714—1758, No. 1111.

=Anne Clopton, dau. of Sir Hugh Clopton of New Place, Stratford on Avon. She died 24 June 1776.

Elizabeth Boothby, died 29 April 1772, aged 70 years; buried at Peckleton Church.

=James D'Avenant, 2nd son of James D'Avenant of Clearbrooke; died 14 November 1750, aged 22; bur. at Peckleton.

Thomas D'Avenant. *Vide* Inscription above on drinking horn.

Thomas Boothby. — Thomas Boothby.

Charles Boothby. — George Boothby.

All four died in infancy.

Charles Boothby Skrimsher,* in 1792 assumed the name of Clopton; on 12 January 1793 entered the pedigrees of Boothby, Skrymsher, and Clopton in the College of Arms; died at Clarges Street 27 July 1800 unmarried.

Anne Boothby Skrymsher.

=Hugo Meynell of Quorndon Hall. He was High Sheriff of Derbyshire in 1758, and it is stated was Master of the Royal Buckhounds; died 14 Dec. 1808. *Vide* "Gent.'s Mag." 1808, part ii., p. 1186; also *vide* "Sporting Pictorial," v., November 1907.

Hugo Meynell=Elizabeth, dau. of Charles, Viscount Irwin.

Charles Meynell.

Maria Boothby Skrymsher.

=Romney Noel of Kirkby Mallory, Rector of Elmsthorpe 1763—1786; uncle to Viscount Wentworth; married 21 July 1768 at St. George's, Mayfair; buried at Cathedral of Salisbury. At the back of the throne in the Cathedral is a beautiful tablet of white marble surmounted by an urn, raised by his widow *née* Boothby to his memory.

Issue.

Gertrude Boothby Skrymsher.

* In both "Notes and Queries," 7 March 1908, and "Visits to Fields of Battle," by Richard Brooke, 1856, he is stated to have restored the ancient monument erected over Blore Heath in 1459, near by Market Drayton. "On this spot was fought the battle of Blore Heath in 1459. Lord Audley, who commanded for the side of Lancaster, was defeated and slain. To perpetuate the memory of the action and the place this ancient monument was repaired in 1765 at the charge of the Lord of the Manor, Charles Boothby Skrymsher."

Reviews.

The History of Calwich Abbey. By MARY TERESA FORTESCUE. Demy 8vo, 220 pages, with 16 Illustrations and 4 Pedigrees. Published by Messrs. Warren and Sons, The Wykeham Press, Winchester, and Messrs. Simpkin and Co., London. *7s. 6d.* net.

THIS is a well got-up Work, nicely bound in cloth, and written by the Authoress "in the swaying cabins in the tropics or on a dusty journey across the veldt," and shews a great amount of interesting notes, helped, as she acknowledges, by many friends contributing to the history of the families of the Fleetwoods of Calwich, and for the pedigree of the Fitzherberts to the kindness of Rev. John Cox, and to other friends for the portraits given in the Work.

The Work gives a full account of the conquering Romans. They had found Staffordshire wild and remote, and so they ran a road from their camp at Little Chester, near Derby, and on to Chester. As the writer says, the inhabitants were waiting for the Norman Conquest and the Domesday Records for the light they were seeking for the history of the valley of the Dove. In 1086, Staffordshire lay waste and desolate and the Romans moved with lightning speed, and both Norman and Saxon fell upon the wretched inhabitants, and for thirty years following there was peace.

Thus far the writer takes us, specifying afterwards the Norman Conqueror's favourites, among whom 131 manors were divided. From this early history the writer progresses, and in 1149 a small priory for Black or Augustinian Canons at Calwich was created by Margaret de Bubenton, the wife of Nicholas Fitznigel. Kenilworth Abbey was founded in 1122, and splendidly endowed by the guardian of Margaret. The monks were sent into residence there irrespective of their own wishes, and often as a species of banishment.

Calwich was a little foundation for four Canons, and the Prior was nominated by Kenilworth. Here the Canons lived and laboured for 400 years. Other monasteries were founded in Staffordshire during the century, among them being Croxden Abbey, founded by the Lord of Alton for the Cistercians in 1176. The Reformation in time swept away all traces of Rocester, but remains of Croxden Abbey still exist.

Chapter II. gives an account of the two Norman families of Longford and Verdun, the former suffering with the Fitzherberts for being Catholics, until we come to Nicholas, who died in 1610; he married four times, and his widow sold the Longford estate to Lord Chief Justice Coke, who left it to his younger son, and the estate remains with the descendants of the Langfords. This Chapter ends with an excellent pedigree from Ralph de Toeni, about 1000, down to Clement Coke, who married Sara Reddish and sold Reddish. The estate subsequently was bought by the Cokes in 1808, but Longford being left to Coke's younger son still remained with the descendants of the Longfords.

Calwich was suppressed in 1536, and the Manor and Ellastone Rectory, illustrated by an engraving, passed on to Sir Ralph Langford in 1543, and he seems to have passed away unknown. The new owner of Calwich was John Fleetwood, aged about 30, descended from an old Lancashire family settled in 1344. The family of three sons inherited large properties in different parts of England, and had families from fourteen to eighteen children each, and in 1700 were distinguished as soldiers, courtiers, lawyers, and politicians. He was High Sheriff in 1548-9 and 1567-8.

There is given a good plan of Norbury Church, so long connected with Calwich, and also a folding pedigree of John Fitzherbert of Norbury in 1517 up to William, the 18th Lord of Norbury. After Thomas Fleetwood's death in 1603 his son Richard succeeded to the estates of Ellastone, Wootton, and Calwich. Wootton Lodge has a good plate, and both Calwich and Wootton were engaged in the Civil Wars after an appeal by the king in 1642.

The Fleetwoods of Ireland came to a bad end. The last of them, Charles Fleetwood, gambled away a considerable property, and tried to retrieve his fortune by becoming the lessee of Drury Lane Theatre, but it failed, and he was a ruined man in 1747. He married an actress and had

a son, who became an actor, went to India, where he made a fortune. He died in 1784, and his son Charles was the last descendant of the Fleetwoods of Calwich. There is a pedigree given shewing the various branches of the Fleetwood family, and also a map of Calwich in 1714.

The portrait given of Mrs. Delany and Harriett, wife of Rev. John Dewes Granville, as also of him and his son John Granville, also of Bernard Granville of Calwich Abbey, and of Lady Florence Duncombe, the wife of Dean Duncombe, are excellently done, likewise of the Hon. and Rev. Augustus Duncombe, and Captain Alfred Duncombe, of the 1st Life Guards. The Work finishes with two ample pedigrees, one of the Fleetwood families and the other of the Glanvilles.

In our rapid summary of the text of the volume, which is published at the low price of *7s. 6d.*, we have not drawn attention to the great care the Authoress has taken, both by references throughout to families particularized, as well as adding to each chapter an Appendix. We must not leave out the excellent plates of the Poet Moore's Cottage near Ashbourne, with the authoress's encomium of him as the charm of society about 1813, enumerating his Irish melodies and mentioning how he became enamoured with a very beautiful but penniless girl of 16 whom he met in Ireland as an obscure provincial actress, and what is more she was as good as she was beautiful, and proved all that a poet could wish, particularly now that he had £500 a year from Messrs. Longman for his songs. The account of Moore's life is at once charming and original, and the Authoress's admiration of his young wife and her three babies when she was only 18 is most interesting, and doubly so when told by an authoress. There is also an excellent plate of the residence of the Dean of York and Lady Harriett Duncombe just before the Index to the Work, which is always such an aid to any book.

We feel that we have given a lengthened notice of this Work, which deserves a rapid sale, and which adds so much in the reading that the Authoress needs but the time to favour the world with other works at her leisure, away from "the swaying cabin in the tropics"; she has all the ability to produce succeeding volumes, and with her present Publishers any issue would be welcome.

Revista de Historia y de Genealogia Española. Año III., Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8. Madrid: May, June, and July 1914.

THESE Parts (the last a double one) carry on Papers from previous Parts, and No. 5 gives a portrait of Friar Diego de San Christobal with his biography; the portrait is dated 1576, aged about 62, with arms given of 1790. The Part finishes with Reviews and the usual Notices.

Part 6 for June has several biographical accounts of Mayone families, besides the continuation of genealogical information comprised in the "Inquisition of Valencia." The usual Reviews of Works published and various Notices close the Part.

Parts 7 and 8 consist of 96 pp., and has a facsimile plate in connection with the autographs of Hernan Cortes, dated 1524, and three illustrations shewing architectural arches of Huesca. There is an article on the Village of Roa, and a Paper on the Order of San John of Jerusalem, with a list of the gentlemen from 1400 to 1830. Bibliographia and Notices of Books and other Notices finish the Part.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

Register of St. John's College, Oxford.*

Rawlinson MSS., B, 402B. (Bodleian Library, Oxford.)

"A Copy of A Register of S^{t} John's College, communicated to me by the Rev^{d} D^{r} Desham, President of the same, 22 December 1752."

On the original Register in the custody of the President of St. John's College is the following note :—

"May 1st 1695. A Register for S^{t} John's College in the University of Oxon, in pursuance of an Act of Parliament made in the 6th and 7th year of the reign of William the 3rd king, etc., for granting his Majesty certain dutys upon Marriages, Births, and Burialls, and upon Batchelours and Widdowers for the Terme of five years."

N.B.—This MS. copy in the Bodleian Library is all in one handwriting, and entries are sometimes transposed. The names of the officiating clergymen also are spelt in different ways, as if the transcriber had improved in his reading of the original Register, but did not go back and correct the earlier spellings.

Baptism.

1722 Oct. 29 Brian Jackson, scholar of S^{t} John Baptist College, Oxon, was baptized in the chapell of the said College before several witnesses by me, Will. Holmes, Cl., Fellow of S^{t} John's.

Burials.

D^{r} Edward Bernard, Rector of Brightwell in Berks, was buried in the College Chapell, Jan. 16, 1696-7 by me, Ri. Blechynden.

1703, Aug. 13 M^{r} Edward Lilly, Fellow of S^{t} John's College, buried in the Coll: Chapell by R. Blechynden.

M^{r} Edward Worple, B.D., was buried in S^{t} John's College Chappell, June the 14th, 1712, by me, A. Evans, D.D.

D^{r} Charles Tadlow, D^{r} of Phisick, was buried in S^{t} John's College Chapell April 14th, 1716, by me, Henry Brereton, LL.D.

D^{r} William Delaune, President of the College, was buried in the Chapell May ye 26, 1728, by me, William Holmes, Vice-President.

D^{r} William Holmes, President, was buried in the Chappell April 13th, 1748, by me, Edward Berdmore, Vice-President.

Marriages since the 6th and 7th of Will. III., May 1, 1695.

1695 Sep. 2 Adam Cantwell—Frances Mann of S^{t} Peters in the East, Oxford, by Nich. Linzan, presb. ejusdem, Coll. soc.

1696 Sep. 7 William Applebe & Ledea Range of S^{t} Peter's in the East, Ox., by Edward Bernard, pr. Rector of Brightwell, Berks.

1697 May 1 William Barnes & Mary Flexon, by R. Blechynden.

1701 W^{m} West & Mary Michell of S^{t} Mary Magd. parish, by Rob: Saltern, Vicar of S^{t} Gyles, Oxford.

* Communicated by the Rev. Edmund Jermyn.

1701	Nov. 17	Thomas Sessions of Fyfield & Mary Bond of Marcham, Berks, by Rob. Saltern.
170½	Feb. 29	Thomas Clarke of Heddington, com: Oxon, & Anne Tipping of Wornall, Bucks, by Edw. Lilly.
1702	May 26	W^m^ Fletcher of Heyford Warren, Oxon, and Jane Coats of Little Tew, by John Pridie.
	June 17	Thos. Brocks of Newland in Coggs, Oxon, & Ann Edmonds of Abingdon. Geo. Pickerne.
	Sep. 28	Tho. Leech & Sarah Hensley of Fyfeild, Berks, by Charles Blake.
	Nov. 11	Edward Walter, yeoman, and Sarah Leonard of Fyfeild, by Charles Blake, Vicar of Fyfeild.
1703	Mar. 30	Richard King and Catherine Blackman of S^t^ Giles's Parish, by Robert Saltern.
	Sep. 16	W^m^ Painter of S^t^ Giles & Anne Fletcher of S^t^ Michael's parish, after banns, by Rob. Saltern.
	Oct. 24	Joseph Walker & Anne Ward of Kirtlington, after banns, by A. Evans.
170¾	Jan. 20	Nath. Trendall of Northmore, Oxon, & Mary Ardwal of Brighampton, by Charles Blake.
	Feb. 26	Peter Sherwin of S^t^ Martin's, Oxford, & Mary Langford of S^t^ Giles's, Oxford, by me, W^m^ Delaune.
	Feb. 27	Thomas Gilman & Catherine Sergood of S^t^ Peter's in the East, Oxford, by John Gilman.
1704	May 15	John Merrick of Reading, Berks, & Elizabeth Lybbe of Hardwick in the Parish of Whitchurch, Oxon, by T. Smith.
	June 22	William Parsons of Sandford & Elizabeth Belcher of Oxford, by licence from D^r^ Ayloffe.
	Aug. 30	George Nodes of S^t^ Martin's-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, & Jane Crown of Sunning, Berks, by Joh. Pridie.
	Sep. 17	Henry Green of S^t^ Martin's & Joane Dudley of S^t^ Giles's, Oxford, by R. Blechinden.
	Sep. 25	Dan^l^ Wayte and Mercy Couldry of Fyfield, by Charles Blake.
	Nov. 15	Edward Hilliard of Culham and Anne French, by licence from D^r^ Stafford, by Edmund Archer.
	Dec. 21	Nich Franklin of S^t^ Martin's and Elizabeth Towsay of S^t^ Michael's, Oxford, by licence from D^r^ Stafford, by Alex. Torriano.
	Dec. 27	Nich. White of Northleigh and Elizabeth Bedford of Northmore, by Charles Blake.
1705	June 1	W^m^ Webster of Einsham and Jane Wiggins of Horborough, by Tho. Smith.
	June 28	Charles Hascomb and Martha Appinn of Oxford, by Henry Brereton.
	July 11	W^m^ Belcher of Denchworth and Margaret Lay of Sutton, Berks, by Charles Blake.
	Sep. 24	Jos. Woodley of E. Hannington & Anne Bilton of Rofford in the parish of Chalgrove, com. Oxon, by Charles Blake
	Oct. 27	Robert Stevens & Mary Dry of Fyfeild, by Charles Blake.
	Nov. 17	W^m^ Carter of Bampton & Mary Kent of Northmore, Oxon, by Charles Blake.
170⅝	Mar. 16	Thomas Lock & Anne Wellman of Northmore, by Tho. Haywood.
1706	July 23	W^m^ Walter of Fyfield & Rose Reed of S^t^ Nicholas, Abingdon, by Charles Blake.
	Feb. 5	Mark Blea & Joanna Fifeld of Weston, com. Oxon, by Henry Brereton.

1706 Feb. 10 George Risley, jun^{r}, of Oxford, baker, & Mary West, by Rob. Saltern.
1707 Sep. 18 Abel & Jone Bagnall, by Hen. Brereton.
Oct. 6 Ric. Kent of Hinton & Anne Hensley of Fyfield, by Charles Blake.
Oct. 7 John Lay of Fyfeild & Eliz. Wells of Fulford in Marsham, Bucks, by Charles Blake.
1708 Aug. 14 Francis Stokes & Elizabeth Spittle, by Hen. Brereton.
Oct. 16 Thomas Cox & Jone Saywell of Hanborough, lic. D^{r} Stafford, by Charles Blake.
$170\frac{8}{9}$ Jan. 31 John Bescott of Charlbury & Mary Stone of Fyfeild, lic. D^{r} Stafford, by Charles Blake.
1709 Nov. 26 John Shepherd & Eliz. Langley of Oxford, lic. D^{r} Stafford. Robert Watts.
1710 Oct. 19 W^{m} Stone & Joan Bullock of Fyfeild, lic. D^{r} Woodward. Edw. Morse.
Oct. 31 W^{m} Payne of Sutton & Mary Wesson of Fyfeild, by Sam. Weller.
$17\frac{10}{11}$ Jan. 27 W^{m} Wright & Sarah Sutton of Kirtlington, by Hen. Brereton.
Feb. 12 Ric. Hall & Eliz. Perrins of Kirtlington, co. Oxon, by Hen. Brereton.
1711 Sep. 20 Rob. Prie & Susannah Hicks of Kirtlington, by Hen. Brereton.
1712 April 23 W^{m} Rogers & Mary May of Northmore, by Edm. Archer.
April 24 Rich. Walker of Kirtlington & Mary Wilcox of Bicester, after banns, by Tho. Haywood.
April 28 W^{m} Philips of Imley,* Northamptonshire, & Alice Prior of Kirtlington, by Hen. Brereton.
May 8 W^{m} Penkesd & Mary Lyvor of Northmoor, by Edm. Archer.
June 22 Thos. Gearing & Eleanor Bukhurst of Fyfeild, by Edm. Archer.
July 15 Thos. Evans & Anne Hunt of Northmoor, by Nath. Thompson.
Nov. 15 Rev^{d} M^{r} Scott of Blechington & Jane Taylor of S^{t} Mary Magd., Oxon, by Henry Brereton.
1713 Feb. 3 Cary Price & Mary Kirkwood of Oxon, lic. by Hen. Brereton.
$171\frac{2}{3}$ Feb. 9 W^{m} Terrell of S^{t} Thomas, Oxon, & Alice Symonds, daughter of John Symonds of Kirtlington, by Hen. Brereton.
1713 Feb. 25 Robert George of Bletchington & Anne Bennett of Kirtlington, lic. by Hen. Brereton.
Aug. 6 William Emerton of Steppingley, Bedford, & Mary Giles of Kirtlington, com. Oxon, by A. Evans.
Sep. 14 Rich. Sadler & Mary Greenoff of S^{t} Mary Magd., Oxon, by banns, by Charles Wheatley.
Sep. 20 Mark Ayes of Wolvercote & Elizabeth Charlwood of Charlbury, Oxon, by Charles Wheatley.
Oct. 8 John Stone & Judith Wilder of Fyfeild, by licence, by Tho. Haywood.
Oct. 20 Jos Hensley & Eliz. Surman of Fyfeild, by banns, by Tho. Haywood.
Nov. 24 Tho. Langham of Longworth & Joan Haycroft of Kingston, by Nath. Thompson.
1714 Easter Day W^{m} Fidler of Pebley & Eliz. Walche of All Saints, Oxford, after banns, by Charles Wheatley.
May 24 John Nicholls of Wornall & Elizabeth Cottsfold of Ilford, after banns, by Nath. Thompson.
July 29 Ric. Jackson & Jane Symmonds of Kirtlington, by lic., by Hen. Brereton.

* Evenley.

1714 Aug. 24 Sir Clobery Noell, Bar[t], of Kirkby Mallory, com. Leicester, & Elizabeth Rowney of S[t] Giles's, Oxford, by licence, by W. Delaune

Aug. 28 George Anderson of Newnham Courtney & Anne Barnes of Marsh Balwyn, com. Oxon, by licence, by Nath. Thompson.

Nov. 3 Daniel Gyles of Winslow, Bucks, and Mary Wait of Coggs, lic., by Hen. Brereton.

Nov. 6 Joh (?) Hollier & Judith Slatter of Kirtlington, lic., Hen. Brereton.

1714/5 Rich. Wisston of Kingston Bagpus & Martha Beasly of Hinton, banns, by Nath. Thompson.

1715 May 28 John Day & Jenny Sandford of Kirtlington, banns, by H. Brereton.

June 11 Tho. Ferryman & Mary Beston of Fyfeild, lic., by Tho. Haywood.

July 28 W[m] Peele of New Windsor & Elizabeth Henwood of Alington, by lic., by Thos. Haywood.

Nov. 22 Job Ferryman & Mary Hicks of Kirtlington, lic., by H. Mander.

Ma(?) 22 John Sayer of Burton, Wilts, & Eliz. Fickes of Holton, Oxon, lic., by A. Evans, D.D.

1716 July 8 W[m] Angier & Mary Jervice of Newnham, by banns, by Thos. Haywood.

Oct. 4 John Dixon of All Saints & Marg[t] Treadwell of S[t] Ebb's, Oxford, lic., by Tho. Godfrey.

1716/7 W[m] Tirrell of Radley, Berks, & Anne Cassell of Drayton, Oxon, lic., by Nath. Thompson.

1717 May 1 John Gibson, Provost of Queens Coll., & Joanna Alexander of Magdalen parish, Oxon, by a Prerogative licence, by W[m] delaune.

Sep. 15 Nic. Scott & Eliz. Welles, by lic., by A. Evans.

Sep. 26 Thos. Cox of Fyfeild & Eliz. Kimber of Tubney, Berks, lic., Tho. Haywood.

1718 April 22 Thos. Hough of Shipstone, Oxon, & Alice Broughton of Radley, lic., by Nath. Thompson.

April 28 Francis Bedford & Eleanor Ellis of Northmoore, by banns, by Thos. Haywood.

Nov. 22 Moses Carpenter & Cath. Godfrey of S[t] Michaels, Oxford, lic., by W[m] delaune.

1718/9 Jan. 26 John Buckingham & Anne Tyrrill of St. Thomas, Oxon, lic. D[r] Stafford, by A. Evans, D.D.

1720/1 Jan. 5 Henry Wallington & Martha Osbaldeston of Oxford, lic. D[r] Stafford, by G. Smith, A.B.

1721 May 17 Thomas Dossett of Temple Cowley, Oxon, & Eliz. Woodward of Radley, Berks, license Ruff., by W[m] Holmes.

1721/2 Jan. 3 Saladine Hanbury & Eliza Read of Oxon, lic. D[r] Stafford, by Jo. Parsons.

1722 July 26 Henry Edwards & Mary Collins of Stanton Harcourt, banns, by Jo. Parsons.

Sep. 30 Ric. Bond & Eliz. Collins of Stanton Harcourt, banns, Jo. Parsons.

Nov. 3 W[m] Loder of Stanton S[t] John & Anne Wheeler of Stanton Harcourt, lic., by Jo. Parsons.

1722/3 Ric. Basely of Sercart, near Cumnor, Berks, & Eliza Flurrey of Radley, Berks, lic., by N. Thompson.

Feb. 7 Geo. Castell of Eynsham & Hannah Given of Stanton Harcourt, lic., by Jo. Parsons.

1723 April 16 Charles Combes & Mary Juggins of S[t] Mary's, Oxon, lic., by Edw. Owen.

1723 July 14 Thomas Prior & Mary Walter of Stanton Harcourt, lic., by J. Parsons.
July 17 John Hyde & Mary Burde of Woodstock, lic., by J^{s} Parsons.
July 15 John Chantler & Mary Stevens of Radley, banns, by N. Thompson.
July 17 John Hyde & Mary Burde of Woodstock, lic., by Jas. Parsons.
Oct. 29 Walter Beazley & Jane Davis of Radley, Berks, banns, by N. Thompson.
$172\frac{3}{4}$ Feb. 15 Tho. Gurny & Sarah Hort of Stanton Harcourt, banns, by Jas. Parsons.
1724 July 2 Geo. Nobes, sojourner at Stanton Harcourt, & Anne Cornwell of Cumnor, banns, by Jas. Parsons.
Sep. 26 Will^{m} Clark & Eliz. Griffin of Chimsly, Oxford, by lic., by Winch Holdsworth.
1725 April 7 Joh. Harte & Eliz. Calcut of North Leigh, Oxon, banns, by W^{m} Holmes, Vicar of North Leigh.
June 9 John Nottingam of Stonesfield & Marsh Cambden of Northleigh, Oxon, lic., by W^{m} Holmes.
Oct. 3 Francis Kaby & Mary Young of Yarnton, Oxon, lic., Edw^{d} Owen.
Oct. 4 Francis Martinman of Kidlington, Esq., & Harriet Tirrell of S^{t} Peter's-in-the-East, Oxford, by licence, by Nath. Thompson.
Oct. 7 Edward Carter of Stanton Harcourt & Eliz. Clarke of Barnston, by banns, by W^{m} Peche.
Nov. 15 John Day of Stanton Harcourt & Elizab. Besley of Northmoor, by banns, by j. Parsons.
1726 April 21 James Smith of Staunton Harcourt & Eliz. Green of Southleigh, banns, by J. Parsons.
June 19 Miles Tubb of Magdalen par. & Anne Burne of S^{t} Giles, Oxford, banns, by W^{m} Buck.
July 3 Thomas Prior & Cath. Lock of Staunton Harcourt, lic., by J. Parsons.
Sep. 15 John Dawson & Eliz. Beston of Northmoor, by Winch. Holdsworth.
$172\frac{6}{7}$ Jan. 2 James Gibon of S^{t} Michael's & Jane Bilson of S^{t} Ebb's, Oxford, by Henry Becher.
1727 May 11 (being the Feast of the Ascension) Edward Morse, D.D., fellow of S^{t} John's Coll., & Aldery Barefoot, lic., by Winch Holdsworth.
Oct. 4 John Cross & Eliz. Harvey of Staunton Harcourt, Oxon, banns, by J. Parsons.
Oct. 6 James Eltham & Eliz. Dicks,
Oct. 23 Rob. Brooker & Anne Slater,
Nov. 2 James Lapworth & Martha Lane,
Dec. 11 Tho. French & Eliz. Collins,
} by J. Smith.
$172\frac{7}{8}$ Feb. 9 Edmund Hutchins & Ursula Young, by Nath. Thompson.
1728 Edward Carter & Sarah Sawyer, by John Dry.
Oct. 17 James Barker of the Univ. of Oxford & Anne Lummas of the City of Oxford, lic., by Thomas Kemp.
1729 April 10 Samuel Aires of Stanton Harcourt & Eliz. Collis of Northmoor, by john Dry.
Dec. 31 Thomas Gyles & Anne Walker of Kirtlington, by Edw. Owen.
1730 April 7 John Blezard & Alice Hobcroft of Kirtlington, com. Oxon, banns, by Edw. Owen.
April 9 W^{m} Cunningham & Arabella Almond of Wallingford, Berks, lic., by Edw. Owen.

1730	June 22	James Hall & Eliz. Dover of Sunningwell, Berks, banns, by Nath. Thompson.
	Oct. 8	Jos. Badcock of Wotton, Berks, & Eliz. Greenaway of Kennington, par. of Radley, banns, by N. Thompson.
	Nov. 12	James Beauchamp & Eliz. Enstone of Staunton Harcourt, lic., by Tho. Smyth.
	Nov. 15	Ric. Perry & Eliz. Howse of Radley, lic., by Nath. Thompson.
	Dec. 5	Thos. Cartwright of Kirtlington & Anne Drew of Tackley, lic., by Edw. Owen.
173$\frac{0}{1}$	Jan. 31	Jefrey Evans of Cumnor, Berks, & Mary Turfrey of Staunton Harcourt, Oxon, banns, by Tho. Smyth.
	Feb. 28	W^{m} Norman of Longborough, Glouc., & Mary Flexin of Stanton Harcourt, banns, by S. Bignell.
1731	April 19	Francis Mills of Finstock, in Charlbury, & Anne Jones of Shipton-under-Whichwood, lic., by John Dry.
	Aug. 1	Edward Hayes of Staunton Harcourt & May Batchelor of Radley, lic., by G. Smyth.
	Dec. 29	W^{m} Harman of Withington, Glouc., & Lettice Freeman of Iffley, lic., by D^{r} Holdsworth.
1732	April 19	Edm. Large & Mabell Harris of Stanton Harcourt, banns, by W^{m} Walker.
	June 10	Rich. Langford & Mary Holloway of Stanton Harcourt, lic., by W^{m} Dowding.
	Oct. 2	Thos. Price of Oddington & Anne Jones of Kirtlington, banns, by John Dry.
	Oct. 30	James Scot & Eliz. Walker of Kirtlington, lic., by John Dry.
173$\frac{2}{3}$	Jan. 13	John Newton of Berkeley & Mary Whitacre of Yarnton, Oxon, lic., by W^{m} Bardsey, Vice-Pres.
	Jan. 23	Thomas Rogers & Mary Baughan of Kirtlington, Oxon, lic., by John Dry.
1733	Mar. 26	John Buckland of Langley, Bucks, & Anne Dawson of Stanton Harcourt, lic., by
	Mar. 27	Richard Horwood & Mary Spier of South-Leigh, Oxon, lic., by S. Bignell.
	Sep. 11	Humphrey Drake of S^{t} Sepulchre's, London, & Anne Milton of Chenington, com. Warwick, by S. Bignell.
173$\frac{3}{4}$	Feb. 17	John Batcheller of Stanton Harcourt, & Eliz. Fairbeard of Northmoor, banns, by W. Walker.
1734	May 23	Rob. Boyce, clerk, of the county of Stafford & Anne Symes of S^{t} Giles's, Oxon, lic., by W^{m} Holmes.
1736	Sep. 1	Steph. Bignell of this Coll. & Sarah Symes of S^{t} Giles's, Oxon, lic., by W^{m} Buck.
	Nov. 2	Rob. Dew & Anne Lock of Northmoor, banns, by T. Smyth.
	Nov. 11	W^{m} Anslow of Fyfeild & Eliz. Lepeth of Northmoor, lic., by T. Smyth.
1737	Sep. 10	W^{m} Douglas of Kiddington & Martha Tolley of Spellesbury, lic., by W^{m} Buck.
	Oct. 13	Jos. Rudge & Eliz. Crafford of Northmoor, banns, by John Everard.
173$\frac{7}{8}$	Jan. 16	W^{m} Enser & Sarah Hall of Kirtlington, Oxon, lic., by Ben Peane.
	Feb. 9	John Parker & Mary Evans of Northmoor, banns, by James Luck.
1738	April 13	Thos. Lawrence of Stanton Harcourt & Mary Crawford of Northmoor, lic., by Jas. Luck.
	Nov. 4	Steph. Humphreys of Ellesfeld & Martha Rogers of Kirtlington, banns, by Thos. Smyth.

1739	July	9	Henry Clanfield of Fyfeild, Berks, & Dorothy Stone of Culham, Oxon, lic., by W^{m} Buck.
	July	17	Thomas Panting of Shipton-under-Whichwood, & Sarah Roberts of Hailles in Witney, banns, by Jas. Luck.
	July	28	W^{m} Smith of S^{t} Peter's-in-the-East & Jane Eton of S^{t} Martins, lic., by J. Everard.
17$\frac{39}{40}$	Jan.	12	Benj. King & Mary Brett, lic., by Jas. Luck.
1741	Mar.	28	Thomas Holloway of Northmore & Ann Judd of Hanborough, banns, by Jas. Luck.
	Aug.	13	John Herbert of Kingston Bagpuze & Mary Birch of Longworth, Berks, banns, by Ric. Green.
	Dec.	13	W^{m} Easte & Mary Henslow of Fyfeild, lic., by W^{m} Walker, Vic. of Fyfeild.
	July	25	Dionysius Haycraft & Grace Cocker of Fyfeild, Berks, lic., by Will. Buck.
174$\frac{1}{2}$	Feb.	20	Thomas Greening & Frances Child of Fyfeild, Berks, lic., by W^{m} Walker.
	Mar.	2	Alexander Nevile of Hinton Waldridge & Jane Andrews of Kingston Bagpuze, Berks, by John Spier, Curate of Hanborough.
1742	July	5	John Grainger & Hester Hone of Fyfeild, Berks, lic., by W^{m} Walker.
	July	14	James Adams & Martha Higgins of Chipping Norton, lic., by James Luck, Curate of Northmoor.
	July	30	W^{m} Helmes of Chipping Norton & Margaret Arkell of Charlbury, lic., by John Everard.
1743	April	9	W^{m} Burgess of West Hanny & Elizabeth Cornish of Kingston, Berks, by Ric. Green.
	April	9	W^{m} Baggs of Kirtlington & Elizabeth Denny, lic., by T. Berdmore.
1744	July	22	John Bryan & Anne Blount of Kirtlington, lic., Tho. Pickering, curate of Kirtlington.
	Oct.	1	Thos. Fasy & Deborah Whithorne of Fyfeild, banns, by James Musgrave, Vicar of Fyfeild.
	Oct.	4	Thos. Bull & Mary Gessett of Tackley, banns, by W^{m} Walker, Rector of Tackley.
1746	April	16	John Brotherton of Woodstock & Lucy Howse of Walton, Oxon, lic., by James Musgrave.
1747	July	25	John Collins & Mary Hutt (?) of Fyfeild, banns, by Thos. Berdmore.
	Nov.	23	John Bennett & Eliz. Kimber of Sutton Courtney, Berks, banns, by Jas. Nicolson.
	Dec.	2	Pet. Faris & Mary Pead of Fyfeild, banns, by Tho. Berdmore.
1748	May	23	James Parsons of Draycott & Eliz. Wells of Forest Hill, Oxon, lic., by W^{m} Cokayne.
	May	31	Ric. Day of Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire, & Mary Rawlins of Burford, Oxon, by Tho. Fry.
	June	25	Thos. Tolley of Kirtlington & Eliz. Hickes, lic., by Thos. Pickering.
	June	26	Thomas Burroughs of Holton & Susannah Graves of Forsly Hall, lic., by W^{m} Cokayne.
	Oct.	7	W^{m} Molyneux of S^{t} Thomas, Oxford, & Betty Bryant of Fyfeild, banns, by Thos. Cosen.
	Oct.	18	Ns. Ridge & Mary Wilder of Northmoor, banns, by W^{m} Berdmore.
174$\frac{8}{9}$	Feb.	5	Edward Jones, Esq., Chancellor of S^{t} Davids, & M^{ra} Elizabeth Desham, sister to D^{r} Desham, President of the College, lic., by Tho. Berdmore, Vice-Pres^{t}.

1749	Oct. 28	Tho. Bustin & Martha Blake of S^{t} Giles's, Oxford, banns, by John Nichols.
	Dec. 26	Jos. Symons & Anne Izard of Kirtlington, banns, by Edw. Berdmore.
17$\frac{49}{50}$	Jan. 26	W^{m} Sparks & Sarah Weller of Hanborough, banns, by Jas. Nicolson.
	Feb. 19	Thos. Philips of Euston & Mary Woodward of Kirtlington, lic., by George Cosen.
1750	April 25	Ralph Beston of S^{t} Martin's & Jane Sadler of S^{t} Peter's-in-the-East, lic., by Jas. Nicolson.
	July 20	James Weller of Hanborough & Eliza Venville of Kingham, lic., by James Nicolson.
	Aug. 6	Ric. Pim of Staunton Harcourt & Anne Weller of Hanborough, banns, by Jas. Nicolson.
175$\frac{0}{1}$	Feb. 16	Charles Nourse of All Saints & Eliz. Loder of S^{t} Michael's, Oxon, lic., W^{m} Denison.
	Mar. 15	W^{m} Wells & Sarah Ballard of Fyfeild, banns, by Thos. Fry.
1751	April 27	W^{m} Simmons & Eliz. Williams of Kirtlington, banns, by Rich. Green.
	June 3	Sam. Booth & Eliz. Hitchman (?) of Hanborough, banns, by J. Casberd.
	July 13	George Philips & Anne Giles, Kirtlington, lic., by Tho. Hitchcock.
	Nov. 18	Urban Fidkin of Bladen & Anne Meales of Hanborough, lic., by Jas. Nicolson.
1752	Jan. 2	M^{r} Hen. Hitchcock of S^{t} Botolph, Aldersgate, & Miss Miriam Clarke of S^{t} James's, Westminster, gen. & Magd. par., lic., by Tho. Hitchcock.

The Family of Boothby.*

In this number of "Misc. Gen. et Her." is presented the pedigree of the Boothbys of Marston Hall, Potters Marston, of which branch Mrs. Burn Hartopp of Little Dalby by Melton Mowbray, wife of Captain Burn-Hartopp, is a direct descendant. The Boothby descendants of Marston Hall in the male line ended in 1776 with the death of Thomas Boothby; consequently Edward, the son of his sister Elizabeth, who was married at Marston, *vide* Barwell Marriage Register, in 1755 to Edward William Hartopp of Little Dalby, became the next heir.

* * * * *

The manor of Potters Marston was bought shortly after 1630 by Dame Judith Corbett, whose 1st husband, *vide* "Misc. Gen. et Her.," March 1914, p. 8, was William Boothby of Marchington and of London. (Probate P.C.C., 1597; Cobham, 93.) Dame Judith presented the estate of Potters Marsden to their youngest son Richard Boothby.

Adjoining the hall of Marston is a chapel with burying ground and vault closed in with railings.

The inscriptions both from the chapel and burial ground give a greater part of the data to be found in the accompanying pedigree.

* * * * *

* Contributed by Mrs. L. Bazely.

The Registers of Barwell, the parish church to Marston Hall and its chapelry, provide data as well.

* * * * *

Curiously enough, the following interesting fact about the manor of Little Dalby is learned from State Papers, Domestic Series, B.M., James I., 2076—9, 1603 to 1610, p. 115 :—

"Grant to Thomas Boothby (probably of Friday Hill, Chingford) and his heirs of the manor of Little Dalby, co. Leicester, and of pastures in Islington, co. Middlesex, part of the lands of Barth Brookesby attainted 29 May 1604."

* * * * *

Inq. p.m. on Richard Boothby, first Boothby of Marston Hall, Potters Marston, co. Leicester, by Barwell, Croft, and Stoney Stanton.

Chancery Inq. p.m. Charles I., P.M., Vol. 600, No. 121.

Inquisition taken at Leicester 16 Oct. 16 Chas. I. before Thomas Levinge, Esq., the King's Escheator, in co. Leicester by the oaths of the jurors (named), who say on oath that before *Richard Boothby's*, Esq. death his mother Judith Dame Corbett was seised in demesne as of fee of and in a capital messuage called Marston House in Marston *als.* Potters Marston in co. Leicester, with all the lands, gardens, etc., thereunto belonging, and the chapel yard there, and of and in Ducketts Closes, the meadows, the Milne closes, the greater Shawe close and the meadow adjoining, the lesser Shawe close, the Cowper's close, and of and in a parcel of land called the Headland and the Balke adjoining a certain close called the Milne Close, and of and in 2 closes in or near the lane leading to Shilton, and of and in the said lane, and of and in all that close called the Mott Marshe, all in the lordship of Marston, and by indenture dated 13 *August* 6 *Charles I.* between said Judith and Sir John Fitzherbert, knt., John Curzon, Esq., and John Curzon, gent., on a marriage *to take place* between said Richard Boothby and Eleanor Curzon, daughter of said John Curzon, Esq., the above premises were settled on the said marriage taking place on said Richard and Eleanor in tail male, in default of any male issue, on the daughters of Richard and Eleanor in tail male, and in default contingent remainders to Thomas Boothby, eldest son of Judith, Robert Boothby, her youngest son, Henry Boothby, her second son, Elizabeth, Countess of Newcastle, Judith's daughter, Katherine, Dame Harpur, Elizabeth, Dame Corbett, daughter of Judith, in tail male ; said Richard and Eleanor *were married* 14 *August in the said year*, and entered into the said premises.

They say that before Richard's death said Judith and her sons Thomas and Robert were seised in demesnes as of fee of and in a messuage or farm in Longnor, co. Staff., in the tenure of said Richard and John Fennyhouse, and by indenture dated 13 August 6 Charles I. made between the said Judith, Thomas, and Robert of one part, and Richard Boothby aforesaid, the said premises and lands in Bradley and Lapley were settled on Richard, with remainders as before, and said Richard entered into same. *Said Richard died at Potters Marston* 15 *August* 15 *Charles I.*, and *William Boothby is his son and heir*, and was aged 8 years on 18 October last past. The premises in Marston are held of the King in chief by knight service and are worth £6 a year.

The premises in Longnor, Bradley, and Lapley are held of Lady Stafford, as of her castle of Stafford, in free socage by fealty and payment of a heriott, and are worth yearly 20*s.* Eleanor, late wife of said Richard, survives her husband, living at Marston.

RICHARD BOOTHBY of Marston Hall, Potters Marston, co. Leicester, *grandson* of Thomas Bothebee of Marchington (*vide* "Misc. Gen. et Her.," March 1914, p. 8), *4th son* of William Boothby of London and Judith *née* Oesten (*vide* as above, p. 9); *brother* to Sir Henry Boothby, 1st Bart. (*vide* as above, p. 9); *brother* to Thomas Boothby, the 1st of Tooley Park by Peckleton (*vide* as above, September 1914, p. 116); baptized 20 June 1596 at St. Lawrence Jewry; died at Potters Marston, co. Leicester, 15 August 15 Chas. I. Inq. p.m., Chas. I., vol. 600, No. 121, taken at Leicester 6 Oct. 16 Chas. I. Adm'on P.C.C. (Essex, 83) 21 July 1648, co. Leicester, issued to Sir Henry Boothby, Bart., brother. Burial: In the floor of the Chapelry adjoining the Hall at Potters Marston, which has since been boarded over by the late Vicar of Barwell, co. Leicester, is a flat stone: "Here lyeth the body of Richard Boothby Esqre and Eleanor his wife the dau. of John Curzon Esq^e By whom he had 3 sons & 1 dau. Richard ob^ot 1639, Eleanor ob^ot 1646." Appointed receiver and Steward of the Lenox Lands, co. York (*vide* State Papers, Domestic Series, James I., 423); Wards and Liveries, James I. to Chas. I., Bundle 94, 200, Richard Boothby, 16 Chas. I., 1640.

=Eleanor Curzon, da. of John Curzon, Esq., sister to Sir John Curzon of Kedleston, co. Derby; the Inq. p.m., 6 Oct. 16 Chas. I., speaks of her marriage to Richard 14 Aug. 6 Chas. I. (1630); died 1646; buried in floor of Chapelry of Marston Hall. Adm'on, P.C.C., 1646 (Twisse, 88). "7 July 1646 commission issued to John Curzon, K^t and Bart., brother of Eleanor Boothby, late of Potters Marston, co. Leicester, widow, dec^d, to administer the goods, etc., of the said deceased during the minority of Richard, William, and Judith Boothby, her children." *Vide* State Papers, Domestic Series, Chas. I., 1644, *re* payment of certain monies to Eleanor Boothby, widow, of Potters Marston.

WILLIAM BOOTHBY of Marston Hall, Potters Marston, born 1631; aged 8 at the death of his father (*vide* Inq. p.m. 16 Chas. I. (1640); High Sheriff 1674; drew up pedigree which was exhibited to the officers-at-arms at Sutton Cheney 18 Sept. 1682 by John Cooper, Esq., Chief Constable of Sparkenhoe Hundred; died 25 Nov. 1708. On a flat stone on the floor of the Chapelry by Marston Hall is inscribed: "Here lyeth the body of William Boothby, Esqre, who married Dorothy dau. of George Faunt, Esqre, And had by her 6 sons, namely, William, Richard, Thomas, George, Charles, and Samuel. And 4 daughters Dorothy, Eleanor, Mary, & Elizabeth. Obit. 25 Nov. A.D. 1708, ætatis suæ LXXVII." Probate, Leicester, 19 Feb. 1708. Dated 9 Sept. 1706; executrix, "wife Dorothy." Extract from Lay Subsidy Roll, Mich. 1664, Roll 251/4, Potters Marston, William Boothby, Esq., 10 Hearths. Petition delivered at St. Alban's to General Monk by William Boothby, Geo. Faunt, and others. Cal. of State Papers, Domestic Series, p. 335, 336, 1659-60.

=Dorothy Faunt of Foston, co. Leicester, married about 1665. On the south wall inside of Marston Chapel is a tablet to her memory: "Here lyeth the body of Dorothy Boothby, Relict of William Boothby, deceased. She departed this life 7 April A.D. 1712, ætatis suæ 64." Barwell Register, 1712, Madam Dorothy Boothby, widow, Potters Marston, buried 10 April. Adm'on, Leicester, 15 August 1712, granted to William Boothby, Esq., son.

WILLIAM BOOTHBY of Marston Hall, son of William and Dorothy; baptized 10 June 1666 (Barwell Register) by Potters Marston; married at Stretton Magna 18 Aug. 1687; matriculated at Trinity College, Oxford, 9 May 1684; admitted Gray's Inn 6 July 1685; burial entry, Barwell Register, 22 March 1724. Tablet on north wall inside Marston Chapel: "Here lyeth the body of William Boothby, Esq^re, who married Margaret, dau. of George Ashby of Quenby, Esqre. By whom he had issue 3 sons & 3 daughters. Obit 19 March 1724, ætatis suæ 59." Probate, Leicester, 25 March 1725. Date of writing 17 Sept. 1722; speaks of his three sons by name, Thomas, William, George, as executors. Legacies to his two daus. Margaret Muxloe and Dorothy Charlton.

=Margaret Ashby, married at Stretton Magna 18 August 1687. On an upright stone on the floor of Marston Chapel against a pew: "Here lyeth the body of Margaret Boothby, widow, Relict of William Boothby, Esqre., dec^d. She dep. this life the 14 day of Feb. 1737, ætatis suæ 74." Burial 17 Feb. 1737 (Barwell Register). Adm'on, Leicester Registry, 4 March 1737, late of Blaby, granted to Thomas Boothby her son.

John Boothby. On flat stone in the floor of the chapelry at Marston Hall is the inscription: "Here lyeth the body of John, son of Richard Boothby, Esq. Obit 1646."

Judith. Adm'on, fo. 88 *d* (P.C.C., 20 Aug. 1663). "Commission issued to Christopher Horne, late the husband of Judith Boothby, late of Marston, co. Leicester, dec^d^, to administer the goods of the said deceased." = Christopher Horne.

Richard Boothby of Huncote. = Grisel Halford of Wistow, sister to Sir Thomas Halford, Bart., of Wistow.

William Boothby. — Richard Boothby.

Andrew Boothby. — Thomas Boothby.

George Boothby.

Grisel. — Mary.

Ellen.

Another

B

RICHARD BOOTHBY, baptized 18 March 1669 (Barwell Register) Barwell by Marston. In the burying-ground by Marston Chapel: "Richard son of William Boothby, nat. 1665, ob. 1670.

Mary Turvyle of New-hall Park, co. Leicester, born 1656; *married* at Normanton-on-Soar 27 April 1699; died 1703, aged 47. Burial, Thurleston Church. Inscription: "Mary Boothby, one of the daughters of John Turvyle, late of New Hall Parke in the Co. of Leicester, Esq^re^, & of Jane his wife, and late wife to Thomas Boothby, 3^rd^ son of William Boothby of Potters Marston, Esq^re^. By whom she had issue one only son Turvyle Boothby. She departed this life Aug. 1703 in y^e^ forty seventh year of her age." 1st wife. = THOMAS BOOTHBY, baptized 16 Nov. 1671 (Barwell Register); matriculated 16 April 1690 Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. 26 Oct. 1693; M.A. 16 June 1696; Rector of Normanton-on-Soar, Notts, 1696; Rector of St. Anne's, Sutton Bonington by Loughborough 1703; alive at the date of the writing of his father's will 9 Sept. 1706; buried in the chancel at Normanton-on-Soar. = Martha Hartingdon, married to Thomas Boothbie, Rector of Normanton, 1 May 1704 at Sutton Bonington by Loughborough; buried in Normanton Church. *Vide* Floorstone.

Turvyle Boothby, baptized 12 Aug. 1703 at Normanton.

Dorothy Boothby, baptized at Normanton.

William Hartingdon Boothby. Floorstone in Normanton Church to William and his mother Martha Hartingdon Boothby.

GEORGE BOOTHBY. In the burying-ground by Marston Chapel: "George, son of William Boothby, Esq^e, nat. 1675, ob. 19 July 1685."

CHARLES BOOTHBY, alive at the date of the writing of his father's will 9 Sep. 1706.

SAMUEL BOOTHBY, *bap.* 15 April 1689 (Barwell Register). On flat stone in floor of Marston Chapel: "Here lyeth the body of Samuel, 6th son of William Boothby, Esqe., by Dorothy his wife; Born 8th day of April 1689; Died 3rd Feb. 1702-3, in 14th year of his age."

Dorothy. [Must have died in infancy, as no mention is to be found of her except in the tablet to her father's memory in Marston Chapel.]

C. WILLIAM BOOTHBY (see p. 130)=Margaret Ashby.

THOMAS BOOTHBY, son of William and Margaret; *bap.* 4 Nov. 1692 (Barwell Register); buried (Barwell Register) 1 Jan. 1776. In the burial-ground adjoining Marston Hall Chapel, surrounded by railings: "In memory of Thomas Boothby, Esq., who married Mary, dau. of John Farmer, Esq., By Oldbury in the Co. Warwick. By whom he had issue 3 sons & 1 dau. He died 21 Dec. 1775, aged 83." Probate, Leicester, 30 Jan. 1776. Dated 22 Nov. 1770.

=Mary Farmer, buried at Marston. In the burial-ground adjoining Marston Hall Chapel, enclosed in railings: "Here lyeth the body of Mary, wife of Thomas Boothby, Esq. She died 14 June 1746, aged 55.

WILLIAM BOOTHBY, buried at Old Church, Chingford.

GEORGE BOOTHBY, buried at Old Church, Chingford.

On upright gravestone near vault: "In memory of M^r William Boothby, second son of W^m Boothby, Esq^e, of Potters Marston, Co. Leicester, who died 28 Aug. 1771, aged 77. Also to George Boothby of Croydon, gent., Brother to the above William, who died 26 July 1771, aged 78." Probate of William Boothby of Nicholas Lane, gent. (P.C.C., Trevor, 3640) 4 Sep. 1771. Dated 26 Dec. 1770. Probate of George Boothby (P.C.C., Bargrave, 289) 1 Aug. 1774. Dated 20 Feb. 1772-3.

THOMAS BOOTHBY, son of Thomas and Mary, baptized 25 Feb. 1724 (Barwell Register); High Sheriff 1752; died unmarried 3 June 1776, the property passing to the son of his sister Elizabeth, married to Edward William Hartopp of Little Dalby; buried at Marston. *Bur.* 9 June 1776 (Barwell Register). In the burial-ground of the Chapel adjoining Marston Hall, enclosed in by rails: "To the memory of Thomas Boothby the yonger, Esq^e, who after surviving his father but a few months Died 3 June 1776, aged 52." Adm'on, P.C.C., Adm'on Act Book. 12 Dec. 1776 commission issued to the guardian of the children Edward William Hartopp and Elizabeth his wife *née* Boothby. 16 Oct. 1779 commission issued to Edward Hartopp, Esq., now aged 21."

WILLIAM BOOTHBY, son of Thomas and Mary; baptized 6 Dec. 1727 (Barwell Register). In burying-ground outside Marston Chapel, enclosed in railings: "Here lyeth the body of William Boothby, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Boothby, Esq^e by Mary his wife. He died 25 Jan. 1759, In the 19th year of his age."

Eleanor. In burying-ground at Marston: "Eleanor, nat. 1668, ob. 1670."

Mary. *Burial* (Wolston Church, co. Warwick): "Here lies the body of Mrs Mary Croft, wife of Richard Croft, gent., of this parish, and daughter to William Boothby of Potters Marston in the Co. Leicester, Esqre. She dep. this life 16 Oct. 1707, aged 28." = Richard Croft of Wolston, co. Warwick.

Elizabeth. Burial (Barwell Register): "Elizabeth, dau. of William Boothby, Esqre, of Marston 12 April 1690." On a flat stone in the floor of Marston Chapel: "Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth daughter of William Boothby, Esqe by Dorothy his wife. Nat. Oct 30 1687. Obit. 6 May 1690."

Mary Boothby, married (Barwell Register) 5 Feb. 1718: "Mr John Orton, Rector of Rearsby, to Mrs Mary Boothby, married." = John Orton.

Margaret Boothby, married (Barwell Register) 5 May 1716: "John Muxlow of Desford, gent., and Mrs Margaret Boothby of Marston, married." = John Muxloe.

Dorothy Boothby, married (Barwell Register) 14 Nov. 1717: "John Charlton, gent., of Normanton-on-Soar, co. Nottingham, and Mrs Dorothy Boothby of Marston, co. Leicester, married."
N.B.—The Charltons are now of Chilwell. = John Charlton.

Richard Boothby, son of Thomas and Mary, baptized 12 Dec. 1729 (Barwell Register). In burying-ground outside Marston Chapel enclosed in railings: "Here lyeth the body of Richard, the 3rd son of Thomas Boothby, Esqre., & Mary his wife. He died 23 Nov. 1740. In the 9th year of his age."

Elizabeth Boothby, baptized 9 April 1734 (Barwell Register); married 23 Oct. 1755; died 23 Oct. 1769: direct ancestress of Mrs. Burn-Hartopp of Little Dalby manor, wife of Captain Burn-Hartopp. = Edward William Hartopp, son and heir of Samuel Hartopp of Little Dalby; baptized 14 June 1731 at Little Dalby; married 23 Oct. 1755 Elizabeth Boothby of Marston Hall, Potters Marston (*vide* Barwell Register); succeeded to the Little Dalby estate on the death of his father in 1752. He died 1773.

Edward Hartopp, born 1758; succeeded to Marston Hall as heir to his uncle Thomas Boothby, who died 1766. On 6 Oct. 1779 commission was issued to Edward, now aged 21, in *re* his uncle's adm'on.

Elizabeth. Samuel Boothby. Mary.

Herries Notes.*

Herries of Armanoch.

In Wodrow's "History of the Sufferings of the Church of Scotland" (1st ed., ii., 242), it is said that in 1682 "James Harris of Ardmenoch" and John his son, "Men of known Integrity and Usefulness in their Station," were, for refusing to hear the Episcopal Ministers, "after many Ravages committed upon their Houses and Lands, carried Prisoners to Dumfries by Captain Strachan, and kept there till they paid Fifteen Pounds Ten Shillings Sterling Fine."

Richard Herries, described as fourth son of James Herries in Armanoch, had sasine, 22 April 1698 (John Herries in Meikle Cleak being bailie), of the lands of Armanoch in the parish of Kirkgunzeon, regality of Terregles, and stewartry of Kirkcudbright. According to its registration in the Edinburgh General Register, 8 June 1698, this sasine followed upon a charter of resignation in favour of the said Richard by William, Earl of Nithsdale (who reserved a right of redemption), dated at Terregles 14 February 1698, John Herries of Buss† being a witness.

John Herries had sasine 24 January 1724 (John Herries, "lawful son to Herbert Herries in Armanoch," being a witness, and the said Herbert bailie), of the lands of Armanoch. The registration in the Dumfries Particular Register 26 January 1724 shews that the sasine was by virtue of a precept of Clare Constat, dated at Edinburgh 2 October 1723, by the Commissioners and Trustees for the forfeited estates in Scotland recognising the said John Herries as nearest and lawful heir of the late Richard Herries, son of the late James Herries in Armanoch, and describing the lands as having belonged to William, "late Earl of Nithsdale, attainted." The lands are said to be redeemable for 1000 merks "conform to a contract of wadset" between the late John, Lord Herries,‡ and William Herries in Blairshinnock, dated 6 December 1660.

Herries of Flock and Bordland of Colvend.

William Herries "of Flock" had sasine 25 March (registered at Dumfries 10 May) 1675, of all and whole the three merk land of Bordland of Colvend in the parish of Colvend and stewartry of Kirkcudbright, following upon an obligation and corroboration in his favour by William Lindsay of Bonfill, dated 25 March 1675; and the same William Herries "of Flock" made a disposition of the same property in favour of Margaret Herries, his spouse, in life rent, and George Herries, his son,§ in fee, as appears from the registration, 5 May 1675, in the Dumfries Register, of the sasine in their favour of 25 March 1675.

* Contributed by David C. Herries, Esq.—continued from p. 104.

† The testament dative, inventory, etc., of John Herries "of Buss" was confirmed at Dumfries 7 December 1722. These proceedings shew that he died in 1717, and that he was a writer and (as early as 1700) Town Clerk of Dumfries. John Herries of "Bush," probably the same person, was a witness to a charter by the Earl of Nithsdale in favour of Charles Herries in Milnbank in 1697 (see "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Fifth Series, Vol. I., p. 104). On 23 March 1723 Isobel Herries in London, once at Buss, was served heir portioner general to her father William Fingas, Bailie of Dumfries, and to her mother Isobel Johnston or Fingas in Dumfries (Decennial Indices to Services).

‡ John, 7th Lord Herries, succeeded a cousin as 3rd Earl of Nithsdale, etc., in 1667.

§ Mr. M'Kerlie ("Lands and their Owners in Galloway," iii., 274) says that Margaret, spouse to William Herries of Flock, and George Herries, his son, had sasine of Caigton 4 May 1675. William Herries of Caigton (probably therefore identical with William Herries of Flock) served on an inquest at Kirkcudbright 27 January 1674, which found that Roger Gordon was heir to his grandfather John Gordon of Troquhame ("Cal. of Laing Charters belonging to Edinburgh University," Ed. Anderson, No. 2725; see too Kirkcudbright Retours, No. 325, where the land is called Aroquhaine, not Troquhame).

Mr. M'Kerlie ("Lands and their Owners in Galloway," v. 88) says that Sir George Maxwell of Orchardtown married about 1715 Margaret, daughter of .... Blacklock by his wife Barbara, daughter of William Herries in Flock.*

Herries in Mersehead.

Charles Herries in Mersehead had sasine 9 January (registered in the Dumfries Register 18 January) 1725, of the £3 land of Bordland in the parish of Southwick, the 40*s.* land of Bordland in the parish of Colvend, and other lands all in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright by virtue, according to the registration, of the following dispositions: (1) Disposition by William Lindsay of Wadhop to John Murray of Drumstanchell, dated 15 July 1706; (2) Disposition by John Murray to John Murray, eldest lawful son of his second marriage, dated 12 July 1706; (3) Disposition by John Murray to Charles Herries in Mersehead, dated 8 January 1725.

The testament dative, inventory, etc., of Charles Herries "in Mersehead," who died in May 1732, was confirmed at Dumfries 15 March 1736, being given up by Charles and Elizabeth Herries, children and executors dative to the defunct, and by William Raining, merchant in Glasgow, husband to the said Elizabeth and curator to the said Charles.

Herries in College of Lincluden.

The Minute Book of the Register of Deeds of the Dumfries Commissariot (now in the General Register House at Edinburgh) records a renunciation by Isobel Herries, sister to John Herries in College, dated 8 December 1686, and registered in the same month, but the registration is lost.

On 7 August 1713 John Corrie, merchant, in College of Lincluden, Elizabeth† Herries, his spouse, and John Corrie, their only son, had sasine of the lands of Mossop in the parish of Terregles and stewartry of Kirkcudbright, following upon a disposition in their favour by David Brainer of Mossop (who reserved the life rent of a house therein for himself and his daughter Janet Brainer), dated at Dumfries 30 July 1713, as appears from the registration of the sasine at Dumfries 11 September 1713.

Herries in Hopehead.

There was a Robert Herries in Hopehead in 1675 (see "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Fourth Series, Vol. V., 118; and see too "P. C. Reg. Scot.," Third Series, iv., 657).

Testaments, etc., confirmed at Kirkcudbright in 1752 (1 May) and 1783 (27 June) shew that a Robert Herries in Hopehead died in January 1752, and that his executors dative as nearest of kin were William and Elizabeth Herries, his brother and sister german; also that a William Herries in Hopehead, probably identical with the William last mentioned, died in May 1782, leaving a widow Jean Thomson, who became his executrix dative. Among the debtors mentioned in

* Sir Wm. Fraser, in a pedigree of the Maxwells of Orchardtown ("Book of Carlaverock," i., 590), says that Sir George Maxwell of Orchardtown, 5th Bart., married about 1715 as his first wife Margaret Blacklock, but he gives no particulars about this lady's parentage.

† Miss Corrie in her "Records of the Corrie Family" (part i., p. 292), in mentioning this transaction, gives the name of the wife as *Isobel* Herries. She also (*ibid.*, part i., 272) mentions a tombstone in Terregles Churchyard to the memory of "Isabell" Herries, wife of John Corrie in College, which Isabell died in 1719, aged 66.

the inventory of William Herries's possessions was Ebenezer M'George of Cocklick* (Kirkcudbright Executory Papers: 1752, Bundle 10; 1782, Bundle 9; 1783, Bundle 3).

Corrections to the Pedigree of Herries of Little Culloch.

(See pp. 65, 66.)

The sasine of 8 April 1704 mentioned below, which had not been discovered when this pedigree was drawn up, shews that another generation should be inserted and other corrections made in it.

John Herries of Little Culloch, living in 1648 and 1674 (see p. 66).

William Herries, had sasine of Little Culloch in 1674 (see p. 66).

James Herries, had sasine of Little Culloch with his brother William in 1674 (see p. 66).

James Herries, had sasine of the 2 merk land of Little Culloch in the Barony and Regality of Terregles, the 2 merk land of Little Milntoun in the Barony of Urr, etc., 8 April (registered in the Dumfries Register 2 June) 1704, by virtue of a precept of Clare Constat (dated 6 April 1704) by William, Earl of Nithsdale, in his favour as eldest son and heir of the late William Herries in Culloch; the lands were to be held of the said Earl and to be redeemable by him, those of Little Milntoun for 300 merks in accordance with a wadset (dated 1 December 1658) between John, Lord Herries, with consent of Robert, Master of Herries, the Earl's grandfather, and father, and the late John Herries of Mabie, on the one and the other parts. James Herries died in 1719, having married Margaret, daughter of John M'Jore of Meikle Cocklick (see p. 66).

Elizabeth Herries, wife of William Dod (see p. 66).

John Herries of Little Culloch, was served heir to his father James in 1740, and died before 7 May 1743 (see p. 66).

= Elizabeth Herries, da. and heir portioner with her sister Agnes of John Herries of Little Milntoun (see pp. 65, 66).

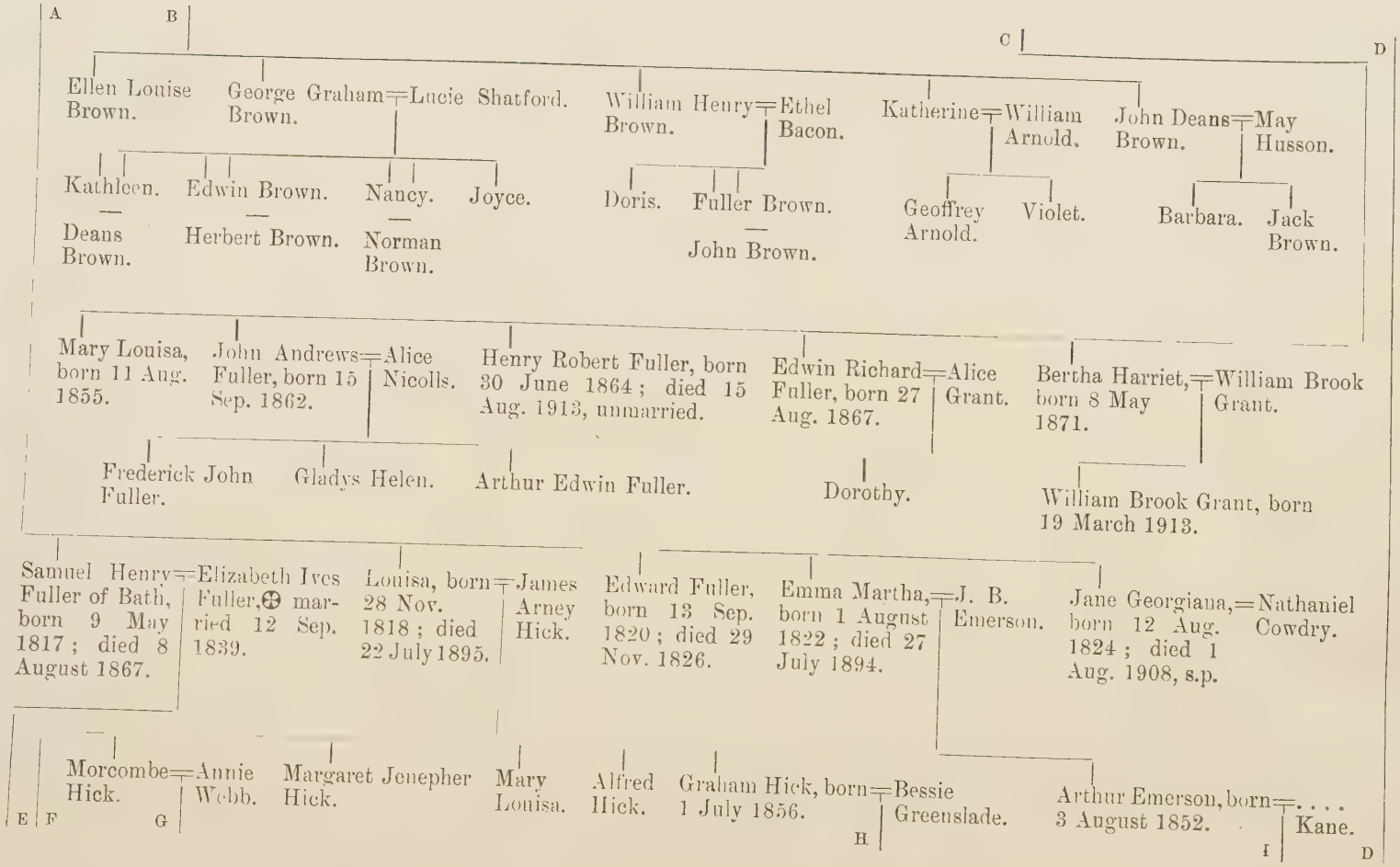
* There were some marriages and other transactions between various M'Georges or M'Jores and Herrieses. James Herries of Little Culloch married about 1716 Margaret, daughter of John M'Jore of Meikle Cocklick (see p. 66) and Janet Herries, whose testament was confirmed at Dumfries 14 November 1716, was daughter of John Herries of Laggan, and wife of William M'Jore in Larg (see p. 16, *footnote*). For some dealings in land between the M'Jores in Larg and the Herrieses of Mabie, see Fourth Series, V., 120.

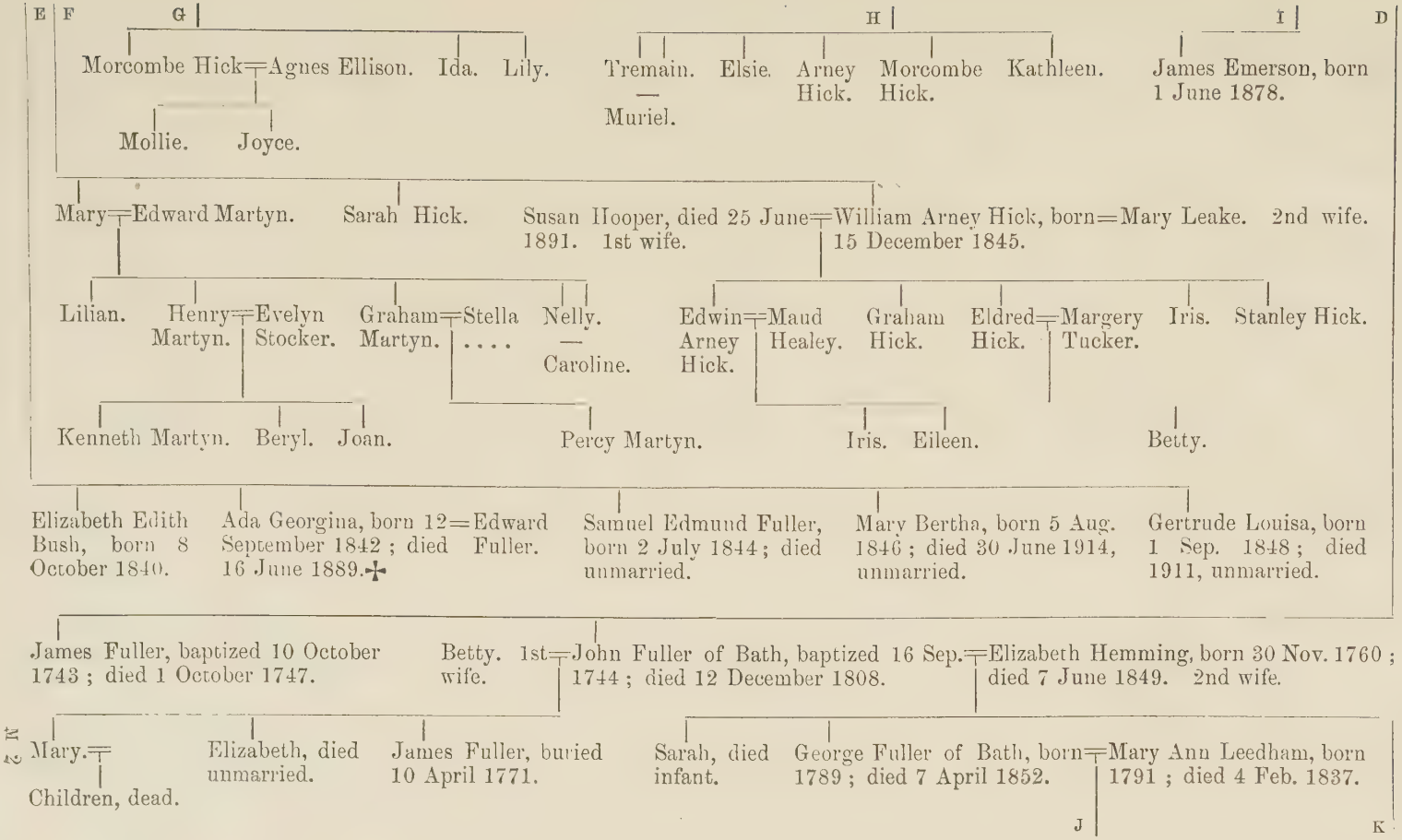
Fuller of Bath.

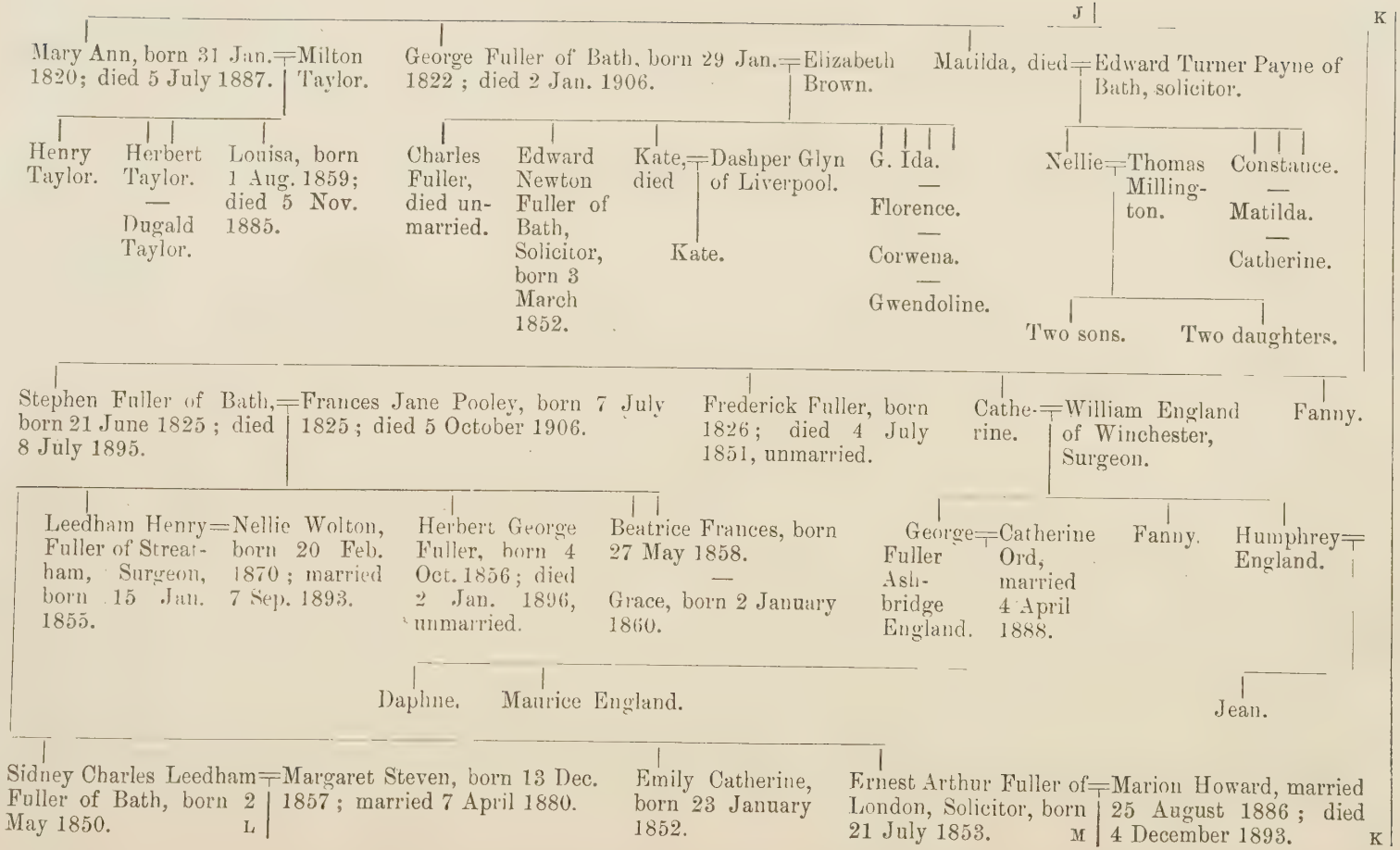
Communicated by J. F. Fuller, Esq., F.S.A., Dublin.

Frances, born 1690; died 30 August 1730. 1st wife. = Ann, born 1698; died 26 October 1737. 2nd wife. = Samuel Fuller of Batheaston, born 1696; died 1 January 1758; married four times. = Anne King, born 1707; married 8 December 1737; died 17 Nov. 1741. 3rd wife. = Mary .... 4th wife.

- Samuel Fuller, bapt. 6 Feb. 1727; died 15 April 1727.
- Samuel Fuller of St. Philips, Bristol, bapt. 2 Oct. 1733; married 10 Feb. 1755. = Martha Sully.
  - Martha.
  - James Fuller, baptized 22 November 1755.
- Rebecca Cottle, widow of Thomas Cottle *née* Wines; married 17 Aug. 1767; buried 9 Jan. 1786. = William Fuller of Batheaston, bapt. 21 May 1735; died 19 July 1793. = Martha Bush, married June 1786.
  - Samuel Fuller of Bath, born 3 April 1787; died 25 July 1862. = Louisa Holloway, born 29 Aug. 1787; died 1 June 1879.
    - Ellen Ann, born 29 Jan. 1827. = William Deans Brown of West Cholderton, born 12 Nov. 1825.
      - A
      - B
    - Edwin Richard Fuller of Bath, born 19 Jan. 1830; died 18 Nov. 1913, s.p. = Frances Hooper, born 1826; died 15 March 1897.
  - William Fuller = Mary Bence.
    - Susan = Richard Cripps.
      - Issue.
    - Anne = Thomas Graham.
      - Issue.
    - Frederick William Fuller of Bath, born 8 February 1833; died 2 April 1882. = Sarah Andrews, died 30 Jan. 1899.
      - C
      - Sophia. — Martha.
      - William Fuller. — John Fuller.
        - D
- Martha, bapt. 19 November 1738; died 20 March 1739.
- Betty, bapt. 28 Nov. 1739; died 16 May 1754.
- Peter Fuller, baptized 17 Dec. 1740; died 7 Jan. 1741.


A
B
C
D
Ellen Louise Brown.
George Graham Brown.
Lucie Shatford.
William Henry Brown.
Ethel Bacon.
Katherine
William Arnold.
John Deans Brown.
May Husson.
Kathleen.
Deans Brown.
Edwin Brown.
Herbert Brown.
Nancy.
Norman Brown.
Joyce.
Doris.
Fuller Brown.
John Brown.
Geoffrey Arnold.
Violet.
Barbara.
Jack Brown.
Mary Louisa, born 11 Aug. 1855.
John Andrews Fuller, born 15 Sep. 1862.
Alice Nicolls.
Henry Robert Fuller, born 30 June 1864; died 15 Aug. 1913, unmarried.
Edwin Richard Fuller, born 27 Aug. 1867.
Alice Grant.
Bertha Harriet, born 8 May 1871.
William Brook Grant.
Frederick John Fuller.
Gladys Helen.
Arthur Edwin Fuller.
Dorothy.
William Brook Grant, born 19 March 1913.
Samuel Henry Fuller of Bath, born 9 May 1817; died 8 August 1867.
Elizabeth Ives Fuller, ⊕ married 12 Sep. 1839.
Louisa, born 28 Nov. 1818; died 22 July 1895.
James Arney Hick.
Edward Fuller, born 13 Sep. 1820; died 29 Nov. 1826.
Emma Martha, born 1 August 1822; died 27 July 1894.
J. B. Emerson.
Jane Georgiana, born 12 Aug. 1824; died 1 Aug. 1908, s.p.
Nathaniel Cowdry.
Morcombe Hick.
Annie Webb.
Margaret Jenepher Hick.
Mary Louisa.
Alfred Hick.
Graham Hick, born 1 July 1856.
Bessie Greenslade.
Arthur Emerson, born 3 August 1852.
. . . .
Kane.
E
F
G
H
I
D


E
F
G
H
I
D
Morcombe Hick = Agnes Ellison.
Ida.
Lily.
Mollie.
Joyce.
Tremain. — Muriel.
Elsie.
Arney Hick.
Morcombe Hick.
Kathleen.
James Emerson, born 1 June 1878.
Mary = Edward Martyn.
Sarah Hick.
Susan Hooper, died 25 June 1891. 1st wife.
= William Arney Hick, born 15 December 1845.
= Mary Leake. 2nd wife.
Lilian.
Henry = Evelyn Martyn. Stocker.
Graham Martyn.
= Stella ....
Nelly. — Caroline.
Edwin Arney Hick.
= Maud Healey.
Graham Hick.
Eldred Hick.
= Margery Tucker.
Iris.
Stanley Hick.
Kenneth Martyn.
Beryl.
Joan.
Percy Martyn.
Iris.
Eileen.
Betty.
Elizabeth Edith Bush, born 8 October 1840.
Ada Georgina, born 12 September 1842; died 16 June 1889.
= Edward Fuller.
Samuel Edmund Fuller, born 2 July 1844; died unmarried.
Mary Bertha, born 5 Aug. 1846; died 30 June 1914, unmarried.
Gertrude Louisa, born 1 Sep. 1848; died 1911, unmarried.
James Fuller, baptized 10 October 1743; died 1 October 1747.
Betty. 1st wife.
= John Fuller of Bath, baptized 16 Sep. 1744; died 12 December 1808.
= Elizabeth Hemming, born 30 Nov. 1760; died 7 June 1849. 2nd wife.
Mary. = Children, dead.
Elizabeth, died unmarried.
James Fuller, buried 10 April 1771.
Sarah, died infant.
George Fuller of Bath, born 1789; died 7 April 1852.
= Mary Ann Leedham, born 1791; died 4 Feb. 1837.
J
K


Mary Ann, born 31 Jan. 1820; died 5 July 1887.
Milton Taylor.
George Fuller of Bath, born 29 Jan. 1822; died 2 Jan. 1906.
Elizabeth Brown.
Matilda, died
J
K
Edward Turner Payne of Bath, solicitor.
Henry Taylor.
Herbert Taylor. — Dugald Taylor.
Louisa, born 1 Aug. 1859; died 5 Nov. 1885.
Charles Fuller, died unmarried.
Edward Newton Fuller of Bath, Solicitor, born 3 March 1852.
Kate, died
Dashper Glyn of Liverpool.
Kate.
G. Ida. — Florence. — Corwena. — Gwendoline.
Nellie
Thomas Millington.
Two sons.
Two daughters.
Constance. — Matilda. — Catherine.
Stephen Fuller of Bath, born 21 June 1825; died 8 July 1895.
Frances Jane Pooley, born 7 July 1825; died 5 October 1906.
Frederick Fuller, born 1826; died 4 July 1851, unmarried.
Catherine.
William England of Winchester, Surgeon.
Fanny.
Leedham Henry Fuller of Streatham, Surgeon, born 15 Jan. 1855.
Nellie Wolton, born 20 Feb. 1870; married 7 Sep. 1893.
Herbert George Fuller, born 4 Oct. 1856; died 2 Jan. 1896, unmarried.
Beatrice Frances, born 27 May 1858. — Grace, born 2 January 1860.
George Fuller Ashbridge England.
Catherine Ord, married 4 April 1888.
Fanny.
Humphrey England.
Daphne.
Maurice England.
Jean.
Sidney Charles Leedham Fuller of Bath, born 2 May 1850.
L
Margaret Steven, born 13 Dec. 1857; married 7 April 1880.
Emily Catherine, born 23 January 1852.
Ernest Arthur Fuller of London, Solicitor, born 21 July 1853.
M
Marion Howard, married 25 August 1886; died 4 December 1893.
K

L

Lilias Catherine Falconer, married 24 Sep. 1907. = Roy Carmichael Leedham Fuller of Bath, born 16 June 1881.

Ellice Leedham, born 24 July 1882. — Colleen Margaret Leedham, born 27 Oct. 1883.

Doris Leedham, born 22 Nov. 1885.

Kenneth Leedham Fuller, born 11 Mar. 1888.

Ursula Mavis Leedham, born 1 Aug. 1894.

M

Faith, born 16 Aug. 1888.

K

Gordon Howard Fuller, born 19 Nov. 1890.

Thomas Fuller, born 21 Dec. 1791; died 21 March 1877; J.P.; Mayor of Bath 1862. = Mary Tiley, born 29 Mar. 1791; married 31 July 1817; died 15 April 1879.

James Fuller of Bristol, born 1794; died 1868. = Hannah Clymer Birtill, born 1792; mar. 1816; died 1847.

John Fuller, died 12 March 1798, infant.

Charles Fuller of Bath, born 1798; died 21 March 1840. = Mary Ann Stevenson, born 1796; died 22 April 1836.

Henry Fuller, died infant.

William Fuller.

Joseph Fuller, died 30 Oct. 1801, infant.

Henry Fuller, died 17 Oct. 1803, infant.

Edward Ives Fuller, born 10 April 1806; died 3 Oct. 1891. = Mary Elizabeth Barratt, born 1799; died 3 Nov. 1854.

Janetta, born 1817; married 1843; died 1889. = John Birtill, born 1813; died 1868.

Elizabeth Ives, born 14 Feb. 1819; died 30 Jan. 1853, unmarried.

John Fuller of Bristol, born 1820; died 1896, s.p. = Clara Fedden, born 1830; married 1853; died 1912.

James Fuller, born 1821; died infant.

James Fuller, born 1823; died 1840.

Emily, born 1824; died 1840.

Hannah Louisa, born 1827; died 1887. = Jacob Amandus Eberle, born 1818; died 1876.

Susanna Millicent, born 1828; died 1834. — Bythia Naish, born 1830; died 1832.

John Henry Birtill. — Henry Jones Birtill. — James Fuller Birtill.

Mary Jones Birtill. — Hannah Janetta Birtill. — Richard Alexander Birtill.

William Jones Birtill. — Frederick Estcourt Birtill.

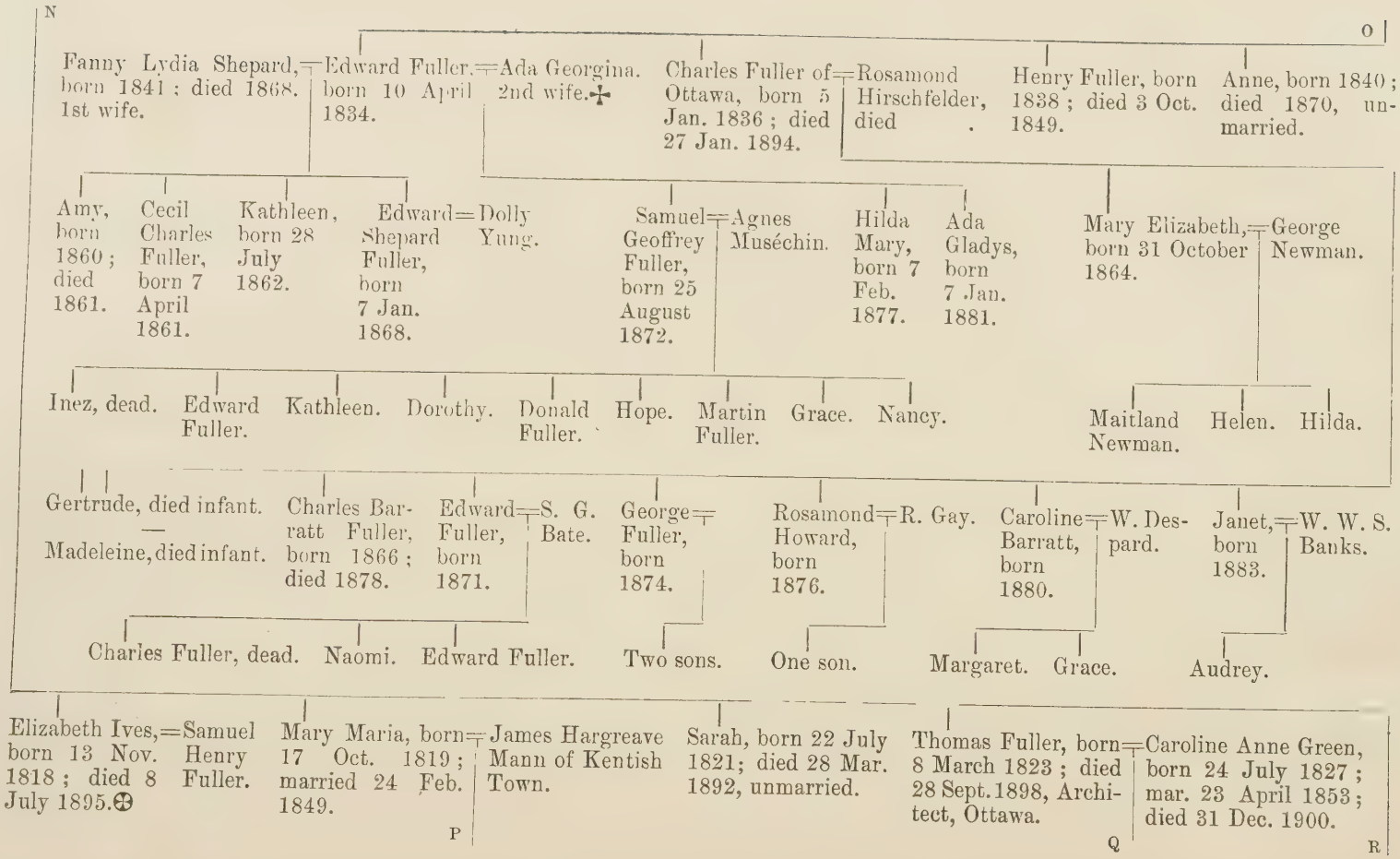
John James Eberle. — Samuel Martyn Eberle. — James Fuller Eberle.

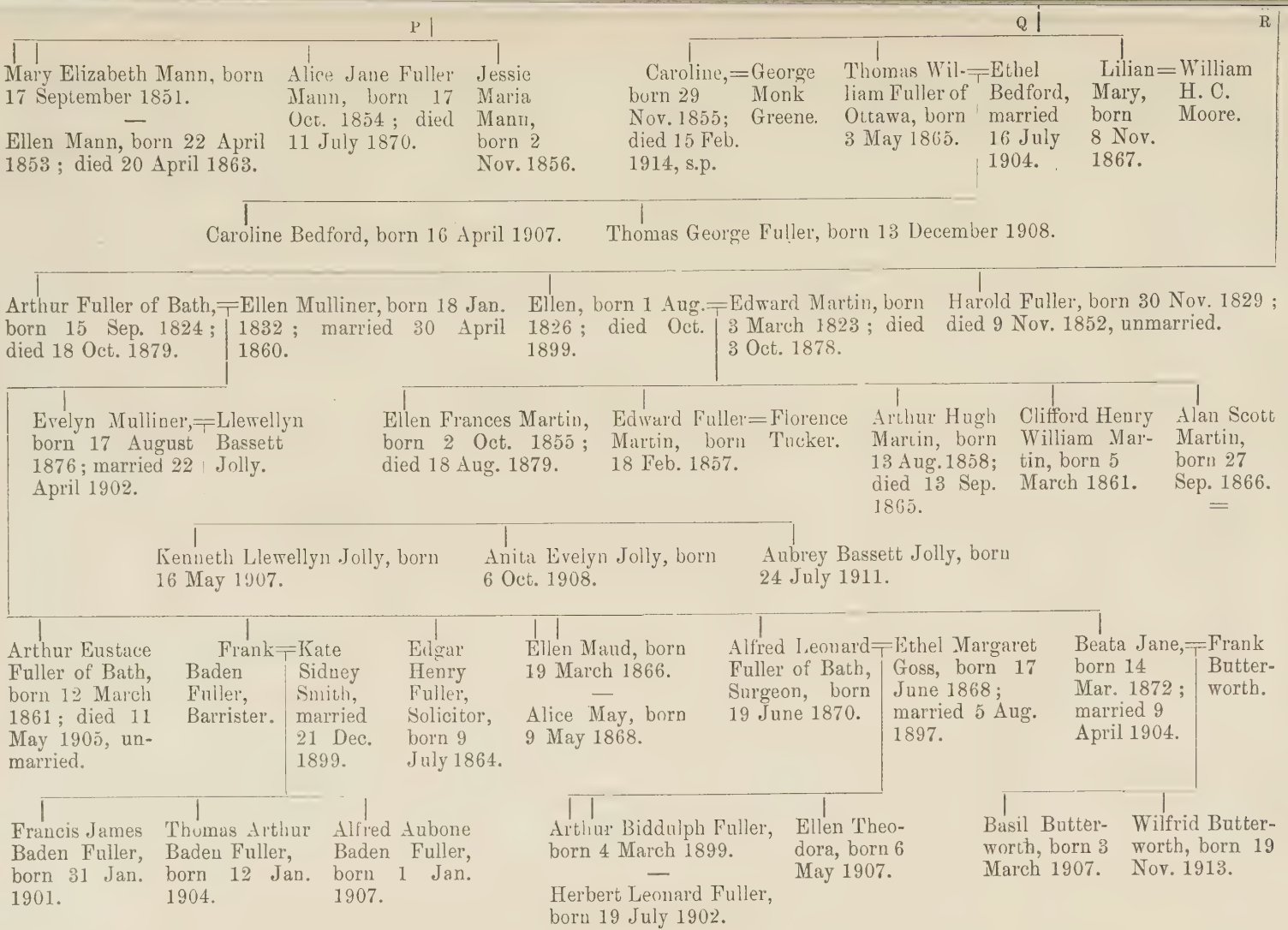
Amandus Birtill Eberle. — Emily Elizabeth Eberle.

Clara Janet Eberle. — George Edward Eberle.

N

O


N
O
Fanny Lydia Shepard, born 1841 ; died 1868. 1st wife.
Edward Fuller. born 10 April 1834.
Ada Georgina. 2nd wife.
Charles Fuller of Ottawa, born 5 Jan. 1836 ; died 27 Jan. 1894.
Rosamond Hirschfelder, died .
Henry Fuller, born 1838 ; died 3 Oct. 1849.
Anne, born 1840 ; died 1870, unmarried.
Amy, born 1860 ; died 1861.
Cecil Charles Fuller, born 7 April 1861.
Kathleen, born 28 July 1862.
Edward Shepard Fuller, born 7 Jan. 1868.
Dolly Yung.
Samuel Geoffrey Fuller, born 25 August 1872.
Agnes Muséchin.
Hilda Mary, born 7 Feb. 1877.
Ada Gladys, born 7 Jan. 1881.
Mary Elizabeth, born 31 October 1864.
George Newman.
Inez, dead.
Edward Fuller.
Kathleen.
Dorothy.
Donald Fuller.
Hope.
Martin Fuller.
Grace.
Nancy.
Maitland Newman.
Helen.
Hilda.
Gertrude, died infant.
Madeleine, died infant.
Charles Barratt Fuller, born 1866 ; died 1878.
Edward Fuller, born 1871.
S. G. Bate.
George Fuller, born 1874.
Rosamond Howard, born 1876.
R. Gay.
Caroline Barratt, born 1880.
W. Despard.
Janet, born 1883.
W. W. S. Banks.
Charles Fuller, dead.
Naomi.
Edward Fuller.
Two sons.
One son.
Margaret.
Grace.
Audrey.
Elizabeth Ives, born 13 Nov. 1818 ; died 8 July 1895.
Samuel Henry Fuller.
Mary Maria, born 17 Oct. 1819 ; married 24 Feb. 1849.
James Hargreave Mann of Kentish Town.
P
Sarah, born 22 July 1821; died 28 Mar. 1892, unmarried.
Thomas Fuller, born 8 March 1823 ; died 28 Sept. 1898, Architect, Ottawa.
Q
Caroline Anne Green, born 24 July 1827 ; mar. 23 April 1853 ; died 31 Dec. 1900.
R


P
Q
R
Mary Elizabeth Mann, born 17 September 1851.
—
Ellen Mann, born 22 April 1853; died 20 April 1863.
Alice Jane Fuller Mann, born 17 Oct. 1854; died 11 July 1870.
Jessie Maria Mann, born 2 Nov. 1856.
Caroline, born 29 Nov. 1855; died 15 Feb. 1914, s.p.
George Monk Greene.
Thomas William Fuller of Ottawa, born 3 May 1865.
Ethel Bedford, married 16 July 1904.
Lilian Mary, born 8 Nov. 1867.
William H. C. Moore.
Caroline Bedford, born 16 April 1907.
Thomas George Fuller, born 13 December 1908.
Arthur Fuller of Bath, born 15 Sep. 1824; died 18 Oct. 1879.
Ellen Mulliner, born 18 Jan. 1832; married 30 April 1860.
Ellen, born 1 Aug. 1826; died Oct. 1899.
Edward Martin, born 3 March 1823; died 3 Oct. 1878.
Harold Fuller, born 30 Nov. 1829; died 9 Nov. 1852, unmarried.
Evelyn Mulliner, born 17 August 1876; married 22 April 1902.
Llewellyn Bassett Jolly.
Ellen Frances Martin, born 2 Oct. 1855; died 18 Aug. 1879.
Edward Fuller Martin, born 18 Feb. 1857.
Florence Tucker.
Arthur Hugh Martin, born 13 Aug. 1858; died 13 Sep. 1865.
Clifford Henry William Martin, born 5 March 1861.
Alan Scott Martin, born 27 Sep. 1866.
Kenneth Llewellyn Jolly, born 16 May 1907.
Anita Evelyn Jolly, born 6 Oct. 1908.
Aubrey Bassett Jolly, born 24 July 1911.
Arthur Eustace Fuller of Bath, born 12 March 1861; died 11 May 1905, unmarried.
Frank Baden Fuller, Barrister.
Kate Sidney Smith, married 21 Dec. 1899.
Edgar Henry Fuller, Solicitor, born 9 July 1864.
Ellen Maud, born 19 March 1866.
—
Alice May, born 9 May 1868.
Alfred Leonard Fuller of Bath, Surgeon, born 19 June 1870.
Ethel Margaret Goss, born 17 June 1868; married 5 Aug. 1897.
Beata Jane, born 14 Mar. 1872; married 9 April 1904.
Frank Butterworth.
Francis James Baden Fuller, born 31 Jan. 1901.
Thomas Arthur Baden Fuller, born 12 Jan. 1904.
Alfred Aubone Baden Fuller, born 1 Jan. 1907.
Arthur Biddulph Fuller, born 4 March 1899.
—
Herbert Leonard Fuller, born 19 July 1902.
Ellen Theodora, born 6 May 1907.
Basil Butterworth, born 3 March 1907.
Wilfrid Butterworth, born 19 Nov. 1913.

Lloyd of Cwm Bychan.

The task of connecting two extant pedigrees is one which has often baffled the ingenuity and exhausted the resources of expert genealogists as well as of private individuals; still such a problem always remains attractive, and if eventually solved may prove of material use and interest to many collaterals as well as to direct descendants of the line under examination.

In this memorandum we propose by supplying one name to link together one pedigree which appeared in print 130 years ago, and another which was printed in 1902.

The earlier pedigree we refer to is that of Lloyd of Cwm Bychan as it appears under the head of Cwm Bychan in Pennant's classic work "Tours in Wales," which was published in various editions *circa* 1780; and the later one appears under a similar heading in vol. x. of a "Visitation of England and Wales," by F. A. Crisp, F.S.A., 1902.

The earlier pedigree names eighteen generations and the later one four more, making altogether twenty-two generations covering approximately a thousand years—a respectable length of time as pedigrees go—and shewing a direct descent in tail male from a Welsh Prince to the present time, with every name except one, which we now supply.

Pennant, on whom we now rely for the earlier pedigree so far as our present purpose is concerned, in giving the pedigree says that his host, "the venerable Evan Llwyd" (=Lloyd), and his fellow traveller, the Rev. John Lloyd, Rector of Caerwys, co. Flint (1733—1793), are "the sons of brothers," but nowhere gives the name of the *father* of this John Lloyd, who was the progenitor of all the Lloyds in the before-mentioned later pedigree. This we now supply: it was John. This John the elder lived at Llanarmon yn Yale, and his wife was Elizabeth, daughter of John Jones of Gerddi Duon, near Mold. One account says he was Sheriff of Flintshire, but this the writer is doubtful of; he certainly died at Llanarmon yn Yale and was buried there on the 14th of July 1756. Thus we have a complete descent in tail male of twenty-two generations, and the two pedigrees are linked together.

It will be noticed that the earlier pedigree is in simple Biblical (and old Welsh) form, omitting the names of the wives. This omission we cannot now wholly rectify, though on some future occasion we hope to be able to do so. It may be mentioned that the earlier pedigree is corroborated by various authorities, and in old Welsh history and MSS. is carried back to Adam and Eve! or perhaps we had better say to prehistoric times, where we may consider it lost in the haze of antiquity, satisfied for the time being with our period of a thousand years.

If the curious ask for proofs of any of the facts stated, or further information as to the pedigree in Pennant, it can be found in the British Museum or in the very valuable collection of old books and MSS. now forming in the National Library of Wales at Aberystwith. The later pedigree contains intrinsic evidence of genuineness.

The appended record of three marriages and one death brings the record down to the year of grace 1914:—

On Michaelmas Day 1909, at St. Michael's Church, Kirby le Soken, Essex, Ruby Angharad Gertrude Lloyd married (as his second wife) Alfred Ernest Bright of S. Kensington and Melbourne, Australia, eldest son of Charles Edward Bright, C.M.G., and the Hon. Mrs. Bright of Elstree, co. Herts, and has issue two sons.

On Oct. 19th, 1911, at St. Mark's Church, South Audley Street, London, Rosamund Angharad Greaves (*née* Lloyd) married (as his second wife) Lord Henry George Grosvenor, 3rd son of the 1st Duke of Westminster.

On Aug. 21st, 1912, at St. Michael's Church, Kirby le Soken, Essex, Phyllis Gwenllian Angharad Lloyd married Maurice Leonard Hulbert, B.A. Cantab., only son of Maurice Charles Hulbert, J.P., of Ealing, co. Middlesex, and has issue a daughter.

On the 22nd of November 1903 Henry Meyric Lloyd died at Cholsey, co. Berks, and was buried there on the 26th of November, o.s.p., unmarried.

Heraldic Note.

The coat of arms of Lloyd of Cwm Bychan is remarkable for its antiquity, having been in use unchanged ever since about the year 1100, when it was borne by Cadwgan ap Bleddyn, who died in 1110. Thus it had been in use over 300 years when King Richard III. granted the first charter to the College of Arms.

The arms are: *Or, a lion rampant azure*, and some of the early authorities add, *his tail turned towards his back.* This peculiarity, it is understood, was supposed to indicate that the noble animal was of a particularly fierce and ungovernable ferocity! The crest, as used by the last five generations, is: *A wyvern vert on a cap of maintenance.* Motto: Duw ar fy rhan (God is my portion).

Several generations previous to Cadwgan used the same coat, but with varying metal and tincture, and it may be of interest to note that it is recorded that the great-grandfather of this Cadwgan, one Gwerystan ap Gwaethvoed, who must have been a sort of Heraldic humorist, "put his lion in a surplice." History gives no reason for this eccentricity and we cannot account for it, though the idea occurs to us that it may have been done as a penance to appease Holy Mother Church for cattle lifting on a too outrageous scale! or for some similar breach of mediæval decorum.

This coat appears on the shield of the effigy of Meuric ap Ynyr in Dolgelley Church. He is the seventh in Pennant's genealogy (q.v.) and lived *circa* 1300. Anian II., Bishop of Llanelwy (St. Asaph), whose effigy is in the Chapter House there, was his uncle (*obiit* 1292). Burke's "General Armory" gives this coat under three heads, viz., Cadwgan, Lloyd of Caerwys, and Lloyd of Rhyl, possibly unaware that the three represent the same line.

Several quarterings are claimed: we will mention two. The Rev. John Lloyd, in right of his wife Martha, added the coat of Williams, namely: *Per pale argent and or, a lion rampant sable, holding in his gambs an oak tree palewise, eradicated proper;* and Robert Watkin Lloyd, his son, likewise assumed the arms of Blick, viz.: *Sable, on a chevron between three leopards' faces argent as many molets gules.*

We do not think that this coat is officially recognized by the College of Arms of the present day, its bearers (with all proper respect to the College) having been content to rely on ancient user and an earlier title than any granted by that body, *i.e.*, on inheritance from Cadwgan ap Bleddyn, which Bleddyn was the Founder of the 3rd Royal Tribe of Wales and Prince of Powys.

John Lloyd of Llanarmon, or his son, added to the coat a crescent "for difference"; and it is believed that a senior branch of the family is now settled in New Zealand, but the old domain in Merionethshire described by Pennant unfortunately passed into other hands about forty years ago.

Sidelights on these pedigrees previous to the year 1800 would be much appreciated.

Llewelyn Lloyd.

29 *August* 1914.

Pedigrees of Dudderidge.*

DUDDERIDGE OF BURLAND, STAPLEGROVE, CO. SOMERSET.

William Dudderidge of Burland, admitted a tenant of the Episcopal Manor of Taunton Deane 1481 ; died in 1514. = Isabel Rickard, youngest dau. of John Rickard of Staplegrove ; named 1523 (Lay Subsidy).

- Henry Dudderidge of Nailsborne in Kingston, co. Somerset, admitted to the Manor of Taunton Deane 1491 ; died 1508.
- William Dudderidge of Burland, admitted in 1515 ; died in 1525. = Joan, succeeded her husband 1526 ; died 1539.

Children of Henry Dudderidge:

- Stephen Dodridge of Creech St. Michael, co. Somerset ; buried there. Will dated in 1566, proved at Taunton 6 July 1566.
- John Dudderidge of Burland, admitted in 1540 ; buried at Staplegrove 13 Nov. 1571. = Joan, succeeded her husband 1572, but died same year.
- Joan. Will dated 8 Oct., proved at Taunton 15 Dec. 1580. = John Ricard, senior, of Ham in Creech St. Michael, buried there ; executor to will of his brother-in-law Stephen Dodridge 6 July 1566. Will dated 20 November, proved at Taunton 24 January 1572.

Children of William Dudderidge:

- Grace, married John Crooke of Creech St. Michael, both living 1566.

A

* Communicated by Rev. Sidney E. Dodderidge, F.R.Hist.Soc.

A

Thomas Dudderidge, sen., of Burland, named in 1566, and living in 1582.

Walter Dudderidge of Burland, admitted in 1572 and 1575; buried at Staplegrove 2 July 1619. Will proved at Taunton in 1619 (now lost). = Joan, succeeded her husband 1620; bur. at Staplegrove 13 November 1646.

George Dudderidge of Burland, buried at Staplegrove 19 March 1578-9.

—

Thomas Dudderidge, jun., of Burland, named in 1566, and living in 1582.

Alice, joint executrix to her husband's will 1582. = John Ricard, jun., of Creech St. Michael. Will dated 1 March, proved 21 March 1582 at Taunton.

Agnes, of Burland, bur. at Staplegrove 3 March 1596-7.

—

Elizabeth, of Burland, named in 1566; living in 1582.

Agnes, baptized at Staplegrove 20 June 1596; married at Stogumber, co. Somerset, 12 October 1629, John Whitle of Stogumber.

Mary, baptized at Staplegrove 2 February 1599-1600; married at Stogumber, 11 Sept. 1637, William Moore of Stogumber.

Thomas Dudderidge of Burland, admitted 1620 and 1633; baptized at Staplegrove 21 March 1600-1; died before 15 Dec. 1647. = Joan, dau. of George Hawkes of Stogumber by Joan his wife; married at Stogumber 28 Jan. 1632-3; buried at Staplegrove 12 Oct. 1664.

Joan, baptized at Staplegrove 15 May 1634; buried there 23 November 1649.

—

Elizabeth, baptized at Staplegrove 19 June 1636; buried there 10 August 1653.

Katherine, baptized at Staplegrove 29 April 1638; buried there 21 October 1657.

—

Alice, baptized at Staplegrove 29 September 1642; buried there 8 May 1663.

Thomas Dudderidge of Burland, Norton Fitzwarren, and West Monkton, co. Somerset, baptized at Staplegrove 29 November 1647; admitted 1658. Sold his copyhold of the Manor of Taunton Deane 22 March 1683-4. Will dated 13 August, proved at Taunton 14 October 1703. = Jane Chilcott of Taunton, married at St. Mary Magdalene's there 2 September 1675; executrix to her husband's will 14 October 1703.

Jane, baptized at Staplegrove 3 Feb. 1678-9.

John Dudderidge, baptized at Staplegrove 28 March 1681.

James Dudderidge, baptized at Staplegrove 28 November 1682.

Samuel Dudderidge, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 2 Dec. 1684.

Elizabeth, baptized at Norton Fitzwarren 15 February 1686-7.

DUDDERIDGE OF NAILSBOURNE, KINGSTON, CO. SOMERSET.

Henry Dudrugge of Nailsbourne, admitted a tenant of the Episcopal manor of Taunton Deane 1491 ; named 1498 ; died 1508.

Baldwin Dudderidge of Nailsbourne, admitted 1508 ; died 1525=Joan, died 1529.

John Dudderigge of Nailsbourne, admitted 1529 ; died 1534=Joan, died 1544.

Thomas Dudderigge of Nailsbourne ; admitted 1544 ; died 1573=Joan, died 1574.

John Duddridge of Nailsbourne, admitted 1574 ; named 1578 and 1594 ; appears second on the roll of Sir John Stawell's 300 Shot and Pikes 1586 ; died *circa* 1605. = Dorothy, named 1606.

Thomas Duddridge of Nailsbourne, admitted 1606 ; named in 1615, soon after which he relinquished the estate.

DUDDERIDGE OF KINGSTON, CO. SOMERSET.

Philip Dudderidge of Kingston, buried there 7 July 1678=Joan, buried at Kingston 17 April 1692.

Philip Dudderidge of Kingston, buried there 14 October 1722. = Joan, buried at Kingston 7 September 1729.

William Dudderidge, baptized at Kingston May 1662 ; buried there 7 October 1683.

Joan, baptized at Kingston 28 March 1683 ; buried there 11 September 1687.

—

Grace, baptized at Kingston 4 September 1684.

Martha, baptized at Kingston 10 December 1685 ; buried there 26 October 1740.

—

Mary, baptized at Kingston 5 April 1687 ; married there 25 April 1706 Henry Knight.

Philip Dudderidge of Kingston, baptized there 31 Dec. 1688 ; bur. there 9 Dec. 1740. = Elizabeth Farthing of Kingston, married there 11 April 1721 ; buried there 20 Mar. 1755.

Joan, baptized at Kingston 20 August 1690 ; buried there 31 May 1695.

—

John Dudderidge of Kingston, baptized there 16 May 1693 ; buried there 10 August 1740.

Anne, baptized at Kingston 16 May 1695.

—

Thomas Dudderidge of Kingston, baptized there 26 May 1698.

Philip Dudderidge of Kingston, baptized there 13 December 1722 ; buried there 15 November 1754.

Joan, baptized at Kingston 11 July 1728.

DUDDERIDGE OF TAUNTON, MIDDLEZOY, AND OTTERHAMPTON, CO. SOMERSET.

Richard Dudderidge or Dudrigge of Obridge in Taunton. Will dated 1 December 1538. Directs burial in the Holy Sepulchre of SS. Peter and Paul, Taunton. = Elizabeth, named 1538.

John Dudderidge of Middlezoy, named 1538.

Joan, of Taunton, named 1538.

John Dudderidge of Taunton, named 1538.

John Dudderidge of Middlezoy, named as an archer in the Somerset Musters 1569.

Thomas Dudderidge of Middlezoy, weaver. Will proved at Glastonbury, co. Somerset, 16 September 1619 = Alice, named 1619.

John Dudderidge of Otterhampton, weaver, died without issue. Will dated 12 August 1638. Adm'on with will annexed 1 June 1647 to Mary Dudderidge, relict (92, Fines).

Henry Dudderidge of Bridgwater, named 1638. Had issue : William, Henry, Eleanor.

Barbara, named 1638 ; married .... Synderombe of Othery, co. Somerset.

Joan, named 1638 ; married .... Margerum of Middlezoy.

—

Annis, named in 1619.

DOTHERIDGE OF CANNINGTON, CO. SOMERSET.

Samuel Dotheridge of Cannington. Will dated 3 March 1669 ; proved in the Court of the Archdeacon of Taunton. = Francis Cluttsom of Cannington, married there 7 September 1640.

Joane, named in her father's will 1669.

DUDDERIDGE OF TAUNTON, CO. SOMERSET.

Edward Dudridge (or Dodridge) of Taunton, named in the Somerset Musters 1569. = Joan Marke, married at St. Mary Magdalene's, Taunton, 7 April 1559; buried there 17 July 1608.

- Thomas Duddridge, baptized at St. Mary Magdalene's, Taunton, 11 February 1565.
- John Duddridge of Taunton, baptized at St. Mary Magdalene's there 5 June 1577. = Mary Gilburd, married at St. Mary Magdalene's, Taunton, 15 March 1604.
  - Elizabeth, baptized at St. Mary Magdalene's, Taunton, 10 January 1605; married there, 1 February 1631, David Marler.
  - John Duddridge of Taunton, baptized at St. Mary Magdalene's there 14 March 1610. = Agnes Triggs, married at St. Mary Magdalene's, Taunton, 24 May 1630.
    - Elizabeth, baptized at St. Mary Magdalene's, Taunton, 14 August 1630.
    - William Duddridge, baptized at St. Mary Magdalene's, Taunton, 15 June 1651.

Robert Dudderidge of Taunton = Agnes Stronge, married at St. Mary Magdalene's, Taunton, 4 July 1578.

- Philipa, baptized at St. Mary Magdalene's, Taunton, 1 August 1579; married there, 14 November 1614, Thomas Hatkins.
- James Dudderidge, baptized at St. Mary Magdalene's, Taunton, 25 April 1580.
- Thomas Dudderidge of Taunton, baptized at St. Mary Magdalene's there 23 December 1581. = ...
  - Francis Dudderidge, baptized at St. Mary Magdalene's, Taunton, 5 July 1616.

Joseph Dudderidge of Taunton. = Christian Poyntington, married at St. Mary Magdalene's, Taunton, 7 November 1579.

- Thomas Dudderidge, baptized at St. Mary Magdalene's, Taunton, 1 November 1580.
- James Dudderidge, baptized at St. Mary Magdalene's, Taunton, 25 March 1582.

Thomas Dudridge of Taunton (formerly of Crowcombe ?).

Joan, baptized at St. James's, Taunton, 18 April 1647; married at St. Mary Magdalene's, Taunton, 7 September 1673, Edward Carew.

William Dudderidge of Taunton = Elizabeth Brata, married at St. James's, Taunton, 14 . . . . 1652.

- Joan, born at Taunton, St. James, 16 December 1653.
- John Dudderidge, born at Taunton, St. James, 16 December 1653.
- Agnes, born at Taunton, St. James, 8 February 1657.
- Mary, born at Taunton, St. James, 13 October 1660.

Thomas Dodderidge of Holway, Taunton = Mary Bennett of Holway, Taunton; married at St. James's, Taunton, 21 February 1704.

Mary, born at Taunton, St. Mary Magdalene, 21 December 1704.

William Dudderidge of Shuttern, Taunton. = Mary Williams of Shuttern, Taunton; married at St. James's, Taunton, 28 January 1706.

William Dudderidge, baptized at Staplegrove 5 March 1709.

DUDDERIDGE OF BISHOP'S HULL, CO. SOMERSET.

Maurice Dudderidge or Dodderidge of Bishop's Hull, tailor. Will dated 19 June 1719, and proved the following year in the Court of the Archdeacon of Taunton. = Mary Evens of St. Mary Magdalene's, Taunton; married there 31 January 1689.

- Sarah, born at Bishop's Hull 7 November 1692.
- Moses Dudderidge, born at Bishop's Hull 24 March 1694.
- Hannah, born at Bishop's Hull 27 April 1697; named in her father's will 1719.
- Honor, born at Bishop's Hull 29 Dec. 1699.
- Aaron Dudderidge, born at Bishop's Hull 3 November 1701.
- Samuel Dudderidge, born at Bishop's Hull 13 April 1704.
- Rose, born at Bishop's Hull 15 December 1706.

DODDRIDGE OF NORTH PETHERTON, CO. SOMERSET.

John Doddridge of North Petherton, yeoman. Adm'on granted in the Court of the Archdeacon of Taunton to his son Hugh Doddridge of North Petherton 26 August 1721. = Katherine . . . .

- John Doddridge of North Petherton. Adm'on granted in the Court of the Archdeacon of Taunton to his father John Doddridge 15 March 1711. = Mary . . . .
  - John Doddridge of North Newton, co. Somerset; baptized at North Petherton 3 July 1705; named 1773. =
    - Joan, of North Newton. Will dated 22 April 1773 and proved in the Court of the Archdeacon of Taunton.
    - Jane, of North Newton; named 1773.
    - John Doddridge of North Newton; named 1773.
    - William Doddridge of North Newton; named 1773.
    - Hester, of North Newton; named 1773.
    - Ann, of North Newton; named 1773.
- Katherine, baptized at North Petherton 11 January 1692.
- Richard Doddridge, baptized at North Petherton 7 March 1693.
- Hugh Doddridge, baptized at North Petherton 26 June 1695.

(To be continued.)

Register of the British Cemetery, Oporto.

CONTAINING ALL INTERMENTS FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR 1876.*

1899	April 1	Henrietta M. Ehlers. 68 years. German.
	June 14	John W. Atkinson. 69 years. British.
	June 24	Amy Hastings. 78 years. British.
	July 8	Walter Whittle. 10 mos. British.
	Aug. 31	Helen Elizabeth Nixon. 34 years. British.
	Sep. 14	Jane Bertha Lehmann. 21 mos. German.
	Sep. 19	Ellen Harris. 77 years. British.
	Nov. 24	W. James Williams. 52 years. British.
1900	Jan. 8	Charles Walker. 47 years. British.
	Jan. 27	Margot E. A. Thumann. 4 years. German.
	Feb. 8	Eliza Bowater Malheiro. 72 years. Portuguese.
	Feb. 16	Augustus Geo. Redpath. 50 years. British.
	Feb. 23	Emma H. P. J. Schneuer. 64 years. German.
	Feb. 27	Ignez F. Coverley. 70 years. British.
	Mar. 8	Wm. Roope Ellicott. 69 years. British.
	Mar. 16	Mathilda Catherine Pile. 56 years. British.
	May 17	Adolph Sihls. 27 years. Russian.
	July 8	George Danson Tait. 49 years. British.
	Aug. 4	Minnie C. Bentley. 6 years. British.
	Sep. 7	Caroline Kuhlmann. 68 years. German.
	Oct. 9	Quarles Harris. 77 years. British.
	Nov. 25	Elizabeth Emily Kendall. 45 years. British.
	Dec. 4	Alex. W. Conyers Lindsay. 36 years. British.
	Dec. 27	Emily Eliza Murat. 59 years. British.
1901	Jan. 31	Emily Joyce Dow. 49 years. British.
	Feb. 5	Frederic Hendry Schultze. 60 years. British.
	Mar. 24	Thomas Askew. 53 years. British. Steward of s/s "Oporto."
	April 4	John Mayer. 86 years. German.
	April 24	Philip Charles Nixon. 33 years. British.
	May 23	Marianne Forbes Smith. 74 years. British.
	May 25	Henry Neville Rumsey. British.
	Sep. 9	Frank Russel Nixon. 39 years. British.
		In memory of C. N. Skeffington. Marble cross.
1902	Jan. 6	Andrew MacEwen. 59 years. British. s/s "Mersario."
	Mar. 4	Augusto George G. Redpath. 25 years. British.
	April 21	Robert Wengorovius. Portuguese.
	April 24	Henry Tute Murat. 66 years. British.
	July 18	Emilia Redpath. 56 years. British.
	July 25	Thirza Paget Thornton. 56 years. British.
	July 26	Luiza Moller. 84 years. German.
	July . .	Robert Boyle. 21 years. British.
	Aug. . .	C. W. Ehlers. German.
	Aug. 11	Guimaraes, M. E. P. 13 mos. British.
	Nov. 9	MacKechnie. 3 hours. British.
	Nov. 27	G. W. Lee (sailor). 30 years. British.
	Dec. 2	W. H. Hibbard. 87 years. British.

* Communicated by GEORGE J. LIND, Esq., F.S.A. (Scot.), F.S.G., of Oporto—continued from p. 114.

1902	Dec. 17	William Power. 38 years. British.
	Dec. 20	George Searle. 82 years. British.
1903	Jan. 7	Maggie E. MacKechnie. 20 mos. British.
	Feb. 5	George Marshall Marr. 63 years. British.
	Feb. 16	William Arthur Jones. 15 years. British.
	April 1	Edward Swift Dagge. 44 years. British.
	April 29	Olive Irene Thompson. 2 years. British.
	June 25	Henry Williams. 58 years. British.
	Aug. 8	Lucinda Valle. 7½ mos. Portuguese.
	Sep. 9	Anna Alves Jones. 50 years. British.
	Nov. 23	Ellen Lowe. 41 years. British.
1904	Jan. 9	James Edwin Hawke. 49 years. British.
	Mar. 5	Hermann Duhrssen. 65 years. German.
	Mar. 14	James Dysart Moreton. 24 years. British.
	Mar. 20	William Vivian. 52 years. British.
	June 13	Edward Nettell Chegwin. 45 years. British.
	June 15	Emily Atkinson. 75 years. British.
	June 22	Elsie Ada Beatrice Lind. 18 mos. British.
	July 12	Mary Rumsey. 69 years. British.
	Aug. 3	Frederick Frank. 48 years. British.
	Aug. 24	Helene Ringhoffer. 67 years. Austrian.
	Nov. 23	George Townsend Stockman. 38 years. British.
	Nov. 24	Percy Robinson. 19 years. British.
	Dec. 13	Edna Winifred Robinson. 5 years. British.
1905	Jan. 6	Stewart Smith Hutcheson. 64 years. British.
	Jan. 23	Charles Bruce. 37 years. British.
	Jan. 31	James Burton. 69 years. British.
	Feb. 1	Ernest Lacy Street. 20 years. British.
	Feb. 19	John Henry Queriol Murat. 36 years. British.
	May 4	Hermann Heinrich Frederico Schneuer. 3½ months. German.
	May 13	Delphina Gomes Schneuer. 30 years. German.
	June 21	Eliza Ellen Jones. 37 years. British.
	July 11	Weaver Owens Dow. 69 years. British.
	Oct. 28	Stephen Leopold Robinson. 17 years. British.
	Oct. 30	Thomas Cummings. 60 years. British.
	Nov. 28	Charles Harris. Sailor, Bn. "Pitho." 38 years. British. Drowned.
	Nov. 28	H. J. Cerkett, sailor of the Bn. "Pitho." 25 years. British. Drowned.
	Nov. 30	Mrs. Sophia Leuschner. 73 years. German.
	Dec. 22	Christian Wilhelm Stuve. 69 years. German.
	Dec. 24	Phœbe Delaforce. 83 years. British.
1906	Feb. 12	Clarissa Giddy. 7 years 4 mos. British.
	Feb. 14	Johanna Sophia Henrietta Katzenstein von Jess. 40 years. German.
	Mar. 14	Martha Hutcheson. 63 years. British.
	May 19	Richard Rands. Fireman s/s "Gannet." British. Drowned.
	June 25	Dankert Dankertsen Krohn. 64 years. Norwegian.
	July 19	William Maclaren. 48 years. British.
	Oct. 1	Thomas James Alfred Holt. 54 years. British.
	Nov. 7	Charlotte Schreck. 51 years. German.
	Nov. 19	Herbert William Rendell. 34 years. British.
	Dec. 10	Josephine Constance Dupré de Hauffmann. 88 years. British.
1907	April 1	Ellen Davies. 72 years. British.
	April 27	Dorothy Grace Robinson. 5 years. British.
	May 6	Jason Jones. 43 years. British.
	June 17	Minna Robertson. 61 years. British.

1907	July	11	Edward James Hobbs. 25 years. Drowned 2 July 1907. British.
	July	11	Edward Woolmer. 35 years. Drowned 2 July 1907. British.
	Sep.	11	John Stanley Johnson. 58 years. British.
	Nov.	8	Henry Rumsey. 52 years. British.
	Nov.	16	Philip Blagden Tait. 13 years. British.
	Dec.	18	Bessie Katherine Street. 58 years. British.
1908	May	12	John Edwards' child, stillborn. British.
	May	27	John Courtney Southgate. 43 years. British.
	June	26	Nanny Burmester. 84 years. German.
	July	27	Jacob Edward von Hafe. 79 years. German.
	Aug.	2	Edmund Cæsar Hawkins. 7½ months. British.
	Aug.	9	Winifred Garside. 2 years 10 months. British.
	Sep.	1	Rachael Illingworth Lewis. 9 months. British.
	Sep.	14	Ina Angus. 25 years. British.
	Oct.	8	Edward Kersham. 32 years. British.
	Oct.	27	Thomas William Surman. 48 years. British.
	Nov.	12	Wilson Jones. 72 years. British.
	Dec.	13	John Marshall. 81 years. British.
	Dec.	28	William Low. 38 years. British.
1909	Jan.	10	James G. Adam's child. Stillborn. British.
	Jan.	16	Anna Beatriz Pereira Kite Taylor. 45 years. British.
	Jan.	31	Amy Catharine Standring. 23 years. British.
	Mar.	3	George Henry Hastings. 86 years. British.
	April	7	Charles Wright. 59 years. British.
	May	7	John Nina Briggs. 42 years. British.
	Oct.	5	F. Henrique von Hafe. 50 years. German.
	Oct.	8	George James Gordon. 74 years. British.
	Dec.	14	Harry Dahl. Norwegian.
	Dec.	17	Reginald St. Lawrence Thompson. 2 years. British.
1910	Feb.	14	Thomas Lainge. 28 years. British.
	May	11	Rosinda Sellers. British.
	June	2	Robert Brownley. 35 years. British.
	Sep.	28	Annette Charlotte Wengorovius. 81 years. Russian.
	Nov.	1	Henry Tabak.
	Nov.	25	John Herbert Williams. 40 years. British.
1911	Jan.	28	John James. 70 years. British.
	Mar.	21	G. C. Fox. 53 years. British.
	Mar.	26	Griffiths Humphreys. 64 years. British.
	April	25	Thomas Morrison Coverley. 53 years. British.
	May	. .	Ambroise Heron. 52 years. British.
	Sep.	23	George Francis Gilchrist. 34 years. British.
	Nov.	19	Lydia Rose Murat. 84 years. British.
	Dec.	17	Cabel Roope. 59 years. British.
1912	Jan.	5	John Sundstrom, child of. Stillborn. British.
	Mar.	13	Eliza Kamp. 79 years. German.

Archers of Norfolk, Virginia.*

A John Archer in Isle of Wight, co. Virginia, 1645. (See Land Grant to Lawrence Ward and Jno. King.)

A Captain William Archer of Isle of Wight, co. Virginia. Will dated 15 Nov. 1694, and recorded in Isle of Wight, co. Virginia. = Hannah . . . ., living 1695 (Norfolk County D. B. 5, p. 248).

Mary . . . ., died before 1763 (see Norfolk County D. B. 21 f. 134). 1st wife. = Edward Archer, mariner and merchant, of Borough of Norfolk, and in Norfolk 1732 (see Norfolk County D. B. 11, p. 95: Norfolk County Will Book 1, f. 211, dated and proved 1771). = Dinah Godfrey of Norfolk Borough, da. of John Godfrey (see will of Matthew Godfrey, Norfolk County Book 9, p. 591; also Norfolk City Will Book 1, p. 75, dated and proved 1794), 2nd wife; aunt of Katy Kelly, wife of Geo. Kelly, da. of Matthew Godfrey.

Ann = Charles Godfrey. son of Eliza (Norfolk County Will Book 1, f. 64, dated 1757).

Mary = Thomas Applewhaite of Barbadoes.

John Archer (Norfolk City Will Book 1, p. 23, dated 1793, proved 1794). No issue. = Elizabeth . . . .

Frances, unmar. (Norfolk City Will Book 3, p. 270, dated 1815, proved 1816).

Mary Cocke, living 18 Jan. 1790 (see Norfolk County D.B. 31, p. 171); 1st wife; da. of Hartwell Cocke and Ann Ruffin. = Captain Edward Archer, Gent., died before 1815. = Mary Wormington, da. of William Wormington and Mary his wife, da. of Richard Silvester and Dorcas his wife (see Norfolk County D. B. 33, p. 225, dated 12 Nov. 1791); 2nd wife, living in 1822.

Susanna = Richard Simms.

Richard C. Archer. No issue. He living 1815. = Eliza M. Street, da. of Benj. Street (Will Book 8, p. 379, dated 1856).

Samuel B. Archer, living 1817.

Mr. Woolford of Fredericksburg, Virginia. = Ann Maria = Mr. Gatewood of Norfolk Borough.

John. Issue at present living in Norfolk City, Virginia.

Edward Archer (Norfolk County Will Book 4, p. 171, dated 1822, proved 1823). Mother living. = Sarah J. . . . ., pregnant at death of husband.

Robert = Fanny Archer. Issue.

Susan, married Edward Valentine.

* Communicated by Charles Fleming McIntosh, Esq., of Norfolk, Virginia. N.B.—In answer to an article in "Misc. Gen. et Her." for December 1913, p. 354.

Norfolk County Will Book 1, f. 211.

Will dated 13 November 1771. EDWARD ARCHER of the Borough of Norfolk, Merchant. My Wife Dinah. My Daughter Frances Archer at Lawful Age. My Daughter Susanna Simms at Lawful Age. My Son Edward Archer. My Daughter Anna Godfrey, Wife of Charles Godfrey. My Brigantine called The Molly's Letter. Her Husband Richard Simms. My Son John Archer. My Daughter Mary Applewhait. Appoint my Two Sons Edward Archer & Jno. Archer, Executors.

EDWARD ARCHER and Seal.

Witnesses: Thomas Roberts, Robert Steed, John Hurt.
Proved December Court 1771.

Corp. Clerk's Office, Norfolk City, Will Book 3, p. 270.

Will dated 13 January 1815. FRANCES ARCHER of Norfolk Borough. The estate of my deceased brother Edward Archer. My Nephew Robert Archer. My Niece Susan Archer. My Niece Eliza Archer. My Niece Maria Gatewood. My Nephew Edward Archer. My Sister in Law Mary Archer, widow of my late Brother Edward. Money due me by Mr. Lawrence, Attorney for Mr. Applewhait of Barbadoes. My Nephew Robert Archer as Executor. My Cousin Elizabeth Brown.

FRANCES ARCHER and Seal.

Witnesses: Mary Archer, Robert Archer.
Proved 25 September 1816.

Corp. Clerk's Office, Norfolk City, Will Book 1, p. 73.

Will dated 15 October 1793. JOHN ARCHER of the Borough of Norfolk and State of Virginia. My loving Wife Elizabeth Archer. My Brother Edward Archer & his Wife. My Niece Anna Maria Archer. My Sister Francis Archer. My Nephew John Archer. My Brother Edward Archer, Executor.

JOHN ARCHER and Seal.

Witnesses: Arron Jaffray, George Billups, John George.
Proved 28 July 1794 by Arron Jaffray and George Billups.

Corp. Clerk's Office, Norfolk City, Will Book 1, p. 75.

Will dated April 1794. DINAH ARCHER, late of Norfolk County, Virginia, but at present of the Borough of Norfolk. To my Daughter in Law Fanny Archer. To my Niece Katy Kelly. To my friend George Kelly, my Executor.

her
DINAH × and Seal.
mark

Witnesses: John Wilson, Thomas Lee, Elizabeth Godfrey.
Proved 28 July 1794.

Corp. Clerk's Office, Norfolk City, Will Book 4, p. 171.

Will dated 25 December 1822. EDWARD ARCHER of the Borough of Norfolk. My wife Sarah J. Archer. The child which she may be delivered of. My Mother Mary Archer. My Brother Robert Archer, Executor.

EDWARD ARCHER and Seal.

Witnesses: John Myers-Jacob Vickery, George Dashill.
Proved 1 February 1823 by witnesses.

Norfolk County Deed Book 34, p. 6.
Deed dated 20 March 1792.

Edward Mintz and Charity his wife, to: Thomas Archer of Norfolk County .... } Conveyance of land.

The Common Ancestry of Sidney, Bolingbroke, and Shelley.*

Cicely, da. of Nicholas Wolberg, and had issue by her. 1st wife. = William Sidney of Baynards. | Isabel, da. of Lord St. John. 2nd wife. = Thomasine, da. and heir of John Barrington, and widow of William Lansford; mar. 3rdly John Hopton. Will proved (P.C.C., 18, Horne) 1497. 3rd wife.

Anne, married 1st John Michelgrove; 2ndly, John Apsley. Elizabeth, sole heir of the former marriage, born 28 March 1461, married, before 29 March 1475, John Shelley. From this marriage descended Percy Bysshe Shelley.

Nicholas Sidney. Will proved (P.C.C., 10, Fetiplace) 1512. = Anne, da. and co-heir of Sir William Brandon.

Sir William Sidney of Penshurst. Will proved (P.C.C., 14, Tashe) 1553-4. = Anne, da. of Hugh Pagenham, and widow of Thomas Fitzwilliam.

Sir Henry Sidney. = Mary, da. of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland.

Mary, married Sir William Dormer. Anne, da. of Sir William Dormer by Mary his wife, married Sir Walter Hungerford. Lucy, da. of Sir Walter Hungerford by Anne his wife, married Sir John St. John. From this marriage descended Lord Bolingbroke.

Sir Philip Sidney.

Correspondence.

To the Editor of the "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica."

Dear Sir,

In continuation of your notes on the Corsellis Family, I have copied the following notice from "Le Neve's Knights," Harl. Soc. Pub. 1873, relating to the Evance descent :—

"London, Sr Stephen Evance, Goldsmith, knighted at Kensington 14 Octobr 1690; he failed in the world, & shott himself in the temple; dyed unmar. being no longer able to keep shop, but afterwards, when his debts were cast up, there remained, after all his creditors were paid, a good estate, which came to his niece Hester, wife of Sir Cæsar Child, baronet, as I was credibly informed. See Evance of Treveleth, Salop. Sr Will. Dugdale's Visit.

* Communicated by A. S. Lewis, Esq.

.... Evance of New England in America.=

2. Stephen Evance, citizen & goldsmith of London, knighted as above; liveing unmarried; shott himself with his pistoll, dyed a batchelor.	1. John Child was a waiter in the Custom House in London; gott a good estate & left it to his d^r & heir.	=. . . ., d^r of . . . .; remarried . . . . Goodyere, merchant; living at Cleybury, Essex.

Hester, daughter & sole heir of John & neice & heir of her unkle; married to Sir Cæsar Child of Essex; liveing at Cleybury in Berking parish 1718."

Can any of your readers give the connecting links between the Visitation of Salop, 1623, and the above .... Evance of New England?

With regard to another point. In your October notes on the Corsellises you state (p. 109) that on June 10, 1568, Mychaell Corselous *alias* GRIFFIN, stranger, and Jocosa *Vantpene*, stranger, dwelling in St. Magnus parish, were married at St. Benet Fink. Now I find in Col. Chester's "London Marriage Licences" (published by Foster 1887) that Michael Curselis *alias* GOFFIN, merchant, and Joyce *Vantexen* of St. Magnus, London, spinster, had a general licence, June 4, 1568 B, to marry. This evidently relates to the same persons. Now which is the correct reading? Simply as guess work, in the one point it would seem that "*alias* Griffin" is more probable than "*alias* Goffin," and if it is so, I think it is a reasonable suggestion that the *alias* came from the Griffin sign which may have marked his place of business in the City, and which he may have adopted from his Flemish coat of arms; or which, on the other hand, may only have been used, so to speak, by chance, but which might in its turn have suggested the Griffin coat of arms used by his English descendants? Perhaps some expert in Flemish heraldry can help us?

I am, Faithfully yours,

Sion Hill House, near Kidderminster. THOS. A. C. ATTWOOD, F.S.A.
November 8th, 1914.

Reviews.

Kent Records. Vol. III. Sede Vacante Wills: A Calendar of Wills proved before the Commissary of the Prior and Chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury, during vacancies in the Primacy, with an Appendix, containing Transcripts of Archiepiscopal and other Wills of importance.

THIS is a fresh Volume of the Kent Records issued by the Records Branch of the Kent Archæological Society, and edited by the Rev. C. Eveleigh Woodruff, M.A.

The Volume commences with an Introduction to the Sede Vacante Wills, in which a resumé of the more important wills is given, including Winchelsey's made at Oxford, and Archbishop Reynolds, giving instructions for his burial near Winchelsey's tomb. Archbishop Stratford's bequest of his new mitre and cope embroidered with gold thread and pearls, with other valuable vestments, to the Cathedrals of Winchester and Lincoln; also to Prince Edward the Black Prince his missal and carved ivory and mother of pearl ornaments. Archbishop Islip left a thousand ewes besides Church ornaments to the Cathedral Church, and Wittlesey, Simon of Ledbury, Thomas Arundel, all left bequests of books and vestments to the Cathedral Church. Other Archbishops' wills are mentioned, including Dene's, and various Bishops, and likewise those of Thomas Langton and Edward Storey of Chichester, and John Buckingham of Lincoln, Buckingham of Canterbury, Philip de Turvile of Lichfield, and others, all making the Introduction valuable reading.

The Calendar of Wills is next given from 1500 of upwards of 1000 intestate persons, with an Index of Parishes, followed by the Appendix of Copies of Wills from A.D. 997, making nearly 100 pp. The volume concludes with a List of Subscribers, and is neatly bound in blue cloth,

The Titled Nobility of Europe. An International Peerage of "Who's Who" of the Sovereigns, Princes, and Nobles of Europe. Compiled and edited by the MARQUIS OF RUVIGNY, 1914. London: Harrison and Sons, 45 Pall Mall, S.W. £2 2*s.* net, cloth gilt.

THIS is a most acceptable Work of Reference for those interested in genealogy. Within its pages are found the existing titles of nobility in Europe with a biographical account of all the living titled members of each family. The first Part contains an account of all the European Sovereigns and of the members of the various Royal and Sovereign Houses with illustrations of their arms. The second Part deals with the mediatized Princely Houses and with the titles of nobility of each country.

We are glad to note that the Author and Publishers wish it to be distinctly understood that the insertion of any family is not in any way dependent upon the payment of any fee or of subscription to the book, and that no fee or condition has been or will be accepted for the insertion or exclusion of any name. All families will be dealt with in one uniform manner, the end in view being to produce an annual Work of Reference at once complete, reliable, and authentic.

There is much work in store for the Editor in the issue of the next volume, and we trust that the present one will receive the support which it deserves as a reward for the Editor's thoroughness.

A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain. By SIR BERNARD BURKE, Ulster King of Arms. Illustrated with nearly 2000 Coats of Arms. Revised by A. C. FOX-DAVIES, Barrister-at-Law. 12th Edition, 1914. London; Harrison and Sons, 45 Pall Mall, S.W. £2 12*s.* 6*d.* net, cloth gilt.

THIS Work treats of the untitled aristocracy of this country as Burke's "Peerage" deals with the titled classes.

The last issue appeared eight years ago, and the constant change of ownership is at the present time very marked. The Editor observes that "the vicious and crushing burden of the taxation levied upon the land, dictated by a hatred of the landowner rather than by the necessities of Imperial finance, and the nightmare of the death duties, have converted the holding of land from an investment into a luxury to be maintained from extraneous sources. One by one our ancient families, whose sole resources have been from the land, are squeezed out of their ownership, and their places in the country are taken through lease or purchase by a new class."

An Addenda, together with those alterations which it has been possible to make in the body of the work, brings Burke's "Landed Gentry" up to 31 August 1914. None of the War Casualty Lists since published are included, though the bulk of the names of officers appears either in the "Peerage" or the "Landed Gentry."

After such a lapse of time since the 11th Edition appeared, this volume should be much sought after, and we wish it every success.

Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage, 202nd Year, 1915. Royal octavo. illustrated with Armorial Bearings. Edited by ARTHUR G. M. HESILRIGE. London: Dean and Son, Ltd., 160 A Fleet Street, E.C. £1 11*s.* 6*d.* net, cloth.

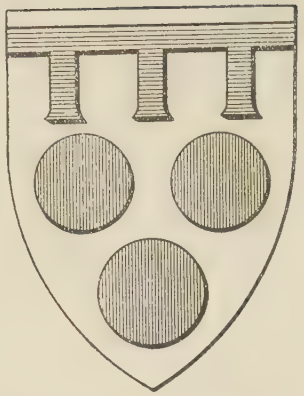
THE Publisher claims that almost every page of the book reflects the effect of the war, for hundreds of both titled and untitled names familiar in "Debrett's" have appeared in the casualty lists, while the normal descent of many and many an hereditary dignity has been changed by the death in action of either the actual holder of the title or of the immediate heir, while thousands of naval and military appointments and promotions contained in these 900 pages of Gazette notices have been dealt with. The volume contains the names of all officers announced on December 2 as appointed D.S.O.

In addition to the recently issued official Roll of Baronets and many other interesting points, the issue of Privy Councillors' and Knights' widows, as well as the phonetic spelling of titles and names, have been included as new features in the volume.

We welcome this indispensable volume, and congratulate the Editor on the result of his labours and the Publisher on the admirable get-up of the volume, which appears in a new emblazoned cover.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

Pedigree of Tristram, alias Trystram and Trustram.*



Robert Tristram of Babraham, co. Cambridge, died before 1289 ; seized of a $\frac{1}{4}$ of a knight's fee held of Edmund de Hengrave (who held same of the Earl of Lincoln), also seized of "Farepur" in Hinxton, held of the said Edmund by service. Inq. p.m. taken 17 Edward I. (1289).

Uriana.

Robert.

John Tristram of Babraham, son and heir, aged 2 and in ward to Sir John de Lofetoft 1289 ; assessed at the Lay Subsidy 1327-8.

Nicholas Tristram = Florence, party to suit 1324, Assize Roll, Cambridge.

John Tristram, living 1324.

Robert de Trystram of Babraham aforesaid, held $\frac{1}{4}$ part of a fee in Babraham, formerly of Edmund de Hengrave 1346 ; assessed at the Lay Subsidy 1347-8.

The Tristrams appear to have left Babraham before 1428.

Roger Tristram of Babraham, assessed at the Lay Subsidy 1347-8.

Adam Tristram of Hitchin, co. Herts, apprenticed in London 1351 (Corporation of London, Cal. of Letters, Roll I., 77) ; married Matilda, and sold messuage in Hitchin to Luke Ruddok (Feet of Fines, 90/95).

John Trystram, Purveyor of Wheat to the King 1367 ; granted Le Hawkers, Standon, co. Herts, by the King 1374.

N.B.—Dotted lines=supposition.

* Compiled from a pedigree, from 1432 to 1909, registered at the Heralds' College, 1909, by EDWARD TRISTRAM, Esq., F.S.A., and communicated with additional and supplemental matter by E. J. TRUSTRAM, Esq., M.A.

* John Trystram, a Juror on the Inquisition taken Easter 1432 as to the possession of the Priory and Convent of Langley in the Parish of Hitchin. (NOTE.—Probably the same man as John Trystram, a Lance at Agincourt 1415.)

John Tristram of Hitchin, co. Hertford, a Juror at manor of Hitchin Portman Thursday after 28 October 1470 ; a surety for John Lisley same date; died before 8 May 1471, seized of lands called Bancroft, a croft called Gilbert Tanners, and a croft called Arnolds, all in the manor of Hitchin Portman aforesaid.

Lawrence Tristram of Hitchin aforesaid, a tenant of the said manor of Hitchin Portman Tuesday before 25 July 1471 ; succeeded to his father's land there 8 May 1471 ; bailiff of the manor of Maydencroft Saturday after 23 April 1479 and again 1481. He received a grant of lands in Siseling Spittlefield, Boddysfield, and Hildevers, Easter 1488, which he surrendered same year (Maydencroft Court Roll), to whom Henry Thirkyall surrendered Pellcottes for 20 years in the manor of Maydencroft 1504.

Thomas Tristram of Hitchin aforesaid, to whom Thomas Alles surrendered Berrymede with the leys called Hoggeswallys in Ippollits in the Manor of Maydencroft 10 Henry VIII. 1518, which same lands he surrendered to the use of his daughters-in-law and Thomas Marshall 1541 ; a tenant of the manor of Maydencroft 1522—27. In 1555 he surrendered lands in Ippollits to Thomas Marshall, and in 1556 Berrymede, Parsons Croft, a cottage at Charlton, and other lands in several parishes to the said Thomas Marshall.

John Trystram held freehold estate at Hitchin aforesaid ; by Indenture 2 February 1556 he acquired certain lands in Hitchin from Ralph Ratclyffe (Com. Pleas Deeds enrolled Hill 3 and 4 Philip and Mary) ; held land 20 October 1538 of the "brotherhood" of Hitchin ; party to fine as to lands in Hitchin 1538 ; surrendered a cottage at Charlton to John Marshall 1561 ; buried at Hitchin 10 August 1566. Will dated 27 June 1566 ; proved 12 December following (Archdeaconry Court of Huntingdon).

= Agnes . . . ., party to fine as to lands in Hitchin in 1538 ; to whom her father-in-law Thomas Tristram surrendered Hoggeswallys in Ippollits aforesaid 1541 ; co-executrix to her husband's will 1566.

A

* The pedigree registered at the Heralds' College starts here.—ED.

A

James Tristram of Hitchin aforesaid, to whom his father devised his lands at Syle House, Street; under 23 years of age in 1566; a tenant of the manor of Hitchin 8 October 1584; party to a fine as to lands in Hitchin Hilary 1582-3; buried at Hitchin 1 October 1605.

= Jane Deacon, married at Hitchin aforesaid 8 November 1573; buried there 7 April 1602.

Anne, otherwise Agnes Plumer, married at Hitchin aforesaid 5 October 1589 and there buried 15 Oct. 1604. 1st wife.

= Adam Tristram of Hitchin aforesaid, mentioned in his father's will, and then under 21 years of age; witness to the will of John Wright of Ickleford, dated 6 July 1599 and proved 1 Aug. following (Archdeaconry Court of Huntingdon); party to fines as to lands in Hitchin Hilary, 40 Eliz. (1597-8), Trinity 1602; living 2 October 1617; a tenant of the manor of Hitchin Foreign and Portman 23 October 1624; mentioned in the will of his brother Thomas 1620; buried at Hitchin 19 October 1639.

= Mary Hursee, married at Hitchin aforesaid 12 Feb. 1606-7; buried there 15 July 1636. 2nd wife.

John Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 30 August 1579.

James Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 30 September 1582.

Edward Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 20 Sept. and buried there 17 October 1584.

Joan, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 22 August 1585.

Mary, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 8 December 1588; buried there 2 February 1591-2.

Frances, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 17 November 1594.

—

. . . ., wife of John Hurst, who was buried at Hitchin aforesaid 9 April 1623.

John Tristram of Hitchin aforesaid, churchwarden of Hitchin from 1562 to 1598; mentioned in his father's will; party to fines as to lands in Hitchin Trinity 1578 and Ippollits Hilary 1598; a tenant of the manor of Hitchin 12 February 1608. Walter Ralph surrendered to him lands in Readsfield and Moremeadfield, Charlton, Blackpigthell, Roynell Hill, all in Ippollits in the manor of Maydencroft, 41 Elizabeth. John Bowyer surrendered to him land in Readsfield 41 Elizabeth (1599-1600), and lands in Hillcroft, Gosmerfield, and Hillgrovefield 43 Elizabeth.

= Cicely Hill, married at Hitchin 15 January 1563.

Joan, baptized at Hitchin 8 August 1567, and there buried 3 December following.

Joan, wife of . . . . Starkey; living 1603.

Ann, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 7 April 1565.

—

Annys, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 27 August 1565.

Richard Tristram of Hitchin aforesaid; held land in Gosmerfield in the manor of Maydencroft; buried 18 July 1618 at Hitchin. Will dated 15 July 1618; proved (P.C.C.) 25 same month.

= Mary Draper, married at Hitchin aforesaid 27 Sep. 1598; remarried there, 31 May 1620, to James Burwell; living 1651.

See PEDIGREE A, p. 167.

B

A

B

John Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 14 July 1573; died an infant.

.... Tristram. = Joan Draper of Gosmore, co. Hertford. She married 2ndly .... Symes, who died before 1603. She living 1603.

A

John Tristram of Hitchin aforesaid, baptized there 15 February 1576; died 26 November 1625; buried at Hitchin 28 same month. Will dated 26 November 1625; proved 1 March following at Archdeaconry Court of Huntingdon. = Sarah . . . ., buried at Hitchin aforesaid 22 June 1611.

Laurence Tristram of St. Giles', Cripplegate, citizen and brewer of London; admitted to the Freedom of the Brewers' Company 4 November 1592; buried at St. Giles' 2 March 1603-4. Will dated 1 March 1603-4; proved 24 April 1604 (P.C.C.). = Katherine Aldersey, married 1stly at St. Giles', Cripplegate aforesaid (by licence), 16 February 1591-2; ex'trix to her husband's will 1604; remarried at St. Giles' 4 May 1606 to Philip Farmer.

John Tristram of Hitchin aforesaid; overseer to his brother Laurence Tristram's will 1603.

Robert Tristram, under 21 in 1603; admitted to land in Pageant Field at Court of Maydencroft 30 September 16 James I.; died before 13 Charles I. =

Charles Tristram, under 21 in 1603; buried at St. Giles', Cripplegate aforesaid, 31 May 1628.

Thomas Tristram, son and heir, æt. 18 at his father's death; admitted to land in Pageant Field 24 April 13 Charles I., and surrendered same 4 January 1649.

Edlin Tristram of Walkeringham, co. Nottingham, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 17 April 1603; mentioned in his father's will 1625, and ex'or thereto; admitted to his father's lands in the manor of Maydencroft 5 October 1627; death reported at court held 18 April 1653; received licence to make lease 24 April 1638; surrendered lands in Moremeadfield 1633; buried at Walkeringham. Will dated 1 May 1638; proved 2 June following (P.C.C.). = Elizabeth Draper, married at Hitchin aforesaid 4 May 1626; ex'trix to her husband's will 1638.

John Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 2 July 1598; buried there 11 September 1616.

William Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 26 Oct. 1600; mentioned in his father's will 1625, not then living at Hitchin.

Sarah, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 11 May 1606; mentioned in her father's will 1625.

C

A

C | A

Edlin Tristram of Hitchin aforesaid; mentioned in his father's will 1638. = Susan .... | John Tristram, eldest son; admitted to his father's lands in the Manor of Maydencroft 18 April 1653; mentioned in his father's will 1638. | Lettice, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 1 March 1626-7, and there buried 28 March 1627. | Lettice, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 28 December 1629; mentioned in her father's will 1638. | Elizabeth, under 21 in 1638.

Thomas Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 6 November 1665.

Edlin Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 27 February 1668-9.

Thomas Tristram of St. Michael, Queenhithe, citizen and fishmonger of London; mentioned in his father's will, and then under 21 years of age; a tenant of the manor of Hitchin 12 February 1608; buried at St. Michael, Queenhithe. Will dated 11 May 1620; proved 19 same month (P.C.C.).* = Susan, sister of Christopher Deane, co-ex'trix to her husband's will 1620, and ex'trix to that of her son Thomas 1623; administered to the will of her son William 1625; buried at St. Michael, Queenhithe. Will dated 23 May 1640; proved 2 June following (P.C.C.). | Agnes, mentioned in her father's will 1566.

Thomas Tristram, citizen and fishmonger of London; co-ex'or of his father's will 1620; buried at St. Michael, Queenhithe, aforesaid; died s.p. Will dated 1 May 1623; proved 20 May following (P.C.C.). | William Tristram of St. Michael, Queenhithe, aforesaid. Nuncupative will 25 August 1625; proved 10 December following (P.C.C.). Merchant adventurer. | ...., wife of William Bruen of London, skinner, who died before 1640. | ...., wife of John Wolverston of London, fishmonger. | Mary, wife of Robert Hampton of London.

Agnes Whippard, married at Hitchin 17 December 1564. 1st wife. = William Tristram of Hitchin aforesaid, youngest son, mentioned in his father's will, and then under 21 years of age, to whom his father devised his copyhold called the Dole within the Lordship of Hitchin; party to fines as to lands in Hitchin Easter 1589 and tenant of the manor of Hitchin Portman and Foreign 5 October 1590 Hilary, 40 Eliz. (1597-8). = Elizabeth Rolfe, married at Hitchin 5 Nov. 1579. 2nd wife. | Joan, mentioned in her father's will 1566.

D | E | A

* His arms are certified: *Argent, three torteaux with a label of three points azure.* (Heralds' Coll., Norfolk, 26, 150.)

D | E | A

John Tristram, bapt. at Hitchin aforesaid 27 January 1565.

William Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 14 October 1571; party to fine as to lands in Hitchin Hilary, 40 Eliz. (1597-8); tenant of the manor of Hitchin Foreign and Portman 4 October 1610; buried at Hitchin 25 April 1628. = Elizabeth Farmer, married at Hitchin aforesaid 20 July 1606; buried there 20 August 1615.

William Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 18 April 1568; buried 30 May 1569 at Hitchin aforesaid.

Elizabeth, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 10 December 1574.

—

Annys, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 18 March 1569-70.

John Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 21 December 1608.

Lawrence Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 18 August 1611.

Joan, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 30 August 1607.

Sarah, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 18 February 1609-10.

Susan, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 12 December 1613.

Margaret, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 24 August 1616.

Edward Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 28 August 1580. = Anne Webbe, married at Hitchin 17 May 1607.

John Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 24 August 1578.

Joan, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 8 May 1580.

—

Margaret, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 12 Aug. 1582.

Thomas Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 16 June 1583.

—

George Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 25 July 1585.

Alice, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 22 October 1587.

—

Mary, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 27 October 1588.

Elizabeth, mentioned in her father's will 1566.

Richard Tristram of Hitchin aforesaid, buried 13 August 1594 at Hitchin. Will dated 8 August 1594; adm'on 19 September following in P.C.C. = Elizabeth, sister of Beatrice, wife of Robert Weld, and of Luce, wife of Thomas Wilkinson. Nuncupative will dated August 1594; adm'on granted 14 September following, P.C.C. Ex'trix mentioned in her husband's will 8 August 1594.

Richard Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 28 August 1585; buried there 29 same month.

Richard Tristram of Hitchin aforesaid, baptized there 13 August 1594.

Joan, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 25 April 1591; living 1594.

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 163.)

Richard Tristram = Mary Draper.

- Frances, sister of John Skinner; married at Hitchin aforesaid 28 Feb. 1621-2; buried there 18 July 1629. 1st wife.
- = Lawrence Tristram of Hitchin aforesaid, eldest son; baptized there 21 May 1599. To whom Edlin Tristram and Susanna his wife surrendered land in Gosmerfield 24 October 1632. Mentioned in his father's will 1618; churchwarden of Hitchin 1636-7; buried at Hitchin 10 March 1651. Will dated 16 January 1651; proved 27 May 1652 (P.C.C.)
- = Mary Hurst, married at Hitchin aforesaid 12 Nov. 1629; buried there 19 January 1638-9. 2nd wife.
- = Elizabeth . . . ., living 1651. 3rd wife.
- George Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 22 March 1611; mentioned in his father's will 1618.

Children of Lawrence Tristram and Frances Skinner:

- Mary, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 14 December 1623; living 1651.
- Frances, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 3 Mar. 1624-5; living 1651.
- Elizabeth, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 14 March 1626-7; living 1651.

Children of Lawrence Tristram and Mary Hurst:

- Lawrence Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 8 December 1636; mentioned in his father's will 1651; administered to the effects of his sister Susan 1658.
- Robert Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 14 Jan. 1638-9; buried there 23 September following.
- Mary, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 23 April 1631; living 1651.
- Sarah, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 28 November 1632.
- Susan, baptised at Hitchin aforesaid 16 October 1634; mentioned in her father's will 1651; buried at Hitchin 12 September 1652. Adm'on 20 Oct. 1658 (P.C.C.).

Robert Tristram of Hitchin aforesaid, baptized there 29 October 1609; mentioned in his father's will and in that of his brother Lawrence 1651; buried at Hitchin 16 September 1665. Adm'on 19 October same year (P.C.C.).

= Mary Whittamore, married at Hitchin aforesaid 27 April 1631, and there buried 14 September 1665.

Edward Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 29 May 1614, and there buried 19 August 1616.

Children of Robert Tristram and Mary Whittamore:

- Lawrence Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 11 July 1638. B
- George Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 15 January 1639-40; buried there 31 March 1646.
- William Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 24 Aug. 1641.
- Charles Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 13 Dec. 1649.
- Mary, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 8 June 1644.
- Sarah, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 10 July 1647. A

B

Thomas Tristram, baptized at Hitchin 18 September 1633; buried there 31 December following.

John Tristram of Henlow, co. Bedford, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid; admitted to his father's effects 1665; died at Henlow aforesaid. Will dated 23 March 1693; proved at Northampton 5 May 1694. = Mary, mentioned in her husband's will; buried at Henlow 10 May 1698.

A

Richard Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 6 March 1634-5.

Robert Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 2 October 1636.

William Trustram of Henlow, co. Bedford, baptized there 12 January 1685; admitted to copyholds there 1 October 1716. Will dated 3 April 1738; proved 3 May following (Archdeaconry Court of Bedford).

John Trustram, buried at Henlow, co. Bedford, 16 June 1714. = Mary . . . ., buried at Henlow aforesaid 9 September 1727.

Lawrence Trustram, baptized at Henlow 12 July 1693; buried there 1 July 1701.

Lawrence Trustram, baptized at Henlow aforesaid 3 January 1705; mentioned in the will of his uncle William 1738. — 小

John Trustram, mentioned in the will of his uncle William 1738.

Mary, baptized at Henlow aforesaid 20 March 1707.

Joseph Trustram of Henlow aforesaid, baptized there 16 June 1690; executor to the will of his brother William 1738. Will dated 3 May 1748; proved 11 June following (Archdeaconry Court of Bedford). = Ann, dau. of . . . . Pestell of Pestell Grange in the co. of Bedford.

Thomas Trustram, baptized at Henlow aforesaid 13 January 1683; mentioned in the will of his brother William 1738 and Joseph 1748.

Ann, baptized at Henlow aforesaid 16 December 1681.

—

Joan, baptized at Henlow aforesaid 12 July 1693.

John Trustram of Henlow aforesaid, ex'or to his father's will 1748. Will dated 22 December 1800; proved 20 May 1803 (Archdeaconry Court of Bedford).

William Trustram of Arlesey, co. Bedford, mentioned in the will of his uncle William 1738 and in that of his father 1748. Will dated 25 May 1768; proved 5 June following (Archdeaconry Court of Bedford). = Mary, sister of Robert Topham; mentioned in her husband's will 1768.

C

Thomas Trustram, mentioned in the will of his father 1748.

Joseph Trustram, mentioned in the will of his uncle William 1738 and in that of his father 1748.

Sarah, married before 1748 to Thomas Lyles of Clifton, co. Bedford.

—

Anne, under 21 in 1748.

A

Mary, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 27 December 1601.

Susan, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 2 July 1604.

Richard Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 14 June 1607; mentioned in his father's will 1618 and in that of his brother Lawrence 1651; buried at Hitchin 30 August 1665. = Mary Hobbs, married 9 September 1630 at Hitchin aforesaid.

Lawrence Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 20 July 1631.

Richard Tristram, buried at Hitchin aforesaid 16 May 1636.

Andrew Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 12 July 1635.

John Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 19 April 1637.

Sarah, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 23 Sept. 1632.

Mary, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 7 November 1634 and there buried 18 July 1635.

Mary, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 22 March 1642-3.

Lawrence Tristram, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 8 December 1636; mentioned in the will of his uncle Lawrence Tristram 1651; surrendered land to the use of his wife at Court of manor of Hitchin Portman and Foreign 20 October 1686; died 9 October 1712. M.I. at Hitchin. Will dated 25 August 1705; proved at Archdeaconry Court of Huntingdon (Hitchin) 20 October 1712. = Anne, youngest dau. of Richard Taverner of Hexton, co. Hertford; died 31 Jan. 1714, aged 75. M.I. at Hitchin aforesaid.

Elizabeth, baptized at Hitchin aforesaid 15 April 1646.

Richard Tristram of Hitchin, eldest son, died 16 November 1734, aged 74. M.I. at Hitchin Church. = Dorothy, dau. of James Cocks, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London; died 26 November 1755, aged 54. M.I. at Hitchin aforesaid.

Lawrence Tristram, eldest son, died 14 October 1745, aged 54. M.I. at Hitchin.

Richard Tristram of Hitchin, died s.p. 10 November 1785, aged 70. M.I. at Hitchin aforesaid. = Sarah, dau. of John Ireland of Hitchin aforesaid; died 14 May 1747, aged 31. M.I. at Hitchin.

John Trustram of Shillington and sometime of Stondon, co. Bedford, baptized at Arlesey aforesaid 13 April 1764; mentioned in his father's will 1768; died 10 Dec. 1829; buried at Shillington. Adm'on granted to his widow. = Ann, dau. of John Bell; married by licence at Meppershall, co. Bedford, 8 August 1792; died at Hertford 24 August 1860; buried at Shillington.

William Trustram of Arlesey aforesaid, eldest son, mentioned in his father's will 1768.

Joseph Trustram, mentioned in his father's will 1768 and in that of his uncle John 1800.

—

David Trustram, mentioned in the will of his uncle John 1800; died 15 Nov. 1828, aged 60. M.I. Shillington Church.

Mary, mentioned in her father's will 1768.

—

Sarah, mentioned in her father's will 1768.

D

D

William Trustram, died 1 Dec. 1817, aged 14.

Joseph Trustram, died 28 Dec. 1828, aged 22, unmarried and without issue.

John Trustram, born 1807; baptized at Parish Church of Shillington aforesaid; died without issue 20 Nov. 1879. Will and codicil proved by Ann Trustram, widow, 18 December 1879.

= Ann, dau. of Thomas Flint Field of Fielden, near Silsoe, Beds, and sister of Sir William Ventris Field, afterwards Baron Field of Bakeham.

Charles Trustram of Bedford Place, Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent, surgeon; born 6 February 1809 at Shillington Hall, co. Bedford; died 25 June 1872; buried at Trinity Church, Tunbridge Wells. Will dated 25 August 1871; proved 21 September 1872 (Principal Registry).

= Harriet Julia, dau. and coheir of John Prince of Tunbridge Wells aforesaid, surgeon; married 4 July 1833 at Speldhurst, co. Kent; died 6 April 1871; buried at Trinity Church, Tunbridge Wells aforesaid.

William Prince Trustram of Upper Grosvenor Road, Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent, and Chepstow Villas, Kensington, co. London, solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature in England; only son; born 29 August 1837 at Tunbridge Wells aforesaid; died 26 March 1875; buried in Brompton Cemetery, co. Middlesex. Will dated 24 July 1874; proved 22 May 1875 (Principal Registry).

= Lydia, dau. and coheir of Edward Jones of Duppas Hill, Croydon, co. Surrey; married 8 Nov. 1864 at the Parish Church, Croydon, co. Surrey; living, a widow, 1915.

Fanny, born 13 May 1834 at Tunbridge Wells aforesaid; baptized at Speldhurst, co. Kent; died 10 Nov. 1913 at Eastbourne, Sussex.

Mary, born 12 Nov. 1835 at Tunbridge Wells aforesaid; baptized at Speldhurst aforesaid; living unmarried 1915.

Agnes, born 28 Oct. 1839 at Tunbridge Wells aforesaid; died 5 Oct. 1847, and there buried. M.I.

Ellen, born 15 January 1843 at Tunbridge Wells aforesaid; baptized at Speldhurst aforesaid; married 15 Sep. 1869 at Christ Church, Tunbridge Wells, to George Samuel Watson of Tunbridge Wells, who died 28 May 1903. She died 11 Nov. 1899. Both buried at Tunbridge Wells aforesaid.

Archibald Somers Trustram, born 28 December 1870 at Tunbridge Wells aforesaid; died 29 June 1878; buried at Brompton Cemetery aforesaid.

Linley Charles Jaques Trustram of Johannesburg in the Colony of the Transvaal, born 7 June 1872 at Chepstow Villas, Bayswater, in the parish of Paddington, co. Middlesex; sometime Lieut., Kitchener's Fighting Scouts (South Africa 1901); living unmarried 1915.

Ethel Julia, born 21 Oct. 1869 at Upper Grosvenor Road, Tunbridge Wells aforesaid; living unmarried 1915.

Christine Mary, born 13 January 1874 at Chepstow Villas aforesaid; married 8 June 1907 at St. Paul's, Hampstead, co. London, to William Drewett Arnison of Saville Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland, Doctor of Medicine of the University of Durham. Both living 1915.

E

D

E

Edward Jones Trustram of Fellows Road, Hampstead, in the County of London, Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature in England, Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, Member of the Common Council of the City of London, Vestry Clerk of St. Mary-le-Bow Church, born 20 September 1865 at Tunbridge Wells aforesaid; living 1915. = Florence Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Henry Appleton of Woodside Hall in the Parish of Stockton-on-Tees, co. Durham, J.P.; married 2 June 1891 at Trinity Church, Stockton-on-Tees; living 1915.

D

Charles Wilkinson Trustram of Colley Hill, Crediton, co. Devon, born 4 August 1867 at Upper Grosvenor Road, Tunbridge Wells aforesaid; living s.p. 1915. = Annie, dau. of James Parsons of Lavethan Farm in the Parish of Blisland, co. Cornwall; married 14 Sep. 1899 at Blisland aforesaid; living s.p. 1915.

Raymond Prince Trustram, born 29 November 1896 at Adelaide Road, Hampstead, co. London; living 1915.

John Harcourt Linley Trustram, born 6 July 1906 at Fellows Road, Hampstead aforesaid; living 1915.

Hilda Beryl, born 29 December 1894 at Adelaide Road, Hampstead aforesaid; living 1915.

Monica Florence, born 2 October 1900 at Adelaide Road, Hampstead aforesaid; died there 5 November 1900.

James Trustram of Rivers Hall, Boxted, co. Essex, and of Stone Place, co. Kent, born 6 August 1810; baptized at the Parish Church of Shillington aforesaid; died 17 April 1893; buried at All Saints' Church, Hertford. Will dated 23 July 1892; proved 30 June 1893 (Principal Registry). = Ellen Mary,* dau. of John Goldsmith of Ampthill, co. Bedford, born 30 March 1819; baptized at St. Bride's Church, Fleet Street, in the City of London; married at Sherborne, co. Dorset, 15 September 1849; died 25 December 1893, aged 74; buried at All Saints' Church, Hertford, 29 same month. Will dated 21 April 1893; proved 6 February 1894 (Principal Registry).

Catherine Trustram, died 13 Nov. 1817, aged 5.

—

Susan Trustram, died 15 December 1817, aged 5 months.

James Trustram of Bramshill Gardens in the Metropolitan Borough of Saint Pancras and of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, born 13 April 1852; baptized at All Saints, Hertford; called to the Bar 15 May 1878; Master of Laws of the University of Cambridge; living s.p. 1915. = Harriet, dau. of Henry Collison, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of East Dereham, co. Norfolk; married 28 April 1886 at Boxted aforesaid; living s.p. 1915.

Arthur Trustram, Clerk in Holy Orders, born 17 Dec. 1853; baptized at All Saints, Hertford; died unmarried 10 April 1899; buried at St. John's Cemetery, Margate, co. Kent.

F D

* A Royal Descent registered at Heralds' College through Ellen Mary Goldsmith from Charlemagne and Alfred the Great.

F | D

*Edward Tristram of Farringford College Road, Buxton, co. Derby, and formerly of the Paddock in the Parish of Poynton, co. Chester, Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature in England, F.S.A., born 11 November 1856 ; baptized at All Saints' Church, Hertford ; living 1915.

= Mabel Katherine Alice, dau. of Henry Elsdale, Colonel Royal Engineers, by Alice Stirling, his 1st wife ; married at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, in the Parish of St. George, Hanover Square, co. London, 12 October 1898 ; living 1915.

*Ellen Mary Tristram, born 18 March 1855 ; baptized at All Saints, Hertford, aforesaid ; living unmarried 1915.

*Jessie Tristram, born 29 October 1858 ; baptized at All Saints, Hertford, aforesaid ; living unmarried 1915.

Leonard Elsdale Tristram, born 10 July 1900 ; baptized at the Parish Church, Wilmslow, co. Chester ; living 1915.

Ann, born at Shillington, and baptized 7 January 1795 ; married there by licence 28 June 1819 to Beaumont A. Cole of Flitton, Beds.

Mary Trustram, born and baptized at Shillington 12 November 1797 ; married there by licence 11 September 1828 to Richard Eve of Westend, Silsoe, and Flitton, Beds. He was born at Lannock, near Baldock, 3 August 1788. She died 6 May, and he 30 November 1885. Both buried at Silsoe.

Sarah Trustram, born 1799 ; died at 9 North Crescent, Hertford, 25 Nov. 1881, aged 82 ; buried at All Saints' Church, Hertford. Will proved (Principal Registry) 13 Jan. 1882 by James Trustram (brother) and Jane Trustram (sister).

Eliza Trustram, born 1806 ; died 20 March 1856, aged 50 ; buried at All Saints' Church, Hertford.

Jane Trustram, born 1814 ; died at 29 North Road, Hertford, 10 August 1895, aged 81 ; buried at All Saints' Church, Hertford. Will proved (Principal Registry) 19 September 1895.

* These members of the family re-adopted *circa* 1910 the former spelling of the name.

Pedigree of Henderson of Broadholm, Dumfriesshire.*

There were Hendersons in Dumfriesshire from an early period, the first to be styled "of Broadholm" that the writer has discovered was—

I. Robert Henderson, who was living on 11th January 1676, when John Irving of Whitehill entered into a bond of caution that William Murray of "Morriwhat" and others would not molest "Robert Hendersone of Bredholme, William Hendersone, his son," and others (P.C. Reg. Scot., 3rd Ser., iv., 666).

II. William Henderson of Broadholm was named as son of Robert in the above mentioned bond in 1676. Sir Richard Broun (of whom presently) in a letter (*penes* R. S. Herries, Esq., of St. Julians, Sevenoaks) to the Rt. Hon. J. C. Herries (see "Misc. Gen. et Her.," 4th Ser., V., 41), dated 7 February 1851, says "Your [Mr. Herries's] grandmother Catherine Henderson and my grandfather Robert Henderson were full cousins, their fathers being brothers . . . sons of William Henderson of Broadholm, . . Your late uncle Sir Robert Herries . . . married his cousin Grace Henderson, a second cousin of my mother," etc. William Henderson had issue, as far as has been discovered, two sons:

1. John, of Broadholm, of whom later (No. III.).
2. William, of Cleughheads. He died before 1 November 1746, and left a son by his wife Elizabeth, sister of Mr. David Wightman, Minister of Applegarth, Dumfriesshire, 1706—1748 (for whom see Dr. H. Scott's "Fasti," i., pt. ii., 598, 643)—

   Robert, who was served (1), 1st November 1746, as a "writer in Lochmaben," heir general to his "Father William Henderson of Clougheads"; (2) 19 August 1767, as "of Cleughheads," heir general to his "Uncle David Wightman, Minister at Applegarth"; (3) 25 May 1769, as "of Penlaw," heir general to his "Mother Elizabeth Wightman, Widow of Wm. Henderson of Cleughheads" (Decennial Indexes to Services). He assumed the name of Wightman and died before 9 April 1810, leaving by his wife Janet Carruthers of Whitecroft, who died 9 June 1805,† the following (and probably other) children—

   1. (*a*) William David Henderson Wightman, who as "of Cleughhead" was served (1), 13 April 1810, heir of line and provision special in Denbie in the parish of Meikle Dalton, Dumfriesshire, to his "Mother Janet Carruthers of Whitecroft (wife of Robert Henderson Wightman of Cleughhead), who died 9 June 1805"; (2), 9 April 1810, heir of line and provision general to his "Father Robert Henderson

* Contributed by David C. Herries, Esq.

† Grace, Lady Douglas-Johnstone of Kelhead (to be presently mentioned in this pedigree) in a letter (*penes* the present writer) dated "Balgray," 19 July 1805, to her cousin Colonel Charles Herries (younger brother of Sir Robert Herries mentioned in this pedigree; see too "Misc. Gen. et. Her.," 4th Ser., V., 40) says, "You would hear that Mr. Henderson, Whitcroft, has lost his wife. He is wonderfully well but very deaf."

Wightman of Cleughheads" (Decennial Indexes to Services). Whether he married or left issue the writer has not discovered.

2. (*b*) Marion. According to Burke's "Peerage" (1913, *title* Broun) she was the "eldest daughter" and died in 1825, having been married in 1798 to James Broun. He assumed the long unclaimed baronetcy of Broun of Colston, after having been served as "of Mayfield, Captain," heir male general to his "Cousin Sir Alexander Broun," 12 January 1826 (Decennial Indexes to Services). For this title and his rights thereto see Foster's "Baronetage," 1882, p. 682, and the Authorities there cited. By his first wife Marion Henderson he left at his death in 1844, with other issue, a son—

Sir Richard Broun, who died in 1858 (see "Dict. Nat. Biog."). He was the writer of the above mentioned letter in 1851 (see the account of William Henderson of Broadholm, No. II.).

III. JOHN HENDERSON of Broadholm.* His testament dative, inventory, etc., as of "Mr. John Henderson of Broadholm," was confirmed at Dumfries, 21 December 1744. In an "eik" to the same confirmed at Dumfries, 18 March 1747, the date of his death is given as the 21st December 1743. The inventory contains a list of his books, which were mostly of a learned nature, classical, theological, legal and historical, indicating on his part (if he himself collected this library) a more studious disposition than was common among the border lairds or even ministers of that period, if the account of his trip in Dumfriesshire in 1733 given by the Rev. Dr. Alexander Carlyle in his "Autobiography" may be trusted.

Mr. John Henderson married Grace or Grissel Young. As *Grace* Young, "Wife of John Henderson of Broadholm," she was served heir general to her "Father James Young of Broomrig," in Nithsdale, 26 January 1703 (Decennial Indexes to Services). In February 1706, as *Grissel* Young, she "with her Husband," brought a successful process against the sons of "Provost Craick" for redeeming a house in Dumfries disponed by her father "James Young of Broomridge" to the father of the defenders in 1675 (Morison's "Decisions of the Court of Session," 7210). For her pedigree see Mr. H. B. M'Call's "Some old Families" (pp. 263—281). Mr. John Henderson had issue—

1. JOHN, of Broadholm, of whom later (No. IV.).
2. Katherine. According to a mourning ring and her tombstone in Dryfesdale Old Churchyard, near Lockerbie, she died 8 February, 1768, in her 61st year. By her husband, William Herries of Halldykes, near Lockerbie (for whom see "Misc. Gen. et. Her.," 4th Ser., IV., 304), she had with other issue† (see *ibid.*, 378; V. 40), an eldest son—

Sir Robert Herries (for whom see *ibid.*, 4th Ser., IV., 380). He

* During the Jacobite Rebellion of 1715 Sir William Johnstone of Westerhall sent "seventeen Stand of Arms" for the use of his Militia "to *Brado-Chapel*, about half a Mile from *Lochmaben*, to be lodg'd in the House of Mr. *John Henderson* of *Bradeholm*, till he had Occasion for them. But some *Jacobite* Gentlemen, with the Lord Viscount *Kenmure* and Earl of *Carnwath*, who were drawn together the Night before at a Gentleman's House not far from thence, being advised of these Arms, came up that Morning [12 October 1715] and seiz'd them" (Peter Rae's "Hist. of the late Rebellion," 2nd ed., 250).

† William Herries, her third son, in the matriculation of his arms in the Lyon Register (28 May 1789) is described as brother of Sir Robert and third son of "William Herries of Halldykes by his lady, Katherine, eldest daughter of John Henderson of Broadholme" (see "Misc. Gen. et Her.," 4th Ser., IV., 301.)

married as his first wife his cousin Grace, daughter of his maternal uncle John Henderson, as will appear presently.

3. Grace. She was married to William Johnstone of Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire." "William Herries . . . married Catherine Henderson, one of the daughters of Henderson of Broadholm and Newmains. Her sister was married to the Laird of Lockerbie, and was thus the mother of the late Lady Douglas Johnstone. Both of these ladies are said to have been superior women, gifted with rare goodness, and exhibiting in their lives an admirable example of every womanly virtue." (Paper on Dryfesdale Churchyard in the "Annandale Herald," 4 October 1862.)* William Johnstone and his wife Grace had, with other issue†, an elder daughter and coheir—

Grace Johnstone. She was married "at Edinburgh," 11 March 1772, to "William Douglas, Esq., of Breckonwhat" ("Scots Magazine," xxxiv., 165), who succeeded to the family estates and title on the death in 1778 of his father Sir John Douglas of Kelhead, 3rd Bart. Sir William Douglas, sometime M.P. for the Dumfries Burghs, died at "his house of Charlesfield," 16 May 1783 (*Ibid.*, xlv., 280). His widow "Dame Grace Douglas Johnstone of Locherby" died "at Glen Stuart in her 93rd year," 25 March 1836 ("Gentleman's Magazine," 1836, Jan.—June, 678), leaving with other issue (see the "Scots Peerage," ed. Sir J. B. Paul, vii., 151), an eldest son—

Charles Douglas. He succeeded his father in the baronetcy, and on the death of his kinsman William (Douglas), 4th Duke and Marquess of Queensberry, became in 1810 5th Marquess of Queensberry. He died leaving no male issue in 1837 and was succeeded in all his honours by his brother John.

IV. John Henderson as "of Broadholm" was served (3rd September 1745) heir special in the lands of "Broadholm, Prestdykes, Broadchapel,‡ Mosside, Longridge, Sandbed, Lochside, Browncloss, etc." to his "Father John Henderson of Broadholm, who died — December 1743" (Decennial Indexes to Services). The evidence furnished by a legal case decided on 4 January 1757 shews that this "John Henderson of Broadholm" was educated as a writer, and that in August 1742 he was living in Dumfriesshire "as a country gentleman" and acting as "factor to the Marquis of Annandale" (Morison's "Decisions of the Court of Session," 3527). He sold Broadholm in 1751 to Robert Herries (for whom see "Misc. Gen. et Her.," 4th Ser., IV., 304-5), a younger brother of his brother-in-law William Herries above mentioned. He died before 11 March 1756 (see the account of his son).

He married Grace or Grizel Maxwell. Burke ("Peerage," 1913, *title* Maxwell of Springkell) calls her Grace, but the "Scots Magazine" (l. 259) announces her death, on 19 May 1788, thus—"At Dumfries at a very advanced age, Grizel

* Reprinted with other papers at Lockerbie (D. Halliday, High Street, 1865) under the title "Dryfesdale Old Churchyard and Excursions round Lockerbie."

† Catherine, youngest daughter and coheir of the "late William Johnstone, Esq., of Lockerby," was married 27 October 1795 "at Kelhead" ("Scots Magazine," lvii., 682) to Major (afterwards Lieut.-Colonel) William Douglas as his first wife. He was eldest son of David Douglas, a younger son of Sir William Douglas of Kelhead, 2nd (not 3rd as stated by Wood) Bart. He died in 1831 leaving issue by his first wife (see Douglas's "Peerage," ed. Wood, ii., 387; Burke's "Peerage," 1863, *title* Queensberry). Lady Douglas-Johnstone in the letter already quoted from (see the 1st footnote) mentions a sister "Susie, who is generally with me."

‡ "Newmains or Broadchapel" is shewn in the one inch Ordnance Map, about half-a-mile S.W. from Lochmaben. The Hendersons of Broadholm were sometimes styled "of Newmains." For Broadchapel see also the second footnote to this paper.

Maxwell, widow of the late John Henderson, Esq. of Broadholm, and daughter of the deceased Sir Patrick Maxwell of Springkell," Dumfriesshire, 1st Bart. By her John Henderson had issue—

1. GEORGE, of whom below (No. V.).
2. Grace. She died without issue, 10 January, 1773, aged 36, according to a mourning ring (see too the letter of Sir Richard Broun quoted in the account of William Henderson of Broadholm, No. II.), having been married as his first wife to her cousin the above mentioned Sir Robert Herries (knighted in 1774 after her death), eldest son of her aunt Katherine Henderson, Mrs. Herries of Halldykes.

V. GEORGE HENDERSON. A legal case was decided on 11 March 1756 as to what was to be done in the following circumstances. By the terms of the marriage contract between Robert, 6th Earl of Carnwath, and his fourth wife Margaret Vincent (they were married in 1735) certain sums of money were vested for purposes described in the contract in trustees (of whom "John Henderson, younger, of Broadholm" was one) and the survivor of them and the heirs and assignees of the survivor. "Henderson of Broadholm, the last survivor" of these trustees died leaving "an only son George, an infant incapable of performing the trust" (Morison's "Decisions of the Court of Session," 16,204, where the solution of the problem will be found). Sir William Forbes of Pitsligo, a partner in business of the above mentioned Sir Robert Herries, says ("Memoirs of a Banking House," 27) that the latter in 1771 admitted to partnership with himself in certain businesses "George Henderson, Mrs. Herries's brother, who had been originally bred a writer at Edinburgh, but on his sister's marriage had become a protégé of Mr. Herries." When George Henderson died, or whether he married or left issue, the present writer has not discovered.

Stares of Portsea, Lymington, and Southsea, co. Hants.

William Stares of Portsea, Lymington, and Southsea, co. Hants, of the Royal Navy (retired), married to Sarah Wilson.

John Stares of H.M.S. Tribune, R.N., died at Mazatlan, Mexico, December 1862, aged 22. M.I. in Lymington Churchyard.

Herbert William Stares, born at Portsea 21 September 1870; died at Lymington 21 August 1889, and buried there, aged 18 years and 11 months. M.I.

Ellen Elizabeth, born at Portsea July 1871.

Francis Wilson Stares, born at Portsea 4 September 1872; died at Lymington 4 March 1886, and buried there, aged 13 years and 7 months. M.I.

Thornbury Rectory,
Bromyard, Worcester.

SIDNEY E. DODDERIDGE.

The Huguenot Refugee Family of Roberdeau.

Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

ISAAC ROBERDEAU.[1] Of a family traditionally said to have come from Bordeaux. Of Cox's Square, Spitalfields, weaver. Admitted to the Threadneedle Street Congregation 17 Aug. 1718. Elected a Director of the French Hospital 1751. Will dated 12 Aug. 1756; proved 28 June 1773. (P.C.C., 264, Stevens.)

= Louise Triquet.

Susanna Triquet, m. at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 17 June 1755.

= NOAH LE CRAS. London Merchant, of Walbrook, in partnership with Paul Le Mesurier, Prize Agents during the American War. A Director of the French Hospital 1762. D. at Wooley, near Bradford, co. York, 4 Sep. 1801, æt. 80. Will dated 5 May and proved 5 Oct. 1801. (P.C.C., 681, Abercrombie.)

Daniel Triquet of Acres Court, Manchester. Adm'on 26 Feb. 1750 to sister.

Susanna, b. 10 Aug. and bap. in Threadneedle Street 9 Sep. 1733; d. unm. at Homerton 4 June 1809. Will dated 15 Sep. 1805; proved 2 Nov. 1809. (P.C.C., 844, Loveday.)

Elizabeth, b. 23 June and bap. in Threadneedle Street 23 July 1735; d. unm. at Hackney 25 July 1829, æt. 94.

Louise, b. 11 May and bap. 13 June 1737.

—

Francis Roberdeau, b. 20 June and bap. 24 July 1739. (Sponsors, Gerard Roberdeau and François Marchant.)

—

Henry Roberdeau, b. 4 Sep. and bap. 2 Oct. 1740. (Sponsor, Henry Le Grand.)

All died young.

Frances, b. 11 Oct. and bap. 12 Nov. 1742. (Sponsors, Pierre Triquet and Susanne Lequesne.)

—

Peter Roberdeau, bap. 2 Nov. 1744. (Sponsors, Pierre Marchant and Elizabeth Triquet.)

Both died young.

Marie, b. 19 July and bap. 19 Aug. 1746. (Sponsors, David Decaux, Susanne Le Grand.) M. 1776; d. 1810.

= PAUL LE MESURIER, b. 28 Feb. 1755; d. at Homerton 9 Dec. 1805. Alderman of Dowgate Ward 1784, and Lord Mayor 1794; M.P. for Southwark 1784—96; Director of the H. E. I. Co. 1784—1802; Director of the French Hospital 1794. Will dated 7 Dec. and proved in the P.C.C. 24 Dec. 1805. (849, Nelson.)

A

Louise, b. 27 Jan. 1748-9.

Isaac Roberdeau, b. 26 May and bap. 25 June 1750-51.

Both died young.

JOHN PETER ROBERDEAU, b. 30 Jan. and bap. in Threadneedle Street 5 March 1754. (Sponsors, John Peter Triquet and Susanna Roberdeau.) D. in Beaufort Row and bur. in St. Luke's Churchyard, Chelsea, Jan. 1815. Resident Commissary of Army Stores in Sussex and Surrey 1796—99; Director of the French Hospital 1786. Will dated 13 July 1814; proved in the P.C.C. 28 Jan. 1815. Author of six dramatic pieces and of "Fugitive Verse and Prose"; *cf.* "Gent. Mag." for 1815, I., 275, and 1818, II., 641, and "D.N.B.," xlvii., p. 343.

= Mary, da. of the Rev. James Townley, Rector of St. Benet's, Gracechurch, 1749; High Master of Merchant Taylors' School 1760, and Vicar of Heudon 1772—78; brother of Sir Charles Townley, Clarencieux King of Arms; m. 4 Dec. 1777; d. at Ashstead 18 March 1798 and bur. in family vault at Spitalfields.

Louisa Mary, b. in Church Street, Spitalfields, 5 Oct. 1778; d. unm. 23 Feb. 1797.

Jane Arabella, b. in Church Street 21 Oct. 1780; d. 19 March 1797.

Philadelphia Catharine, b. in Raven Row, Spitalfields, 27 July 1782; d. unm. and bur. in Brompton Cemetery Dec. 1861.

Isaac Henry Townley Roberdeau, b. in Raven Row 5 Jan. 1784; d. at Mymensing in Bengal 28 April 1808. A writer. He had a natural son, Henry Richard, who was drowned in the harbour at Calcutta, æt. 11.

Elizabeth Bonnin,[2] b. at Westham 17 April and bap. 16 May 1785. (A Sponsor, E. Auriol.) D. unm. 21 March 1853 and bur. in St. Luke's Churchyard, Chelsea.

John Thomas Roberdeau, b. at Bromley 13 June 1787; d. 19 Nov. 1818 and bur. at Ryde. Judge at Allahabad.

James William Roberdeau, b. at Bromley 2 May 1789; died s.p. 15 June 1847 and bur. in Chelsea. Lieut.-Colonel Bengal Cavalry.

= Eliza Raper, 2nd da. of Arthur Cooper, J.P., of Inverness, N.B.; m. at Inverness 10 May 1831; d. in Walpole Street, Chelsea, 6 May 1884, æt. 79.

[1] Isaac Roberdeau and John Baptist Roberdeau received letters of denization 11 March 12 William III. (1700). In the same year, on the 25th November, there were married, at the Savoy Church, Isaac Robardeau [*sic*] of St. Anne's, Blackfriars, "Horloger," and Catherine Marchant. They were presumably, though this remains unproven, the parents of the Isaac who heads the pedigree. On the 21st October 1708 is recorded in the Register of St. Mary Magdalen, Fish Street, the marriage of Isaac Robardeau [*sic*] of St. Martin's, and Margaret Paillet (entered as Pillot) of St. Botolph's, Aldgate.

John Chauvel, London Merchant, of St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, in his will of 1741, proved in 1747, names his nieces Louise Roberdeau, Frances Marchant, Susanna wife of David Le Quesne, and his deceased niece Susanna Triquet's son, John Peter Triquet, names which reappear among the Sponsors recorded above. And Henry Jonquier, in his will of 1747, names Isaac Roberdeau of Cox's Square, and the elder Mr. Marchant, his uncle.

[2] Elizabeth Roberdeau's godmother was Elizabeth Auriol (1731—1799), younger sister to Henrietta Auriol, wife of the Hon. Robert Hay Drummond, Archbishop of York, whose eldest son succeeded as 9th Earl Kinnoul. These ladies were daughters of Peter Auriol, a London and Lisbon merchant, who was cousin-german to James Auriol, a refugee from Castres, whose son, James Peter Auriol, became in 1780 a Director of the French Hospital.

The Roberdeaus of Philadelphia, U.S.A., also claim to derive from an Isaac Roberdeau, stated to have been a refugee from La Rochelle, who settled in St. Christopher's, W.I., where he married Mary, 4th child of Robert Cunyngham of that island, and Judith Elizabeth, da. of Daniel de Bonneson and Marie de Barat of Morlaix, France. *Cf.* the Genealogy of the Roberdeau Family, privately printed by Roberdeau Buchanan at Washington in 1876, which is to be found in the British Museum library. The name appears in the St. Mary Cayan Register, given in Mr. V. L. Oliver's "Caribbeana," vol. i., pp. 40, 41, as Roberdraw.

The Family of Boothby.*

BOOTHBYS OF FRIDAY HILL, CHINGFORD.

Thomas Boothby, merchant, of London, and of Friday Hill, Chingford, from whom this branch springs, was the youngest son of Thomas Boothby of Marchington (probate, Lichfield, 1584), brother to William Boothby (probate 1597, P.C.C., Cobham, 73), and uncle to Sir Henry Boothby, 1st Bart. (probate 1649, P.C.C., Fairfax, 20). *Vide* "Misc. Gen. et Her.," *ante* pp. 8 and 9.

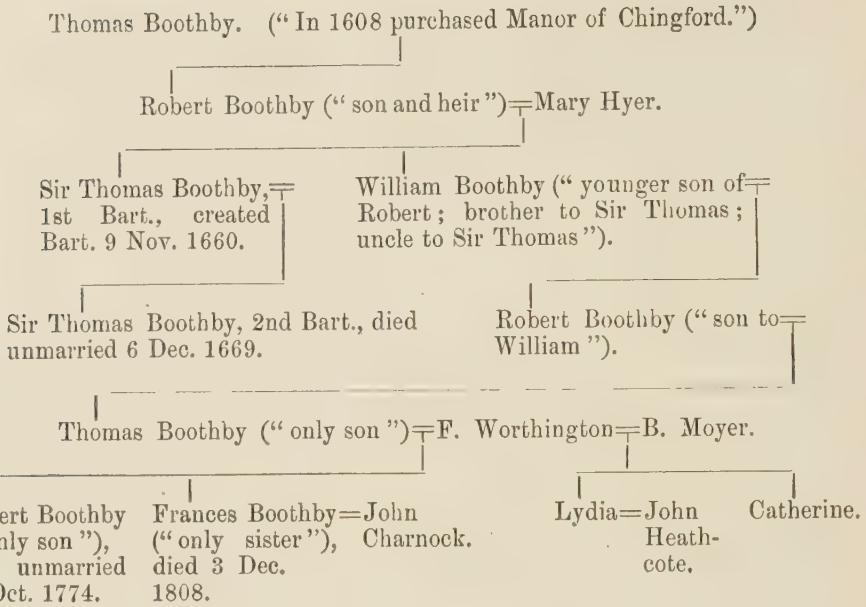
An inscription, which is given below, from a marble tablet on the north wall of the chancel of the old Church, Chingford, states that Thomas Boothby the ancestor purchased properties at Chingford in 1608, presumably Friday Hill among them.

This Thomas Boothby mentions Friday Hill by name in his will, dated 31 Aug. 1623 (probate, P.C.C., Clarke, 114, 28 Oct. 1625), leaving to his son Robert "all my wainscotting in all the several rooms of my dwelling House called Friday Hill."

Sacred to the memory
of Frances
Wife of John Charnock Esqre
A Barrister of the Inner Temple
And a man of eminent Talents & accomplishments
She was only sister of Robert Boothby Esqre
Who was the only son of Thomas
The only son of Robert
Who was son to William
Which William was uncle to Sir Thomas, Bart
Being brother to Sir Thomas Boothby
Who was advanced to that title on the 9 November 1660
And a younger son of Robert
Son and heir of Thomas Boothby Esqre
Successively Lords of the Manor of Chingford Comitis
And patrons of this Rectory
Which estates with others in this Parish
Were purchased by the last named Thomas Boothby
In the year 1608.
She died on the 3rd of December 1808 aged 73
And is buried in St James Church in Bath.

---

* Contributed by Mrs. L. Bazely.


Thomas Boothby. ("In 1608 purchased Manor of Chingford.")
Robert Boothby ("son and heir")=Mary Hyer.
Sir Thomas Boothby,= 1st Bart., created Bart. 9 Nov. 1660.
William Boothby ("younger son of Robert; brother to Sir Thomas; uncle to Sir Thomas").
Sir Thomas Boothby, 2nd Bart., died unmarried 6 Dec. 1669.
Robert Boothby ("son to William").
Thomas Boothby ("only son")=F. Worthington=B. Moyer.
Robert Boothby ("only son"), died unmarried 11 Oct. 1774.
Frances Boothby ("only sister"), died 3 Dec. 1808.
=John Charnock.
Lydia=John Heathcote.
Catherine.

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS.

Thomas Botheby, the eldest, citizen and merchant of London.

Will dated 31 August 20 Jas. I. (P.C.C., Clarke, 114.)

I desire to be buried in the parish church of St. Antholin's, London (where I now dwell), near the graves of my two wives, Elizabeth and Ann. One half my goods I give to my children William, Richard, Walter, Elizabeth, Mary and Martha, to be equally divided among them. I bequeath to the poor children of Christ's Hospital, London, £13 6*s.* 8*d.*; to St. Bartholomew's Hospital £6 13*s.* 4*d.*; and to other poor in London. To poor of Chingford £5 4*s.* a year to be paid out of the tenement bought of M^r^ Richard Butterfield, where Anthony Perren dwelt and where James Tholland now dwells. My nephew Thomas Botheby of Marchington owes me a great deal of money, which I doubt his being able to pay, I forgive him £100 of it. To his three brothers, Robert, William and Walter Botheby £10 each. Whereas *their father*, *my brother*, *Richard Botheby* owed me a great deal of money and which his sons, being executors, should have paid but did not, which I took unkindly, I now let them off the same. To his daughter Ellen, whose husband's name I know not, £6 13*s.* 4*d.* To Richard Botheby, son of my *late brother Robert*, £20. To his three sisters, Joyce Dade, Elizabeth Weatherall and Margery Mors, £5 each. To Thomas Gilbert, *son of my sister*, £10. To his four sisters, Ann Cocke, Dorothy Holmes, Margaret Byrd and Sara Parkins, £6 13*s.* 4*d.* each. To the children of *my late sister Porter* £6 13*s.* 4*d.* each. To the children *of my sister Boulton* £6 13*s.* 4*d.* each. To my nephew Botheby Hurt £50. To Thomas, Henry, Richard and Robert, and Elizabeth, Lady Corbett, children of *my late brother William*, £50 each. To my son-in-law Thomas Grafton £100, and whereas I stand bound for my son-in-law M^r^ Richard Grafton, to Lady Pell in the place of her former husband M^r^ Alderman

Ratherann, £100 less the sum I pay her. To my daughter-in-law Margaret Livesay £200 towards her marriage. To her daughter Ann Livesay £50 at her age of 21. To the four children of *my late daughter* Ann Bedell £300 at their ages of 21. To the six children of my *daughter Elizabeth Stiles* £50 each at their ages of 21. To the five children of my daughter *Mary Edmons* £50 each at their ages of 21. To the three children of my *daughter Martha Flyer* £50 each at their ages of 21. To the child of Mary, wife of my *son Robert Botheby*, £100 at the age of 21. To my cousins John Dade, Thomas Wetherall, Thomas Mors, and Roger Grimes, a ring each. To my cousin *Martin Botheby** £5 for a piece of plate with my arms thereon. To the Merchant Tailors' Company a cup with my arms. To Martin Billingsley £5. Small money legacies to Roger Jackson, John Spiller, Ephraim Thorne, servants Anne Smith and Mirable Latham, Kath. Berry; servants Wm. Barrett, Wm. Noone, John Lake, and John Blisdall; Mr Marlinge, preacher of Chinckford, Dr Whiteinge; my sisters Wilson and Mary Morgan; Lawrence Wood of Chinckford; *my sister Lady Judith Corbet;* friend Mr Alderman Pyott's wife; sister Mr Alderman Stiles wife; friend Mr Thomas Johnson, merchant tailor. To *my son Robert Botheby* £100 and all my wainscotting in all the rooms of my house called Friday Hill house. *To my son Walter* the furniture in my London house. *To my son Thomas* £100 (merchant in Spain). *To my son William* £500 out of my adventure into Spain, and a further £300. To the making of a causeway from Chinkford Hatch to Woodford, and in the needful places from Woodford to Epping, and a causeway from Woodford Ch. to Leyton Causeway £100. I have already conveyed all my lands *to my four sons*, Robert, William, Richard and Walter. Executors, my son-in-law Mathew Bedell of London, Esq., and my sons Richard and Walter. Overseers, son Robert and sons-in-law Humphrey Stiles, Symon Edmons and Francis Flyer.

Signed 2 Dec. 1623 by Thomas Botheby.

Witnesses: Geo. Nodes, John Noades, Richard Cooper, Robt. Higinson (mark).

Codicil dated 23 Dec. 1623.

To my friend the Bishop of Ely £5. To my friend Mr Bowe, parson of Chinkford, £5. To my daughter in law Margaret Livesey £50 in regard of my great love for her mother, my wife. To Mr Isackson, minister of Woodford, 40*s*.

(Signed as above.)

Witnesses: Thomas Ridgley, Mirabell Latham, Richard Botherby.
Proved 28 Oct. 1625 by Rd. Botheby, ex'or, power reserved to Mathew Bedell and Walter Botheby, the other ex'ors.
Proved 29 March 1626 by said ex'ors.

Chancery Inq. p.m. Charles I., Vol. 430, No. 189.

Inquisition taken at the Guildhall, London, 4 *April* 2 *Charles I.*, before the King's Escheator and by the oaths of the jurors [named], who say on oath that *Thomas Boothby* at his death was seised of and in *the Manor and lordship of Dalby*, co. Leic., and lands there; and of and in the *Manor and lordship of Chingford*, co. Essex, lately bought of Ranulph Bathurst, Esqr; And of and in a capital messuage called *Leigh Place* in Chingford and wood called *Larkes Wood* als. *Scrubbs Wood* there; And of and in the advowson of Chingford parish church; and other

* *Vide* Marriage Licences, Martin Boothbie of St. Martin's, Ludgate, bach., aged 42, and Ann Carr, 27 Sep. 1620. *Vide* Visitations, London, p. 88, "of the kindred and blood with Thomas Boothby of St. Anthony."

messuages there bought of George Standon and Richard Butterfield, etc., and *messuages in Parva Hadham and Nash*, co. Herts, and so being seized by Indenture dated 21 August 1621 between him and his son Robert on the marriage of his said son with Mary, only daughter of George Hyer, settled the same on himself for life, with remainder to Robert in tail male and contingent remainders to William, Richard and Walter Boothby, sons of said Thomas, in tail male, in default to right heirs of Thomas.

Said Thomas was seised of land called *Eighteen Acres in Westham*, co. Essex, and other lands there and by Indenture made in 1621 between him, by the name of Thomas Boothby, citizen and merchant of London, and his son William Boothby settled same on said William in tail male, with remainders, etc., as above.

He had 4 messuages in *St. Lawrence Lane*, parish of St. Lawrence, London, conveyed to him and his eldest son Thomas by *Oliver Cromwell* of Godmanchester, co. Hunts, and held other tenements in said parish.

He was seised of and in the third part of the *Manor of Cannhall* als. Cannonhall in Wanstead and Westham, co. Essex, and *a messuage in Marchington*, co. Staffs, and by Indenture dated 20 July 19 James I. settled same on his son Richard, with remainders as before in tail male.

He was seised of and in 3 messuages in *Soper Lane* parish of St. Antholin, ward of Cordwayner, London, and of land in Croydon, co. Surrey, and by indenture dated 20 July 19 James I. settled the same on his son Walter in tail male, with remainders as above.

Said Thomas died at Friday Hill on 17 October 1 Charles I. and Thomas is his eldest son and heir, and at the time of his father's death was aged 30 years and more.

The Manor of Dalby was held of Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, as of his Manor of Framland, and is worth—[*illegible*].

The Manor of Chinckford Comitis and messuage *called Friday Hill* and messuages bought of Standon, Butterfield, and Gladwyne are held of the King by a sixtieth part of a Knight's fee and are worth £7.

The messuage called *King's Place* in Chingford the advowson of the church are held of the King as of his *Manor of East* Greenwich by fealty in socage, and are worth 10*s.* yearly.

The three messuages in *Parva Hadham and Nash* are held of Earl of Rocheford, and are worth 6*s.* yearly.

Lands in *Westham* held of the King as of his Manor of Westham by fealty and worth 40*s.* a year.

Messuages in St. Lawrence Lane, London, held of the King in chief by tenth part of a Knight's fee, and worth £5 yearly, and other messuages there held of King in chief and worth 20*s.* a year.

The messuage and lands in Marchington, co. Staff., are worth 10*s.* a year.

The messuages in Soper Lane are held of King in chief and worth £4 a year.

Lands called *Ruddocks and woods in Croydon*, co. Surrey, held of Archbishop of Canterbury as of his Manor of Croydon in socage, and worth £6 a year.

Robert Boothby of Weston, co. Surrey, Esq.

Will dated 3 Dec. 1641. (P.C.C., Campbell, 7, 1641-2. P.C.C., Fairfax, 13, 1648-9.)

I desire to *be buried in my parish* church near my wife and children, and give to the poor there £10. To my four sons *George*, *Robert*, *William* and *Henry* all my household stuff, plate, linen and jewels to be divided among them. To my daughter *Anne Bothby* £1,000. To my daughters *Martha*, *Katharine* and *Mary* £1000 each on marriage or age of 21. *To my eldest son Thomas* £50 besides the

lands. To my above-mentioned younger sons my two third parts of my Manors of Chingford Comitis, co. Essex, and *Dalby Parva*, co. Leic. To my son Henry the lease held of Fishmonger's Hall after the death of my mother French. I desire *my brother Walter Boothby* to surrender the customary lands he holds of Chingford Paul, co. Essex, to the use of my eldest son Thomas. My sons to have the money given them by George Hyer, Esq^r^, deceased. Residuary legatees, my four younger sons. Executor, my son George, and during his minority my brothers William Bothby and Francis Flyer.

(Signed) ROBERT BOTHBY.

Witnesses :. Ralph Rand, William Oughtred, John Watson, Beniamin Oughtred.

Proved 6 Jan. 1641[-2] by William Bothbye, power reserved to Francis Flyer (P.C.C., Campbell, 7) 8 Jan. 1648[-9] by George Boothbye, son of deceased, he now being of full age. (P.C.C., Fairfax, 13.)

Probate Act Book gives only of Weston, co. Surrey.

Chancery Inq. p.m. Charles I., Vol. 617, No. 35.

Inquisition taken at *Stratford Langton*, co. Essex, 23 *March* 17 *Charles I.* before William Colet, Esq^r^, the King's Escheator in that county, by the oaths of the jurors [named], who say on oath that *Robert Boothby*, Esq., was seized in his demesne, as of fee, of and in the Manor of Chingford Comitis als. Chinkford Comitis in said county and of and in 80 acres of wood in Chingford called *Larkes Wood* and the advowson of the parish church of Chingford belonging to the said Manor and of and in the capital messuage *called Friday Hill* and 40 acres of land thereunto belonging in Chingford; and of and in another messuage in Chingford with 8 acres of land thereto belonging, lately bought of George Standon. And of and in one other messuage there late bought of Richard Butterfield. And of and in a messuage and tenement with land there late in the occupation of John Gladwyne and of and in 3 messuages, and 2½ acres of land in *Little Hadham and Nash*, co. Herts. He was also seised as of free tenement for life, with remainder to the issue of Mary his *late* wife by grant of her father George Hyer, deceased, of and in the site of the *Manor of Weston* and the capital messuage or farm *called Weston in Shere, Albury*, Send, and Woking, co. Surrey. And of and in one messuage *in Stanton*, co. Gloucester, late in the tenure of Edward Kere. And of and in 12 acres of land called Broadmorley *als.* Broadmorles, and 5 acres of land called Inwich, and 3 acres called Tybers Croft, and 7 acres called Skinns Meadow, and 3 in Hymerfield, and 4 called Raspalls, and 4 in Shobley, and 2 called Nedge, and 2 acres meadow and 6 pasture called Bloberwall, and 5 of pasture called Morralls, and 7 of land adjoining the Washing Place, and a field called Tanell Meadow, and 2 acres in Hymerfield, and 8 in Shobley, and 4 acres called Bay Ridden *als.* Ric. Ridden, and ½ acre meadow and 1½ acres land in Murrall Fields, and 5 acres late Thomas Griffiths, and 2 acres meadow called Haselwalls, and ¼ acre of meadow called Little Haselwall in Dixon, co. Monmouth, and 8 acres of land and one of meadow called Samswells Meade, and ½ acre meadow called Le Peck and 4 acres called Hobwaldings in Stanton and Dixon.

They say that before Robert's death, Joan French was seised in her demesne for life, with remainder to said Robert Boothby and Mary his wife, and the issue of Mary of and in a messuage in the parish of Allhallows le Moore, London, and 3 warehouses in the said parish and several other messuages there, and said Joan is still alive, living at Wandsworth, co. Surrey.

Said Robert *died at Weston* 22 *December* 17 *Charles I.* and *Thomas Boothby* is the eldest son and heir of said Robert and Mary and is aged 18 years 20 days.

The said Manor of Chingford Comitis, and tenements called Friday Hill, Larkswood, etc., are held of the King in chief by the service of a sixtieth part of a Knight's fee and are worth £7 yearly.

The tenements in Hadham Parva and Nash are held of William, Earl of Salisbury.

The advowson of Chingford Church is held of the King as of his Manor of Greenwich by fealty in free and common socage.

The site of Weston Manor of whom held the jurors know not, and is worth 20*s.* a year.

The tenements in Stanton and Dixon likewise, and are worth 40*s.* yearly.

The tenements in Allhallows le Moore are held of the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul as of their Manor of [*blank*] in socage, and are worth £3.

Sir Thomas Boothby of Friday Hill, parish of Chingford, co. Essex, Bart.

Will dated 4 June 1661. (P.C.C., May, 123, 27 Aug. 1661.)

I bequeath all my lands and tenements to my son Thomas and his issue. To my daughter Elizabeth £400 at her age of 21. To my wife Elizabeth all my household goods. To the poor of Chingford, where I now live, £5. To the poor of Little Dalby, co. Leic., £5. Executors, my said wife and son.

(Signed) Thomas Boothby.

Witnesses: Robert Stile, John Russell, John Spiller.

Codicil dated 9 Aug. 1661.

Should my son die without issue my lands to go to my brother William Bothby of Weston, co. Surrey, gent., in tail male.

Witnesses: John Russell, Thomas Boothby, Margaret Isaackson, Elizabeth Perryman.

Proved 27 Aug. 1661.

EXTRACTS CONCERNING THOMAS AND OTHER BOOTHBYS.

1. Calendar of State Papers, Colonial, East Indies, 1513—1516, p. 116.

Charter of Incorporation of the East India Company, dated 31 Dec. 1600, being a privilege for 15 years granted by Her Majesty to certain Adventurers for the discovery of the trade for the East Indies to George, Earl of Cumberland, and 215 others. Among these *Thomas Boothby*. (*Ref.* B.M., Harl. MS., 306, fo. 17—25.)

2. Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, Jas. I., 1603—1610, p. 115.

29 May 1604. Signet Bill granting to *Thomas Boothby* and his heirs the Manor of Little Dalby, co. Leicester, and of pastures in Islington, co. Middlesex, part of the lands of Barth. Brookesby attainted. (*Ref.* S.P. Dom. Docquets, vol. vii., Public Record Office; Chancery Warrants, Series II., File 1704, Public Record Office.)

3. Calendar of State Papers, Ireland, 1603—1606, p. 592.

31 March 1606. The King to Lord Deputy of Ireland. Has received petitions of John Gilbert and *Thomas Bouthby* citizens of London, showing that sundry persons in Ireland owe him money. Desires Lord Deputy to collect same. (*Ref.* Additional papers, Ireland, Record Office, Dublin.)

4. Calendar of State Papers, Colonial, East Indies, 1513—1616 ; Calendar of State Papers, East India Series, p. 123, B.M. 2078 C., p. 202.

28 Jan. 1610. Court minutes of the East India Co. Agreement with *Henry Boothby* speaking Spanish willing to Adventure £100 and to serve the Co. 7 years. (*Ref.* Court Bk. II. 164—166, India Office.)

NOTE.—This Henry Boothby is undoubtedly the Henry Boothby on p. 8 of "Misc. Gen. et Her.," son of Richard and Margaret of Uttoxeter (Probate, P.C.C., Rudd, 23, 14 March 1614—15), in which he speaks of "Uttoxeter where I was born." Probate Act Book states : "said Henry Boothbie was of the parish of St. Anthony, London."

5. Calendar of State Papers, Ireland, 1611—14, p. 338.

4 May 1613. Lords of the Council to Lord Chichester, *Thomas Bouthbie* of London, merchant, having lately had a ship which was bound for Portugal, laden with goods to value of £1900, taken near N. Cape in January last by a pirate named Capt. Peters, the latter offers to return same on pardon from the King, who, considering the petitioner (Thos. Bouthbie) a good merchant of London, desires Lord Chichester to protect said Peters on conditions formerly mentioned, and see goods returned to *Mr. Thomas Bouthbie.* (*Ref.* Philada P., vol. 4, p. 270 ; Philadelphia Papers, Record Office, Dublin.)

6. Calendar of State Papers, Colonial, East India Series, 1622—24, p. 492.

Date about 1619. *Richard Boothbie* one of 212 persons signing the petition of the Adventurers trading to the East Indies, addressed to the King, concerning Holland's Embargo. (*Ref.* S. P. Dom., Jas. I., vol. cxi, No. 127, Public Record Office.)

7. Calendar of State Papers, Colonial, 1622—24, p. 488.

Transfer of Adventures in the East India Co., 9 July, 1624. *Thomas Boothby* transfers to Richard Boothby £1000 second joint stock. (*Ref.* Court Minutes, Book VII., 11, India Office ; B.M. 2078 C, p. 133.)

8. Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, Jas. I., 1623—25, p. 423.

30 Dec. 1624. Grant to *Richard Boothby* on surrender of George Ward of the office of Receiver and Steward of the Lenox Lands, co. York. (*Ref.* S.P. Dom. Docquets, vol. xii., Public Record Office.)

NOTE.—This Richard evidently of Potters Marston, *vide* "Misc. Gen. et. Her.," *ante* p. 130.

9. Wards and Liveries, Jas. I. to Charles I., Bundle 96, No. 41.

22 Dec. 1641. Inq. p.m. *Robert Boothby* of Essex. (*Ref.* Chancery inq. p.m., Series II., vol. 617, No. 35, and Court of Wards, vol. 96, No. 41.)

10. Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, Chas. I., Addenda, 1625—1649, p. 754.

1643. Note of those in several offices who are well able to contribute to the state and will not. Among those in Mr. Fanshaw's office, "Martin Boothby." (*Ref.* S.P. Dom., Charles I., vol. dxl., No. 345, Record Office; *vide* Probate, P.C.C., Twisse, 106, 7 July, 1646, of Martyn Boothbye, Whitton, co. Middlesex, and Add. MS. 5533, fo. 98; *vide* Mar. Lic. 1620; *vide* Visitations of London, Harl. Soc., p. 88.)

11. The Camden Miscellany, vol. iii., p. 39.

Maidstone, 25 Oct. 1643. Letter signed by M. Livesey, Wm. James, *William Boothby*, etc. (in a note, "perhaps *Sir William Boothby of Derbyshire*, who married one of the co-heiresses of Sir William Brooke") desiring that a general muster be called of volunteers of Mr. Weller's lathe in co. Kent, to rendezvous on Pickenden Heath on Thursday next, and desire that warrants may be issued to the captains to this effect, they having received intelligence of imminent danger approaching. (*Ref.* Ac. 8113/39, vol. iii., p. 39, British Museum.)

12. The Camden Miscellany, vol. iii., pp. 39, 40.

Tonbridge, 23 Nov. 1643. Letter signed by John Rivers, Thos. Seyliard, *William Boothby*, and Thomas Plumer, *to* Mr. Thos. Weller, Fleet Street, London, acquainting him with the fact that the deputy lieutenant expects him to take charge of Sir John Rivers Company, and desiring him to repair speedily to Tonbridge for that purpose. Warrants have been sent to the whole Company to be there to-morrow with their Arms. (*Ref.* Ac. 8113/29, vol. iii., pp. 39 to 42, British Museum.)

13. Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, Chas. I., 1648-9, p. 149.

30 June 1648. Derby House. The Committee of both Houses to the Committee of Kent, Sir Michael Livesey and *Colonel Boothby*. We transmit to you the enclosed information conceiving it very necessary that effectual course be taken to suppress these beginnings (of insurrection), as by a *small neglect* they may prove of great mischief to the Kingdom, of which we have had lately experience. For such purpose you are to send such forces to Starborough Castle as may secure it against surprise. (*Ref.* Inter. 24 E., pp. 160, 161, Public Record Office.)

14. Calendar of State Papers, 1650, p. 33.

11 March 1650. Commonwealth. Council of State, Day's Proceedings. (2) The articles exhibited against *Colonel Boothbie* before the Council referred to the Judges of Assize. (3) That part of the charge exhibited against *Colonel Boothby of Kent* which relates to his countenancing the late insurrection in that county, referred to the Committee of Haberdasher's Hall. (*Ref.* St. P. Dom. *Interregnum* I. 64, pp. 79—82.)

15. Calendar State Papers, Domestic Series, p. 730.

11 July 1629. Clapham. Attorney General Heath *to Mr. Boothby.* As there are divers occasions for the city of London to use Exchequer process for the lands they have purchased of the King, let process be made against such persons and returnable at such times as Clement Moore or Robert March shall desire.

16. "Misc. Gen. et. Her.," Second Series, Vol. II., p. 108.

1640. List of principal inhabitants of the Ward of Cripplegate Within, the name of *Walter Boothbie* is given as one "of those y^{t} are reputed the ablest inhabitants in that Ward."

17. Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, B.M., 2076 D, p. 243.

11 March 1644. Committee for the advance of money to the State, order that *Walter Boothbie* who holds Tottenham Mansion House from Lord Coleraine should pay him rental £100 a year stead £140 a year as before.

18. Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, B.M., 2076 C, p. 84.

26 Aug. 1656. Is a Breviate of a paper showing the advantageous terms to the State on which *Walter Boothbie* and four others named were made Commissioners of Custom, saving £26,000 in salaries.

19. Calendar State Papers, Domestic Series, 1657, 1658.

P. 8, 13 June 1657; p. 94, 10 Sept. 1657; p. 106, 22 Sept. 1657.

ADDENDA.

Omitted from *ante* p. 8, "Misc. Gen. et Her." :—

"Genealogy of the Family of Boothby and Paynell collected at Botheby Paynell in Com. Lincoln by Rob^{t} Saunderson, B.D., Rector there 1632, D.D. after at Oxford 1636 and Bishop of Lincoln in 1660." *Vide* Harl. MS. 3875, fo. 296—324, and Add. MS. 6118, fo. 496—526, British Museum.

ELIZABETH WRIGHT, married about 1584; buried at St. Antholin's, Budge Row. 20 Sep. 1592, "Elizabeth wife of Thomas Boothby, Bur[d]." *Vide* will of her husband Thomas, dated 31 Aug. 1623. "I desire to be buried in the Church of St. Antholin's near to the graves of my 2 wives, Elizabeth & Anne."

= THOMAS BOOTHBY of Friday Hill, Chingford, born before 1583, the date of the writing of his father's will; son of Thomas Boothby of Marchington, co. Stafford (Probate, Lichfield, 1584); brother to William Boothby of London. Probate (P.C.C., Cobham, 73) 1597. Uncle to Sir Henry Boothby, 1st Bart. Probate (P.C.C., Fairfax, 20) 1649. *Vide* "Misc. Gen. et Her.," *ante* pp. 8 and 9. For details of Thomas Boothby of Friday Hill, *vide* "Misc. Gen. et Her.," *ante* p. 9. Died 16 Oct. 1625 (*vide* inq. p.m. Chas. I., vol. 430, No. 189, London, 1626); burial, St. Antholin's, Budge Row, 18 Oct. 1625, "Mr. Thomas Boothby Buried." Inq. p.m. Chas. I., vol. 430, No. 189, London, 1626. Probate (P.C.C., Clarke, 114) 28 Oct. 1625 granted to son Richard and to son Walter. Will speaks of his five sons, Thomas, Robert, William, Richard and Walter, and of his four daughters, Anne, Elizabeth, Mary, Martha, by name, as well of his two wives, and of his nephews and nieces. Date of writing 31 Aug. 1623. References: *Vide* Harleian, 1468, fo. 125 B, *re* Thomas and his 2nd wife and their son Walter of Tottenham; Visitation of London, 1476, fo. 413, of Thomas and Anne his 2nd wife and family; Add. MS. 5533, fo. 98, Visitations of Surrey, *re* Thomas and Anne his 2nd wife, *née* Wood, of Stafford; *vide* Back page for extracts from manuscripts at British Museum, Record Office, etc.; Tablet at Marchington Church, co. Stafford. Henry Boothby, William Boothby and Thomas Boothby, citizens of London, gave the sum of £153 to the poor of Marchington for ever (*vide* "Misc. Gen. et Her.," *ante* fo. 12). *Vide* Heralds' College, Norfolk, 417.

= ANNE GRAFTON (see opposite page).

A

ANNE BOOTHBY, baptized 6 May 1586 at St. Antholin's. *Vide* Marriage Licences, Bishop of London's Office, 9 July 1608, "Matthew Bedell of the City of London and Anne Boothby of St. Antholin's, spinster, dau. of Thomas Boothby of same, at Chingford, co. Essex." *Vide* London Visitations, Harleian Soc., vol. xv., p. 60, Matthew Bedell married Anne Boothby, 2nd wife.

= MATT. BEDELL.

ELIZABETH BOOTHBY, baptized 23 April 1587 at St. Antholin; died evidently in infancy.

ELIZABETH BOOTHBY, baptized 25 Sep. 1588 at St. Antholin's, Budge Row.

= HUMPHREY STYLES of Westerham, Kent, baptized 1 Nov. 1581 at St. Mary's Woolnoth. *Vide* will of his father-in-law Thomas Boothby (P.C.C., Clarke, 114), "To my son-in-law Humphrey Styles." *Vide* Visitation of Kent, 1619, Humphrey Styles of Westerham married as 2nd wife Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boothby of London. *Vide* Cokayne's Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of London, Nicholas Style, born 1545 at Langley; purchased the manor of Parris in Westerham, where his posterity resided for many years.

THOMAS BOOTHBY of Friday Hill. = ANNE GRAFTON, *née* Anne Wood, of Stafford (*vide* Add. MS. 5533, fo. 98, Surrey Visitations); married 2 April 1594, "Thomas Boothby & Anne Grafton mar.," St. Antholin's, Budge Row; buried 16 Jan. 1622-3 at St. Antholin's, Budge Row. Ann, wife of Mr. Thomas Boothby, buried. *Vide* will of her husband Thomas; date of writing 31 Aug. 1623. "To be buried in the parish church of St. Antholin's near the graves of my 2 wives, Elizabeth & Ann. In the funeral certificate of Mrs Anne Boothby of Compton, Co. Stafford, 2nd wife of Mr Thomas Boothby, who died 15 Dec. 1622, the Boothby arms are allowed, but no crest given, she being a female" (*vide* letter from Heralds' College, dated 17 Jan. 1910).

(For issue see p. 190.)

THOMAS BOOTHBY, born about 1590; "a merchant of Spain." *Vide* inq. p.m. Chas. I., vol. 430, No. 189, dated 4 April 1626. Speaks of Thomas "as his eldest son and heir, aged 30 or more." *Burial probably* at St. Mary's, Aldermanbury, 25 April 1632, where there is a burial entry, "Thomas the son of Mr. Boothby, merchant, buried."

ROBERT BOOTHBY of Weston and of Friday Hill, Chingford, baptized at St. Antholin's 12 Dec. 1591; married (*vide* Marriage Licences) 18 Aug. 1621; died (*vide* inq. p.m., vol. 617, No. 35) 23 March 17 Chas. I.; says "he died at Weston 22 Dec. 17 Chas. I. Probate (P.C.C., Campbell, 7 1642); (P.C.C., Fairfax, 13, 1649). He speaks in his will, dated 3 Dec. 1641, of his five sons, Thomas, George, Robert, William and Henry, and of his four daus., Anne, Martha, Katherine and Mary by name. To his younger sons he leaves "my two-third parts of my Manor of Chingford Comitis and Dalby Parva, co. Leicester. Dated 3 Dec. 1641. *Vide* Gray's Inn Admissions Register, p. 124, 1610, "Robert Boothby of London, gentleman." In 1621, presumably as a marriage settlement, George Hyer settled the manor of Shere and Albury, co. Surrey, on Robert Boothby. = MARY HYER, dau. of George Hyer of Sheen, Surrey. *Vide* Marriage Licences, Bishop of London's office, 18 Aug. 1621, "Robert Boothby of Chingford, gent., Bachelor, 28, and Mary Hyer, spinster, 15, dau. of George Hyer, Esq., of Sheen, Surrey, who consents, at Chingford aforesaid 18 Aug. 1621." Mary predeceased her husband. *Vide* his will dated 3 Dec. 1641, "To be buried in my parish Church near my wife & children."

(See p. 190 for issue.)

THOMAS BOOTHBY of Friday Hill (see p. 189) = ANNE GRAFTON.

MARY BOOTHBY, = Simon Edmonds.
baptized 15 May 1595 at St. Antholin's. *Vide* London Visitations, Harl. Soc., vol. xv., p. 246, "Simon Edmonds married Mary the dau. of Thomas Boothby of London. She died 8 July 1638." *Vide* Add. MS. 5533, fo. 180; Visitations of Surrey.

MARTHA BOOTHBY, baptized 27 Aug. 1596 at St. Antholin's; married 17 April 1620 at St. Antholin's, "Francis Flier and Martha Boothby married." *Vide* Visitation of London, Harl. Soc., vol. xv., p. 281, "Francis Flyer of London married Martha, dau. of Thomas Boothby of London." "Francis was grandson to Richard Flyer of Uttoxeter, whose dau. Elizabeth Flyer married Robert Boothby of Marchington and of Uttoxeter." *Vide* "Misc. Gen. et Her.," *ante* p. 8, and *vide* Flyer pedigree, Harl. Soc., xv., p. 981. Died 1652; buried at Brend Pelham, co. Herts. = Francis Flyer.

WILLIAM BOOTHBY of Westerham, baptized 11 Dec. 1597 at St. Antholin's. His name appears in "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Vol. II., p. 139, as witness to the baptism of Ralphe Hawtrey at St. Faithe's parish church 13 Dec. 1631. *Vide* Environs of London, vol. iv., p. 244-5, B. M., 2065 E. On 27 June 1641 both William and Richard Boothby with forty other inhabitants of Wanstead signed a protestation. Probate (P.C.C., Bence, 87) 24 July 1676 granted to his nephew Isaac.

ROBERT BOOTHBY of Weston (see p. 189) = MARY HYER.

SIR THOMAS BOOTHBY, 1st Bart., of Friday Hill, Chingford, born about 1621; married about 1644; created Bart. 9 Nov. 1660. G.E.C., vol. iii., p. 127, states that he died Aug. 1661, aged 39. Buried 20 Aug. 1661 at St. Antholin's, Budge Row, "Sir Thomas Boothby buried." Probate (P.C.C., May, 123) 27 Aug. 1661. Dated 4 June 1661: "To the poor of Chingford where I now live. To the poor, Little Dalby, co. Leicester." Codicil 9 Aug. 1661. Should my son die without issue my lands to go to *my brother* William Boothby of Weston, co. Surrey, gent., in tail male. = ELIZABETH STYLES, dau. of Sir Nicholas Styles of Westerham, co. Kent, of Wateringbury Park. She died 23 Feb. 1674. Probate (P.C.C., Dycer, 42) 6 May 1675. "Of Friday Hill, Chingford." Dated 23 Feb. 1674: "To be buried in the parish Church of Chingford near my dec[d] son." Codicil dated 24 Feb. 1674-5: "I give to my brother William Boothby £100 to repair his house where I now dwell."

SIR THOMAS BOOTHBY, 2nd Bart., of Friday Hill, Chingford, baptized at Westerham 11 July 1645: "Thomas son of Mr. Thomas Boothby"; died 6 Dec. 1669, aged 24, unmarried. By the terms of his father's will, codicil dated 9 Aug. 1661, the lands were to go to William Boothby, his uncle, of Weston in tail male. Burial in Old Chingford Church. Just below the mural monument on the south wall of the chancel, to his memory, is a flat stone in the floor: "Here lyeth Sir Thomas Boothby, Son of Sir Thomas Boothby, Baronet, Lord of the Manor of Chingford Comitis and Patron of the Rectory of this Church, who died the 1st day of December 1669. In the four & twenty[th] year of

HUMPHREY BOOTHBY, baptized at Westerham 8 Nov. 1646; buried there 10 May 1648.

ELIZABETH, baptized at Westerham 11 Dec. 1647; married Hugh Wood; died before Feb. 1674, date of her mother's will.

ROBERT BOOTHBY, born 1648; evidently died young. May be the Robert buried at St. Antholin's 25 July 1659.

—

MARY, born about 1649; buried 8 Oct. 1656 at St. Antholin's.

Edward Moriah Wood

RICHARD BOOTHBY of St. Dunstan's, baptized 10 April 1599 at St. Antholin's. *Vide* Environs of London, vol. iv., p. 244-5, B. M. 2065 E, *re* signing a protestation. Richard was possessed as from 1635 of the Manor of Cann Hall with Thomas Woodhouse, Esq., as partee in 1639. He purchased the moiety of the said T. Woodhouse, selling the whole in 1662 to James Flesher, Esq. Richard wrote a treatise on the Discovery of Madagascar, published by Fladesty at the sign of the Black Spread Eagle in Duck Lane. Probate (P.C.C., Coke, 155) 22 Dec. 1669. Date of writing 24 Nov. 1669.

WALTER BOOTHBY of Tottenham, born about 1660. *Vide* Visitation of Surrey, Add. MS. 5533, fo. 98; Visitation, 1663, Harl. MSS. 1468, fo. 125; Visitations of London, 1476, fo. 413, *alias* Harl. Soc., vol. xv., 88; Visitations of Essex, Harl. MS. 1541, *alias* Harl. Soc., vol. xiv., p. 721. A conveyance dated 24 March 1650 of the Manor of Easington, co. Durham, to Walter Boothbie for £8328. In the Registers of Easington, vol. ii., p. 17, 30 March 1659: "Upon the presentation of Walter Boothbie, Esqre., Lord of the Manor of Easington & patron of ye Rectory" (*vide* letter from Secretary of Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society 12 Oct. 1906). *Vide* extracts: (1) Calendar State Papers, Domestic Series, p. 730, 11 July 1629; (2) "Misc. Gen. et Her.," 2 Ser., Vol. II., p. 108, 1640; (3) Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, B. M. 2076 D, p. 243, 11 March 1644; (4) Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, B. M. 2076 C, p. 84, 26 Aug. 1656; (5) Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, 1657-8, p. 8, 13 June 1657; p. 94, 10 Sep. 1657; p. 106, 22 Sep. 1657. Probate (15 July 1669) dated 12 Mar. 1668-9 speaks of wife Catherine, son Isaac, and of his four daus. Frances, Mary, Hanah, Martha.

= CATHERINE, dau. of George Whitham. *Vide* Whitham pedigree, marriage of Catherine to Walter (London Visitation, Harl. Soc., vol. xvii., p. 380). Adm'on granted 14 Sep. 1669 (P.C.C., Coke, 103) to Isaac, eldest son of deceased.

(For issue see p. 194.)

GEORGE BOOTHBY of Brockenhurst, co. Hampshire, born about 1623. A pass by State to France dated 22 June 1655 for George and Robert Boothby (*vide* 2076 C, 1655, p. 590). Died unmarried. Probate (P.C.C., Pell, 197) 15 April 1659. Dated 7 May 1657. Legacies to his sisters Anne Stone, Martha Boothby and Katherine Browne. Legacies to his elder brother Thomas and wife, and all my lands and tenements to my brothers William and Henry Boothby. Ex'ors, said William and Henry Boothby.

ROBERT BOOTHBY of Chingford, co. Essex, born about 1624 (*vide* Pass by State to France dated 22 June 1655, 2076 C, 1655, p. 590); died unmarried. Probate (P.C.C., Aylett, 317) 24 Sep. 1655. Dated 3 Sep. 1653. Legacies to sisters Anne Stone, Martha, Katherine and Mary. Legacy to brother Thomas and his wife. To brother Henry £150. Residuary legatees and ex'ors, brothers George and William Boothby.

WILLIAM BOOTHBY. *Vide* Codicil in the will of his brother Sir Thos. Boothby, 1st Bart. 9 Aug. 1661 : "All my lands to go to my brother William of Weston, co. Surrey, gent., in tail male should my son Sir Thos. Boothby, B^t^ II., die un-married." *Vide* Inscription on tablet to Frances Charnock, *née* Boothby, on preceding page of "Misc. Gen. et Her.," p. 179, "William, younger son of Robert, brother to Sir Thomas Boothby, 1st Bart., uncle to Sir Thomas, 2nd Bart." Dates of death and Probate so far not traced, unless possibly the Adm'ons of 6 Dec. 1678 and 10 Dec. 1679 relate to him and not to another William. William, alive in 1674-5 (*vide* the codicil of his sister-in-law Elizabeth 29 Feb. 1674-5). Streatfield's Collection, B.M. Add. MS. 33,915, states there is an entry in the Burial Register at Westerham, County Kent, of the burial July 1676 of "William Boothby, Esq., buried."

= Maiden name, so far not traced, unless she was a dau. of Herbert Aubrey, Esq., of the Black , Hereford. William's marriage, according to the marriage licence of their son Robert Boothby to Sarah Jackson 21 Sep. 1689, as below, must have taken place in 1660.

HENRY BOOTHBY of Weston, born about 1630. No trace of Probate to be found. Is mentioned in his uncle Richard's will (P.C.C., Coke, 155). Date of writing 24 Nov. 1669. Also mentioned in the wills of his brothers George and Robert. Henry and his brother William had a moiety left them by their father of the manor of Weston, Shere, Surrey. In 1660 Henry sold his share to William.

ROBERT BOOTHBY of Friday Hill and Chigwell. *Vide* inscription on the tablet to Frances Charnock, *née* Boothby, in 1808, "Robert son of William." Born, according to marriage licence, in 1661, being 28 years old on 21 Sep. 1689; burial tablet also confirms date of birth; died 1 Dec. 1733, aged 72. In "Gentleman's Magazine," p. 162, Mr. Robert Boothby died at Chigwell, co. Essex, 2 Dec. 1733. Burial at Chingford Churchyard. On the south side of a cenotaph in the churchyard is inscribed : "In this Vault are deposited the remains of Robert Boothby, Esq., of Friday Hill in this parish, who departed this life Dec. the 1^st^ 1733, aged 72. Also Thomas Boothby, Esq., his only son, who died May 18, 1735, aged 39." Probate (P.C.C., Price, 306) 20 Dec. 1733. Dated 2 Aug. 1733. "To be buried next my wife in Chingford Churchyard," Donations to the poor in Chingford and to the poor of Little Dalby, co. Leicester. Legacies to my cousin William Boothby of London, and to his brother George. (These were from Potters Marston, and buried at Chingford.) *Vide* "Misc. Gen. et Her.," *ante* p. 132. Residuary legatee and executor my only son Thomas Boothby, Esq.

= SARAH JACKSON, dau. of Samuel Jackson of Bricher, co. Lincoln. *Vide* marriage licence, Faculty Office, "Robert Boothby, Bach., aged 28, and Sarah Jackson, spinster, at her own disposal at St. Bartholomew the Great, London, 21 Sep. 1689."

THOMAS BOOTHBY of Friday Hill, "only son," born 1696, dying 1735, "aged 39"; married 25 Nov. 1731; died 28 May 1735; buried in Chingford Churchyard. "In this Vault are deposited the remains of Thomas Boothby, Esq., his only son, who died 28 May 1735, aged 39." Adm'on 6 June 1735 issued to Frances Boothby, widow, relict of Thomas Boothby, Esq., late of Chingford, co. Essex, Esq. 1st husband.

= FRANCES WORTHINGTON, born 1712; married 25 Nov. 1731 (*vide* marriage licence at St. John's Church, Hackney. *Vide* Historical Register 25 Nov. 1731 : Mr. Boothby of Friday Hill to Miss Worthington of Stamford Hill, co. Middlesex. Died 9 Jan. 1804, aged 92 (*vide* inscription on back of cenotaph, north side, in Chingford Churchyard).

= Benjamin Moyer. He died 20 May 1759; buried at Leyton. 2nd husband.

SARAH BOOTHBY, born about 1697. Cannot trace anything further of her.

ROBERT.

FRANCES=

Lydia Moyer

Catherine

ANNE, married .... Stone.

MARTHA.

CATHERINE, married .... Browne.

MARY. *Vide* her father's will, in which she is mentioned by name "Mary." Alive 3 Sep. 1653, date of her brother Robert's will.

Vide the will of their brother George Boothby of Brockenhurst dated 7 May 1657. Probate (P.C.C., Pell, 197) 15 April 1659. *Vide* the will of their father Robert Boothby dated 3 Dec. 1641. Probate (P.C.C., Campbell, 7) 1642; (P.C.C., Fairfax, 13) 1649.

ELIZABETH BOOTHBY. P.C.C., Adm'on Act Book, 12 May 1730, issued to Robert Boothby, Esq., "brother and next of kin." P.C.C. Adm'on, fo. 31, 17 Feb. 1733-4 issued to Thomas Boothby, Esq., executor, named in the last will of Robert Boothby, deceased, whilst living, and next of kin of Elizabeth Boothby, late of Chingford.

WILLIAM BOOTHBY. *Query* If the William Boothby to whom the Adm'on of 10 Dec. 1679 was issued, son of William and Anne Boothby, late of Shere, co. Surrey, and of Albury, co. Surrey, who died 1678, Adm'on 6 Dec. 1678, was the son of the William Boothby of Weston, who, according to the will of his brother Sir Thomas Boothby, 1st Bart., succeeded to the lands and property on the death of Sir Thomas, 2nd Bart., son of the said Sir Thomas 1st Bart. *Then* he must have predeceased his brother the Robert Boothby of Friday Hill, who died in 1733. aged 72. *Vide* will of Richard Boothby. Probate (P.C.C., Coke, 155) 22 Dec. 1669. "To my godson William Boothby, son of William Boothby of Weston, co. Surrey, gent., £20 at his age of 21." Streatfield's Collection, B.M. Add. MS. 33,915, states there is an entry in the Burial Register, Westerham, co. Kent, of a "William Boothby, Esq., buried July 1676."

THOMAS BOOTHBY of Friday Hill. 1st husband (see p. 192) = FRANCES WORTHINGTON.

ROBERT BOOTHBY of Friday Hill, "only son," born about 1730; Captain of the Troop of Horseguards 24 June 1768; first apparent entry of name in Army List in 1765; died 11 Oct. 1774, aged 41; buried in Chingford Church. At the back of the cenotaph, north side: "In this vault are deposited the remains of Robert Boothby, Esq., of Friday Hill in this parish, only son of Thomas Boothby, Esq., who departed this life 11 October 1774, aged 41." Probate (P.C.C., Bargrave, 360) 13 Oct. 1774. Date of writing 30 Aug. 1774. "I now reside with my mother at Layton, co. Essex. I desire to be buried in my family vault Chingford Church. My manor of Chingford & lands, etc. there, I bequeathe to said Lydia Heathcote & her heirs for ever. All my real estate in Co^{s} Leicester & Lincoln to the said Catherine Moyer & her heirs for ever." By this will the Boothby property passed over Robert Boothby's own sister Frances Boothby to his step sisters Lydia and Catherine Moyer. The former, Lydia, married John Heathcote.

FRANCES BOOTHBY, born about 1734; "only sister of Robert Boothby" (*vide* inscription on tablet in chancel of Old Chingford Church; died 3 Dec. 1808, aged 73.

= JOHN CHARNOCK, born 1721; died 16 July 1809, aged 88.

John Charnock (only son), died 16 May 1807. *Vide* "Gentleman's Magazine," 1807.

WALTER BOOTHBY of Tottenham (see p. 191)=CATHERINE, dau. of George Whitham.

ISAAC BOOTHBY of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, birth date not found, said to be 17 years in 1663 Visitation (Harl. MSS. 1468, fo. 125 B). Hardly correct, seeing that he was the eldest son, and that his younger brother was baptized 1629. Died unmarried. Adm'on 30 Sep. 1690, fo. 159 D, issued to his sisters, Frances, wife of Ed. Brewester; Mary, wife of Wm. Saltmarsh; Martha, wife of Lawrence Moyer; Hannah Boothby, spinster.	GEORGE BOOTHBY, baptized at St. Antholin's 24 June 1629; buried there 26 June 1629.	REBECCA, baptized at St. Mary Aldermanbury 13 March 1633; married William Joliffe. *Vide* Visitation, Boothby of Tottenham, co. Middlesex and Essex, 1468, fo. 125 B.	FRANCES. *Vide* Adm'on of brother Isaac granted to Frances, wife of Ed. Brewester, and other sisters.	MARY, baptized at St. Mary Aldermanbury 6 Nov. 1638; married at Westerham 16 Feb. 1676. "Mrs Mary Boothby to William Saltmarsh, Vicar." *Vide* brother Isaac's Adm'on issued to Mary, wife of William Saltmarsh, and other sisters.	ANNE, or HANNAH, baptized at St. Mary Aldermanbury 28 Feb. 1639. *Vide* brother Isaac's Adm'on granted to "Sister Hannah, spinster," and other sisters. — MARTHA, baptism not yet found (*vide* brother Isaac's Adm'on 30 Sep. 1690, fo. 159, granted to Martha, wife of Lawrence Moyer, and other sisters).

Ellen.	John.	George.	Rebecca.	Elizabeth=. . . . Tufnell.*		Anne.

* For Tufnell marriage to Elizabeth, dau. of Rebecca, *née* Boothby (*vide* Visitation of Essex, Harl. MS. 1541, *alias* Harl. Soc., vol. xiv.).

Pedigrees of Dudderidge.*

DUDDERIDGE OF STOGUMBER, CO. SOMERSET.

John Dudderidge (Dowderedge or Dodridge) of Stogumber, died there 3 May 1612. Inq. p.m. taken at Bridgwater, co. Somerset, 18 September 1618. = Phyllis Yewing of Stogumber, married there 29 January 1566.

- John Dudderidge, baptized at Stogumber 1 March 1567; buried there 21 Nov. 1568.
- Henry Dudderidge, baptized at Stogumber 10 March 1570; buried there 9 April 1597.
- Lucy, baptized at Stogumber 19 November 1573; married there, 7 April 1608, Robert Venn.
- John Dudderidge (Dowderedge or Dodridge), baptized at Stogumber 1 March 1576; Churchwarden. = ...
  - Isal, buried at Stogumber 28 Sept. 1642.
  - John Dudderidge of Stogumber, buried there 22 December 1675. = Joan Sully of Stogumber, married there 16 February 1642; buried there 10 Nov. 1700.
    - John Dudderidge of Stogumber. = Elizabeth Gillam of Stogumber, married there 27 Dec. 1676.
      - James Dudderidge, baptized at Stogumber 22 June 1682; buried there 29 April 1769. = Elizabeth Pain of Stogumber, married there 19 January 1710; buried there 23 June 1765.
    - Joan, baptized at Bicknoller, co. Somerset, 19 Jan. 1653; married at Stogumber, 8 March 1677, John Wilkins.
    - Francis, born at Stogumber 4 February and baptized there 10 Jan. 1655.
    - George Dudderidge, born at Stogumber 12 January and baptized there 31 Jan. 1656.
    - Hugh Dudderidge, baptized at Stogumber 28 April 1661; buried there 15 April 1714. = Mary Westcombe of Stogumber, married there 12 January 1681.
      - Hugh Dudderidge, baptized at Stogumber 29 August 1685. = Prudence Chave of Bishop's Lydeard, co. Somerset; married there 7 November 1715.
      - Elizabeth, buried at Stogumber 2 February 1691.
    - Nicholas Dudderidge, baptized at Stogumber 1666; buried there 24 March 1699.
  - Joan, baptized at Stogumber 3 Mar. 1615.
  - Francis, baptized at Stogumber 21 Nov. 1618.
  - Kate, baptized at Stogumber 24 March 1621.
- Hugh Dudderidge. See later pedigree.
- Agnes, baptized at Stogumber 2 August 1582; married 1 Oct. 1614 Hugh Tarre of Lydeard St. Lawrence, co. Somerset.
- Mary, baptized at Stogumber 21 August 1584.

A

* Communicated by Rev. SIDNEY E. DODDERIDGE, F.R.Hist.Soc.—continued from p. 152.

A

Elizabeth, baptized at Stogumber 1677 ; married there, 7 June 1704, Thomas Sims.

James Dudderidge, baptized at Stogumber 2 July 1681 ; buried there 8 October 1775.

Diana Rude of Enmore, co. Somerset, married there 9 May 1708 ; buried at Stogumber 17 May 1724. 1st wife. = Hugh Duddridge of Preston, Stogumber, baptized there 8 November 1685. = Sarah. 2nd wife.

John Dudderidge of Stogumber, baptized there 4 September 1719.

Mary, baptized at Stogumber 18 April 1729.

William Dudderidge, baptized at Stogumber 2 Aug. 1732.

Jane, baptized at Stogumber 17 September 1735.

Thomas Dudderidge, baptized at Stogumber 3 November 1738.

Hugh Dudderidge of Stogumber.

Two daughters.

Sarah, died at Bridgwater 1884.

John Dudderidge, born at Stogumber 1821 ; died at Street, co. Somerset, 1885.

William Dudderidge of Street *temp.* 1886.

Hugh Dudderidge (Dowderedge or Dodridge), baptized at Stogumber 9 November 1578 ; buried there 30 April 1625. = Agnes Moore of Coombe Florey, co. Somerset, married there 15 January 1617 ; buried at Stogumber 11 March 1660.

Marie, baptized at Stogumber 13 February 1618.

Nicholas Duddridge of Cops, Stogumber, baptized there 20 April 1623 ; buried there 29 May 1665. = Elizabeth . . . ., buried at Stogumber 23 July 1693.

Thomas Duddridge of Kingswood, Stogumber. = Mary . . . .

Elizabeth, baptized at Stogumber 11 November 1669.

Sebastian Duddridge, baptized at Stogumber 14 September 1671.

Joan, baptized at Stogumber 22 April 1673 and buried there 8 November 1692.

A

[A

Sarah, born 25 and baptized at Stogumber 29 January 1653; married there, 22 April 1677, Philip Nicklasse.

Joan, baptized at Stogumber 19 March 1656: married there, 15 June 1681, Joseph Cooper.

Thomas Duddridge of Kingswood, Stogumber, baptized there 23 June 1661. = Joan (Katherine) Gillam of Stogumber; married there 22 July 1684; buried there 19 July 1724.

Nicholas Duddridge, baptized at Stogumber 2 February 1665; buried there 24 March 1699.

Agnes, of Stogumber.

Sarah, baptized at Stogumber 3 April and buried there 7 April 1685.

Nicholas Duddridge, baptized at Stogumber 3 March 1687 and buried there 30 March 1688.

John Duddridge, baptized at Stogumber 15 February 1689; buried in woollen at Lydeard St. Lawrence, co. Somerset, 12 April 1741. = Elizabeth Dabb of Nether Stowey, co. Somerset, married at Lydeard St. Lawrence 3 May 1711; buried there in woollen 22 June 1718.

Thomas Duddridge of Kingswood, Stogumber, baptized there 16 May 1692. = Elizabeth . . . ., buried at Stogumber 23 June 1763.

Nicholas Duddridge, baptized at Stogumber 2 April 1699. = Mary Carter of Stogumber, married there 16 September 1720.

Damaris, baptized at Stogumber 6 April 1721.

Sarah, baptized at Stogumber 18 October 1723.

Charity, baptized at Bicknoller 11 April 1726.

Thomas Duddridge, baptized at Stogumber 9 April 1729.

John Dudderidge of Cops, Stogumber, baptized there 18 November 1720; died there 1792. Will dated 26 October 1792; proved at Taunton 30 November 1793. = Sarah . . . . Will proved at Taunton 1805.

Jane, baptized at Stogumber 22 September 1727.

John Duddridge, Churchwarden of Crowcombe, co. Somerset, 1830-1 and 1850—53.

—

Abraham Duddridge. Will proved at Taunton 1851.

Stephen Duddridge of Crowcombe, married at Wellington, co. Somerset, by licence, 7 February 1812, Sarah Cottrell.

Joseph Duddridge of Crowcombe *temp.* 1847.

Martha, married at Crowcombe by licence, 3 July 1812, John Jennings of Stogumber.

Elizabeth, married . . . . Poorcook.

Hannah, married at Crowcombe, 13 June 1785, Thomas Stone of Sampford Peverell, co. Somerset.

DUDDERIDGE OF KILVE, CO. SOMERSET.

Jacob Duderege of Kilve, weaver. Will dated 9 January, proved in the Court of the Archdeacon of Taunton 12 February 1663. = Alice, living and named 1663.

James Dudderidge of Kilve, weaver. Will dated 7 April, proved at Bridgwater 5 October 1696. = Bridget, who afterwards married at Kilve, 20 April 1697, John Hensome.

- William Dudderidge of Kilve, baptized there 9 June 1680. = Jane . . . .
  - Betty, baptized at Stogumber, co. Somerset, 25 Oct. 1717.
- John Dudderidge of Kilve, baptized there 11 March 1681; buried there 20 April 1755. = Joan Tomkins, married at Kilve 23 October 1707; buried there 4 May 1766.
  - John Dudderidge, baptized at Stogumber 27 October 1738; buried at Kilve 25 April 1756.
  - Betty, baptized at Stogumber 24 April 1741.
  - William Dudderidge of Kilve, baptized there 8 March 1750-1; buried there, aged 51, 1 Aug. 1799. = Elizabeth Sheppard of Stogursey, co. Somerset; married at Kilve 22 June 1771.
    - Sarah, baptized at Kilve 26 March 1772.
    - James Dudderidge, baptized at Kilve 13 June 1790.
    - William Dudderidge of Kilve, born there 5 October and baptized there 6 October 1793. = Elizabeth . . . .
      - George Dudderidge, baptized at Kilve 6 July 1817.
      - John Dudderidge, baptized at Kilve 11 March 1821.
- Robert Dudderidge, buried at Stogumber 3 February 1711.
- James Dudderidge of Stogumber, bur. there 8 October 1775. = Mary . . . ., buried at Kilve 6 Oct. 1793.

(*To be continued.*)

Correspondence.

To the Editor, "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica."

Sir,

Volume II., Series V., p. 95, gives three Knight monumental inscriptions, that of William Knight, doubtless owing to the stone being worn, incorrectly. The following extracts will enable corrections to be made :—

"Gentleman's Magazine," 1811, p. 499.

"1811, 26 Apl. At Folkestone, Kent, aged 55, Mr. William Knight, surgeon and apothecary and Captain of the Folkestone Bombardiers."

"Kentish Chronicle" (Canterbury), 30 April 1811.

"Died

On Friday evening Apr. 26 at Folkestone, aged 55 years, Mr. Wm: Knight, Surgeon, one of the Jurats of the Corporation and Captain of the Volunteer Artillery."

Folkestone Parish Registers.

Marriages.

1785 Apr. 6 William Knight of this parish, widower, & Alice Baker of this parish, spinster, married by licence. Witnesses: Robt. Harvey, Mary Baker.

Burials.

1811 May 2 William Knight.
1840 Sept. 12 Alice Knight was buried aged 87.

There is no record of William Knight at the Royal College of Surgeons or at the Barbers' Company, and I would be glad of information as to his parentage. Alice Knight appears to have been sister to Elizabeth, eldest daughter and coheir of Thomas Baker of Dunkerque, French Flanders, who married, in 1767, Joseph Sladen of Folkestone, Lee, and Ripple Court, son of John Sladen by his wife Hannah Bayley (see Burke's "Landed Gentry"). John Sladen, brother to above Joseph, married Anne, eldest daughter and coheir of John Ramsay, and the names Bayley and Ramsay occur as Christian names amongst the Knight family in which I am interested. Query, who was William Knight ?

24 Lorne Road,
Oxton, Birkenhead.

F. C. Beazley.

Review.

Maryland Historical Magazine, for June 1914. Office: Baltimore, Athenæum Building.

This Part commences with some Old English Letters of the early part of the 18th century, and the first pedigree given is that of Erasmus Wolseley, a connection of Lord Wolseley and Sir Thomas Wolseley, knighted 1617. Pedigree II. is that of Patrick Lane of Derbyshire 1615—1617, whose granddaughter Elizabeth married Colonel Devereux Wolseley in 1634, and another granddaughter married Mr. Charles Calcut, the third Lord Baltimore, from whence sprang the fourth, fifth, and sixth Lords Baltimore. Pedigree III. gives the children of Colonel Devereux Wolseley, who married Elizabeth Zouche, and whose daughter Helen married Thomas Speat, the Bishop of Rochester and Dean of Westminster Abbey in 1713 (Pedigree IV.).

Obituary.

We regret to have to record the death on the 13th inst., at the age of 83, of Mr. W. Essington Hughes, the senior partner of the firm of Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, the publishers, printers and proprietors of this Journal, who, in conjunction with W. Bruce Bannerman, Esq., F.S.A., had edited it since the death of the original editor, Dr. Howard, in 1903. He joined the above firm, which had been established since 1797, in the year 1856, and since the time when the Harleian Society, to which he was a Subscriber, was founded in 1869, devoted the principal part of his attention to the printing and publication of genealogical and archæological works, both for public and private circulation.

His interest in the above subjects was not confined to the business side, in which, however, he took great pride, but he had always evinced the keenest interest in the subjects themselves. Besides being one of the Members of Council of the British Archæological Society for many years, the Hon. London Secretary of the Kent Archæological Society from 1875, and a Fellow of the Royal Historical Society from 1876, he was also a Member of the Surtees Society from 1865, the William Salt Society from 1884, Navy Records Society from 1894, and the Surrey Parish Register Society from its institution.

For many years he was a Governor of the Middlesex Hospital, to which Charity his sympathies were greatly attached. In the days previous to the amalgamation of the various Boards of Guardians in the City of Westminster, he was a Member of the Strand Board of Guardians, to which he devoted a considerable portion of his leisure.

He also took a deep interest in the municipal and ecclesiastical affairs of St. Anne's, Soho. It was largely due to him that in the year 1896 the unusually interesting and valuable Registers of the parish were rebound by the vestry and the decaying and torn leaves were strengthened, and that the 9 volumes of Baptisms, 24 of Marriages and 9 of Burials are now amongst the best preserved series of Registers to be found in London.

Mr. Hughes was the youngest son of Charles Robert Hughes of Chelsea, whose grandfather had married one of the daughters of John Essington of London and Wandsworth (who was High Sheriff of Surrey in 1724). He married in 1862, Louisa Matilda Holland, who predeceased him in 1889 leaving no issue.

A. W. H. C.

Pedigree of Bishop Lowth.

By Everard Green, Esq., F.S.A., Somerset Herald-of-Arms.

Matthew Lowthe of Thurcaston, co. Leic., yeoman, Churchwarden there 1602, and buried in the churchyard there 28 Jan. 1609-10. Will dated 6 Jan. 1609-10; proved at Leicester 5 May 1610 (No. 137).

- Joan, eldest da., living 6 Jan. 1609-10.
- Alice, baptized at Thurcaston 3 Dec. 1594.
- Agnes, baptized at Thurcaston 11 Jan. 1596; living 1609-10.
- Elizabeth, baptized at Thurcaston 7 Sep. 1598, and buried there 27 Sep. following.
- Helen, baptized at Thurcaston 1602.
- Mary, baptized at Thurcaston 6 March 1604; married there 5 February 1638 John Beamont.

Simon Lowth, Clerk in Orders, baptized at Thurcaston aforesaid 18 July 1600; under 21, 6 January 1609-10; matriculated as Sizar at Peter House, Cambridge, Michaelmas, 1617; B.A. 1621-2, and M.A. 1625: Rector of Dingley, co. Northants, from 25 Oct. 1633 to 1641; Rector of Tilehurst, co. Berks, from 1658. In the Heralds' Visitation of Berks, 1665-6, had no arms that he knew of when summoned to appear, and was to inform himself of his family. Buried at Tilehurst aforesaid 21 June 1679, aged 79. "An author."

= Elynor, da. of .... Paddon; married by licence 14 March 1633 in the chapel of Dingley Hall, co. Northants.

- Edward Lowth, baptized at Thurcaston 7 Nov. 1606, and buried there 17 November following.

Simon Lowth, 3rd son, baptized at Dingley 30 October 1636; admitted at Clare Hall, Cambridge, 29 June 1653; B.A. 1656-7; M.A. 1660; D.D. 1689; Rector of St. Michael's, Harbledown, co. Kent; died in London 3 June 1720, aged 84.

= Jane Austin, marriage licence, Vicar-General, 8 November 1679.

- Matthew Lowth, 4th son, baptized at Dingley 1 March 1638.
- Elinor, elder da., baptized at Dingley 10 April 1639.
- Elizabeth, 2nd da., baptized at Dingley 22 October 1641.

A

Francis Lowth, eldest son, baptized at Dingley 24 November 1633.

William Lowth of St. Martin's, Ludgate Hill, citizen and apothecary of London, 2nd son, baptized at Dingley aforesaid 19 October 1634; apprenticed to Samuel Bolton for eight years 5 May 1652; called on the Livery 12 October 1671. "Burnt out with great loss in the Fire of London." = Mary, da. of

William Lowth, Clerk in Orders, born 11 September, and baptized at St. Martin's, Ludgate, 1 October 1661; entered Merchant Taylors' School 11 September 1672; elected scholar at St. John's College, Oxford, 11 June 1675, then aged 15; B.A. 1679; M.A. 1683; B.D. 1688; Chaplain to Peter Mew, D.D., Bishop of Winchester; Rector of Buriton, co. Hants; Prebendary of Winchester from 8 October 1696; died at Buriton 17 May 1732, and there buried. = Margaret, 2nd da. of Robert Pitt of Blandford, co. Dorset, by Margaret Guy his wife; buried at Buriton 1749.

Matthew Lowth, baptized at Tilehurst 3 August 1665.

Eleanor Lowth, baptized at Tilehurst 9 August 1663.

Charles Lowth of Paternoster Row in the City of London, F.S.A. 1756; died 1770.

Margaret, eldest da., wife of Rev. John Sturges, Rector of Alverstoke, co. Hants, Prebendary of Winchester and of St. Paul's.

Mary, 2nd da., died unmarried; buried at Buriton, co. Hants.

Martha, 3rd da., wife of Rev. Robert Eden, B.D., Prebendary of Winchester.

Rev. William Lowth, Clerk in Orders, Vicar of Lewisham, co. Kent, and Prebendary of Winchester, son and heir, born about 1707; matriculated at Oxford (Hart Hall) 13 May 1724, then aged 17; a Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1724—32; B.A. 5 February 1727-8; M.A. 1730; died s.p. 30 April 1795. = Elizabeth, da. of Francis Barrell of Rochester, co. Kent; died 1765; buried at Lewisham.

The Right Rev. Robert Lowth, D.D., F.R.S., 2nd son, born at Winchester 27 Nov. 1710; matriculated at Oxford (St. John's College) 26 March 1729, then aged 18; Fellow of New College; B.A. 1733; M.A. 1737; D.D. by diploma 8 July 1754; Prebendary of Durham 1755, and Rector of Sedgefield, co. Durham; inducted 23 October 1755; Professor of Poetry at Oxford 1741 to 1751; Bishop of St. David's 1766; Bishop of Oxford 1766, and Bishop of London 1777 to 1787; died 3 November, and buried 12 November 1787 at Fulham, co. Middx., æt. 77. M.I. = Mary, da. and heir of Lawrence Jackson of Christ Church, Hants (she ward of Dean Cheney of Winchester); married in the Cathedral there 26 Dec. 1752; died 1803.

B

B

Mary, eldest da., buried at Cuddesdon, co. Oxford. M.I. with verses in Latin by Bishop Lowth.

Frances, 2nd da., baptized at Sedgefield, co. Durham, 27 October 1757; died 1783. M.I. at Fulham.

Martha, 3rd da., born at Durham, and baptized there in the Cathedral 17 October 1760.

Margaret, 4th da., born at Durham, and baptized there in the Cathedral 30 June 1763.

Charlotte, 5th da., born at Durham, and baptized there in the Cathedral 11 July 1765.

Rev. Thomas Henry Lowth, Clerk in Orders, son and heir, Fellow of New College, Oxford, born at Chilbolton, co. Hants, and baptized there 5 Jan. 1753; matriculated at Oxford (Christ Church) 14 Jan. 1772, then aged 18; Gold Medallist for Latin verse at Winchester 1770; died 1778. M.I. at Fulham.

Rev. Robert Lowth, Clerk in Orders, 2nd son, baptized in Durham Cathedral 26 March 1762; matriculated at Oxford 6 July 1779, then aged 17; B.A. 1783; M.A. 1786; Rector of Hinton Ampner, co. Hants, and Vicar of Halstead, co. Essex; Prebendary of St. Paul's 1789; Prebendary of Chichester 1792. = Frances, da. of Rev. John Harrington of Corston Manor, co. Somerset, D.D., Prebendary of Salisbury, by Rachel, eldest da. of Henry Hawes, Rector of Bemerton, co. Wilts; married 20 January 1794 at Thuxton, co. Norfolk.

William Lowth.

Major-General Robert Henry Lowth, C.B., 86th Regiment, son and heir, baptized 22 September 1801 at Hinton Ampney; died 21 December 1870 at Winchester, and buried there. M.I. = Emilia Louisa, 5th da. of Rev. Sir Henry Charles Rivers, Bart., Rector of Martyr Worthy, and Vicar of St. Stephens, Winchester, by Charlotte, da. of Samuel Eales of Cranbury, co. Hants; married 6 September 1855 at St. Nicholas, Brighton, co. Sussex; died 22 March 1894.

Rev. William Lowth, 2nd son.

John Jackson Lowth, Colonel in H.M.'s Army, 38th Regiment, 3rd son. = Catherine, da. of .... Lewis of , and relict of .... Sands.

B 2

Emily Frances Lowth of Sitton Lodge, Winchester, da. and heir, died there 14 Jan., and buried there at St. Thomas' Church 19 Jan. 1914.

Robert Lowth, born 1 July 1856, and baptized 25 July at Aden, Bombay; died 1 September 1857, and buried at Kurrachee.

C

C

Charles Lowth, Major in the Indian Army, 4th son. = Susan ....

George Lowth, in the Foreign Office. = ..., da. of .... Watkin Winn.

Francis Lowth, in the Indian Civil Service, 6th son.

Frank Robert Lowth.

William Harrington Lowth.

Alice.

Arthur Lowth, 7th son, married Jane Ricketts; no children.

Rev. Alfred James Lowth, 8th son, born at Chiswick, co. Middx., bred at Winchester; matriculated at Oxford (Exeter College) 21 October 1836, then aged 19; B.A. 1841; M.A. 1844; Perpetual Curate of Branksea 1854—60; Rector of Harsworthy 1860-62, and Rector of St. Swithin's, Winchester, 1865. = Julia Mary Nunn, da. of .... Cobbold.

Mary, eldest da., wife of Charles Peers of Chiselhampton, co. Oxford.

Alfred Charles Lowth, Vicar of Colden Common, born 8 April 1857 at Branksea Island, co. Dorset; matriculated at Oxford (Keble College); B.A. 1880; M.A. 1882; Deacon 1883; Priest 1884. = Edith, da. of James William Kewley, Rector of Matlock, co. Derby.

Robert Alfred Lowth.

Rachel Mary Wynham.

Julia Edith.

Joan Frances.

Frances, 2nd da., wife of .... Sullivan of Madras Civil Service.

Charlotte, 3rd da., died young.

Anne Sophia, 4th da., wife of Charles Loftus, an officer in H.M.'s Army.

Rachael, 5th da., marriage licence dated 16 December 1836. = John Tregonnell of Cranbourne, co. Dorset.

The Binnings of Wallyford.*

This family claimed descent from a peasant named William Bunnock, who is the hero of an exploit told by John Barbour in his poem *The Bruce,* written in 1375.[1] Linlithgow Castle was held in 1311 by an English garrison, who employed Bunnock to bring in hay. He concealed eight men in his waggon, and as it stood in the gateway he cut the traces, so that the portcullis could not be lowered. The guard was overpowered, and the Scots rushed in and took the Castle. Tradition says that Robert the Bruce rewarded Bunnock with a grant of the lands of Easter Binning in Ecclesmachan parish, about four miles south-east of Linlithgow.

The incident is symbolized in the arms granted in 1675 to Sir William Binning of Wallyford:[2] *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable a waggon or, within a bordure of the second;* Crest: *A demi-horse furnished for a waggon proper;* Motto: *Christo duce feliciter.*

So far as documentary evidence goes, the earliest Binning to be found in possession of Easter Binning, whether a descendant of William Bunnock or not, is:

William de Benyng, who in 1429 granted a nineteen years' lease of the lands.[3]

David de Bynene, his son, obtained a charter of resignation from James II. on 18 November 1446. A notarial copy made in 1531 was preserved in the family charter chest, and was seen by Nisbet.[4]

According to the records John Bynnyng was the laird of Easter Binning from 1484 till 1503.[5]

[1] Book X., lines 137—250.

[2] *Lyon Register*; Nisbet, *Heraldry*, i., Plate 12, where the motto given is that of James Binning, Sir William's half-brother.

[3] *Great Seal Register*, 1424—1513, No. 192.

[4] *Heraldry*, i., 439; *MS. History of the Binnings*, by William Binning, advocate.

[5] *Privy Seal Register*, i., 609; *Acta Dominorum Concilii*, 101*, 290; *Great Seal Register*, 1424—1513, No. 2737.

* Communicated by John A. Inglis, Esq.

In 1505 Thomas Binning took sasine,[1] and "in his urgent necessity for the sustenance of himself, his wife, and children,"[2] in January 1521 and at other times, disponed parts of the lands, amounting in all to seven oxengates, to Robert Bruce of Wester Binning in security for loans. He died before April 1526, and was succeeded by his daughter Elizabeth,[3] a minor.

Elizabeth Binning redeemed the seven oxengates from Robert Bruce[4] and sold them in January 1533-4 to William Hamilton in Pardovan.[5] She died within a few months,[6] and was succeeded by her uncle David.

David Binning had two sons, John and Thomas, and a daughter Elspeth.

John Binning, the elder son, was served heir on 14 March 1574 to his cousin Elizabeth in the remainder of Easter Binning.[7] He sold it to John Hamilton of Pardovan, who obtained a Crown charter of the whole property in 1596.[8]

Thomas Binning, the younger son, from whom the Wallyford family are descended, was a "servitor" of James, first Lord Torphichen, who, on 4 September 1571, granted him *pro servitio impenso et impendendo* a feu of the lands of Carlowriehaugh near Kirkliston in Linlithgowshire.[9] He married Catherine, daughter of William Livingstone of Ecclesmachan. He died on 17 February 1606,[10] and his widow survived him. His family consisted of—

1. James, his successor.
2. William.
3. Thomas, tailor burgess of Edinburgh, who had a son Thomas and a daughter Sarah. The latter married in May 1641 Alexander Brand, merchant in Edinburgh,[11] afterwards of Baberton and Redhall, Midlothian. She died in October 1689,[12] leaving issue two sons and four daughters.
4. Agnes, who married (contract dated 1 December 1611) Thomas Glen, merchant in Edinburgh.[13]

James Binning of Carlowriehaugh, born 1579, got a precept of *Clare Constat* from James, third Lord Torphichen, on 4 June 1619, and a Crown charter on 25 March 1635.[14] He was confidential "servitor" to three successive lairds of Cranstoun Riddel, Midlothian, viz., David Makgill (Lord Cranstounriddel), a Lord of Session,[15] and his sons David[16] and James (first Viscount of Oxfuird). They gave him the liferent of a house and lands on their property at Fuird, five miles south of Dalkeith.[17] He married (1) 20 September 1618 Marion, daughter of James Adinstone of Adinstone (now Alderstone) near Haddington, and by her, who died in March 1635,[18] had three sons and two daughters—

1. James, his successor.
2. Thomas, died unmarried *v.p.*
3. Robert, died unmarried *v.p.*
4. Katharine, born 31 October 1624; married (1) (contract dated 31 August 1643) Robert Paterson, surgeon in Edinburgh, who died without issue in August 1645;[19] (2) as his second wife (contract dated 28 February

[1] *Exchequer Rolls*, xii., 717.
[2] *Earls of Haddington*, Sir William Fraser, ii., 247.
[3] *Exchequer Rolls*, xvi., 546.
[4] *Acta Dominorum Concilii et Sessionis*, iii., fol. 101; iv., fol. 21.
[5] *Great Seal Register*, 1546—1580, No. 1446; *Lord High Treasurer's Accounts*, vi., 169.
[6] *Great Seal Register*, 1593—1608, No. 456.
[7] *Inquisitiones, Linlithgow*, No. 9.
[8] *Great Seal Register*, 1593—1608, No. 456.
[9] *Ibid.*, 1546—1580, No. 2107.
[10] *Edinburgh Testaments*, 31 January 1611.
[11] *Edinburgh Marriage Register*; *Laing Charters*, No. 2434.
[12] *Greyfriars' Register*.
[13] *Edinburgh Marriage Register*.
[14] *Great Seal Register*, 1634—1651, No. 299.
[15] *Edinburgh Testaments*, 28 June 1609.
[16] *Ibid.*, 2 December 1619.
[17] *Reports on Parishes* (Maitland Club), p. 51.
[18] *Edinburgh Testaments*, 18 November 1635.
[19] *Ibid.*, 29 May 1646.

1650), Laurence Scott of Bavelaw in Penicuik parish, Midlothian, with issue four sons and eight daughters.[1] She died in November 1704.

5. Margaret, born March 1626; married (1) James Ross of Swanston in Colinton parish, Midlothian, with issue a son James and a daughter Barbara, who married William Allan, writer in Edinburgh; (2) John Craig, third son of Sir Thomas Craig of Riccarton, the feudal lawyer, with issue a daughter Katharine, who married Mr. Andrew Lumsden, Bishop of Edinburgh.[2]

James Binning married (2) on 20 April 1636 Euphemia, daughter of Alexander Baillie, brother of Robert Baillie of Jerviston in Bothwell parish, Lanarkshire. By her he had an only son William (afterwards Sir William), see *infra*. James Binning died on 22 February 1663;[3] his widow died in April 1670,[4] aged eighty-three. He was succeeded by his eldest son—

James Binning, born 11 June 1620; passed advocate on 22 February 1650; married (1) Christian, daughter of John Livingstone, bailie of the barony of Corstorphine, Midlothian; in his marriage contract (dated 17 March 1654) his father disponed to him the fee of Carlowriehaugh, which he sold in 1661 to George Drummond of Carlowrie;[5] he was admitted a burgess and guild-brother of Edinburgh on 2 February 1676; married (2) (contract dated 21 December 1670) Margaret Burnett,[6] who died *s.p.* in April 1695.[4] He died in May 1681.[4] By his first wife he had issue—

1. James,[7] writer in Edinburgh, died unmarried in June 1691.[4]
2. John, merchant in Edinburgh, died in March 1693;[4] married in April 1686 Sarah Cant,[8] and had a son—
   John, who died in July 1699.[9]
3. William, died unmarried in March 1671.[4]

The issue of James Binning, advocate, having failed, the representation of the family devolved upon his half-brother William (see *supra*)—

William Binning, born 11 March 1637, apprenticed on 10 June 1655 to his cousin's husband, Alexander Brand, merchant in Edinburgh, was admitted a burgess and guild-brother of Edinburgh 27 April 1664; elected to the Town Council in 1666; Treasurer 1669 to 1671; Bailie 1671; Lord Provost 1675—1677; bought Wallyford in Inveresk parish, Midlothian, 1675; knighted in January 1677;[10] married (1) 27 December 1662, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Laurence Scott of Bavelaw, with issue seven sons and two daughters;[11] she died on 4 December 1698, aged fifty-nine; (2) 28 April 1701, Mary, elder daughter of George Livingstone of Saltcoats near Gullane, East Lothian, and widow of Alexander Menzies of Culterallers, Lanarkshire. She survived him,[12] but had no family by him. He died on 7 January 1711. His family by his first wife consisted of—

1. Euphemia, born 26 December 1663; died in November 1665.
2. Laurence, merchant in Edinburgh, born 5 November 1665; died 17 May 1708; married, 24 September 1697, Margaret, eldest daughter of

[1] *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, Fifth Series, I., 93.
[2] *Register of Deeds* (Mackenzie), 4 Feb. 1703.
[3] Maidment's *Analecta*, ii., 38.
[4] *Greyfriars' Register*.
[5] *Great Seal Register*, 1660—1668, No. 689.
[6] *Edinburgh Testaments*, 26 December 1702.
[7] *Inquisitiones Generales*, Nos. 8051, 8052, 8160.
[8] *Edinburgh Marriage Register*.
[9] *Edinburgh Testaments*, 16 April 1700.
[10] *State Papers* (Domestic), 1676-7, p. 499.
[11] *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, Fifth Series, I., 92.
[12] *Services of Heirs*, 1700—1709.

Sir David Hume (Lord Crossrig).[1] She died in July 1701 leaving issue—

1. Elizabeth, born 31 December 1698 ;[2] died unmarried 4 February 1746.[3]
2. Jean, born 2 March 1700 ;[2] survived her sister ;[4] died unmarried.
3. Margaret, born 1701 ; died in infancy.

3. Katharine, born 10 February 1667 ; married, 13 February 1697, William, second son of Sir Robert Baird of Saughton, Baronet, with issue five sons and four daughters.
4. William, merchant in Edinburgh, born 27 July 1669 ; succeeded to Wallyford ; died 16 July 1734 ; married (contract dated 25 March 1709[5]) Isobel, second daughter of John Dundas of Duddingstone, West Lothian. She died on 21 February 1724, leaving issue—

   1. William, born 28 August 1710 ; passed advocate 24 December 1740 ; succeeded to Wallyford, which he sold about 1755 to James Finlay ; wrote a MS. history of the Binning family ; died unmarried on 2 February 1791.[6]
   2. Elizabeth, born 26 June 1712 ; died unmarried 1772.
   3. Anne, born 18 January 1715 ; died unmarried 29 January 1786.[7]
   4. John, born 5 June 1716 ; died 20 August 1733.
   5. Laurence, born 19 December 1717 ; died 23 July 1728.

5. James (twin with William), born 27 July 1669 ; died unmarried 30 October 1689.[8]
6. Hew, born 25 October 1670 ; died April 1675.
7. Charles, born 4 November 1674 ; passed advocate 29 January 1698 ; Solicitor-General for Scotland 1721—1725 ; Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Advocates 1755—1758 ; bought Pilmuir near Lauder in Berwickshire 1722 ;[9] died 15 September 1758 ;[10] married, 15 August 1706, Margaret, daughter of Hew Montgomery of Broomlands near Irvine, Ayrshire, with issue—

   1. Elizabeth, born 10 January 1708 ; married in July 1744, as his second wife, Andrew Buchanan of Drumpellier near Coatbridge, Lanarkshire, who had been Provost of Glasgow 1740-41 ; she died *s.p.* 6 November 1782.[11]
   2. Jean, born 11 October 1709 ; died 1 June 1710.[8]
   3. Katharine, born 7 May 1711 ; died 14 December 1769 ;[11] married, 5 June 1738,[12] David Inglis, Treasurer of the City of Edinburgh 1741, Treasurer of the Bank of Scotland 1757—1767, with issue one son, who died young, and two daughters—

      Margaret, who died unmarried, and Katharine, who married Professor Alexander Monro (*Secundus*[13]) of Craiglockhart in Colinton parish, Midlothian. Their younger son David Monro (1776—1843) was nominated heir in the will of Mr. William Binning of Wallyford, advocate (see *supra*), who directed his trustees to buy a property

[1] *Edinburgh Marriage Register.*
[2] *Register of Deeds* (Mackenzie), 9 April 1709.
[3] *Edinburgh Testaments,* 3 February 1747.
[4] *Services of Heirs,* 1740—1749.
[5] *Register of Deeds* (Mackenzie), 5 Feb. 1791.
[6] *Edinburgh Courant,* 3 February 1791.
[7] *Edinburgh Testaments,* 15 May 1786.
[8] *Greyfriars' Register.*
[9] *Register of Deeds* (Dalrymple), 1 May 1723.
[10] *Caledonian Mercury,* 21 September 1758.
[11] *Scots Magazine.*
[12] *Edinburgh Marriage Register.*
[13] *The Monros of Auchinbowie,* J. A. Inglis, pp. 107, 122 *seq.*

and entail it on him and his heirs. The trustees accordingly bought the estate of Softlaw near Kelso in Roxburghshire, and David Monro took the additional surname of Binning.[1]

4. Barbara, born June 1712 ; died 9 February 1713.[2]
5. Isabella, died unmarried 28 July 1806.[3]
6. William, born 27 August 1716 ; passed advocate 8 December 1739 ; died 30 August 1751 ;[3] his father disponed Pilmuir to him on his marriage in March 1750 to Elizabeth, fourth daughter of Archibald Stuart of Torrance, Lanarkshire ; he had issue a son Charles, born 29 March 1751, died 1754.[4] Pilmuir was sold by William's creditors in 1761.[5]
7. Margaret, born 12 December 1717 ; died in infancy.
8. Richard, born 27 June 1676 ; died unmarried in June 1696.[2]
9. John, born 25 December 1678 ; died in October 1680.

[1] *General Register of Sasines*, 17 March 1796 *Register of Entails*, 9 July 1796.
[2] *Greyfriars' Register.*
[3] *Scots Magazine.*
[4] *Campbell's Session Papers* (Advocates' Library), vi., 61.
[5] *Edinburgh Courant*, 9 May 1761.

FURTHER ADDENDA TO MEMORANDA *re* PEDIGREE OF SIRR OF DUBLIN.

("Misc. Gen. et. Her.," Third Series, Vol. V., pp. 201—205 and 267—273 ; Fourth Series, Vol. III., pp. 233—235 ; Vol. V., pp. 149—151.)

Common Pleas. Plea Roll, Michaelmas, 14 Jas. I., rot. 3003.

Essex. William Sirre *v.* Francis Cooch of Rayne, yeoman, for a debt of £22, and *v.* John Sweting of Felsted, husbandman, for a debt of 40s.

Calendar State Papers, Domestic.

1696, April 2. Pass for John de Seers to go to Holland.

"Fenland Notes and Queries," vol. vii. (Jan. 1907 to Oct. 1909), p. 20.

Names are enumerated from "The Return of George Glapthorn to Parliament to represent the Isle of Ely in 1654 by 400 Freeholders, of whom 100 came from Thorney"—among them one Ser.

"The History of Lincolnshire," W. Marrat, 1814.

Under Gedney in vol. ii., p. 78, and concerning the Church : "Here is also a handsome achievement belonging to M[r] Peter Sers, who was lately interred here, with this motto,

In Cœlo quies.

M[r] Sers was the largest farmer in Lincolnshire ; he owned and rented nearly 2000 acres of land, all of which was in his own occupation."

Pp. 79-80. Mention of Mr. Jas. Sers.

Ravenscroft Family.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: *1 and 6, Argent, a chevron between three ravens' heads erased sable* [RAVENSCROFT]; *2, Azure, semée-de-lys, a lion rampant guardant argent* [HOLLAND]; *3, Argent, three bulls' heads erased sable* [SKEVINGTON]; *4, Sable, three garbs or within a bordure of the second* [BRICKHILL]; *5, Argent, on a bend vert three spades of the field* [SWETTENHAM].
CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant guardant argent.*
MOTTO.—"DEUS PASCIT CORNUTOS."

PART I.

BRETTON, HORSHAM, PICKHILL, HAWARDEN, AND BARNET BRANCHES.

William de Ravenscroft in Com. Chester 806.

L. S. Ravenscroft's 17th Century Chart alone gives this figure.

All old Pedigrees appear to agree as to these first two names, but, as Ormerod says, there must be several gaps in part before Warin.

Thomas de Ravenscroft.

Warin de Ravenscroft (living Henry III.), formerly de Byvele.

Harl. MS. No. 1535, fo. 240, and Barker's pedigree give—

Petter = Anna Hollingshead.
Roger.
William.
Hugh.

Roger, Lord of Ravenscroft 1288.

Richard de Ravenscroft of Middlewich, living in 1290 and 1305.

Emma de = Byvele.

William de Ravenscroft. = Emma, 1327.

Henry de Ravenscroft of Middlewich, 1318.

John de Ravenscroft, 1358.

Roger, Lord of Ravenscroft.

Richard de Ravenscroft of Middlewich, 1318.

Roger de Croxton, ob. *ante* 1394. = Margery, dau. and coheir to Roger; heir to brother Thomas; *temp.* Edward III.

Thomas de Ravenscroft. = Amice.

Taken from two other sources, one being Harl. MS.

Henry Ravenscroft of Middlewich, 1365 and 1401; Seneschal of Middlewich for Joan, Princess of Wales.

See PEDIGREE A. (p. 212).

This Holland Pedigree is compiled from Chartulary of Whalley Abbey, Meyrick's Visitation, Burke's "Extinct Peerage," and Dugdale.

Robert de Holland (the first on record).

- Thurstan Holland, lived 1272.
- Adam Holland, 1256.
- Matthew = Ameria. Holland.
- "Roger de Monte Alto, Baron of Hawarden and Steward to the Earl of Chester, gave unto this Hugh de Brickhill and Marey his wife the Mannor of Bretton in the County of fflint," 1304.

Thurstan Holland, lived 1272:

- Robert Holland, living 1282 and 1303. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheire of William de Samlesbury.
- Sir Thomas, Holland, Knt. (*temp.* Edward II.). = Joyce, dau. of Sir Jasper Croft, Knt., of Croft.

A quo Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, ob. 26 Dec. 1360, etc. = *Joane Plantagenet* = *Black Prince.*

Richard II.

Robert Holland, living 1282 and 1303. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheire of William de Samlesbury.

- Thomas Holland. = Jane, dau. of Sir Fulke Valence, Knt. (bro. of William, Earl of Pembroke).
- William de Skevington, Knt.
- Hugh de Brickill of Bretton, co. Flint. = Mary, cousin and heir to Thomas de Swettenham.

Thomas Holland. = Jane, dau. of Sir Fulke Valence, Knt. (bro. of William, Earl of Pembroke).

- Roger Holland. = Jane, dau. of Sir Roger Troutbeche.
- William de Skevington, Knt. = Mary, dau. and heir of Hugh de Brickell.

Roger Holland. = Jane, dau. of Sir Roger Troutbeche.

- Hoesgyn Holland = Margaret, dau. of David Chwith.
- John Skevington of Bretton in Flint, Esq.

Hoesgyn Holland = Margaret, dau. of David Chwith.

See Pedigree A. (p. 213).

John Skevington of Bretton in Flint, Esq.

See Pedigree A. (p. 213).

PEDIGREE A. (see p. 210).

Henry de Ravenscroft, 1365 and 1401.

This pedigree from Warren to Isabel, both inclusive, is taken from Ormerod, except as indicated in italics, Ormerod having more evidence of accuracy than others. Ravenscroft's Chart alone gives Raphe in place of Warin, and gives—

William.

William.

Hugh=Isabel.

Harl. MS. No. 1971 gives—

Warin.

William, 1318.

William, 1339.

Hugh, 1411. | *Edward, 1397.* | *Henry, 1397.* | *Roger.*

Hugh, circa 1440 (1432)=Isabel Holland. This marriage, however, took place in or before 1419.

William de Ravenscroft, living 21-22 Richard II. = Margery, 21-22 Richard II.

Henry de Ravenscroft, Escheator of Cheshire, ob. 1428.

Hugh de Ravenscroft of Middlewich, 1422.

A

Hugh de Ravenscroft, living 1438. = Isabel, dau. and coheir of Ralph Holland of Bretton, co. Flint.

Henry Ravenscroft, "cossen & heire to Thomas Swetenham." Will proved 12 July 1486 (Somerset House). = Joane, dau. to Sir Walter Radcliffe of Ordessal, Knt.

B

. . . ., dau. of George Hurlestone. 2nd wife. = Raphe Ravenscroft of Bretton, ex'or to his father's will. = Anne, 3rd dau. to Sir John Stanley of Weiver, Cheshire, brother to Thomas, Earl of Derby. (*For descent from Edward I. vide Burke, and from Henry I. vide Ormerod's Arderne pedigree.*) 1st wife.

C

(?) James Ravenscroft, Citizen and Salter, Queenhithe, E.C. Will proved 1570 (Somerset House, Lyon, fo. 33). = Alice.

(?) Thomas Ravenscroft, Citizen and Cordwainer, of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, E.C. Will proved 13 Feb. 1583 (Somerset House, Batts, fo. 29). = Katharine, ob. 1595. Will proved 1595.

D

Henry Ravenscroft, Citizen and Salter, St. Mary Axe; ex'or to father 1570; ob. 1612, probably s.p. Will proved 26 April 1612. = Elizabeth.

Capt. Josias Ravenscroft, Gent., ob. 1596, probably s.p. Will proved 1596.

Sara, mar. 1571. = Humphrey Woodroffe.

PEDIGREE A. (see p. 211).

Hoesgyn Holland = Margaret, dau. of David Chwith

John Skevington of Bretton.

Robin Holland = Anne, dau. of Merydydd ap Rys.

Ankareta = John ap Rees Wynn.

Radulphus Holland = Rosa (widow 1412).

John, son and heir, ob. s.p.

The pedigree of Isabel Holland on the female side here given is compiled from Harl. MSS., Glover Willett's "Hawarden," and the Ravenscrofts' Chart.

Alicia, dau. and coheir of Raphe Holland = Robert Winnington of Winnington, Cheshire.

Richard Winnington.

Robert Ravenscroft, probably of East Grinstead; mar. Joan ....

Nicholas Ravenscroft. — Agnes.

Elizabeth = Thomas Oxenden de Dene, *circa* 1470; ob. 1492; bur. at St. Mary Magdalene, Fish Street Hill ("Genealogist," New Ser., vol. viii., p. 38).

A quo the Baronetcy of Oxenden.

Adrian D'Ewes. 1st husband. = Alice, nat. *ante* 1509; ob. 1579. (*Vide* Weever's "Funeral Monuments," vol. v., p. 264, and "History of Princes Powys Fadog." = William Ramsey. 2nd husband.

George Ravenscroft of Bretton, living 1517. = Eleanor, dau. to Richard ap Howell of Mostyn.

See BRETTON AND HORSHAM BRANCHES.

John Ravenscroft of Hawarden, 2nd son; living 1517. = Margaret, dau. of William Dod of Broxton.

See the HAWARDEN, BARNET, HANTS, BERKS, etc., BRANCHES.

Elianor = John Redishe of Groppenhall.

Mary = Thomas Marbury of Marbury.

Ciceley = Gibbon Wood of Caedon, Gent.

Richard Ravenscroft, born 1553; admitted Merchant Tailors' School 1563.

Henry Ravenscroft, Citizen and Armourer, ob. 1600. Will proved 28 July 1600 (Somerset House, Wallopp, fo. 55).

John Ravenscroft.

Mary.

Bridget. — Elizabeth.

Registers of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London.

Thomasine, mar. Reynolde Strange, Citizen and Joiner.

Catharine. A dau. Thomas Ravenscroft, ex'or to father.

THE BRETTON BRANCH.

George Ravenscroft (see p. 213) = Eleanor, dau. to Richard ap Howell.

Thomas Ravenscroft of Bretton, Esq., eldest son. = Katharine, third dau. of Richard Grosvenor of Eaton.

A

George Ravenscroft of Bretton, Esq., Knight of the Shire. Will proved 29 Nov. 1592 (Somerset House, Harrington, fo. 78). = Dorothy, dau. and heir of John Davis, Esq.

B

Thomas Ravenscroft of Bretton, Esq., bur. at Hawarden 9 Sept. 1639. = Katharine, dau. of Sir Roger Brereton of Halghford, Knt.; mar. 1588 (Willett's "Hawarden").

William Ravenscroft of Lincoln's Inn (wrote Sir Julius Cæsar April 1617 offering to live and die in his service, Lansdowne MS., v., 339). Will dated Nov. 1628 (Somerset House, Barrington, fo. 99).

C

John Ravenscroft, bapt. 18 Aug. 1599; ob. 1668.

George Ravenscroft.

Roger Ravenscroft.

Katharine, bapt. 1590; ob. 23 May 1597.

Anne.

All s.p.

Dorothy, mar. 12 May 1600. = Thomas Whitley of Aston.

Robert Ravenscroft, heir apparent, bapt. 20 Dec. 1589 (Hawarden MS.); ob. 1640; bur. 15 April 1640. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Randall Mainwaring of Pever, Knt.; bur. at Hawarden 13 Aug. 1661 (Hawarden MS.). = Sir Francis Gamul, Knt. 2nd husband.

D

Col. Thomas Ravenscroft, bapt. 1618; Sheriff of Flint in 1649; ob. 1677; bur. 27 June 1677 (Hawarden MS.). Will proved 3 Feb. 1677-8 (Somerset House). = Margaret, dau. of William Salisbury of Rug; mar. 1638; ob. 1670; bur. 17 Aug. 1670 (Hawarden MS.).

Capt. George Ravenscroft, bapt. 19 Aug. 1621 (Dodleston Registers); ob. 1657, æt. 35, s.p.

Capt. Robert Ravenscroft, ob. 1645, æt. 19, s.p. (Registers of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester).

Randall Ravenscroft, bapt. 6 Oct. 1622 (Dodleston Registers); living at Chester 1669 (Hawarden MS.).

E

Edward Ravenscroft. 1st husband. = Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Lloyd; mar. 4 April 1669; ob. 1691. = John Grosvenor of Eaton. 2nd husband.

Edward Ravenscroft, the younger, bur. 12 Feb. 1686 (?).

William Ravenscroft, bapt. 18 Sept. 1642; ob. 1665.

See PEDIGREE A. (p. 218).

A

. . . ., dau. of Richard Massey of Coddington (widow of Thomas Salisbury of Leadbrook). 1st wife.

= Raphe Ravenscroft, of the Bolles, ob. s.p. 2 Nov. 1604; bur. in Flint Church. Will proved Feb. 1604-5 (Somerset House, Hayes, fo. 15).

= Katherine, dau. of Piers Mostyn. 2nd wife.

A

B

Mary, Hockenhull. 1st wife.

= Edward Ravenscroft of Aston Hall.

= Anne, dau. of William Griffith of Aston; ob. at Hawarden; bur. 17 March 1638-9 (Hawarden MS.). 2nd wife.

Elizabeth. 1st wife.

= Raphe Ravenscroft, Escheator of Flint.

= Amphillis, dau. of Thos. Lawnie of Maidford, Northants. 2nd wife.

B

C

F

Thomas Ravenscroft, ob. 18 Feb. 1681-2, æt. 84. Will dated 1681 and 1689 (Chester).

= Margaret, dau. of Sir William Williams, Bart.; mar. 16 Feb. 1636-7; ob. 23 Oct. 1683. Will dated 1681 (Chester).

See the PICKHILL BRANCH (p. 220).

Frances, bapt. 1592; mar. 5 March 1603.

= Thomas Salisbury of Leadbrooke; ob. 14 March 1602, æt. 42; bur. in Flint Church.

Elizabeth, mentioned in will of uncle Anthony; mar. 1599 (?) John Salisbury of Bachygrig (ob. 1685).

Mary, bapt. 8 July 1593 or 1594; ob. 30 April 1632.

= Roger Wilbraham of Dorfold, born about 1588.

C

F

D

William Ravenscroft, bapt. at Hawarden 1630; drowned at Eaton 24 Dec. 1669, s.p. (Hawarden MS.).

Phillip Ravenscroft, bapt. at Hawarden 20 Sept. 1631 (Hawarden MS.).

Edmund Ravenscroft, bapt. at Hawarden 7 April 1634; bur. 20 January 1638-9 (Hawarden MS.).

—

Sidney Ravenscroft, bapt. 16 Dec. 1635.

Elizabeth, bapt. 21 Aug. 1625.

—

Katherine.

D

G

E

Robert Ravenscroft, bapt. 24 Sept. 1643; ob. 1662-3.

—

John Ravenscroft, ob. 1668-9.

George Ravenscroft, bapt. 1660; ob. 1668.

—

Charles Ravenscroft, bapt. 1660.

Thomas Ravenscroft, bapt. 1664; ob. 1668-9; bur. 24 Feb. 1668-9.

—

Owen Ravenscroft, bapt. 1648; 31 July 1674 Gent. Commoner of Trinity Coll., Oxford.

E

A

Maude, mar. John Hope of Queenhope and Broughton.

Alice, mar. Richard Massey of Aldeforde.

Roger Ravenscroft, bur. 26 March 1588 (Dodleston Registers).

Richard Ravenscroft.

Both s.p.

A

B

Roger Ravenscroft of Mancott, Rector of Dodleston, Canon of Chester, bapt. 1566; ob. 7 Feb. 1634-5; bur. at Chester. = Beatrice, dau. to Segar Beesley of Abingdon, Berks.

Henry Ravenscroft, probably s.p.; predeceased his father.

Capt. Anthony Ravenscroft, ob. s.p. 29 Jan. 1648-9. Will dated 7 Sept. 1648 (Somerset House, Pembroke, fo. 80).

B

H

F

William Ravenscroft, predeceased his father. = Dorothy, dau. of .... Bold of Charlton, Northants, Esq.

Mary.

Henry Ravenscroft. = Ursula Seaton.

George Ravenscroft. = Anne Seaton.

Anne, mar. J. Berry of Newnham.

Ursula, mar. J. Beer of Litchborough.

Agnes. — Ursula. — Elizabeth.

George Ravenscroft, bapt. 14 March 1596 (?); æt. about 37 at time of father's death and then unmar.

D

Mary, bapt. 12 March 1629.

Dorothy, bapt. 19 Nov. 1638; resided at Chester; ob. 1671; bur. at Hawarden (most of these dates are from Hawarden Registers).

Frances, bapt. 27 Dec. 1632; ob. 1638.

Anne, bapt. 29 Nov. 1635 (?). = Nathaniel Boothe.

D

G

E

Katharine, of Chester, bur. at Corwen. Two wills proved, one 18 Feb. 1705, one 6 June 1706 (Somerset House, Young, fo. 12, 1711).

Dorothy, bapt. 1640 or 1644; ob. 1694. Will proved 16 May 1694 (Somerset House, Box, 236).

Margaret, ob. 1678; bur. 13 July 1678.

G

E

Elizabeth, ob. 1588; bur. in Dodleston Church. = Thomas Egerton, Duke of Bridgewater, etc., Chancellor of England; bur. in Dodleston Church.

A quo the Earls of Ellesmere.

Elizabeth, mar. 1599 John Salisbury (Hawarden Registers).

Jane = William Sparke of Aston, ob. 1627. Will dated 1627.

Katharine, mar. 1608 Robert Davis of Gwysaney (Hawarden Registers).

Mary.

Thomas Ravenscroft, bapt. 13 June 1592; unmar. 1635; most probably the well-known Mus. Bach.

Robert Ravenscroft, ob. unmar. in the wars of Germany. (*Vide* Cheshire Funeral Certificates, 1600—78.)

—

Isaake Ravenscroft, unmar. 1635.

Anne, bapt. 28 Aug. 1597; mar. 10 May 1639 William Owens (Registers of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester).

Katharine. = Charles Duckworth, Rector of Dodleston, ob. 1673.

Henry Hardware of the Peele, Little Mouldsworth, Chester. 1st husband. = Jane, bapt. 20 Aug. 1620 (Dodleston Register); bur. at Gresford 17 Feb. 1684. = Col. John Marrow. 2nd husband. = Sir Thomas Powell. 3rd husband.

(Hawarden Register: "Nov. 19 1638. Thom. fil. Henrici Hardware Gent.") This child died three months after his father's death (Hawarden MS.).

Jane = ... Manley.

Frances, bapt. 1657; ob. 5 Sept. 1706. = Raphe Wilbraham, 2nd son, ob. 19 Oct. 1722.

PEDIGREE A. (see p. 214).

Edward Ravenscroft=Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Lloyd=John Grosvenor.

A

Thomas Ravenscroft, M.P. 1697 ; ob. 3 May, bur. 11 May 1698, æt. 28. Will dated (proved ?) Nov. 1698 (Somerset House, Lort, fo. 237). 1st husband.

=Honora Sneyd, dau. of Ralph Sneyd of Keel Hall in the co. of Stafford, Esq. ; mar. 1691.

=Rev. John Davies. 2nd husband.

B

Dates, etc., here given for Col. Thomas Ravenscroft and his descendants, etc., are chiefly from Hawarden and Dodleston Registers, Hawarden MS., and inscriptions on monuments at Hawarden.

Thomas Ravenscroft, bapt. 1698 ; ob. 3 June, bur. 6 June 1698 ; posthumous child.

THE HORSHAM BRANCH.

George Ravenscroft=Eleanor, dau. to Richard ap Howell. (see p. 213).

Keveridge.=Elizabeth Doyce, widow, 3rd wife. dau. of John Hall of Horsham ; mar. 5 Dec. 1569. 2nd wife.

=Peter Ravenscroft, 2nd son, ob. 1574 ; bur. 13 May 1574. Will dated 5 May 1574 (Somerset House, Pickering, fo. 7).

=Jane (?), ob. 1562 ; bur. 9 Oct. 1562. 1st wife.

A

An infant, ob. 1571 ; bur. 28 Feb. 1571.

Judith, dau. of George Ferne; ob. 1614 ; bur. 15 Sept. 1614. 1st wife.

=John Ravenscroft, bapt. at Horsham 26 April 1571 ; ob. 1615 ; bur. 15 Sept. 1615. Will dated 2 Sept. 1615 (Somerset House, Weldon, fo. 52).

=Elizabeth. 2nd wife.

B

Hall Ravenscroft. Will dated 7 May 1673 (Somerset House, North, fo. 3).

=Elizabeth, dau. of John Stapeley ; bapt. Feb. 1601; ob. 1655; bur. 6 June 1655.

William Ravenscroft, bapt. 31 July 1610 ; ob. 1615 ; bur. 19 Oct. 1615.

—

Bridget, bapt. 29 April 1605; spinster; ob. 1624 ; bur. 11 Sept. 1624.

Mary, bapt. 7 April 1607 ; mar. 30 June 1625.

=Nicholas Shepard of Horsham, Attorney-at-Law.

C

John Ravenscroft, bapt. 14 Oct. 1621 ; bur. Feb. 1621-2.

Mary, bapt. 18 Jan. 1622 ; ob. 1622 ; bur. day after baptism.

A

William Ravenscroft, ob. 1674; bur. 25 Jan. 1674. | Margaret, bapt. 11 June 1672=Thomas Fulkes.

B

Honora, coheir=Henry Conway. | Catharine, coheir=Thomas Powis. | Anne, ob. (?) a child.

A quo the Conway, Glynne, and Gladstone Families.

Dates here given in connection with the Horsham Branch are chiefly from Horsham Registers.

A

George Ravenscroft. | Thomas Ravenscroft, ob. 1564; bur. 5 July 1564.

B

Judith, bapt. 2 Nov. 1611; ob. 1614; bur. 24 July 1614. | Jane=Henry Bridger of Ashurst, Sussex. | Anne, bapt. Oct. 1603.=Thomas Petley of Filson in Shoreham. | William=Richbell. 1st husband. | Eliza-beth, bapt. 1601.=Daniel Bridges of London. 2nd husband.

C

Elizabeth, bapt. 15 Oct. 1629; ob. 2 Dec. 1654. | =Thomas, son and heir apparent of Sir Henry Delves of Dodington in Cheshire, Bart. | Three infants, unbapt., ob. 1624, 1626, and 1626; one bur. 16 Sept. 1624, and two bur. 11 May 1626.

A quo the Baronetcy of Delves.

THE PICKHILL BRANCH.

Thomas Ravenscroft (see p. 215) = Margaret, dau. of Sir William Williams, Bart., of Vaynol, co. Carnarvon.

A

- William Ravenscroft, Jesus College, Oxford, 1656; student Gray's Inn 1657; Sheriff of Denbigh 1686; ob. s.p.
- = Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Robert Venables; mar. 1662.
- Dorothy, unmar. 1668; letters of adm'on granted to two brothers 5 Sept. 1688, Chester.

B

- Thomas Ravenscroft, sold Pickhill to Robert Cunliffe, Esq.
- George Ravenscroft of Wrexham, ob. by his own hand between 1780 and 1782.
- = Elizabeth, dau. of John Puleston of Pickhill; bapt. at Bangor 4 July 1718; ob. 1790.

C

- Frances, dau. of Thomas Rivett, Esq., M.P. for Derby; ob. 1787. 1st wife.
- = Edward Ravenscroft, of Portland Place, London, ob. 19 Aug. 1828; bur. at Marylebone Church.
- = Emma, dau. of Thos. Boycott, mar. 1793; ob. s.p. 7 Aug. 1848, æt. 83; bur. at Marylebone Church. 2nd wife.
- Rev. Peter Ravenscroft, Rector of Shochlach, ob. s.p.

D

- George Ravenscroft, born 1777 or 1781; murdered by natives in Bhinga, Oude, 6 May 1823. 1st husband.
- = Louisa Ramus, of a Dutch family in Bengal, ob. 4 Jan. 1818.
- = C. E. Fitzgerald. 2nd husband.
- Frances = General Thewles of Rookwood, co. Roscommon.

E

- Edward William Ravenscroft, H.E.I.C.S., born 1806; ob. at Bowerpelly, Madras, 24 April 1833.
- = Miranda Stephens.
- Arthur Walpole Ravenscroft, H.E.I.C.S., Bombay, 16 May 1825; Dharwhar 30 May 1837; ob. July 1862.
- = Eliza Keating.

F

- Edward William Ravenscroft, C.S.I., Member of Council, Bombay; ob. at Torquay 1911; bur. 28 April 1911.
- = Laura Saunders of Budleigh Salterton.

- Rev. Edward Ravenscroft.
- Two daughters.

Particulars of Pickhill Branch are chiefly obtained from Lord Hereford's pedigrees.

A

Thomas Ravenscroft, a Genoa merchant of Mitcham, born about 1644. = Sarah, dau. to George Styles; born about 1659; mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 9 Oct. 1684 (Marriage Licence, Harl. Soc. Pub.).

Thomas Ravenscroft. Will dated 24 June 1732, Chester. = Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Brooke of Mere, co. Chester.

B

John Ravenscroft. | Henry Ravenscroft. | Stiles Ravenscroft. | Elizabeth. | Sarah. | Frances.

C

Jane, mar. .... M'Carthy. | Frances, mar. 1789 Rev. George Vanburgh. | Elizabeth, mar. Edward Jenkins, brother to sister's husband. | Harriet Constantia, mar. 1781; ob. at Bickton 19 April 1832. = Richard Jenkins of Bickton, Salop; ob. 1797.

D

Elizabeth = General Head of Madreeny, co. Tipperary. | Anna Maria, mar. 20 Oct. 1813. = Vice-Admiral Lord Henry Paulet, K.C.B.

A quo the Paulet Baronetcy.

E

George Sibbald Ravenscroft, 3rd Bengal Cavalry 1825; Lieut. 27 July 1834, Bombay; killed 1842. | Louisa Constantia. = Thomas Fairfax of Newton Tyne. | Robert, 15th Viscount Hereford, ob. 18 Aug. 1855. = Emma Jemima, mar. 1st 25 Nov. 1841; 2ndly 1857; ob. 26 Oct. 1870. = Lieut.-Col. T. Ireland Blackburn.

A quo the Hereford Peerage.

F

Walpole Ravenscroft. | Three daughters.

THE HAWARDEN BRANCH.

John Ravenscroft of Hawarden, 2nd son; living 1517 (see p. 213). = Margaret, dau. of William Dod of Broxton by his wife, the dau. of Richard Bird of Clopton, Cheshire (Harl. MS. 1971).

A

- John Ravenscroft, eldest son, ob. s.p.
- William Ravenscroft, Citizen and Armourer, ob. s.p. 1583. Will dated 1 Oct. 1583. = Anne.
- Henry Ravenscroft, Citizen and Salter, ob. s.p. = Catharine Rock (*vel* Nicolls), mar. 10 May 1564 (Harl. Pub.).

B

- John Ravenscroft, eldest son, ob. 1 Aug. 1612. Will in Chester Registry. = Janne, dau. and heir of Thomas Foxe of Killings in Shotton in the Parish of Hawarden.
- Peter Ravenscroft, Rector of Aston. = Maude, dau. of John Lache of Broughton.
- George Ravenscroft, Ironmonger, of Chester. = Eleanor, dau. of John Moulsdale; mar. June 1588 (Hawarden Registers).

C

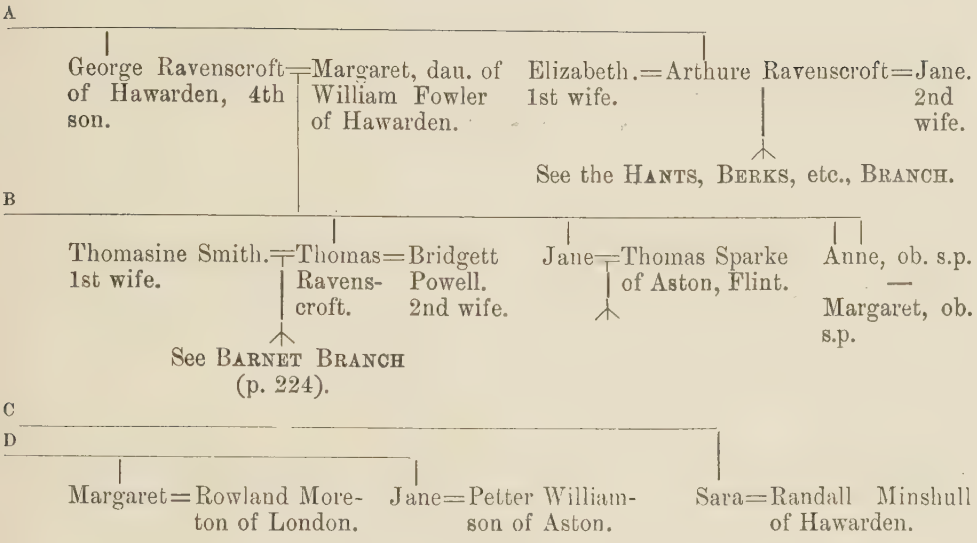
D

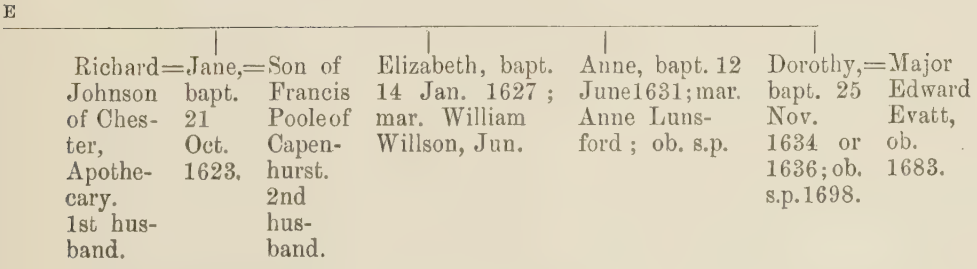
- George Ravenscroft of Killings in Shotton, bapt. 20 April 1585 (Dodleston Registers). = Mary, dau. of John Stephens of Grafton, Northants; mar. at St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London, 4 April 1614 (licence).
- Thomas Ravenscroft, — John Ravenscroft.
- Raphe Ravenscroft, bapt. at Hawarden 1 Aug. 1602. — Katharine = (?)
- Mary = (?). — Dorothy, bapt. 7 Nov. 1595 (Hawarden Registers).

All s.p.

E

- John = (?). Ravenscroft, ob. apparently s.p.
- George Ravenscroft, 2nd son, ob. apparently s.p. — Mary.
- Thomas Ravenscroft of Killings, 3rd son, ob. s.p. 1683. Will dated 2 Aug. 1675 (Somerset House). A member of the Privy Council. Names in his will William Ravenscroft of Cornhill, Mercer, great-grandson of Arthur Ravenscroft of London. = Dorothy, dau. of .... Gifford of Crowmarsh, Oxon.




E
Richard Johnson of Chester, Apothecary. 1st husband.
Jane, bapt. 21 Oct. 1623.
Son of Francis Poole of Capenhurst. 2nd husband.
Elizabeth, bapt. 14 Jan. 1627; mar. William Willson, Jun.
Anne, bapt. 12 June 1631; mar. Anne Lunsford; ob. s.p.
Dorothy, bapt. 25 Nov. 1634 or 1636; ob. s.p. 1698.
Major Edward Evatt, ob. 1683.

These four baptisms of daus. of George Ravenscroft are from Hawarden Registers.

A

THE BARNET BRANCH.

Thomasine, dau. of James Smith of London, Gent.; mar. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West (licence) 20 Dec. 1595; ob. 12 Dec. 1611. 1st wife.

= Thomas Ravenscroft of Fould Park, co. Middlesex, Esq.; ob. 12 Feb. 1630, æt. 67. Two wills, one proved 16 Feb. (fo. 14), one proved 9 March (fo. 30) 1630 (Somerset House, St. John). (See p. 223.)

= Bridget Powell of English Newton, co. Monmouth, mar. at Barnet 16 June 1614; ob. s.p. 1652 or 1654. Will dated 27 Jan. 1652 (Somerset House, Alwins, fo. 516). 2nd wife.

James Ravenscroft of the Inner Temple, called to Bar 1626 (the great benefactor); ob. 10 Dec. 1680, æt. 85. Will dated 12 Nov. 1680 (Somerset House, North, fo. 15).

= Mary, dau. of William Pecke of Spixworth, Norfolk; mar. at Islington (licence) 1 Jan. 1627; ob. 24 Nov. 1689, æt. 86.

Elizabeth, ob. s.p. 31 May 1630, æt. 28.

Thomas Ravenscroft, ob. a child.

B

Magdalen, dau. of John Parris of Pudding-Norton in the County of Norfolk. 1st wife.

= Thomas Ravenscroft, bapt. 1628; ob. 20 April 1708; bur. at Westminster Abbey. Will dated 23 Sept. 1707 (Somerset House, Barrett, fo. 153).

= Frances. 2nd wife.

George Ravenscroft of Alconbury, ob. 7 June 1683, æt. 51. Will dated June 1683 (Somerset House, Drax, fo. 75).

= Helen, dau. of Thomas Appleby of Linton-upon-Ouse.

= Thomas Sheridan. 2nd husband.

John Ravenscroft, only child, living 1680, but predeceased his father; s.p.

James Ravenscroft of Colston Bassett, co. Notts, bapt. 1678.

Mary, spinster in 1708.

Elizabeth.

C

John Ravenscroft of South Luffenham, Esq., came to Wykeham 1705; bur. at Luffenham 1743.

= Susanna, dau. and heir of William Warham, Goldsmith, Chancery Lane.

George Ravenscroft of Wykeham in Spalding, co. Lincoln, Esq., bapt. 1719; ob. 26 July 1752. Will dated 26 July 1752.

= Mary, dau. of John Walpole; ob. 2 June 1759, æt. 37; sister of the poet Edward Walpole.

= William Bailey. 2nd husband.

John Ravenscroft, ob. s.p.

— Francis Ravenscroft, born 17 Nov. 1722; ob. s.p. 3 Sept. 1774.

Baptiste Ravenscroft, ob. s.p.

— Susanna, named in the will of her brother George Ravenscroft.

John Ravenscroft, born 20 Jan. and ob. 20 Mar. 1747.

Mary, born 21 Sept. 1745; mar. 19 Aug. 1773.

= Charles Stewart, Lord Linton, 7th Earl of Traquair; ob. at Madrid 11 July 1796.

Susanna, born 7 Feb. 1751; ob. at Wetherden; bur. 10 Feb. 1778.

= Edward Sulyard of Wetherden and Haughley; ob. at Wetherden 24 Oct. 1779, æt. 54.

A quo the Sulyard, Carey, Jerningham, Fitz Herbert, Frazer, Lovatt, Scott-Murray, Mostyn and Southwell families.

A

John Ravenscroft of the Inner Temple, ob. unmar. 24 Nov. 1681, æt. 75. Will proved Dec. 1681 (Somerset House, North, fo. 186).

George Ravenscroft, ob. s.p. 27 May 1678, æt. 17.

Thomasine, bur. 27 Jan. 1667 at Skelbrook, co. Yorks. = Godfrey Copley of Skelbrook, bapt. 31 Aug. 1589; bur. 24 June 1648. Will proved 9 Nov. 1648 (York).

B

John Ravenscroft of Colston Bassett and St. Andrew's, Holborn; bapt. 4 April 1637; ob. 1716. Will dated 9 April 1716 (Somerset House, Fox, fo. 152). = Katharine Nurse, mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1676, æt. 20.

James Ravenscroft of Alconbury; bapt. 22 Dec. 1635; Inner Temple 1652; bur. at North Luffenham 31 Jan. 1703, s.p.

Francis Ravenscroft, bapt. 17 June 1641; bur. 29 July 1692, s.p. (Colston Bassett Register). Will dated 11 July 1682 (Somerset House, Fane, fo. 157).

Edward Ravenscroft, playwright, bapt. 14 May 1643-4; of the Inner Temple 1659; mar. Frances Stock; ob. s.p. 1707.

C

Elizabeth, bapt. 24 Oct. 1631; widow in 1708. = James Digby of Luffenham.

Mary, bapt. 27 May 1634; mar. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 9 Jan. 1655-6. = Sir Charles Golding of Colston Bassett, Knt., son of Sir Edward Golding, Bart.

Thomasine, bapt. 23 Feb. 1629.

Robert Ravenscroft, bapt. 1639; bur. 29 Sept. 1639.

Katharine, bapt. 27 April 1640.

All s.p.

James Ravenscroft of Fould Park, co. Middlesex; ob. before 1748. This estate was bequeathed to him by his uncle Thomas. = Diana (?).

Susanna.

Thomasine. Mary. Ob. s.p. between 1707 and 1716.

Mary, dau. and heir, mar. at Edinburgh 1748. 2nd wife. = John Syme of Barncailzie, N.B.; ob. 1790.

. . ., dau. of Dundas of Dundas. 1st wife.

James Ravenscroft, ob. a child.

Mary = Major Cridlan.

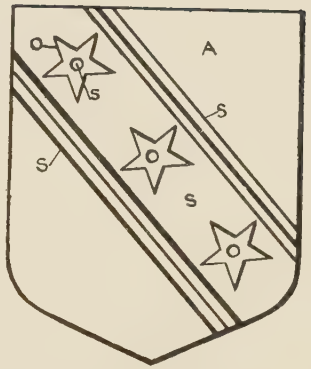
John Syme of Ryedale, N.B., born 1753; ob. 1831. = Friend and executor of the poet Burns.

William Ireland Syme of Ryedale, ob. 1846 = Lilias Staig Babington, ob. 1843.

Lilias Syme, born 1828; ob. 1890. = Henry Rodney Phillott of the Indian Army, born 1811; ob. 1876.

Jane Grace Syme. = Michael Edward Smith, Seaforth Highlanders.

1. Margaret, born 1850.
2. Rodney Sargent Phillott, born 1851; ob. 1863.
3. Grace Ann, born 1852.
4. Henry Phillott, born 1854; drowned at sea 1872.
5. William Phillott, died a child.
6. Lilias Jane, died a child.
7. Lieut.-Col. Douglas Craven Phillott, born 1860.
8. Lucy Isabella, born 1865.
9. George Ravenscroft Phillott, born 1866.



Lenthall Pedigree.

Harl. MS. 3966, fo. 91.

William Lenthall of Lachford.=

Wm Lenthall 2d son.=

. . . . dau. of Mold de Co North'ton. = 3. Tho. Lenthall merchant.

1. Sir Jo. Lenthall Knt Marshall of ye Kings Bench Southwark ob. 1669. = ... dau. of Sir Tho. Temple of Stow in Cō Bucks ob. May 1670.

2. William Lenthall Speaker of the Parliament 3d Nov. 1640.

4. Francis Lenthall of London Merchant.

William Lenthall of Lincoln's Inne. = Eliz. da. of John Bailey of Hodsdon in Co Hartf. Esq: remar. to Milward Judge of Assize & Commissr of ye privy seale.

2. Tho. Lenthall ob. 1670.

1. Edmund Lenthall Esq. ob. circa 1668. = ... dau. of . . . . Wade.

. . . . mar. to Smyth.

. . . . mar. to Lord Peseley.

William living 1670.

Catherine.

William Lenthall Esq. = ... dau. of Harvey.

For earlier generations see "Visitations of Oxfordshire," Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. v., p. 318.

ABSTRACT OF THE WILL OF JOHN DE RAYNFORD, A.D. 1361.*

[From Exchequer L.T.R. Memoranda Roll. 40 Edw. III., Mich. Recorda, mem. 24.]

At Leghton on Bromeswold 11 July 1361, I, John de Raynford, rector of the church of St. Clement of Hastyng̃ in the diocese of Chichester, make my will in this manner. I bequeath my soul to God, who by his precious blood redeemed me, and my body to be buried within the sanctuary in whatever part of the world I happen to die. All my goods shall be sold for the performance of my will as hereunder. A suitable sum shall be spent about my funeral at the discretion of my executors, and 60*s.* distributed to the poor on that day. My executors shall take care to pay all my debts, and do their utmost to satisfy any who have any complaint against me. I give 20*s.* to each of the four orders of mendicant friars of London. To the friars of Weringthon 60*s.* to celebrate for my soul. I will that Sir John de Ditton shall have my term in the manor of Aldenham, and my better cup called "bikre," twelve silver spoons and my silver girdle with the eagles, in remembrance of me. He shall make no further claim upon my goods, and shall faithfully pay to my executors the £500 he owes me, to be distributed for my soul. If he die before the said term run out, it shall be sold and the proceeds distributed for my soul. I will that there be given to Thomas de Molyneux another silver girdle of mine; to John de Holand, a new fur of foynes in the keeping of John de St. Albans. Three fine cups of one pattern shall be made at my expense, to be given, one to the said John de Holand, one to James de Langeleye, and one to Gilbert de Iues, upon condition they will do their best to assist my executors. I bequeath to the said John de St. Albans another of my cups called "bikre;" to Sir Martin, rector of the church of St. Faith next "le Nordur" [*sic*], London, my better portuous, upon a like condition. I will that the said James shall have one "ambler hakeneye" worth 40*s.*, or 40*s.* in money, on the same condition. To Eleanor, daughter of Robert de Scotfoldschagh, 26*s.* towards her marriage. To Thomas, Richard and John, my brothers, 40*s.* equally amongst them. To Alice, mother of my said brothers, 40*s.* To Broth. John de Scotfoldschagh, my kinsman, £10 to buy him books and other necessaries, to pray for my soul. To Henry de Ditton, in aid of his children, 10 marks. To the children of Margery, sister of the same Henry, 60*s.* To John Launfeld, his apprentice in London, 20 marks. To Thomas Scotfeldschage and Cicely, his wife, £10. To Henry Pudifat 40*s.*; to John Venor 40*s.*; to Richard Rynet 50*s.*, and to each of them a new tunic with a hood. To Sir William, chaplain of Zokesale, 20*s.* to celebrate for my soul. To John Gilbart of the same place, formerly my servant, 30*s.* and a tunic. To Adam del Hirst, in aid of his children, 66*s.* 8*d.*, and a black coat with black fur. I charge the conscience of Sir John de Ditton, who will have the profit of the farm of the church of Zokesale, to satisfy Sir William de Defford, rector there, if there be anything in arrears of the said farm, and also Hugh, clerk of Zokesale, and Robert le Rous of the same place for their trouble about the said farm. I bequeath three cups, one old chalice and two pieces of broken silver in the custody of John de Lanfeld to make a new chalice to be given to the church of Prestcote; and 50*s.* to make a new chalice for the church of St. Clement aforesaid. To Sir William de Derby, another portuous, to pray for my soul. To Robert le Mareschal, the value of sixty-nine pieces of money called "Riaux," which he delivered to me in Normandy to carry through his business in London. To William Fromond, "irnemonger" of London, 49*s.* of the debt of Sir Otto de Holand. To John Pogheden and Richard Annot, formerly my servants, 10*s.* apiece. To a certain poor recluse called "anker" near Criplegate, London, 6*s.* 8*d.* To a house called "les Menuresses" of London, 13*s.* 4*d.*, to pray for my soul. To Thomas de Langhurst, in discharge of his debt, 103*s.* 4¾*d.* I bequeath to be distributed to

* Communicated by F. Vine Rainsford, Esq.

the poor or in some other manner, at the discretion of the Bishop of Chester, for certain goods belonging to the Priory of Breydesalpark, £4. To Isabel de Padiham and Laurence Corboille, for a debt, 13*s.* 4*d.* To John Perison and his fellows of Etewell in co. Derby 40*s.* To the friars of Werynton 40*s.* To the friars of Preston in Aundernesse 40*s.* To the prior and convent of Burchogh 100*s.* To the prior and convent of Holand 100*s.* And to the friars minors of Staunford £4. These last said bequests to be distributed at the discretion of Friar John de Blechelee, that they may pray and celebrate for the souls of my lords, that is to say principally for the soul of Sir Thomas de Holand, late Earl of Kent, and of Sir Otto de Holand, brother of the said Earl, and also for the souls of my father and mother, brothers and sisters, and all my friends and benefactors. Item, I bequeath £16 to find four suitable chaplains to celebrate for the souls of my father and mother and the others abovesaid for the first year after my decease, each chaplain receiving £4, and three of them shall celebrate in the said church of Prestecote, and one in the chapel of Farnworth ; and if so many chaplains cannot be found, the overplus of the said sum shall be applied to the fabric of the said church, and for books and vestments there. Item, I bequeath £8 to find a chaplain to celebrate as above for two years in the said church of Prestecote, in honour of the Blessed Virgin Mary and All Saints. To the fabric of the chancel of St. Clement of Hastynges, and for vestments and books in the said chancel, £25 ; and to the fabric of the church, 100*s.* ; and for a chaplain to celebrate there as abovesaid for two years after my decease, £10. To be distributed to the poor of that parish 100*s.* Item, to the executors of John Frouwyk of London, "spicer," for a debt, 3*s.* 4*d.* And in like manner to William Brex, "taylor," 13*s.* 4*d.* To Andrew Vernon 3*s.* 5*d.* To Thomas de Walden the younger 21*d.* To the executors of Robert de Litton, "draper," 7*s.* ; to John de Wyttelee, tailor, 20*d.* ; to John de Bonemarche, "hosyer," 6*s.* 8*d.* ; to a certain goldsmith called . . . 20*s.*, all these tradesmen being of London. My executors shall forgive 20 marks of the 40 marks in which Adam de Brikedenn is bound to me. I bequeath £10 for the discharge of poor folk detained for debt in Neugate prison and elsewhere, as my executors shall think best for the health of my soul. All my apparel not above bequeathed shall be distributed among my poor servants of Aldenham and Muriden. I will that Ellen, daughter of Robert de Scotfeldschaghe, shall have one "blu" bed, and my brother Thomas one checkered bed, and John de Lanfeld and Thomas de Scotfeldschaghe all my armour at Muriden. I give my tunic of ruby velvet to adorn the vestments of the said church of St. Clement. I will that some suitable distribution shall be made to the poor at the churches of Prestecote and St. Clement of Hastyng̃ for the good of my soul, every year for a suitable time. Item, I bequeath to Cicely de Bolde 13*s.* 4*d.* To Agnes Rysle 6*s.* 8*d.*, to pray for my soul. I will that if the manor of Muriden can be acquired in perpetuity by my executors, a perpetual chantry shall be made thereof of two chaplains in the church of Prestecote, for the souls of my father and mother and the others aforesaid. And if the said manor cannot be acquired, my executors shall purchase lands and rents elsewhere for the purpose ; and I bequeath the term I have in the said manor, and all my goods moveable and immoveable being there, in aid of the expenses of the foundation of the said chantry. I give to Adam Oletsone of Wynstannelegh, in aid of his children, 20*s.*, and in like manner to William de Stanyhurst the elder 20*s.* All the residue of my goods shall be disposed by my executors in finding chaplains, in the marriages of poor women, in distributions to the poor and in other works of piety in the kingdom of England and not elsewhere, for my soul and the souls abovesaid. And I make these my executors, to wit, Sir John de Ditton, John de Holand, Thomas de Molyneux, James de Langeley, Gilbert de Iues, Richard de Thorpe, Henry de Ditton, Sir Martin, rector of the church of St. Faith next "le Nordur" of St. Paul's, London, John de St. Alban's of the same place, William de Kellesill of the same place, John de Lanfeld, apprentice of the said John de St. Alban's, Adam del Hirst, Thomas de Stotfoldschagh [*sic*], John de Raynford the younger, and William de

Wynestaneslegh ; and I will that the said John de Holand, Thomas de Molyneux, Gilbert and Richard, Sir Martin, John de St. Alban's, and William de Kelleshill shall exercise supervision in the premises ; and that the others, or four or three of them, shall undertake the labour of the execution of this my will. In witness whereof with my own hand I have affixed my seal to the presents.

Proved before the official of the Archdeacon of Hunts on Saturday after the Feast of the Assumption of the B.V.M. 1361, supervision and execution being granted as above directed ; and afterwards, viz., 3 Kal. Dec. following at St. Alban's, as regards goods in that jurisdiction.

EXTRACT FROM CALENDAR OF ENTRIES IN PAPAL REGISTERS, A.D. 1341.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE.

The King. Whereas John de Raynford, rector of St. Clement, Hastings, one day about noon fell into the hands of malefactors who attacked him and chopped off two joints of the index finger of his left hand and in other ways wounded him, he prays for a dispensation that, notwithstanding this defect, John may minister in the order he has received and accept other benefices.

Granted. Dated as above.

Genealogical Digest of Old Cases.

Year 27 Car. II. 2 Levinz, 152.

EDLIN *v.* BATTALY.

. . . . Bray=. . . .
|
A dau., ob. 1669=. . . . Taylor.
|
A dau.=. . . . Battaly (Defendant).

Bray made his will in 1638, appointing Taylor, his son-in-law, executor. Battaly, after the year 1670, took out letters of administration to his wife's grandmother, the wife of Bray.

Year 27 and 28 Car. II. 2 Levinz, 154.

PIGGOT *v.* EARL OF SALISBURY.

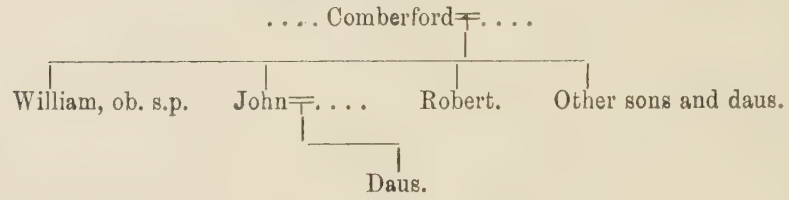
William Mintern=Bridget . . . . Sir Oliffe Leigh=. . . .
|
Elizabeth=Francis.
|
Sir Thos. Leigh (Lessor of Plaintiff).

32 houses in the parish of St. Martin's, Middlesex, of which William Mintern was seised in right of his wife.

7 Jac. I. Fine levied to Robert, Earl of Salisbury, who intended to purchase the inheritance.

Year 27 and 28 Car. II. 2 Levinz, 157.

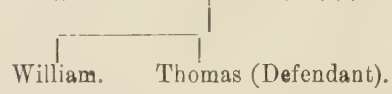
COMBERFORD *v.* BIRCHE.



Settlements of lands by William in 3 Car. I. and 16 Car. I.

Year 27 and 28 Car. II. 2 Levinz, 164.

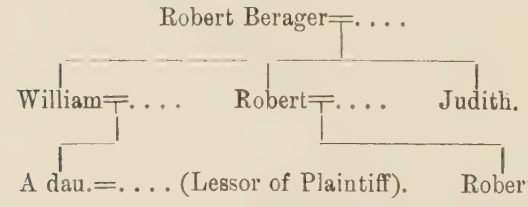
ADDERLY *v.* WISE.



Manor of Steeple-Burton, Oxford.

Year 30 and 31 Car. II. 2 Levinz, 243.

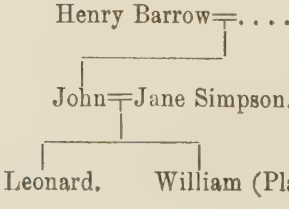
STRODE *v.* BERAGER.



Robert, the grandfather, made his will devising lands in Tilling.

Year 32 and 33 Car. II. 3 Levinz, 52.

BARROW *v.* HAGGET.



Lands and messuages in and Rectory of Amstapleth (*sic*), Cumberland.

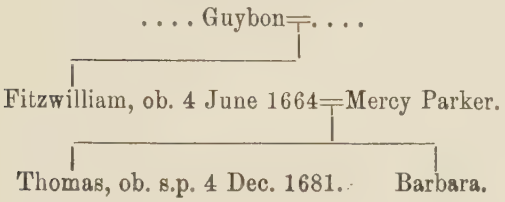
16th Oct., 4 Car. I. Henry Barrow made a settlement, John Vaux and Humphrey Gowling being trustees.

William claims as heir of his brother Leonard.

The defendant is Barbara Hagget, widow.

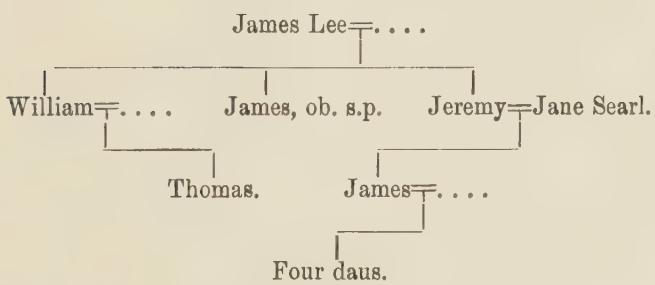
Year 35 Car. II. 3 Levinz, 99.

WATTS *v.* GUYBON.



Year 35 Car. II. 3 Levinz, 108.

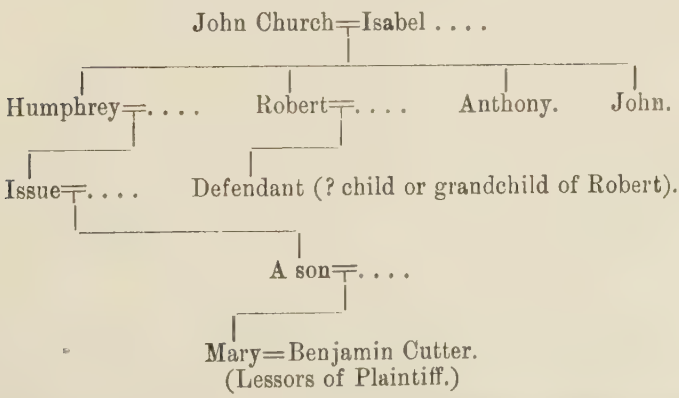
HOLLET *v.* SANDERS.



Thomas conveyed the lands in question to the Defendant.

Year 35 Car. II. 3 Levinz, 126.

LUXFORD *v.* CHEEKE.



John Church, first above named, seised of the lands in question, made his will 6th March 1583.

Year 36 Car. II. 3 Levinz, 168.

WHELPDALE *v.* WHELPDALE.

Sarah Whelpdale, the plaintiff, widow of John Whelpdale, claims as against Andrew Whelpdale, the defendant, dower out of three messuages and 200 acres of land in Penrith, of which she alleges her husband died seised.

Year 1 W. and M. 3 Levinz, 270.

EXECUTORS OF KNIGHT *v.* EXECUTORS OF LAWFORD.

Sir John Knight, Knt., and William Eyre died at Bristol on 1st March 36 Car. II.

John Knight, Esq., made his will at Bristol 1st June 36 Car. II., whereof John Kent, Thomas Knight, Esq., and William Doning, Merchant, were executors, and subsequently proved same. John Kent died at Bristol on 1st September 1688.

John Lawford of Bristol, Esq., on 1st October 1688 made his will, appointing his daughter Mary, the wife of Thomas Cole, Esq., sole executrix, who subsequently proved the will.

Year 2 W. and M. 3 Levinz, 286.

KELLOWE *v.* ROWDEN.

John Rowden=. . . .

John=. . . . Richard (Defendant).

John, ob. s.p.

John, first above named, being seised in fee of lands settled them.

Year 3 W. and M. 3 Levinz, 300.

HAIGHT *v.* LANGHAM.

. . . . Bostock=. . . .

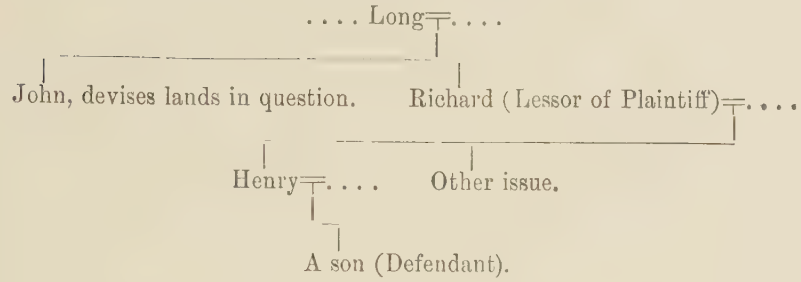
Susannah=Lucas Langham (Defendants).

Thomas.=Penelope=Thos. Hull of London.
1st husband. . . . . 2nd husband.

The above Thomas Bostock of London, Gent., made his will, of which his wife Penelope, Robert Raworth of London, Haberdasher, and the above Lucas Langham of London, Haberdasher, were the executors. Testator died after 22 Nov. 1685, leaving his sister Susannah his heir.

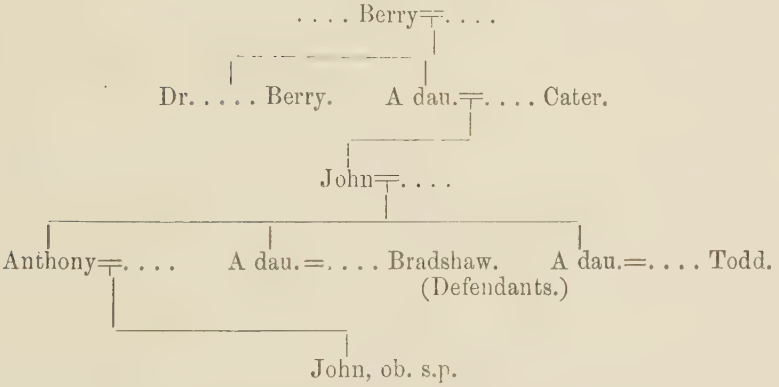
Year 6 W. and M. 3 Levinz, 408.

REEVE *v.* LONG.



Year 7 W. III. 3 Levinz, 428.

BISHOP *v.* FOUNTAINE.



Hemsworth and Kingly-park, chiefly the lands in question. Dr. Berry seised in fee devises to Serjeant Fountaine, one of defendants, upon certain trusts. Testator left surviving him a natural daughter Mary.

The last above-named John Cater devised the lands in question, in the lifetime of Mary, to Bishop, the Plaintiff.

Year 7 W. III. 3 Levinz, 432.

LODDINGTON *v.* KIME.

Manors of Pickworth and Silke-Willoughby, Lincolnshire, of which Sir Michael Armin was seised, and 30 March 1668 made his will. Uncle Evers Armin. Nephew Sir Thos. Stiles. Nephew Thos. Bernardistone.

Evers Armin made his will 19th October 1667, and died without issue male 1st July 1680.

"MISTLETOE."

The "British Pedigree" in Pennant's "Tours in Wales."*

AN AMPLIFICATION OF THE BRITISH PEDIGREE GIVEN BY PENNANT UNDER THE HEAD OF CWM BYCHAN, IN HIS "TOURS IN WALES."

I. Bleddyn ap Cynvyn, Prince of Powys; ob. 1093. "Founder of the 3rd Royal Tribe of Wales." = Haer d. of Cillin.

II. Cadwgan, Prince of Powys, Lord of Nannau, ob. 1110. Arms: "Or, a Lion rampant az.," which have been used by his descendants ever since. = Gwenllian d. of Gryffydd, Prince of Gwynedd.

III. Madoc, of Nannau = Eva d. of Madoc ap Philip.

IV. Meuric = Gwenllian d. of Iorwerth ap Peredwr.

V. Ynyr = Gwervil d. of Madoc ap Llowarch.

VI. Ynyr Vychan. Einion, otherwise Anian II., Bishop of St. Asaph, was his brother. = Gwenllwyvar d. of Gryffydd ap Owen ap Gronw.

VII. Meuric. He lies effigiated in armour in Dolgelly Church. = Generis d. of Gryffydd ap Owen ap Bleddyn.

VIII. Meuric Llwyd of Nannau (first use of the name Llwyd). = Mallt d. of Philip ap Howel Piccil.

IX. Davydd Llwyd (son of Meuric Llwyd). Howel Sele was his brother. = Elen d. of Howel ap Rhys of Rûg. and secondly = Katherine d. of Robert.

X. Howel ap = Elen d. of Robert Salusbury of Llanrwst.

* Communicated by Llewelyn Lloyd, Esq.

A

XI. Rhobet. The celebrated Sir Dai Llwyd was his brother, who was knighted on Bosworth Field. = Annes d. of Rhydderch ap Rhys.

XII. Davydd Llwyd = Marsli d. of John Wyn.

XIII. Edward Llwyd of Cwm Bychan = ... d. of Huw ap Owen.

XIV. Humphrey Llwyd of Cwm Bychan. = Jane Lloyd.

XV. Edward Llwyd of Cwm Bychan = ...

XVI. Risiart Llwyd of Cwm Bychan = ...

XVII. John Llwyd or Lloyd (2nd son) of Llanarmon yn Yale, obiit 1756. See "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Dec. 1914. = Elizabeth d. of Davydd Jones of Gerddu Duon, near Mold.

XVIII. John Lloyd (1733—1793), Rector of Caerwys, co. Flint. *Vide* Pennant's "Tours in Wales," under Cwm Bychan; "Visitation of England and Wales," by F. A. Crisp, F.S.A., vol. x., 1902; and "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Dec. 1914. = Martha d. and coheiress of Francis Williams, a Commissioner in the Inland Revenue.

N.B.—The numerals indicate the eighteen generations in their sequence as mentioned by Pennant.

Cwm Bychan is near Harlech, Nannau near Dolgelly.

PEDIGREE OF DODDRIDGE.

In the September issue of "Misc. Gen. et Her.," pp. 97, 99, I made Philip Doddridge, bapt. Isleworth 18 July 1631, to be the ancestor of the American Dodderidges. In doing this I relied upon the negative evidence of a friend, who copied the Dodderidge entries for me from the Isleworth Register. Thanks, however, to the Editor and Mr. T. M. Blagg I am able to withdraw this, and am glad to do so, seeing that both point out to me that the said Philip Doddridge was buried at Isleworth 15 November 1633.

SIDNEY E. DODDERIDGE.

Pedigrees of Dudderidge.*

DUDDRIDGE OF BICKNOLLER, CO. SOMERSET.

James Duddridge of Newton, Bicknoller, born 1779; buried at Bicknoller, aged 72, 31 May 1851. Will proved at Taunton 1851. = Naomi Squibbs of Holford, co. Somerset, married there 16 February 1808; buried at Bicknoller, aged 58, 28 January 1845.

- Ann, born at Bicknoller 24 September, baptized there 18 October 1809; buried there, aged 11, 8 December 1820.
- William Duddridge, died an infant; buried at Bicknoller 8 Aug. 1812.
- Sarah, buried at Bicknoller, aged 38, 26 February 1852.
- James Duddridge, buried at Bicknoller, aged 5, 13 September 1822.
- Mary, buried at Bicknoller, aged 3, 28 Jan. 1823.

- Robert Duddridge, buried at Bicknoller, aged 15, 10 April 1838.
- Joseph Duddridge of Newton, Bicknoller, Exton, co. Southampton, Staplegrove and Bishop's Hull, co. Somerset, and Edithmead House, Highbridge, co. Somerset, where he died, aged 53, and was buried at Bicknoller 24 June 1880. He was born at Halsway Court, co. Somerset. = ... Hedley, died at Burnham, co. Somerset, 13 April 1896, aged 61.

- William Duddridge, buried at Bicknoller, aged 3 years, 22 February 1857.
- Bessie, of Exton, buried at Bicknoller, aged 7 years and 7 months, 5 January 1865.
- Hedley Duddridge. =
- Joseph Duddridge of Burnham.
- William Duddridge of Newport, co. Monmouth.

- Hedley Joseph James Duddridge of Hereford Cathedral School 1914.
- Sarah Katherine.

* Communicated by Rev. Sidney E. Dodderidge, F.R.Hist.Soc.—continued from p. 198.

DUDDERIDGE OF NORTON FITZWARREN AND HILLFARRANCE, CO. SOMERSET.

(See "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Fourth Series, Vol. V., Part VII., p. 296.)

Sarah, da. of James Day of Broomfield, co. Somerset, by Mary his wife; baptized at Broomfield 31 August 1817: married at Norton Fitzwarren 26 Nov. 1846; died at Norton Fitzwarren and buried there 27 August 1854. 1st wife.

John Dudderidge of Rowbarton, Burland, and Norman's House, Norton Fitzwarren, co. Somerset, born at Rowbarton 30 August 1820; baptized at Paul's Meeting, Taunton, 25 December 1821; Churchwarden of Norton Fitzwarren 1877-79; died at the Taunton and Somerset Hospital 12 March, buried at Hillfarrance 16 March 1892.

Caroline Elizabeth, eldest da. of William Mead of Creech St. Michael, co. Somerset; married at Creech St. Michael 29 March 1855; died at Hillfarrance, aged 68, 24 Nov., buried there 27 Nov. 1891. 2nd wife.

Harriett, 5th da. of Thomas Coyle of Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, and of East Reach, Taunton, by Ann Hoskings his wife, of Chard, co. Somerset; born at Salisbury, co. Wiltshire, 14 April 1860, and baptized at Exeter; married at St. George's, Taunton, 5 August 1884; died at the Taunton and Somerset Hospital 9 June, buried in St. Mary's Cemetery 13 June 1901. M.I. 1st wife.

William Henry Dudderidge of Norton Fitzwarren, Taunton, and Wincanton, co. Somerset, and of 155 Barbadoe Street, Christchurch, New Zealand; born at Norton Fitzwarren 9 April, baptized there 29 May 1862; educated at the Independent College, Taunton.

Married a 2nd wife in New Zealand, by whom he has issue one son and two daughters.

Robert Dudderidge of Norton Fitzwarren, Hillfarrance, and Cwmbach, co. Glamorgan; born at Norton Fitzwarren 25 September, baptized there 21 October 1849; died at Hillfarrance 25 March, buried there 31 March 1895.

Susanna, 2nd da. of John Jenks of Anscliffe, co. Worcester, and Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, by Sarah Chamberlain of Kidderminster, co. Worcester, his wife; born at Kidderminster 31 January 1849; married at the Presbyterian Church, Cardiff, 22 June 1874. She married 2ndly, as his 2nd wife, at Hillfarrance, 10 October 1895, Emmanuel Cattle of the Mill House, Hillfarrance (eldest son of Joseph Cattle of Hillfarrance by Ann Chorley his wife of Hillfarrance); born at Hillfarrance 31 October 1837, and baptized there; died 13 March, and buried there 19 March 1902. She died 6 July at Hillfarrance, and was buried there 9 July 1905.

A

Isabella, born at Norton Fitzwarren 8 January, baptized there 1 February 1852; married at Norton Fitzwarren, 24 March 1870, John Rendell Clark of Norton Fitzwarren and of Linden Grove, Taunton (son of Henry Clark of North Wootten, co. Somerset, by Charlotte Potts his wife, of Bollington, co. Chester); born at Macclesfield, co. Chester, 4 January 1847, and baptized at St. Michael's, Macclesfield. She died at Taunton 25 August, and was buried in St. Mary's Cemetery 28 August 1889, leaving issue. M.I.

A

John Henry Dudderidge of Norton Fitzwarren, Hillfarrance, London and South Africa, born at Cwmbach 17 February, baptized there 21 March 1875; Serjeant-Major 90th Squadron Mounted Sharpshooters, Imperial Yeomanry. — Annie Christina, da. of Olaf Zelen of Stockholm, Sweden, and Liverpool, by Jemima Upton his wife, of London; born at Liverpool 24 March 1876, and baptized there; married at Farnborough, co. Southampton, 19 Jan. 1898.

William George Dudderidge of Norton Fitzwarren, Hillfarrance, and 139 Rushdale Road, Meersbrook, Sheffield, co. York; born at Norton Fitzwarren 28 June, baptized privately, and received into the Church at Norton Fitzwarren 29 September 1876. — Mary Ethel, youngest da. of William Smith Webster of Upperthorpe, Sheffield, by Sarah Ellen his wife, 2nd da. of Robert Heath of Pitsmoor, Sheffield; born at Attercliffe, Sheffield, 6 August 1882; baptized at All Saints, Pitsmoor; married at St. Paul's, Norton Lees, co. Derbyshire, 10 August 1903.

Florence Mary, born 8.30 p.m. 17 June, baptized at the Parish Church of Heeley, Sheffield, 13 July 1904.

John Webster Dudderidge, born 8.30 p.m. 24 August, and baptized at the Parish Church of Heeley, Sheffield, 12 September 1906.

Caroline Ellen, born at Norton Fitzwarren 26 February 1878, and baptized at the Congregational Chapel there; died at the Mill House, Hillfarrance, 17 March, buried at Hillfarrance 22 March 1899.

Robert Dudderidge, born at Norton Fitzwarren 16 April 1881, and baptized at the Congregational Chapel there; died at Hillfarrance 7 June, buried there 11 June 1893.

Sarah Mabel, born at Norton Fitzwarren 18 November 1882; married at the Parish Church of St. Matthias, Treharris, co. Glamorgan, 4 April 1904, Charles James Simmons, son of George and Annie Simmons of Bristol, born at Bristol 4 February 1875.

Charles James Dudderidge, born at Hillfarrance 17 April 1885; baptized there 15 November 1902.

Herbert Orlando Dudderidge, born at Hillfarrance 30 June 1887; baptized there 15 November 1902.

(*To be continued.*)

Correspondence.

To the Editor, "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica."

A RING WITH SOUTH ARMS.

Sir,

On looking through an old volume of the "Gentleman's Magazine," No. 89, Part 2, I found the following letter, written by "T. A." of Great Surrey Street on May 28, 1819, also a drawing with heraldic arms on a very old gold ring, which ring I am very desirous of tracing :—

"Concerning a ring found in a field at Bayfield, near Holt in Norfolk, of gold, weighing 11 pennyweights; in Old English characters inside: 'All is, God Willing.' The impression on the ring is a shield with the following arms : *Argent, two bars gules, in chief a mullet pierced sable.* These were not for the first time granted, but confirmed by Camden, then Clarencieux King at Arms, on 22 June 1605, as appertaining to Sir Francis South of Kelsterne in Lincolnshire, and Sheriff of that county. From the shape of the shield the ring cannot be older than Edward I., but from the language and form of letters cut within, I should refer it to Edward III., certainly not later than Henry V."

In an earlier volume, No. 75, dated 1805, is a letter stating that the South family owned the manor of Kelsterne until the beginning of the last century, when it came into the possession of the Hildyards, by whom it was sold to William Dennison, Esq., and John Dennison is now Lord of the Manor. The estate lapsed from the South family under peculiar circumstances, and particulars are asked for.

Another ring of interest is that bequeathed by Dr. Robert South, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster Abbey, who was buried there in 1716 at the foot of the altar steps.

This ring was engraved with the arms of his father, who was supposed to have been a descendant of Sir Francis South; the arms on the tomb of Dr. Robert, however, are those granted to William South of Amesbury in Wiltshire by Gilbert Dethick, Garter, 1575, viz. : *Sable, on a fesse humetée between three billets argent a chaplet or, flowered gules.*

Dr. Robert, apart from being Chaplain in Ordinary to the Merry Monarch, would nowadays be considered a modest man, as he declined no less than an Irish Archbishoprick, the Bishoprick of Rochester, and the Deanery of Westminster.

Apologising for trespassing on your valuable space, and thanking you in anticipation,

Yours faithfully,

Geoffrey W. South.

7 Gainsborough Mansions,
Queen's Club Gardens, W.

[There is a pedigree of the family of South of Kelsterne, co. Lincoln, in Lincolnshire Pedigrees, vol. iii., p. 910, Harl. Soc.]

Reviews.

Handbook to Kent Records. Compiled and edited by IRENE J. CHURCHILL, F.R.Hist.Soc. Issued by Records Branch, Kent Archæological Society. Price 7*s* 6*d*.

THIS Volume contains a summary account of the principal classes of historical documents relating to the County of Kent and a guide to their chief places of deposit. It will be found of great assistance to those who have not had any previous experience in record searching.

The first part consists of a brief survey of the main forms of documents valuable to the local historian, under the chief headings of Official Documents, Ecclesiastical Records, and Municipal and Manorial Records.

Examples are given of the various kinds of records, translations of which are to be found in an appendix.

The second part is devoted to an account of the various places where records are deposited, the Public Record Office, British Museum, Somerset House, House of Lords, the collections of cathedrals, counties, universities, and municipalities, together with particulars as to the records to be found therein and the regulations to be observed by those desiring to consult them.

To all those interested in Kentish family and local history this book is indispensable. It will also be of great value to those interested in other counties, so far as the great national depositories of records are concerned, and enables the searcher to discover what documents are to be found in the various collections.

The compiler is to be congratulated on the completion of a very useful work, entailing a considerable amount of time and labour in collecting the material and in its arrangement, which has been carried out in a clear and concise way.

Bishops' Transcripts at Wells. Vol. 3. Herne Bay: E. Dwelly. 10*s*. net.

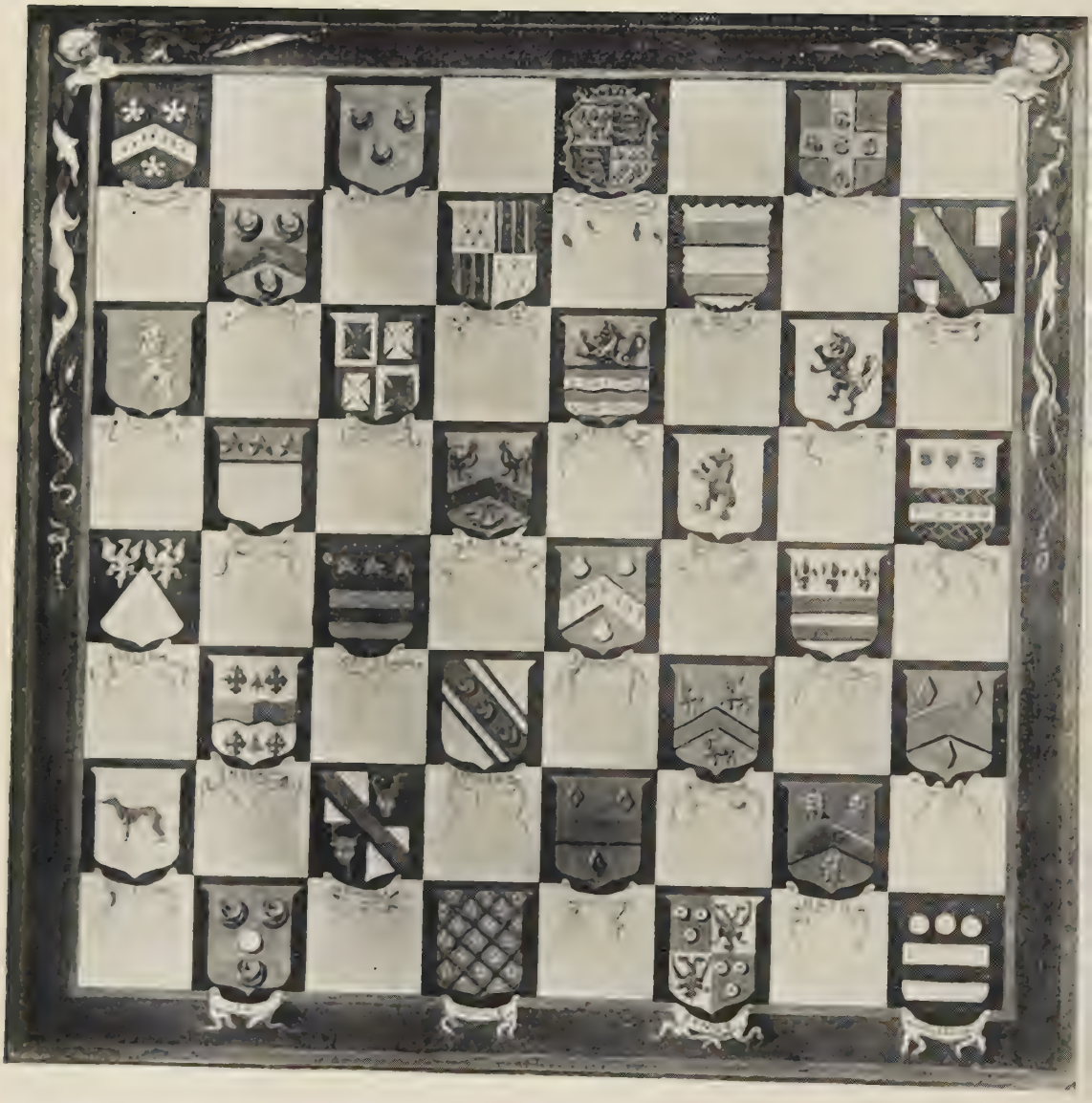
THIS Volume consists of all the unpublished transcripts for the parishes of Abbas Combe, Aisholt, Alford, Aller, Allerton, Almsford, Angersleigh, Ashbrittle, Ashcott, and Ashill. The various dates range from 1598, and are carried down to 1812.

Fleetwood Family Records. Part III. R. W. Buss. Price 4*s*. 12 pp.

THIS Part contains a pedigree of Fleetwood of Wood Street, Cheapside, and a Royal descent from Edward I. of Fleetwood of Calwich and Penwortham.

The remainder of the Part consists of extracts relating to the Fleetwood Family from the Registers in Dr. Williams' Library, Wills, Administrations, and Chancery Proceedings.

**** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

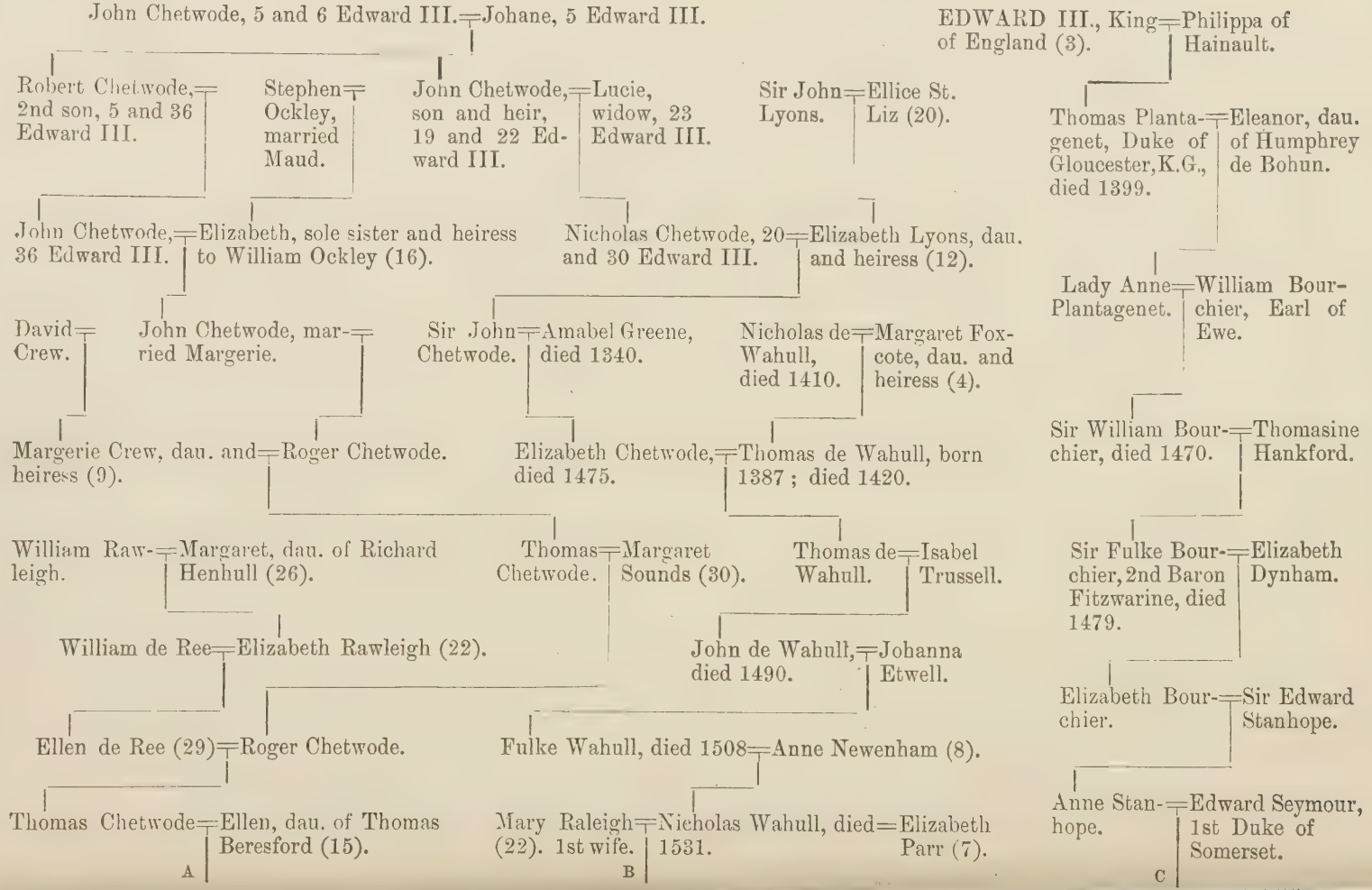


ARMS OF CHETWODE AND AIKEN FAMILIES DEPICTED ON THE DRAUGHTSBOARD.*

1. HAMILTON.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three cinquefoils argent.*
2. WAHULL.—*Or, three crescents gules.*
3. EDWARD III.—Quarterly: *1 and 4, Azure, semée de lis; 2 and 3, Gules, three lions passant or.*
4. FOXCOTE.—*Or, on a cross azure five escallops of the field.*
5. PATTON.—*Azure, a chevron between three crescents or.*
6. KNIGHTLEY.—Quarterly: *1 and 4, Ermine; 2 and 3, Paly of six or and gules.*
7. PARR.—*Argent, two bars azure within a bordure engrailed sable.*
8. NEWENHAM.—*Argent, a cross gules, over all a bend azure.*
9. CREWE.—*Azure, a lion rampant argent.*
10. CHETWODE.—*Quarterly Argent and gules, four crosses pattée counterchanged.*
11. SMITH.—*Azure, two bars wavy ermine, on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuing gules.*
12. LYONS.—*Argent, a lion rampant gules.*
13. DRURY.—*Argent, on a chief vert three mullets or.*
14. AIKEN.—*Or, a chevron sable between two cocks respectant in chief gules, and a hunting horn in base vert, garnished and stringed of the third.*
15. BERESFORD.—*Argent, a bear salient sable, armed gules, muzzled, collared and chained or.*
16. OKELEY.—*Sable, fretty or, surmounted by a fess ermine, on a chief argent three leopards' heads gules.*
17. SHUTE.—*Per chevron sable and argent, in chief two eagles displayed of the last.*
18. FREKE.—*Sable, two bars or, in chief three mullets pierced of the last.*
19. TOWNSEND.—*Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent.*
20. ST. LIZ.—*Argent, two bars gules, in chief three fleurs-de-lis of the last.*
21. BROOKING.—*Argent, a fess wavy per pale azure and gules, in chief a trefoil slipped vert between two cross-crosslets gules, and the like in base.*
22. ROWLEIGH.—*Argent, on a bend cotised gules three crescents or.*
23. ROBINSON.—*Vert, a chevron between three stags trippant or.*
24. HYDE.—*Azure, a chevron between three lozenges or.*
25. HOLFORD.—*Argent, a greyhound passant sable.*
26. HENHULL.—*Quarterly, argent, sable in second and third quarters, a stag's head cabossed or, over all a bendlet gules.*
27. *Or, a fess between three mascles gules.*
28. BATH.—*Or, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased sable.*
29. REE.—*Azure, a plate between three crescents or.*
30. SOUND.—*Azure, semée of cinquefoils argent and fretty or.*
31. SYNGE.—*1 and 4, Argent, three millstones proper; 2 and 3, Argent, an eagle displayed with two heads sable.*
32. HUNGERFORD.—*Sable, two bars argent, in chief three plates.*

* See reference on p. 244.

PEDIGREE SHEWING THE CONNECTIONS OF THE CHETWODE AND AIKEN FAMILIES WITH THOSE FAMILIES WHOSE ARMS ARE DEPICTED ON THE DRAUGHTS-BOARD.


John Chetwode, 5 and 6 Edward III.
Johane, 5 Edward III.
Robert Chetwode, 2nd son, 5 and 36 Edward III.
Stephen Ockley, married Maud.
John Chetwode, son and heir, 19 and 22 Edward III.
Lucie, widow, 23 Edward III.
Sir John Lyons.
Ellice St. Liz (20).
EDWARD III., King of England (3).
Philippa of Hainault.
Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, K.G., died 1399.
Eleanor, dau. of Humphrey de Bohun.
John Chetwode, 36 Edward III.
Elizabeth, sole sister and heiress to William Ockley (16).
Nicholas Chetwode, 20 and 30 Edward III.
Elizabeth Lyons, dau. and heiress (12).
Lady Anne Plantagenet.
William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe.
David Crew.
John Chetwode, married Margerie.
Sir John Chetwode.
Amabel Greene, died 1340.
Nicholas de Wahull, died 1410.
Margaret Foxcote, dau. and heiress (4).
Sir William Bourchier, died 1470.
Thomasine Hankford.
Margerie Crew, dau. and heiress (9).
Roger Chetwode.
Elizabeth Chetwode, died 1475.
Thomas de Wahull, born 1387; died 1420.
William Rawleigh.
Margaret, dau. of Richard Henhull (26).
Thomas Chetwode.
Margaret Sounds (30).
Thomas de Wahull.
Isabel Trussell.
Sir Fulke Bourchier, 2nd Baron Fitzwarine, died 1479.
Elizabeth Dynham.
William de Ree
Elizabeth Rawleigh (22).
John de Wahull, died 1490.
Johanna Etwell.
Elizabeth Bourchier.
Sir Edward Stanhope.
Ellen de Ree (29)
Roger Chetwode.
Fulke Wahull, died 1508
Anne Newenham (8).
Thomas Chetwode
Ellen, dau. of Thomas Beresford (15).
A
Mary Raleigh (22). 1st wife.
Nicholas Wahull, died 1531.
B
Elizabeth Parr (7).
Anne Stanhope.
Edward Seymour, 1st Duke of Somerset.
C

Ellen Mastersonne = Sir Roger Chetwode.

Anthony Wahull, died 1541-2 = Ann, dau. of Sir John Smith (11).

Lady Anne Seymour, widow of John, Earl of Warwick; mar. 29 April 1555. = Sir Edward Unton, K.B., died 16 Sept. 1583.

Richard Chetwode, died 1560 = Agnes Wahull (2), died 1575-6.

Sir Richard Chetwode, died 1635. = Jane, dau. of Sir William Drury (13). 1st wife.

Sir Valentine Knightley, died 1618 = Anne, dau. and coheiress of Sir Edward Unton; died before 9 June 1598.

Richard Chetwode of Warkworth, co. Northampton = Ann Knightley, dau. and coheiress (6); mar. 1601.

Valentine Chetwode, son and heir; died 1687 = Mary, dau. and coheiress of Francis Shute (17).

The Rev. John Chetwode, died 1704 = Eunice, dau. of Major Freake (18).

Knightley Chetwode of Woodbroke = Esther, dau. and heiress of Richard Brooking (21).

Crewe Chetwode, 2nd son, born 1710. = Anna Maria, dau. of Alan Holford (25).

Bryan Townsend of Castle Townsend, co. Cork. = Mary, dau. of Edward Synge, Bishop of Cork (31).

The Rev. John Chetwode of Glanmire, died 1814. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Hamilton (1); died 1826.

The Rev. Horatio Townsend, ninth son. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Hungerford (32); mar. 1739.

John Chetwode, Capt. 33rd Regt., died 1805. = Eliza, dau. of Col. Robert Paton, Governor of St. Helena (5).

Samuel Philip Townsend = Helena, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Robinson (23); mar. 1782.

Constantia Elizabeth Chetwode, dau. and heiress (10). = Peter Freeland Aiken of Clifton, co. Gloucester (14).

Dr. Edward Richard Townsend, M.D. = Eliza Jane, dau. of Neville Bath (28); mar. 1828.

John Chetwood Chetwood Aiken, born 1835; died 1907 = Lucy Cuthbert Townsend (19); mar. 1865.

The illustration facing page 241 is that of a draughts-board belonging to Mrs. Chetwood Aiken. Her son describes it as a copy of an original board made about fifty years ago by Mr. Crewe Townsend, a cousin of Mrs. Chetwood Aiken. It was let into a small table and covered with glass. The table was broken and the board spoilt, but a copy was made and it is from this copy that the illustration is taken. It will be noticed that the names of the different families are placed under each coat, with one exception, No. 27: *Or, a fess between three mascles gules.* This is apparently the coat of Hockley or Ockley, and Mr. Chetwood-Aiken thinks it probable that when the original board was broken the name under this coat was accidentally destroyed. The board has apparently been made to display the arms of alliances with the Chetwood and Aiken families as well as the arms of King Edward III., from whom they are descended.

The accompanying pedigree shows the various alliances which account for the arms on the board, and the list gives the various tinctures of the coats, which cannot be shown by photography.

Further information may be obtained by referring to Baker's "Northamptonshire," i., 712 and 739; The Visitation of Buckinghamshire, 1566, in the "Genealogist," vii., 121; "The Visitation of Cheshire, 1580," Harl. Soc. Pub. xviii., 62; "The Visitation of Bedfordshire in 1566," Harl. Soc. Pub. xix., 59; "The Visitations of Staffordshire, 1614 and 1663-4," William Salt Society, p. 74; Oxford Historical Society, xxiv., 328; Burke's "Royal Families," 1851, ii., 188, 197, Ed. 1876, p. clxxxviii.; and there are very full pedigrees of the family in "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," 2nd S., i., 69 and 85, and the De Wahull Peerage Case in 1892.

G. J. A.

Original Grants of Arms in the Public Record Office.*

In the Public Record Office are a small number of original Grants of Arms as issued to the original grantee. How they should have got among the Public Records it is difficult to say with any degree of certainty. They must originally have been in the possession of the grantee, and probably were put among legal documents for safety, and with them passed into the keeping of one of the Law Courts with other evidences, and with the other records came in due course to the Public Record Office. We propose to print these grants from time to time in the "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," excepting those that have already been printed in this Journal, viz., Roger Starkey in 1543, see Third Series, III., p. 65; Henry Draper of Colebrooke, Middlesex, in 1571, see Third Series, IV., p. 169; and Simon Heynes of Mildenhall, Suffolk, in 1575, see I., p. 250.

It is interesting to note that contrary to the present custom of impaling the official arms of the King of Arms with those of their family, they used two seals, one of their office and a separate one of their family arms. It is also worthy of attention that the official coat of Garter and Clarenceux differs slightly from the arms now used, thus on the seal of office used by Sir Christopher Barker, Garter, instead of the plain field with the cross of St. George there is in the first quarter one of the doves from the arms of College of Arms, as a corporate body, *i.e.*, a dove with dexter wing expanded, point downward. Also in the seal of Tho. Hawley, Clarencieux, in like manner in the first canton is a fleur-de-lis. In these grants the seals are fixed in a circular wooden box, but unfortunately in many cases the seals have evidently been removed.

* Communicated by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq.

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM WELDISSHE, 1542.

To all present and to come whiche these present letters shall see rede or here I, Christopher Barker, Esquier, als Gartier, Principall Kinge of Armes of Englisshmen, sendeth due humble Recomendacion and Greetyng Equite Willeth and Reason ordeignethe that men vertuouse and of Comenable disposicion and lyving be by their merytes Renomed and Rewarded in their persons in this mortall lyfe so briefe and Transitorye, and to be in every place of honnour before other evermore Reputed and taken whithe other noblemen of name and of Armes by sheweng of signes and tokens of vertue honnor and gentilnes That ys to say a schochon with helme and crest with tokens of honnour to thentent that by their ensample other the more enforce them to use theire lyffes in honnourable werks and vertuous dedes for to purchace and get the Renome of auncient nobleese and therfore I the saide Gartier Principall Kinge of Armes of Inglisshe men not oonely by Comon Renome but also by my owne knowlege and by the Report of other Credible and noble psones am verely enfourmed and advertised that Willm Weldisshe of Lynton in the countie of Kent hath long contynewed in vertue and in all his dedes and all other his demeaning hath well saddely and honnorably guyded and governed him so that he hath deserved and ys well wourthy from hensforthe evermore to be in all places of Woursshipp admytted Renomed accompted nowmbred accepted and received into the nowmbre and of the Company of other auncient gentill and noble men and for the Remembrance of the same his vertue gentilnesse and habililite and by vertue and power of myn office of Principall Kinge of Armes annexed and attributed, have demised ordeined and assigned unto the saide Willm Weldisshe and his Posteritie with their due difference a schochon with helme and Crest with tokens of honour herafter followinge That is to Wytte Vert three ronninge houndes argent gouted azure The chefe golde a ffoxe passant gouls Upon his crest a dymie ffoxe rased gouls gouted argent sott upon a wrethe argent and sable mantell gouls lyned silver Bottonett golde as more plainely appereth in this margent To have and to holde unto the said Willm Weldisshe and his posteritie for evermore and therein to be rested at theire pleasours In Whitnesse whereof I the said Gartier Principall Kinge of Armes have signed these presents with myne owne hande and have sett thereto the sealle of my office and also the sealle of myne armes given at London the xix day of Marche in the yere of our Lord God one thousand five hundreth ffourtie and twoo and of the reign of oure

Soveraigne Lorde King Henry the VIII. by the Grace of God Kinge of Englande of ffraunce and Ierlande Defensor of the ffeith and in the eirth under God of the Churches of Englande and Ierlande Supreme hedde the XXXIIII yere.

Seal of the office of Garter, viz., (arg.) a cross (gu.) on a chief (az.) a crest coronet within a garter, betw. on the dexter a lion pass. gard. and on the sinister a fleur de lis, all or.

Seal of BARKER'S own arms, viz., I and IV (arg.) three bear's erased (gu.) muzzled (or.), in chief three torteaux. BARKER, II and III (arg.) on a chev. sa. betw. three ravens (ppr.) as many estoiles (or.), CARLYLE.

See State Papers, Domestic, Miscellaneous I.

Hanson Family.*

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTER OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF ALMONDBURY, YORKSHIRE.

1586 Octobris Sibilla filia Richardi Hanson bapt. ix° die. Sponsores: Willmi Beamont, Editha Thornell et Elizabeth, uxor. Johannis Kaye.
Julii Jacobus Hanson, Margaretoe Berie matrimonio conglutinatur xxiij die.
1587 Novembris Dorothea filia Willmi Hanson de Milnsbridge bapt. xii° die. Johannis Hirste, Alicia Hanson et Alicia Crosland, Sponsores.
1596 Gracia filia Francis Armitage off Longroyd Brigge baptizata xx° die Januarii. Sponsores: Edwardus Hanson, Elizabeth Fyrthe et Agnes Armitage.
1597 Februarii Edwardus Hanson et Elizabeth Hodder matrimonio connectuntur xxiij° die.
Januari Edwardus filius Marci Fairbanke off Ewes baptizatus viij° die. Susceptores: Thomas Hanson, Richardi Gledhill et Jana Fennay.
1598 Martij Will^m filius Georgii Hanson baptizata xi°. Sponsores: W^m Fenay, Antonius Hanson et Sybella Kay.
1600 Augusti Antonius Hanson et Eleaz^h Wood matrimonio Copulati 28° die.
1602 Edwardus Hanson et Elizabetha Ramsden matrimonio copulata 28° die.
1603 Februarii Elizabetha filia Edwardi Hanson de Fowne baptizata xij die.
1603 Octobris Susanna filia Antonii Hanson de hac villa bapt. 20° die.
Novembris Susanna filia Edwardi Hanson de hac villa bapt. xi° die.
Martij Alicia filia Georgii Hanson de hac villa bapt. 29° die.
1606 Julii Gratia filia Edwardi Hanson sepult. 27°
1607 Julii Johannes Hanson et Sara Robte matrimonio cop. 30°.
Thomas Hanson et Agnes Schofield mat. cop. 9°.
Julii Edwardus filius Edwardi Hanson de Ewes bapt. 12°.
Nov. Jhohannes filius Edwardi Hanson hujus villa baptizatus 15° die.
Decem. Dorothea filia Thomas Hanson de Milne brigge bapt. 20 die.
1608 Maii Anna filia Antonii Hanson de hac villa bapt. 8° die.
1616 Septembe Georgius Hanson sepult. 6°.
1617 Antonius Hanson sepult. 25°.

* Transcribed by CANON HULBERT and communicated by SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart.

Some Lancashire Pedigrees drawn about the years 1425—1440.

The manuscript, from which the subjoined fifteenth-century pedigrees are copied, contains also two Lancashire Rolls of Arms and a number of Lancashire heraldic church notes made between the years 1564 and 1598; it is bound in a vellum cover composed of two deeds, relating to Warrington, dated 1526 and 1530. With the exception of these pedigrees I printed the whole of the manuscript in the "Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire," vol. xxxvii., p. 149, and vol. xlii., p. 255.

The pedigrees are drawn in an unusual form, the lines repeatedly crossing one another in a confusing manner, and the confusion is increased by parts of the leaves having been torn away. Mr. William Farrer, D.Litt., to whom the manuscript now belongs, has, however, with much care, succeeded for the most part in disentangling them, and, with his permission, they are here printed. They are especially interesting because they were evidently drawn nearly a century before the date of the earliest Lancashire Visitation. The Halsall pedigree has been brought down to the year 1567, apparently by the writer of the manuscript when he copied the pedigrees into his book.

A few additions are placed within square brackets.

J. PAUL RYLANDS.

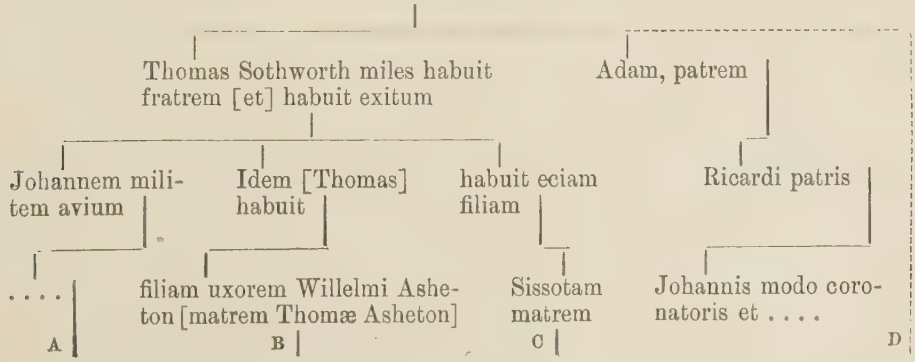
[NOTES OF BEAMONT, PILKINGTON, SOUTHWORTH, ETC., TO CIRCA 1425—1440.]

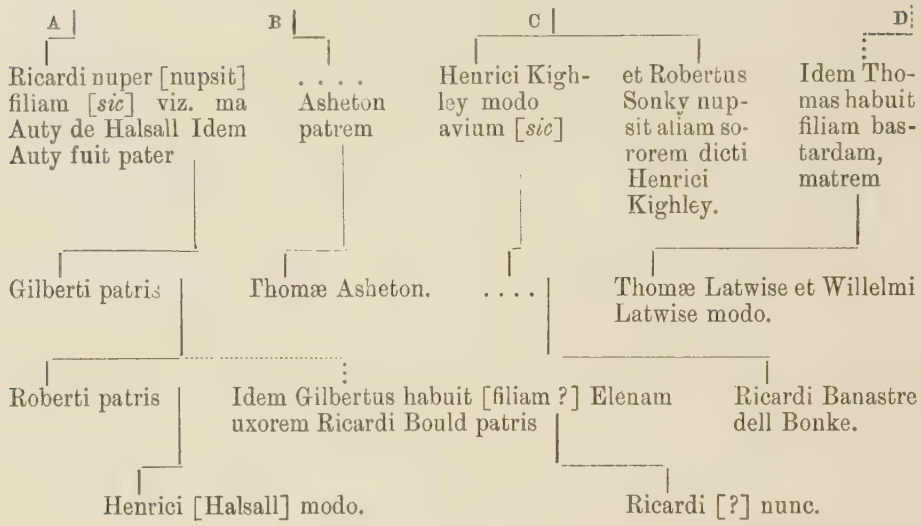
Thomas Beamound apud Lancaster consanguineus Johannis Pilkyngton, militis, modo defuncti, filius dame Margeriæ Beamond an [*sic*] Henricus filius ejus ij filius ejus iij qui fuit pater [*ipsius*] Thomæ Beamounde nunc. De altera linea mater Rogeri Pilkinton soror dictæ Margeriæ.

M^d^ there was S^r^ Rob: Sherburne had a daughter weddet to S^r^ John Tempest, moder to Jonet, moder to Henry of Radclif, fader to Geffrey Radclif, knight, nowe &c. W^ch^ S^r^ John wyfe had a suster moder to Nicoll Harington, knight, father to S^r^ Will^m^, father to S^r^ Thomas, now &c.

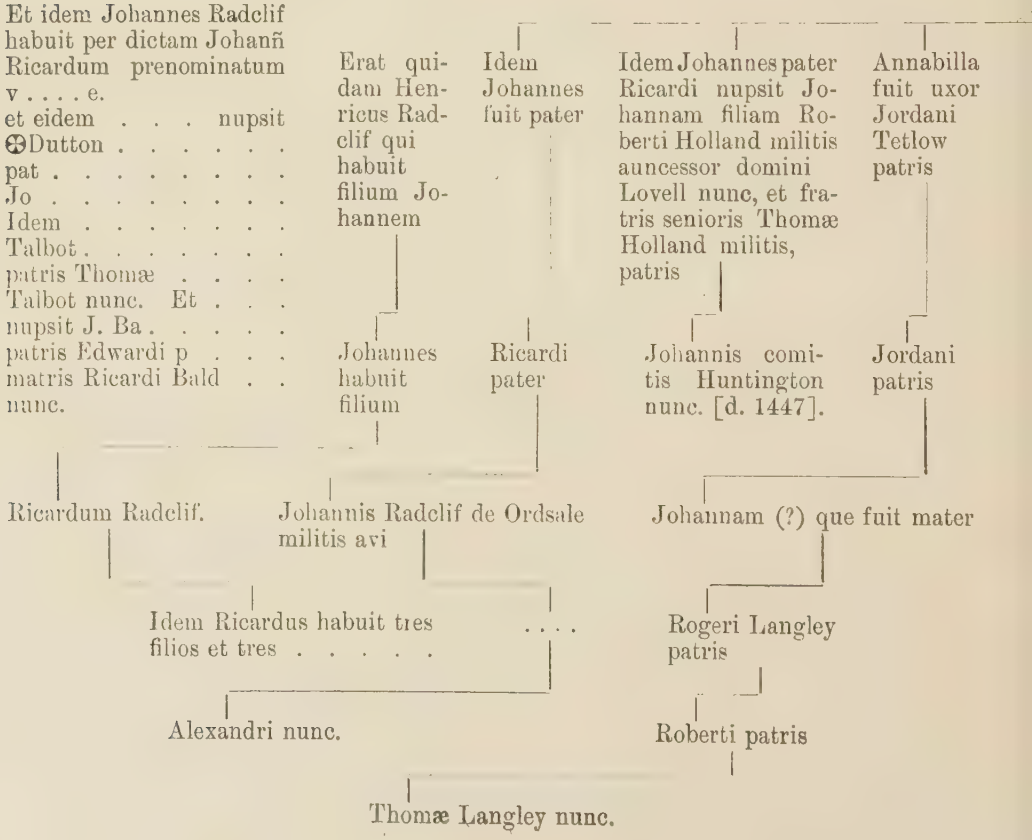
Thomas Stanley, knight, m^d^ to degree &c.

Et eciam subscriptus Johannes Pilkinton et uxor Thomæ Atherton unius coronatorum domini Regis consanguinei sui ex parte de Radclif quia uxor ipsius Thomæ fuit filia Johannis Radclif de Ordeshale avi Alexandri nunc, capmenta ex altera parte.




A
B
C
D
Ricardi nuper [nupsit] filiam [sic] viz. ma Auty de Halsall Idem Auty fuit pater
. . . . Asheton patrem
Henrici Kighley modo avium [sic]
et Robertus Sonky nupsit aliam sororem dicti Henrici Kighley.
Idem Thomas habuit filiam bastardam, matrem
Gilberti patris
Thomæ Asheton.
. . . .
Thomæ Latwise et Willelmi Latwise modo.
Roberti patris
Idem Gilbertus habuit [filiam ?] Elenam uxorem Ricardi Bould patris
Ricardi Banastre dell Bonke.
Henrici [Halsall] modo.
Ricardi [?] nunc.

[RADCLIFFE AND DESCENDANTS TO CIRCA 1425—1440.]


Et idem Johannes Radclif habuit per dictam Johañ Ricardum prenominatum
v . . . . e.
et eidem . . . nupsit
⊕Dutton . . . . . .
pat . . . . . .
Jo . . . . . .
Idem . . . . . .
Talbot . . . . . .
patris Thomæ . . . .
Talbot nunc. Et . . .
nupsit J. Ba . . . . .
patris Edwardi p . . .
matris Ricardi Bald . .
nunc.
Erat quidam Henricus Radclif qui habuit filium Johannem
Idem Johannes fuit pater
Idem Johannes pater Ricardi nupsit Johannam filiam Roberti Holland militis auncessor domini Lovell nunc, et fratris senioris Thomæ Holland militis, patris
Annabilla fuit uxor Jordani Tetlow patris
Johannes habuit filium
Ricardi pater
Johannis comitis Huntington nunc. [d. 1447].
Jordani patris
Ricardum Radclif.
Johannis Radclif de Ordsale militis avi
Johannam (?) que fuit mater
Idem Ricardus habuit tres filios et tres . . . . .
. . . .
Rogeri Langley patris
Alexandri nunc.
Roberti patris
Thomæ Langley nunc.

Robertus Radclif habuit

Ricardum. Rogerum. Adam habuit filiam Aliciam uxorem Henrici Hulton Et filiam uxorem Willelmi Workesley pa . . . .

Idem Robertus habuit filiam [Margaretam] uxorem cujusdam [?] . . . . [patris] uxoris Henrici Byram.

Magota . . . . habuit

Illa alia filia [Alicia] fuit mater

Radulfus Radclif qui obiit sine herede de corpore . . . . suum et donavit manerium de Radclif Willelmo [avunculo suo]. See PEDIGREE A, p. 250.

Et quia idem Robertus habuit . . . . quæ nominabatur . . . . Lady of the Bothe (?) et habuit q . . . . per ipsam

Willelmus fuit patris

Aliciam matrem [sister & heir of Hy. de Bury].

et filiam aviam

et filium (?) m̃t (?) dictam Magotam [fuit] uxor Jacobi Lever, patris

Thomæ Hesketh patris

Willelmi [*sic*] Radclif qui quidem . . . . et Johannem Rectorem de Bury.

Radulfi Radclif militis avi

Rogeri Pilkenton [d. 1407] patris

. . . .

Adam patris

Willelmi Hesketh militis, patris

Idem Johannes habuit Johannes Radclif de Chaterton avum [patrem]

. . . .

Johannis Pilkinton [d. 1421] patris

Johannis Barlowe nunc.

Willelmi patris

Thomæ patris

Johannis patrem predicti Johannis

Radulfi nunc. [of Smithills ?].

Johannes P. militis defuncti [d. 1451].

Adam [Lever] nunc.

Nicholai patris

Johannis Radclif de Chaterton militis.

Thomæ [Hesketh] nunc [aged 10, 1416, d. 1458].

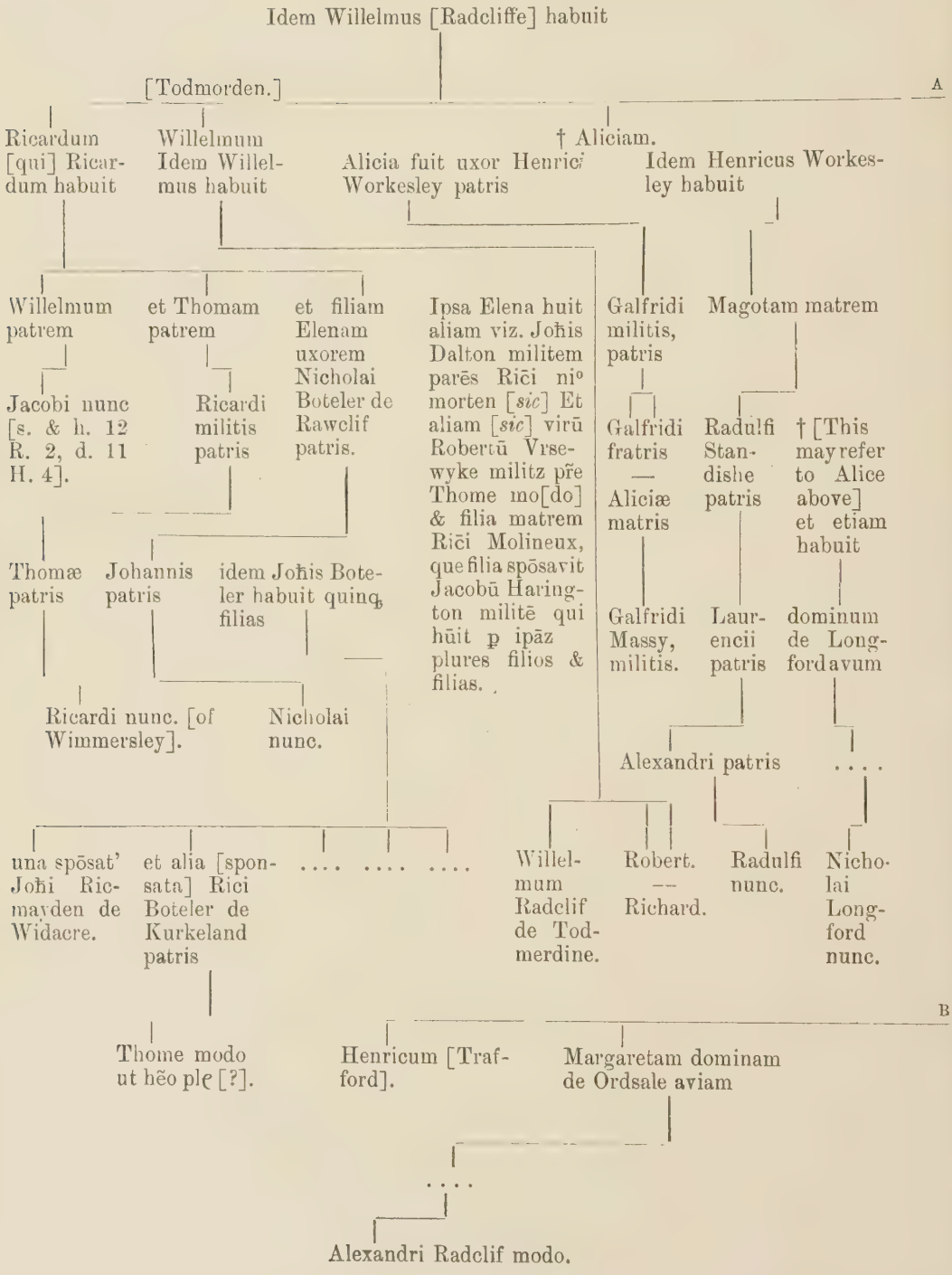
⊕ Sir Hugh Dutton of Dutton.

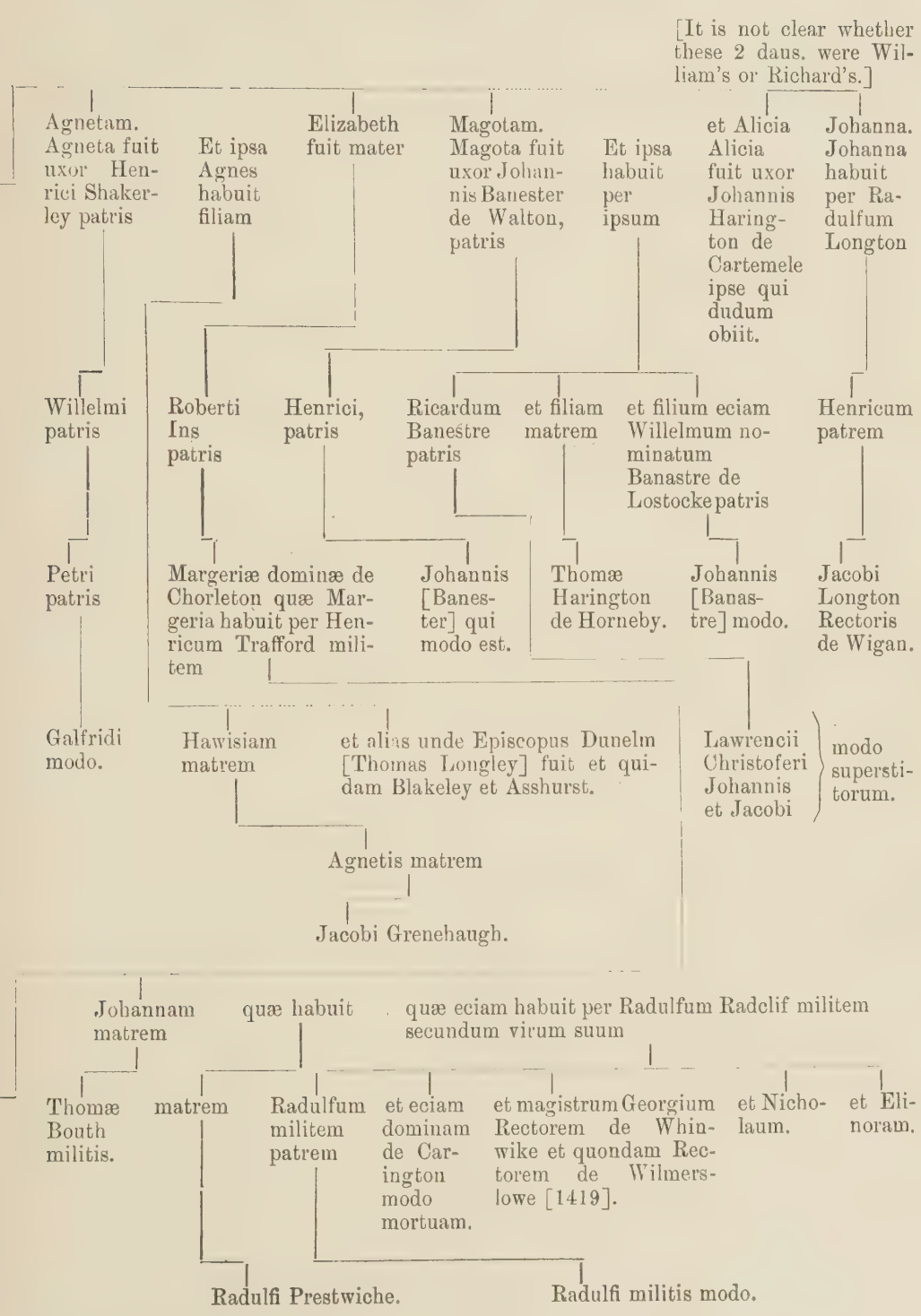
1 Joan Holland dau'r of S^r Rob^t H. & sister of Tho: Earl of Kent.

2 S^r John Radcliffe of Ordsall d. 32 Edw. 3.

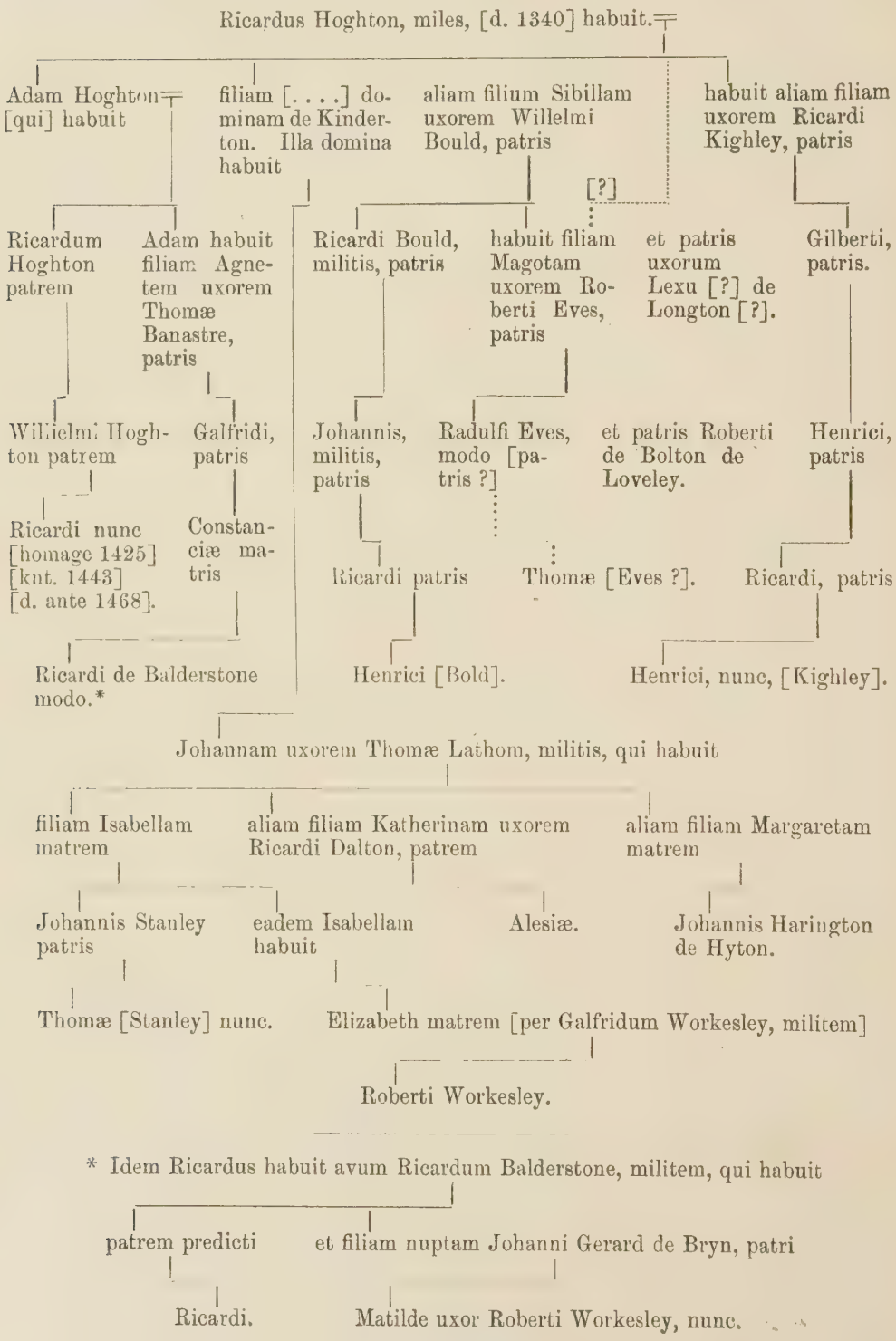
3 Sir Tho: Talbot of Bashall, co. York.

PEDIGREE A.


Idem Willelmus [Radcliffe] habuit
[Todmorden.]
A
Ricardum [qui] Ricardum habuit
Willelmum Idem Willelmus habuit
† Aliciam. Alicia fuit uxor Henrici Workesley patris
Idem Henricus Workesley habuit
Willelmum patrem
et Thomam patrem
et filiam Elenam uxorem Nicholai Boteler de Rawclif patris.
Ipsa Elena huit aliam viz. Johis Dalton militem parēs Rīci nio morten [sic] Et aliam [sic] virū Robertū Vrsewyke militz pře Thome mo[do] & filia matrem Rīci Molineux, que filia spōsavit Jacobū Harington militē qui hūit p ipāz plures filios & filias.
Galfridi militis, patris
Magotam matrem
Jacobi nunc [s. & h. 12 R. 2, d. 11 H. 4].
Ricardi militis patris
Galfridi fratris — Aliciæ matris
Radulfi Standishe patris
† [This may refer to Alice above] et etiam habuit
Thomæ patris
Johannis patris
idem Johis Boteler habuit quinq; filias
Galfridi Massy, militis.
Laurencii patris
dominum de Longfordavum
Ricardi nunc. [of Wimmersley].
Nicholai nunc.
Alexandri patris
....
una spōsat' Johi Ricmayden de Widacre.
et alia [sponsata] Rici Boteler de Kurkeland patris
....
Willelmum Radclif de Todmerdine.
Robert. — Richard.
Radulfi nunc.
Nicholai Longford nunc.
B
Thome modo ut hēo plę [?].
Henricum [Trafford].
Margaretam dominam de Ordsale aviam
....
Alexandri Radclif modo.


[It is not clear whether these 2 daus. were William's or Richard's.]
Agnetam. Agneta fuit uxor Henrici Shakerley patris
Et ipsa Agnes habuit filiam
Elizabeth fuit mater
Magotam. Magota fuit uxor Johannis Banester de Walton, patris
Et ipsa habuit per ipsum
et Alicia Alicia fuit uxor Johannis Haringtton de Cartemele ipse qui dudum obiit.
Johanna. Johanna habuit per Radulfum Longton
Willelmi patris
Roberti Ins patris
Henrici, patris
Ricardum Banestre patris
et filiam matrem
et filium eciam Willelmum nominatum Banastre de Lostocke patris
Henricum patrem
Petri patris
Margeriæ dominæ de Chorleton quæ Margeria habuit per Henricum Trafford militem
Johannis [Banester] qui modo est.
Thomæ Harington de Horneby.
Johannis [Banastre] modo.
Jacobi Longton Rectoris de Wigan.
Galfridi modo.
Hawisiam matrem
et alias unde Episcopus Dunelm [Thomas Longley] fuit et quidam Blakeley et Asshurst.
Lawrencii Christoferi Johannis et Jacobi
modo superstitorum.
Agnetis matrem
Jacobi Grenehaugh.
Johannam matrem
quæ habuit
quæ eciam habuit per Radulfum Radclif militem secundum virum suum
Thomæ Bouth militis.
matrem
Radulfum militem patrem
et eciam dominam de Carington modo mortuam.
et magistrum Rectorem de Whinwike et quondam Rectorem de Wilmerslowe [1419].
Georgium
et Nicholaum.
et Elinoram.
Radulfi Prestwiche.
Radulfi militis modo.

[HOGHTON AND DESCENDANTS TO CIRCA 1425—1440.]


Ricardus Hoghton, miles, [d. 1340] habuit.
Adam Hoghton [qui] habuit
filiam [. . . .] dominam de Kinderton. Illa domina habuit
aliam filium Sibillam uxorem Willelmi Bould, patris
habuit aliam filiam uxorem Ricardi Kighley, patris
[?]
Ricardum Hoghton patrem
Adam habuit filiam Agnetem uxorem Thomæ Banastre, patris
Ricardi Bould, militis, patris
habuit filiam Magotam uxorem Roberti Eves, patris
et patris uxorum Lexu [?] de Longton [?].
Gilberti, patris.
Willielmi Hoghton patrem
Galfridi, patris
Johannis, militis, patris
Radulfi Eves, modo [patris ?]
et patris Roberti de Bolton de Loveley.
Henrici, patris
Ricardi nunc [homage 1425] [knt. 1443] [d. ante 1468].
Constanciæ matris
Ricardi patris
Thomæ [Eves ?].
Ricardi, patris
Ricardi de Balderstone modo.*
Henrici [Bold].
Henrici, nunc, [Kighley].
Johannam uxorem Thomæ Lathom, militis, qui habuit
filiam Isabellam matrem
aliam filiam Katherinam uxorem Ricardi Dalton, patrem
aliam filiam Margaretam matrem
Johannis Stanley patris
eadem Isabellam habuit
Alesiæ.
Johannis Harington de Hyton.
Thomæ [Stanley] nunc.
Elizabeth matrem [per Galfridum Workesley, militem]
Roberti Workesley.

* Idem Ricardus habuit avum Ricardum Balderstone, militem, qui habuit

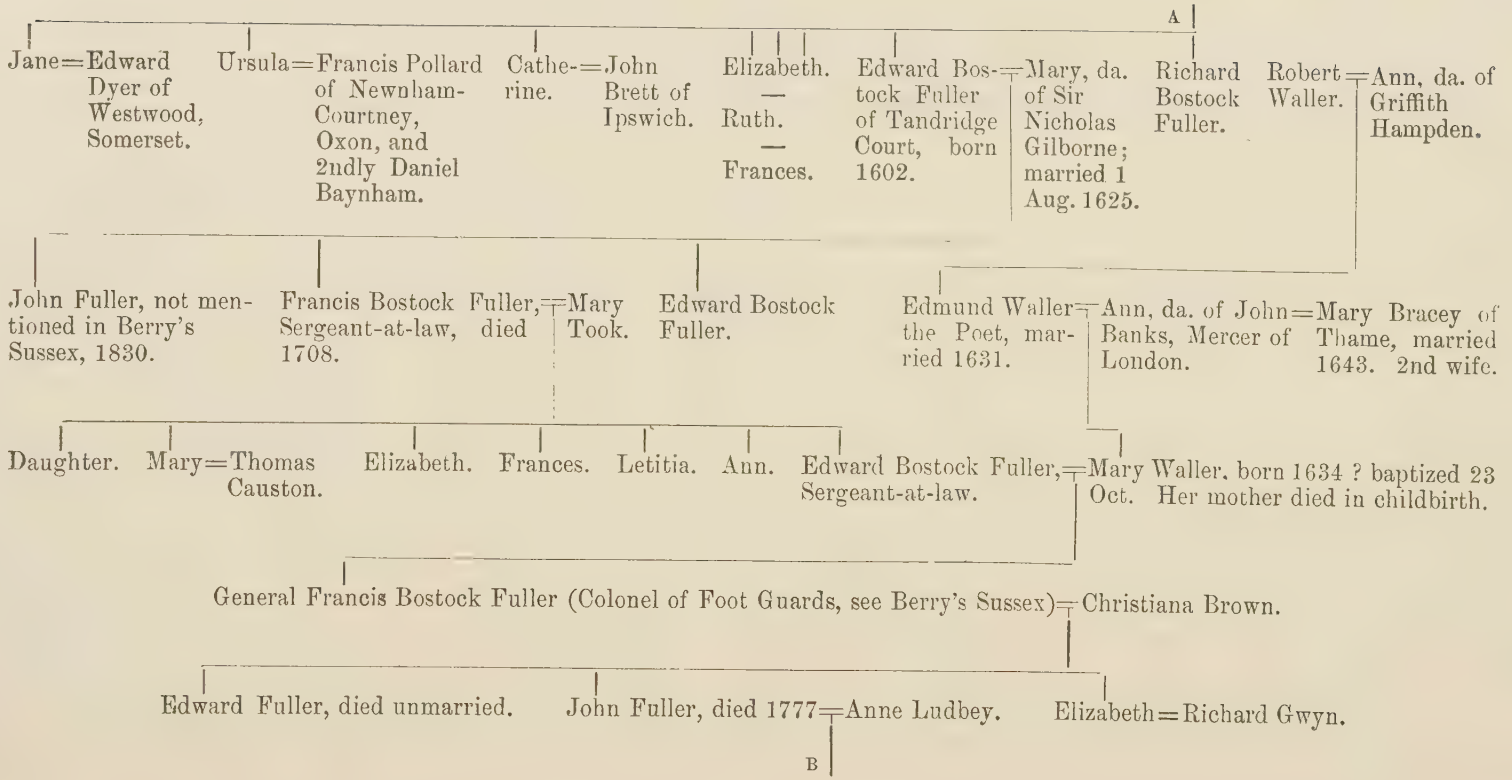
(*To be continued.*)

Fuller of London, Tandridge Court, etc.

Communicated by J. F. Fuller, Esq., F.S.A., Dublin.

John Fuller, Fulwar or Fulwer, citizen of London (see Berry's "Sussex") = ...

- John Fuller of Uckfield. (See Visitation of Surrey, Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. 43.) = ..., da. of . . . . Burdeville.
  - Walter Fuller of Uckfield = Elizabeth, da. of Robert Darkenhall of Penshurst.
    - Richard Fuller of Uckfield = Catherine, da. and coheir of Robert Bostock of Moberly, Cheshire.
      - Margaret = Captain Henry Skipwith of Newbold Hall, Warwickshire (elder branch of Skipwith, Bart.).
      - Grace = John Wood, M.D. of London.
      - Bostock Fuller of Tandridge Court, born 1566; J.P. 1623. = Frances, da. of Erasmus Gainsford of Crowhurst; married 29 July 1590.
        - A
- ? Richard Fuller of Heathfield, Sussex, from whom Waldron and other branches.


A
Jane=Edward Dyer of Westwood, Somerset.
Ursula=Francis Pollard of Newnham-Courtney, Oxon, and 2ndly Daniel Baynham.
Cathe-rine.=John Brett of Ipswich.
Elizabeth. — Ruth. — Frances.
Edward Bos-tock Fuller of Tandridge Court, born 1602.=Mary, da. of Sir Nicholas Gilborne; married 1 Aug. 1625.
Richard Bostock Fuller.
Robert Waller.=Ann, da. of Griffith Hampden.
John Fuller, not mentioned in Berry's Sussex, 1830.
Francis Bostock Fuller, Sergeant-at-law, died 1708.=Mary Took.
Edward Bostock Fuller.
Edmund Waller the Poet, married 1631.=Ann, da. of John Banks, Mercer of London.=Mary Bracey of Thame, married 1643. 2nd wife.
Daughter.
Mary=Thomas Causton.
Elizabeth.
Frances.
Letitia.
Ann.
Edward Bostock Fuller, Sergeant-at-law.=Mary Waller, born 1634 ? baptized 23 Oct. Her mother died in childbirth.
General Francis Bostock Fuller (Colonel of Foot Guards, see Berry's Sussex)=Christiana Brown.
Edward Fuller, died unmarried.
John Fuller, died 1777=Anne Ludbey.
Elizabeth=Richard Gwyn.
B

B

Eliza = Lieut.-Col. John Walter.

Williams Fuller, elder brother, died 1833. = Mary Sandford, married 19 Oct. 1783 at Cathedral, Salisbury.

Ann = Captain Pepyat.

Emily = General Wood.

Emilie Caroline Ernestine de Peyrac. 3rd wife. = Charlotte Maria Senior. Royal descent.

1st wife. = General Francis Fuller, Ensign and Lieut. 36th Foot 1778; commanded 101st Foot at battle of Cuddaldore 1783; covered retreat of division before Nimeguen 1775; commanded 59th Foot and also a column at St. Vincent; General in Newfoundland 1798; commanded rearguard at capture of St. Bartholomew, St. Croix, etc., 1801; commanded division Fort William 1806; General 1825; commanded two West Indian regiments 1822; died at Versailles 26 May 1841. = Emma Creagh. 2nd wife.

Charles Francis Fuller, 12th Lancers, born at Versailles 17 Sep. 1829; mar. 22 Aug. 1863; died at Florence 10 March 1875. = Helen Mary Ann Bagge, niece of Sir Wm. Bagge, Bart.; born 12 July 1839.

Marie Amelia, married Mons. Alphonse de Boisricheux, and afterwards Horace Vernet, the famous Painter (2nd wife).

Louise Sophie Charlotte Ernestine, married Count de Grenonville.

—

Horlense Marie Caroline Emilie, Baroness de Sèze.

Captain William Fuller, 59th Regiment.

Emma Fuller. = Count Gustave Louis de Sparre.

Louise Emily Anne Fuller.

Ernestine, born 12 June 1864. = Marchese Montagliari.

Francis Charles Fuller, Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, born 22 Nov. 1866; married in 1911 Elfrida Mary, da. of W. H. Iremonger.

Margherite Emilienne, born 1872.

Alberic, born 22 August 1874; died June 1875.

Ernestine, born 13 Feb. 1887. = Marchese Orazio Cappelli.

Giancarlo, born 29 April 1912.

Franco, born April 1888. = Mlle. Houdebine.

Palma, born 30 Jan. 1890.

C

D

C

Emelia Fuller, married 10 January 1818 at British Ambassador's in Paris; died 14 September 1863, aged 65.

Lieut.-Col. Francis Fuller, C.B., born at Salisbury 29 October 1788; served with 59th Regiment at Cape 1806, Peninsular War 1812 to 1814, Battle of Vittoria, Siege of St. Sebastian (wounded), Battle of the Nive 1815, Battle of Waterloo, storming of Cambray, capture of Paris; commanded at siege and capture of Burtpore 1825-6 (wounded); retired 1834; died at St. Hellier's 19 April 1868. Mentioned in will of his uncle General Francis Fuller.

D

William Fuller, elder brother, born 3 May, baptized at Salisbury 25 October 1785.

Mary Ann Fuller = ... Crookenden.

Daughter, died young?

Henry Crookenden = Julia Davenport.

Louisa = Rev. George Lowe, son of Dean of Exeter.

Daughter = William Chamler.

Col. Henry Crookenden.

Col. Salisbury Crookenden.

Daniel and other sons.

Charlotte Matilda Finch-Travers, died in Canada 4 January 1853.

E

Francis Fuller, born 28 May 1791; Lieut.-Col. Commanding 59th Regiment 1834; died at Greenwich 27 May 1853.

John Ross Fuller, died 27 May 1828.

Charlotte Fuller, married 11 Jan. 1813; died 19 April 1865.

F

Surgeon-General Thomas Gunning, died 30 Nov. 1849.

G

E

Lucy, da. of John Jenkins; married 10 May 1849; died 6 July 1858. 1st wife.

Thomas Wyatt Gunning, Barrister-at-Law, born 29 November 1813.

Elizabeth, da. of Richard Lathbury; married 14 Oct. 1861. 2nd wife.

F

Nevillia Emelia, married 14 September 1852; died 3 June 1876.

Mathew Parker of Bath.

Francis Nevill Gunning, born 18 Nov. 1852.

Lucy Constance, died 25 Nov. 1871.

Charlotte Augusta, married Dr. Alfred Henry Buck.

—

Lucy Constance.

Montague Wyatt Gunning, born 15 Dec. 1862.

Eveline Medora, born 18 May 1865.

—

Lilian Hilda, born 20 December 1870.

Edward Nevill Parker, born 24 June 1853.

Helen Charlotte, born 23 December 1854.

—

Beatrix Frances, born 9 July 1856.

G

Charles Travers Fuller=

Emelia Fuller.

Charles Giffard of Coburg, Canada.=Frances Elizabeth Fuller, married 12 January 1855; died 8 September 1867.

Warman Giffard.

Frances Giffard.

Frederick Walter Fuller of Colonial Office, born 29 April 1838; died at Nice 1899.

Charlotte, died unmarried.

Maria=George Leslie Lee of Canterbury, New Zealand.

Emily, died 1 May 1868.

Mary Ann, born 27 Jan. 1834; married 1 May 1858; died 13 February 1875.=Rev. Richard Baxendale, Vicar of St. John's, Maidstone.

Adelaide Hennings.=Francis Richard Salisbury Baxendale, born 6 September 1860; in Colonial Civil Service; Commissioner of Famagusta.=Edith Fremlin.

May Ellen.

Herbert Lloyd Salisbury=Baxendale, born 2 March 1864; died 1914.

H

Mary.

Evelyn.

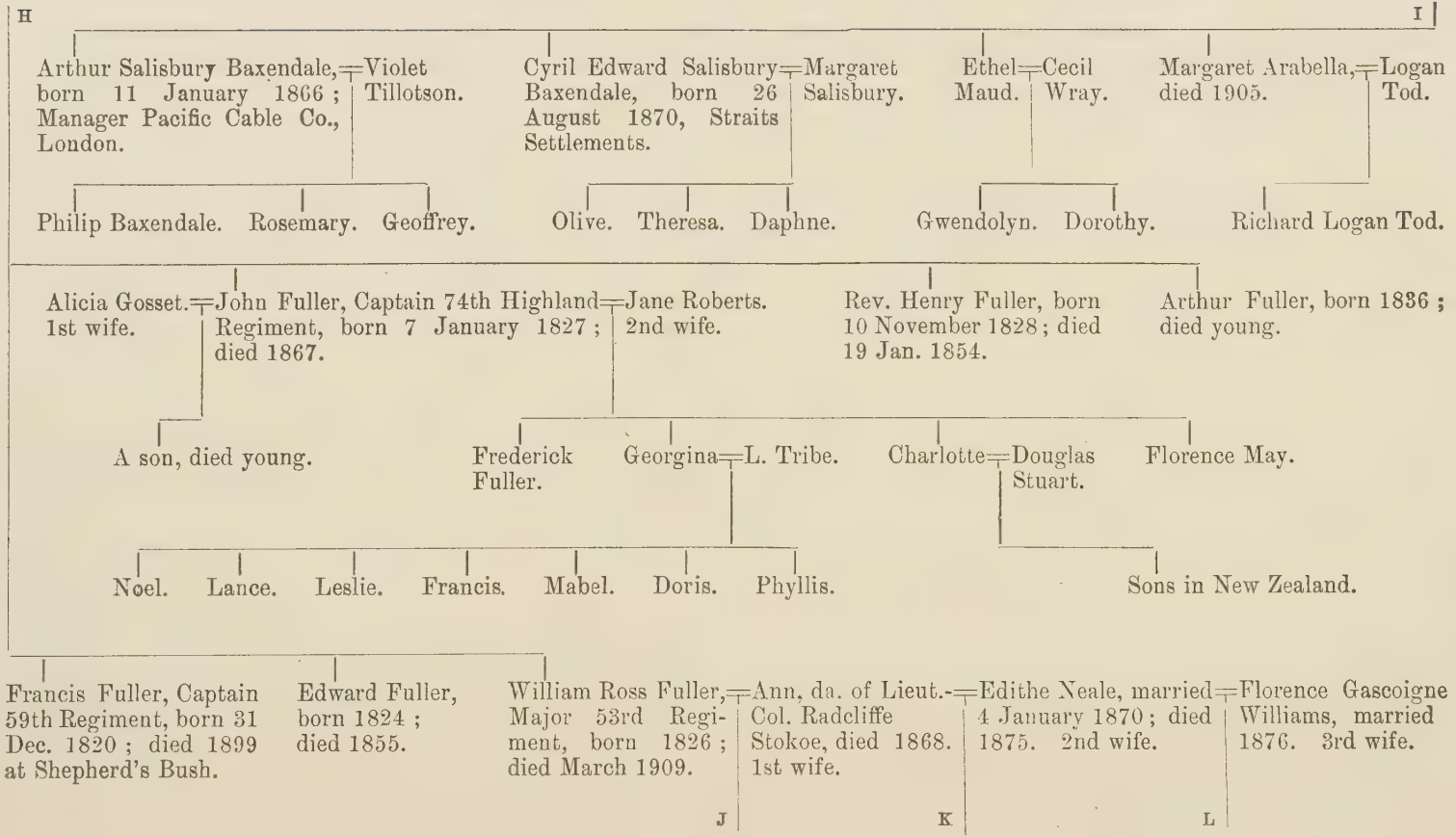
Ruth.

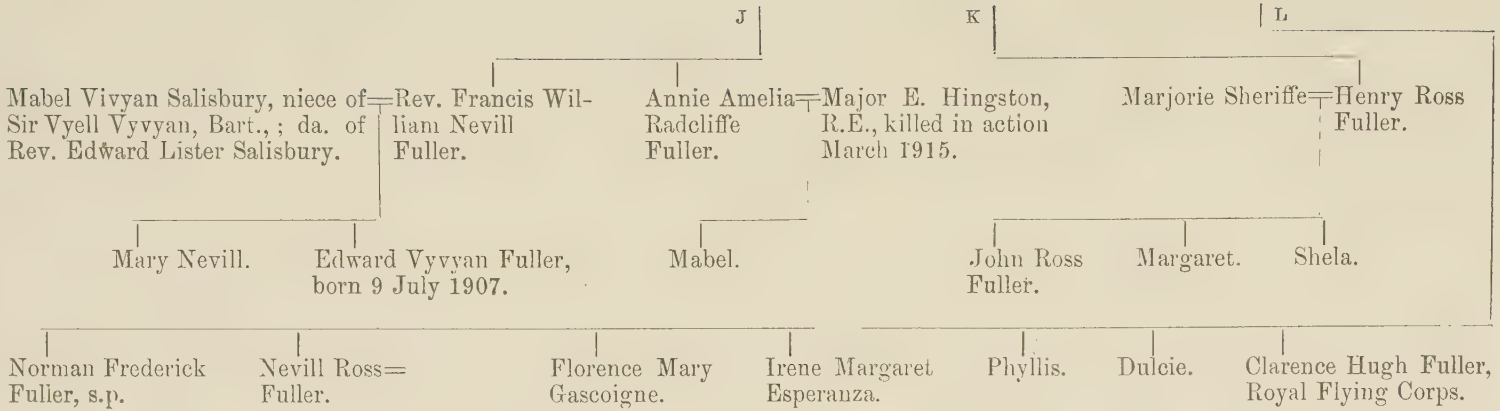
Beatrice.

Neville.

I

X


H
I
Arthur Salisbury Baxendale, born 11 January 1866; Manager Pacific Cable Co., London.
Violet Tillotson.
Cyril Edward Salisbury Baxendale, born 26 August 1870, Straits Settlements.
Margaret Salisbury.
Ethel Maud.
Cecil Wray.
Margaret Arabella, died 1905.
Logan Tod.
Philip Baxendale.
Rosemary.
Geoffrey.
Olive.
Theresa.
Daphne.
Gwendolyn.
Dorothy.
Richard Logan Tod.
Alicia Gosset. 1st wife.
John Fuller, Captain 74th Highland Regiment, born 7 January 1827; died 1867.
Jane Roberts. 2nd wife.
Rev. Henry Fuller, born 10 November 1828; died 19 Jan. 1854.
Arthur Fuller, born 1836; died young.
A son, died young.
Frederick Fuller.
Georgina
L. Tribe.
Charlotte
Douglas Stuart.
Florence May.
Noel.
Lance.
Leslie.
Francis.
Mabel.
Doris.
Phyllis.
Sons in New Zealand.
Francis Fuller, Captain 59th Regiment, born 31 Dec. 1820; died 1899 at Shepherd's Bush.
Edward Fuller, born 1824; died 1855.
William Ross Fuller, Major 53rd Regiment, born 1826; died March 1909.
Ann, da. of Lieut.-Col. Radcliffe Stokoe, died 1868. 1st wife.
Edithe Neale, married 4 January 1870; died 1875. 2nd wife.
Florence Gascoigne Williams, married 1876. 3rd wife.
J
K
L



CORRECTION.—Fuller of Kildare and King's County, Fourth Series, Vol. V. The issue assigned to Isaac Fuller (by his wife Joan Clibborn), p. 131, should all be omitted except Mary, born 1678; the others named were the issue of his brother Jacob (by his wife Bridget Robinson), and are correctly accredited to the latter on p. 132.

Ravenscroft Family.*

PART II.

THE RAVENSCROFTS OF LONDON, HANTS, BERKS, BUCKS, AND ESSEX.

Elizabeth, bur. at All-Hallows, Bread Street, London, 8 Oct. 1563. 1st wife. = Arthure Ravenscroft, Citizen and Innholder of the Parish of St. John the Evangelist, Watling Street, E.C. Owned the "Bell Inn," Friday Street, and Tottenham Meadows in the Parish of St. Pancras, Middlesex. Bur. at St. John's, Watling Street, 1583. In his will, proved 11 May 1583 (P.C.C., 26 and 34, Rowe), he names among others his second wife and 13 children. (See p. 223.) = Jane. 2nd wife.

A

Thomas Ravenscroft, eldest son. 1st husband. = Anne = Richard Edwards, Gent. 2nd husband.

A quo the Ravenscrofts of Market Drayton, London, etc. (p. 262).

Rev. John Ravenscroft, Vicar of Portsmouth, instituted to the living 12 Nov. 1589; bur. in the Parish Church of Portsmouth 1605. Will dated 26 Dec. 1605 (Winchester). Mentions his wife and sons William, Edward, and Peter. All his children bapt. at Bermondsey, co. Surrey. = Annys, died at Bermondsey, co. Surrey, 1606.

James Ravenscroft of All Saints, Barking, Yeoman, ob. 1585. In his will he leaves everything to his brother William and niece Mary, making his said brother sole executor.

Gertrude. — Margaret.

William Ravenscroft. Edward Ravenscroft.

Left by their father his "Chemist's Shop and all things whatsoever therein."

Peter Ravenscroft, left by his father a "Christening Sheet and 40s."

Annys.

John Ravenscroft. — Catharine.

* Continued from p. 225.

Arthure Ravenscroft, named in his father's will.

William Ravenscroft of Great All-Hallows and St. John's, Watling Street, Citizen and Innholder of London. Will proved 8 Aug. 1616 (P.C.C., Cole, fo. 131). Mentions sons of his brother Martyn, also his dau. Mary and her husband Edward Parsons; desires to be buried near his father at St. John's, Watling Street.

Rev. Martin Ravenscroft.

A quo the Ravenscrofts of London and Essex (p. 266).

Agnes = Edward Richardson, Citizen and Grocer of London.

Mary, mar. at St. Saviour's, Southwark, 19 Feb. 1608-9. = Edward Parsons, (of Cholsey, Berks ?).

Thomas Richardson, named in the will of his uncle Thomas Ravenscroft.

Martha, mar. at Shipton Moyne, co. Gloucester, 17 Oct. 1603. = William Myles of Elmestre, co. Gloucester, Gent.; died 1619.

Rev. Henry Ravenscroft, Vicar of Sherbourne St. John, co. Hants, 1609—1631; died 1631. In letters of administration taken out at Winchester his wife Alice and son James are mentioned. He is named in the will of his brother Thomas. = Alice, sister of John Stutteridge of West Tilbury, co. Essex; mar. at Cholsey, Berks, 3 Feb. 1592. In his will (P.C.C., Barrington, fo. 44), dated 1628, he leaves property to his sister Alicia and her son James Ravenscroft, also to John and Robert Clarke.

Frances.
—
Elizabeth.
—
Margaret.
—
Mary.

Richard Longe of Lyneham, co. Wilts, Gent. See Inquisitions Post-Mortem, Chas. I. (Wilts), 213/4. = Mary.

Henry Ravenscroft, bapt. at Cholsey 23 Dec. 1593.

James Ravenscroft. = Elizabeth ? Lane.

A quo the Ravenscrofts of Berks and Bucks. (See p. 268.)

Edmund Longe of Lyneham, co. Wilts, Esq.

A quo the Longes of Wilts.

THE RAVENSCROFTS OF LONDON, ETC.

Thomas Ravenscroft, Citizen and Innholder, of St. John the Evangelist, Watling Street, E.C. Will proved 28 March 1586 (P.C.C., Windsor, fo. 16). 1st husband. (P. 260.) = Anne = Richard Edwards, Gent., of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, 19 Aug. 1587 ; mar. at St. Saviour's, Southwark. 2nd husband.

A

- Thomas Ravenscroft of Newhall Park, Wrenbury, co. Cheshire. Will dated 29 Jan. 1613. = Frances of Newhall. Will dated 6 Dec. 1658 (P.C.C., Pell, fo. 14).
- Ellen, mar. John Stockton at Wrenbury 1611.
- Anne, mar. James Watters at Islington by licence on 28 April 1629.

B

- John Ravenscroft, eldest son. His father left him lands in Darley, co. Cheshire.
- Thomas Ravenscroft, youngest son. = *A quo* the Ravenscrofts of Market Drayton and St. Clement Dane, London (p. 264.)
- Anne = John Clarke, (? of Shinfield, co. Berks).
  - Anne, mar. Richard Boothe of Arborfield, co. Berks.

C

- Thomas Ravenscroft, bapt. 7 July 1617 ; (?) of Little Budworth, co. Cheshire, Yeoman. = Ellinora. Adm'on taken out by son Peter 16 April 1685.
- Catharine.
- John Ravenscroft, bapt. 21 Feb. 1626-7. A John who went to Ireland with Sir Hardresse Waller mentions in his will his mother Mary and aunt Watters. If this is the same man she would be his great-aunt.

Peter Ravenscroft, (?) of London, Vintner.

Peter Ravenscroft of Budworth, Cheshire.

Elizabeth, mar. John Boothe of Hanchlow, co. Cheshire, Yeoman; mar. 1624.

James Ravenscroft of Islington, Yeoman and Innholder of London; murdered near Islington 8 May 1649. Will dated 24 Feb. 1643 and disputed. (Adm'on Act Book for 1649, fo. 58[b], also P.C.C., Fairfax, fo. 192, in Latin.) = Anne.

A

James Ravenscroft of Islington, Yeoman. Will dated 27 July 1650 (P.C.C., Grey, fo. 99). Only son living in 1651. Owned property in Over Peover, co. Cheshire. Mentions his aunt Mrs. Anne Watters, and leaves his mother the lease of Combermere, co. Cheshire. Said to have been a Papist. = Mary.

Thomas Ravenscroft, described in his father's will as "a disobedient son." He had two daus.

Hester, mar. James Peirce of Gloucester at St. Mary's, Islington, by licence 11 Sept. 1630.

—

Catharine, mar. Solomon Sibley, Grocer. In Chancery Bills and Answers this Catharine is said to have been the dau. of James Ravenscroft by a former wife.

Elizabeth, mar. Theophilus Smith, Mariner.

B

C

Elizabeth. = Thomas Cootes.

Margaret = Richard Hassall.

Dorothy, mar. at Wrenbury 1638 Robert Tudman.

? William Ravenscroft. = Margaret Crother, mar. at Wrenbury 31 Dec. 1641.

Thomas Ravenscroft, bapt. at Wrenbury 29 June 1643.

Marie, bapt. at Wrenbury 18 Aug. 1647.

Randle Ravenscroft, bapt. at Wrenbury 20 Sept. ?

Anna, bapt. 18 April 1619-20.

Elizabeth, bapt. 16 Feb. 1622-3.

Margaret, bapt. 9 July 1633.

(?) William Ravenscroft, bapt. 18 Nov. 1640.

(Wrenbury Registers.)

THE RAVENSCROFTS OF MARKET DRAYTON AND ST. CLEMENT DANE, LONDON.

Thomas Ravenscroft, youngest son of his father, most probably of Basford, near Wrenbury, Yeoman. Will dated March 1658 (P.C.C., Wotton, 124). (P. 262.) = Ellinor.

- Richard Ravenscroft, mar. at St. Clement Dane's, London, by licence, 5 Aug. 1699. = Mary Hill of Marlborough.
- John.
- Elizabeth.
- Marie. — Ellinor.
- Sara. — Lydia.

Thomas Ravenscroft of Market Drayton, Salop, peruke maker; settled in London about 1726; most probably son of above-named Richard; ob. 1750.

Thomas Ravenscroft of Market Drayton, born 5 Dec. 1750; wig and peruke-maker of Serle Street; ob. 7 Jan. 1807; bur. at St. Clement Dane's. = Mary King, born 17 June 1763; mar. at Shoreditch 24 Dec. 1781; ob. 4 Jan. 1810.

A

- Humphrey William Ravenscroft, peruke maker, born 4 Dec. 1784; ob. 1851. = Juliana E. Burton, born 1792; ob. 1870.
- Thomas Ravenscroft, died a child.
- James Ravenscroft, born 28 Sept. 1797; ob. 1822.
- John Ravenscroft, born 21 Nov. 1798; went to Calcutta and returned 1845.

B

- Burton Edward Ravenscroft, peruke maker, born 1812; ob. 1873. All his children bapt. at St. Martin's-in-the Fields. = Rosannah Ward, ob. 1877, æt. 56; mar. at St. Martin's.
- Edward James Ravenscroft, born 1816. = Hannah Northcote.
  - Mary.
  - Bertha. — Julia.
  - Boswell Ravenscroft. — Percy Ravenscroft.
  - Andrew Ravenscroft.
- Arthur Burton Ravenscroft, born 1818.

C

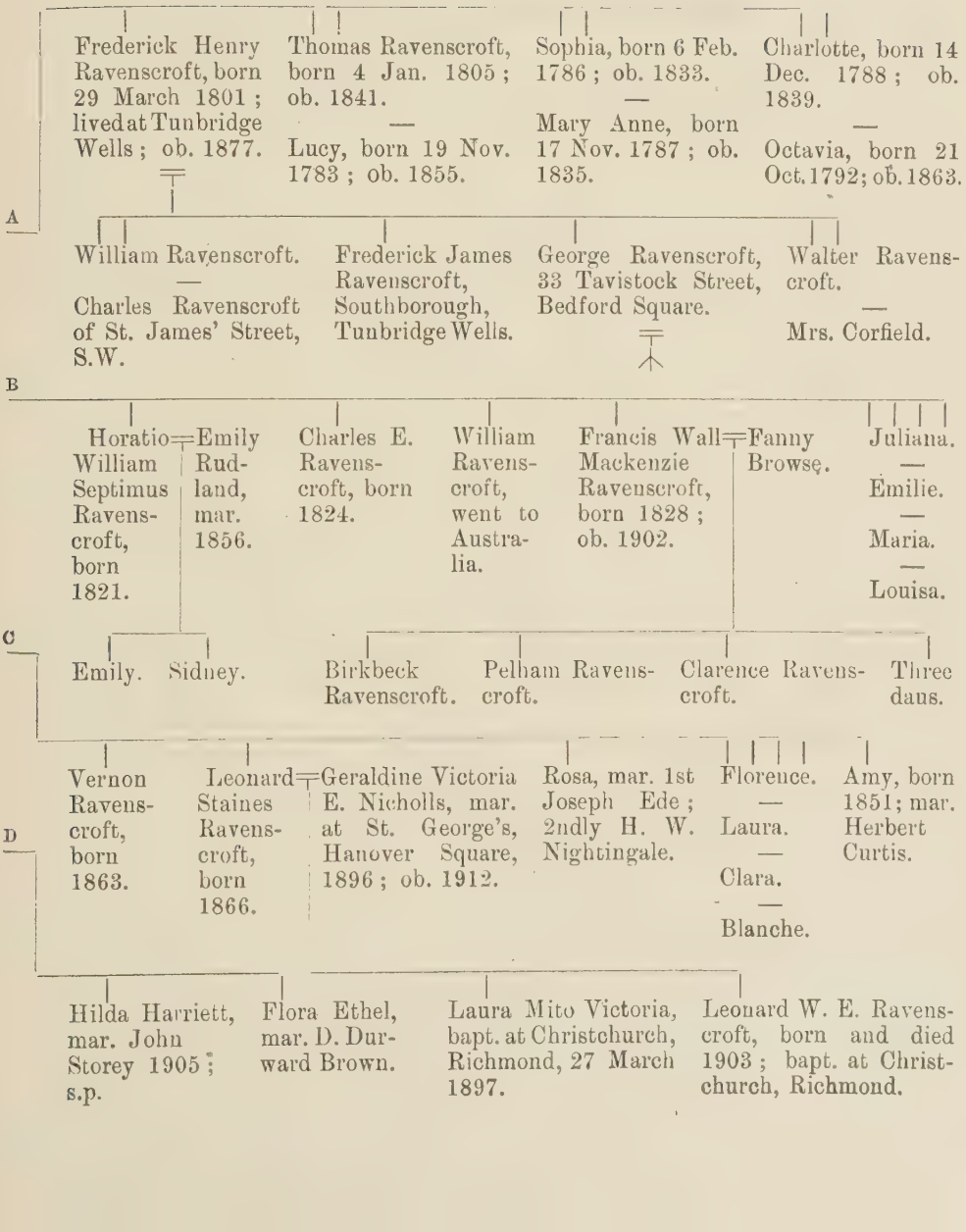
- Burton Clement Ravenscroft, born 1844; Edinburgh 1874. All his children except Dudley bapt. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. = Ravens- mar. at
- Harriet Mary Ann Balls, ob. 1890.
- Clement A. Ravenscroft, born 1845.
- Herbert Ravenscroft, died a child.
- Ernest W. Ravenscroft, born 1858; s.p.
- Emma Lake, mar. at Marylebone 1905.

D

- Burton Stephen Ravenscroft, born 1875. = Alice Bolt. All the children bapt. at St. Peter's, Streatham.
- Harold Edward Ravenscroft, ob. a child.
- Dudley Clement Ravenscroft, born 1878; bapt. at Brighton privately 1879.
- Stanley Narborough Ravenscroft, born 1879. = Ellen Edith May
- Rosa Eliza.

- Violet Marion, born 1900.
- Burton Edward Ravenscroft, born 1902.
- Clement Stanley Ravenscroft, born 1907.
- Vernon Dudley Ravenscroft, born 1909.
- Hilda.
- May.

Both born at Sutton, Surrey, and bapt. at St. Nicholas, Sutton, 1911.


Frederick Henry Ravenscroft, born 29 March 1801; lived at Tunbridge Wells; ob. 1877.
Thomas Ravenscroft, born 4 Jan. 1805; ob. 1841.
Lucy, born 19 Nov. 1783; ob. 1855.
Sophia, born 6 Feb. 1786; ob. 1833.
Mary Anne, born 17 Nov. 1787; ob. 1835.
Charlotte, born 14 Dec. 1788; ob. 1839.
Octavia, born 21 Oct. 1792; ob. 1863.
A
William Ravenscroft.
Charles Ravenscroft of St. James' Street, S.W.
Frederick James Ravenscroft, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells.
George Ravenscroft, 33 Tavistock Street, Bedford Square.
Walter Ravenscroft.
Mrs. Corfield.
B
Horatio William Septimus Ravenscroft, born 1821.
Emily Rudland, mar. 1856.
Charles E. Ravenscroft, born 1824.
William Ravenscroft, went to Australia.
Francis Wall Mackenzie Ravenscroft, born 1828; ob. 1902.
Fanny Browse.
Juliana.
Emilie.
Maria.
Louisa.
C
Emily.
Sidney.
Birkbeck Ravenscroft.
Pelham Ravenscroft.
Clarence Ravenscroft.
Three daus.
D
Vernon Ravenscroft, born 1863.
Leonard Staines Ravenscroft, born 1866.
Geraldine Victoria E. Nicholls, mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 1896; ob. 1912.
Rosa, mar. 1st Joseph Ede; 2ndly H. W. Nightingale.
Florence.
Laura.
Clara.
Blanche.
Amy, born 1851; mar. Herbert Curtis.
Hilda Harriett, mar. John Storey 1905; s.p.
Flora Ethel, mar. D. Durward Brown.
Laura Mito Victoria, bapt. at Christchurch, Richmond, 27 March 1897.
Leonard W. E. Ravenscroft, born and died 1903; bapt. at Christchurch, Richmond.

THE RAVENSCROFTS OF LONDON AND ESSEX.

Rev. Martyn Ravenscroft, Rector of Shipton Moyne, co. Gloucester; Graduate Christchurch, Oxford, 1569; ob. 1624. (P. 261.)

A

- Thomas Ravenscroft, ob. a child.
- Alice.
- Arthur Ravenscroft of Shipton Moyne, co. Gloucester, Yeoman. Will proved at Gloucester 1621. Names in his will his wife and children and brother Samuel Ravenscroft of Cornhill, Gent.
  - Martha, bapt. at Shipton Moyne 1609.
  - John Ravenscroft, bapt. 1612.
  - Peter Ravenscroft, bapt. and ob. 1615.
  - Mary, mar. Robert Clarke, of West Ham(?), co. Essex.
  - Anne, ob. 1617; bur. at Shipton Moyne.
- Elizabeth. Will dated 29 April 1636. Described as of Shipton Moyne *alias* Dovell. Mentions her late husband and son John, also daus. Martha, Anne, and Mary Clarke.
- Steven Ravenscroft, ob. a child.

B

- George Ravenscroft, s.p.
- Anne.
- Mary, mar. Francis Flexmore. Hackney Registers give: "Francis Flexmore of S. Gregaries, London, Merchant Tailor, Second Son of Francis Flexmore of Clerkenwell, Middlesex, Gent: and Mary dr: of Samuel Ravenscroft of Hackney, Gent., 15 Nov: 1653." The Flexmores were of Mimms, co. Herts.

C

- Thomas Ravenscroft of All Hallows, Lombard Street, Gent., Citizen and Mercer of London; bur. at Hampstead 2 June 1749.
  - Elizabeth Waldo of Hackney, mar. 1702.
- Rebecca — Thomas Harvey.
- Anne — Langley Bradley.

D

- Thomas Ravenscroft of All Hallows, Lombard Street, and West Ham, Esq.; s.p.; bur. at Hampstead in his father's grave 24 Jan. 1752. Will (P.C.C., Bettesworth, fo. 47) dated 1 June 1749. He erected a monument in All Hallows Church, bearing the Ravenscroft Arms, to the memory of his parents.

A

Anne, sister of Edward Goodfellow of Portsmouth, co. Hants, Gent.; mar. 11 Dec. 1632. 3rd wife.

Elizabeth, died of the plague 1625. 1st wife.

Samuel Ravenscroft of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, Esq.; bur. in the Church of St. Peter-upon-Cornhill, in the North Aisle, 20 Aug. 1664. Will dated 15 Aug. 1664 (P.C.C., Prince, fo. 97). Owned property in Hackney.

Frances, dau. of John Carpenter of Rye, co. Sussex. Adm'on (Somerset House) dated 7 June 1632. 2nd wife.

Mary, bur. at Hackney 7 April 1614.

Andrew Ravenscroft.

Elizabeth.

Samuel Ravenscroft of St. Bartholomew the Great, London, bapt. 1627; owned the manor of Hackney.

Judith.

Edward Ravenscroft, bapt. at St. Michael's, Cornhill, 1629.

—

Anne, bapt. 1630.

Captain Samuel Ravenscroft of H.M.S. "Defiance," Gent., ob. 1744.

B

William Ravenscroft of Cornhill and West Ham, Gent., Citizen and Mercer of London, born 1640; named in the will of Thomas Ravenscroft of Shotton, Esq.; bur. at West Ham 1718. Will (P.C.C., Tennison, fo. 223) dated 8 April 1718. Carved medallions of him and his wife on their monument in West Ham Church.

Margaret, dau. of Francis Greenstreete of Edmonton; ob. 1741, æt. 95; bur. at West Ham.

John Ravenscroft, s.p.

—

Thomas Ravenscroft, s.p.

C

Frances

Joseph Ball of Bennetts Castle, West Ham, Esq.

A quo the Balls of America.

D

Captain Waldo Ravenscroft of H.M.S. "Argyle," Gent., ob. s.p. 1744. Adm'on taken out by his father 20 Jan. 1747 (Somerset House, Potter).

Sarah, mar. . . . . Pocock; a widow in 1746.

THE RAVENSCROFTS OF BUCKS, BERKS, AND SOUTH AFRICA.

James Ravenscroft of Pamber, co. Southampton, Yeoman, bur. at Pamber 21 April 1679. His lands became the property of the Brocas family. (See p. 261.) = Elizabeth, bur. at Pamber 23 Feb. 1676-7; probably dau. of Edward Lane, Citizen and Flaxman of St. Margaret Moses, London, father of Major John Lane, first husband of Dame Judith Doe.

A

Ann Gray, mar. 29 June 1687 at Purley; bur. 7 Sept. 1689. 3rd wife.

Magdalen Dell, mar. at Purley 1 Sept. 1655; s.p. 1st wife.

John Ravenscroft of Reading, co. Berks.

Judith Doe, mar. 1 Mar. 1662; bur. 29 Jan. 1686. 2nd wife.

(?) Edward Ravenscroft of Stoke Poges, co. Bucks. Will proved 1670 (Nuncupative).

Alice, bur. at Stoke Poges 1682.

Anne, bapt. 29 April 1688; bur. 25 March 1693.

Susanna, bur. 9 Dec. 17 . . (?).

Judith, bapt. 17 Oct. 1664.

James Ravenscroft, bapt. 30 July 1671. =

Elizabeth, named in her father's will; mar. . . . . Emerton.

William Ravenscroft of Hedgerley, co. Bucks. probably son of the above-named James. Most = Hannah.

James Ravenscroft, bapt. 11 Dec. 1748. — Mary, bapt. 27 Jan. 1750.

William Ravenscroft, bapt. 11 Feb. 1753. =

Mary, dau. of Moses Blinco, bapt. 1765; bur. 3 June 1813. 1st wife.

John Ravenscroft, bapt. 12 Oct. 1755; mar. 5 Jan. 1783.

Elizabeth. 2nd wife.

George Ravenscroft, bapt. 8 Aug. 1758; mar. 12 March 1790.

Rebecca, dau. of Walter Nash, bapt. 1758.

William Ravenscroft, bapt. 7 April 1799.

Mary Anne, bapt. 13 June 1784.

Sarah, bapt. 13 Nov. 1785; mar. 1812; bur. 9 Sept. 1858.

John Samuel Yeats, R.N.

A quo the Yeats and Browne families.

Benjamin Ravenscroft, bapt. 4 Oct. 1814.

George Ravenscroft, bapt. 6 May 1792.

Maria Gurney, mar. 9 Nov. 1812.

Sarah, bapt. 5 Oct. 1800.

Elizabeth, bapt. 20 July 1794.

Particulars relating to the Ravenscrofts of Hedgerley are taken almost entirely from the Hedgerley Registers.

Dates relating to the Reading line are taken almost entirely from the Registers of the Parishes of St. Mary, St. Laurence, and St. Giles, Reading.

A

Avis, ? Agnes, a witness to her father's burial; mar. 8 Oct. 1688, at Sherfield, Thomas Boothe of Sherfield-on-Loddon.

Robert Ravenscroft of Reading, Berks, Yeoman, mar. at Purley by licence 2 April 1665; bur. at Reading 12 Oct. 1714. = Alice, dau. of John Howse of Reading, Yeoman, bapt. 16 Aug. 1641; bur. 2 July 1721.

Elizabeth, bapt. 6 September 1665; (?) mar. at Kingsclere, 22 Dec. 1684, James Gardiner of Kingsclere, co. Southampton, son of Sir William Gardiner, Bart., and Jane, dau. of Robert Brocas of Beaurepaire Park, Hants, Esq. Sir Brocas Gardiner, eldest brother of James Gardiner, Esq., mar. Alice, dau. of Sir John Keeling, Knt., J.P., Lord Chief Justice of England, whose sister Alice Keeling mar. John Freeman of Wallingford, Berks, Esq. By Elizabeth Ravenscroft James Gardiner had three children, James, John, and Sara. His first wife was Joanna, dau. of Pierse Cowdray, Esq., of Heriot Park, near Basingstoke, co. Southampton, whom he married in 1675 (see Kingsclere Registers). There is some little doubt as to the identity of this Elizabeth Ravenscroft, but the Freeman connection, and the fact that James of Pamber's property passed to the Brocas family, make it most probable that she is identical with Elizabeth, dau. of Robert and Alice Ravenscroft, and granddau. of James of Pamber.

Robert Ravenscroft, bapt. 18 Oct. 1669. — Edward Ravenscroft, bapt. 17 April 1672; bur. at Reading 6 Aug. 1674.

Edward Ravenscroft, bapt. 26 Dec. 1675; bur. 3 Nov. 1743. = Eleanor Cooper, mar. 30 May 1701; bur. 22 Sept. 1702.

Eleanor, bur. 2 Oct. 1740.

Ellen Asting, mar. 26 May 1696. 1st wife. = John Ravenscroft of Reading, bapt. 10 Feb. 1677; bur. 16 Sept. 1718. = Joane Davis, mar. 30 Jan. 1699. 2nd wife.

James Ravenscroft, bapt. 3 July 1681; bur. 15 Oct. 1681.

Lydia, bapt. 25 Nov. 1700.

Robert Ravenscroft, bapt. 17 March 1702; mar. April 1727. = Mary Page of Reading.

John Ravenscroft, bapt. 10 Jan. 1704; bur. 1 Jan. 1739.

Alice, bapt. 30 Dec. 1706; bur. 19 June 1752. — Elizabeth, bapt. 15 July 1709. — Edward Ravenscroft, bapt. 21 Feb. 1711.

Mary Champen, mar. 21 Feb. 1756. 1st wife.

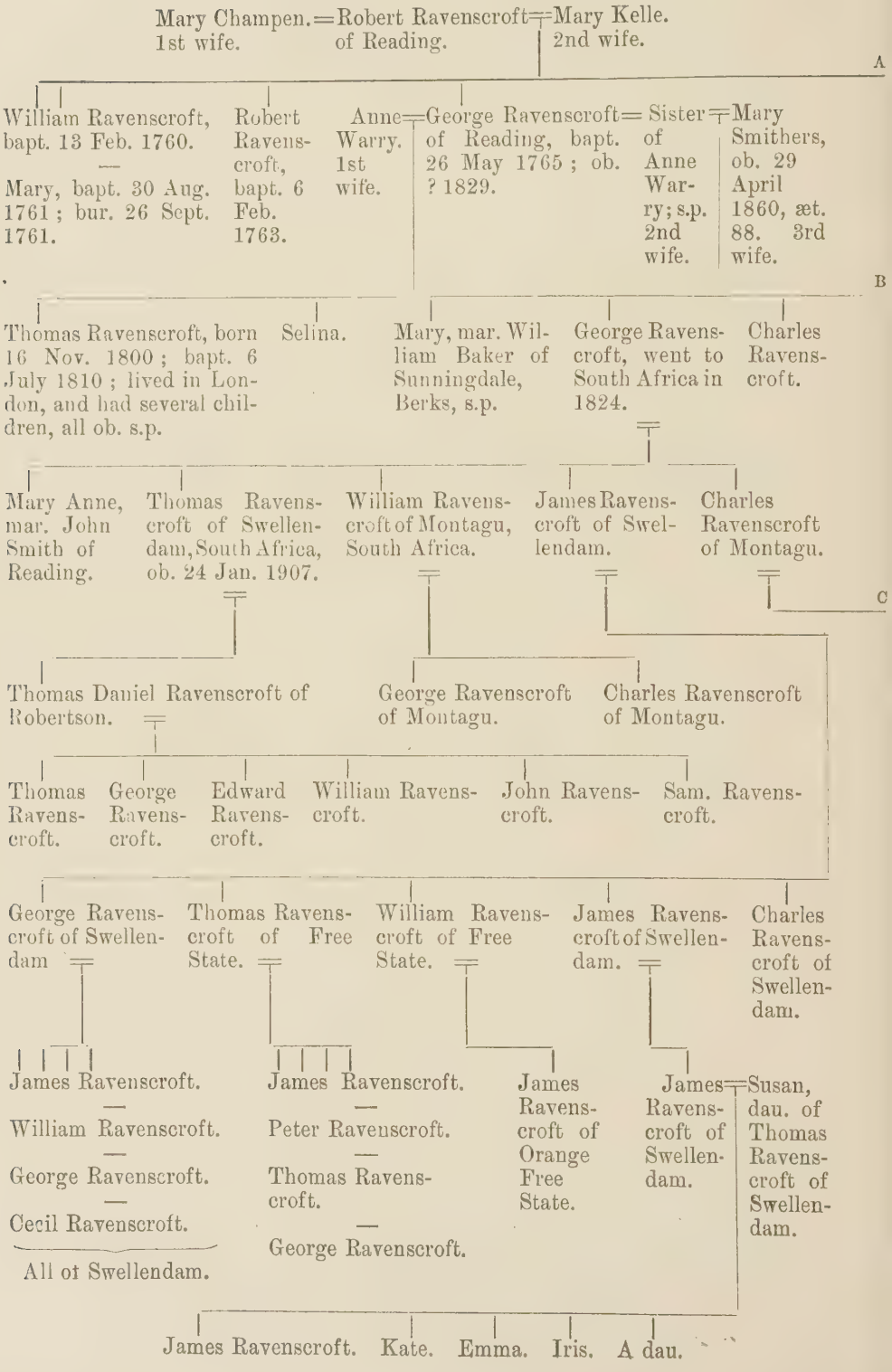
Robert Ravenscroft of Reading, bapt. 11 May 1730; bur. 2 Jan. 1780. = Mary Kelle, mar. 31 July 1759. 2nd wife.

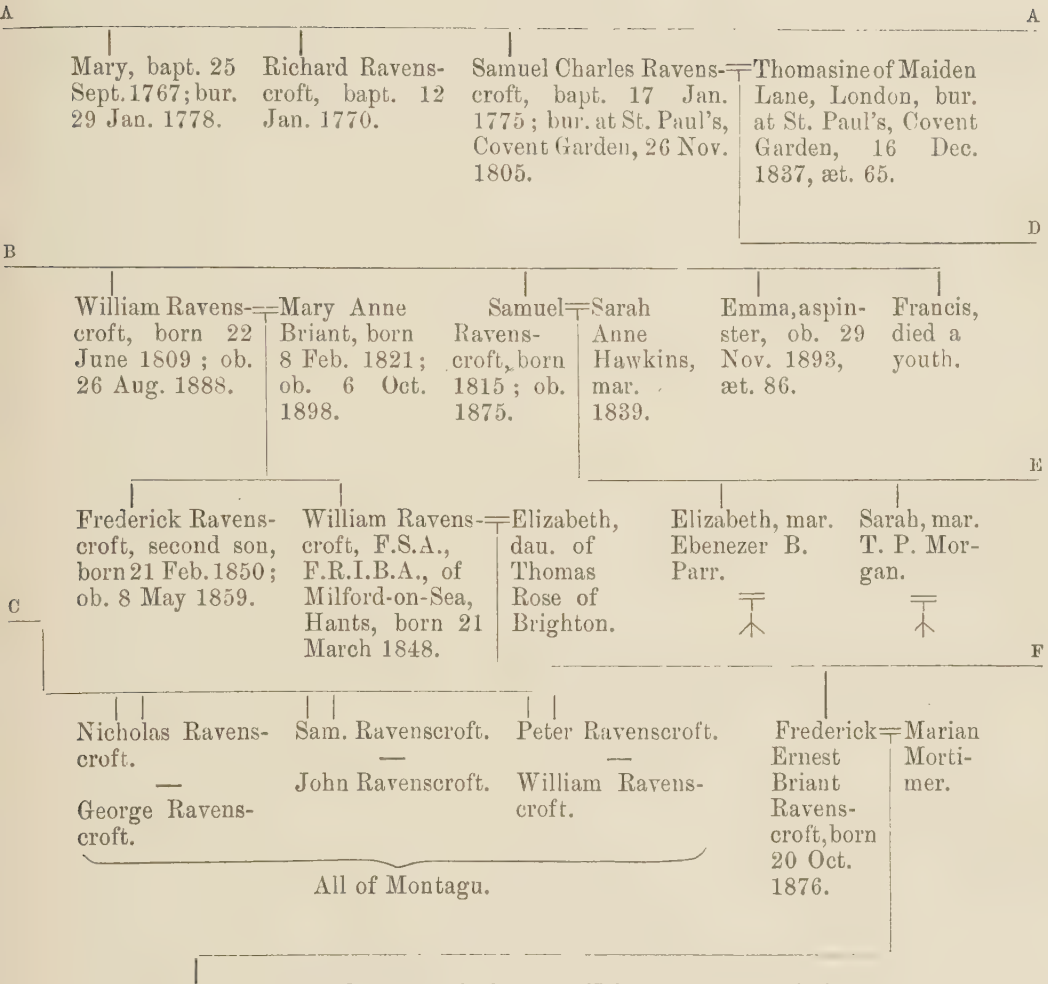
Ann, bapt. 1 Sept. 1727. — John Ravenscroft, bapt. 8 Dec. 1740.

Richard Ravenscroft, bapt. 23 Aug. 1742; bur. 8 Sept. 1778. — Ann, bapt. 4 May 1756.

See PEDIGREE A (p. 270)

PEDIGREE A. (see p. 269).


Mary Champen. 1st wife.
Robert Ravenscroft of Reading.
Mary Kelle. 2nd wife.
A
William Ravenscroft, bapt. 13 Feb. 1760. — Mary, bapt. 30 Aug. 1761; bur. 26 Sept. 1761.
Robert Ravenscroft, bapt. 6 Feb. 1763.
Anne Warry. 1st wife.
George Ravenscroft of Reading, bapt. 26 May 1765; ob. ? 1829.
Sister of Anne Warry; s.p. 2nd wife.
Mary Smithers, ob. 29 April 1860, æt. 88. 3rd wife.
B
Thomas Ravenscroft, born 16 Nov. 1800; bapt. 6 July 1810; lived in London, and had several children, all ob. s.p.
Selina.
Mary, mar. William Baker of Sunningdale, Berks, s.p.
George Ravenscroft, went to South Africa in 1824.
Charles Ravenscroft.
Mary Anne, mar. John Smith of Reading.
Thomas Ravenscroft of Swellendam, South Africa, ob. 24 Jan. 1907.
William Ravenscroft of Montagu, South Africa.
James Ravenscroft of Swellendam.
Charles Ravenscroft of Montagu.
C
Thomas Daniel Ravenscroft of Robertson.
George Ravenscroft of Montagu.
Charles Ravenscroft of Montagu.
Thomas Ravenscroft.
George Ravenscroft.
Edward Ravenscroft.
William Ravenscroft.
John Ravenscroft.
Sam. Ravenscroft.
George Ravenscroft of Swellendam
Thomas Ravenscroft of Free State.
William Ravenscroft of Free State.
James Ravenscroft of Swellendam.
Charles Ravenscroft of Swellendam.
James Ravenscroft. — William Ravenscroft. — George Ravenscroft. — Cecil Ravenscroft.
All of Swellendam.
James Ravenscroft. — Peter Ravenscroft. — Thomas Ravenscroft. — George Ravenscroft.
James Ravenscroft of Orange Free State.
James Ravenscroft of Swellendam.
Susan, dau. of Thomas Ravenscroft of Swellendam.
James Ravenscroft.
Kate.
Emma.
Iris.
A dau.


A
A
Mary, bapt. 25 Sept. 1767; bur. 29 Jan. 1778.
Richard Ravenscroft, bapt. 12 Jan. 1770.
Samuel Charles Ravenscroft, bapt. 17 Jan. 1775; bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 26 Nov. 1805.
Thomasine of Maiden Lane, London, bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 16 Dec. 1837, æt. 65.
D
B
William Ravenscroft, born 22 June 1809; ob. 26 Aug. 1888.
Mary Anne Briant, born 8 Feb. 1821; ob. 6 Oct. 1898.
Samuel Ravenscroft, born 1815; ob. 1875.
Sarah Anne Hawkins, mar. 1839.
Emma, aspinster, ob. 29 Nov. 1893, æt. 86.
Francis, died a youth.
E
Frederick Ravenscroft, second son, born 21 Feb. 1850; ob. 8 May 1859.
William Ravenscroft, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., of Milford-on-Sea, Hants, born 21 March 1848.
Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Rose of Brighton.
Elizabeth, mar. Ebenezer B. Parr.
Sarah, mar. T. P. Morgan.
C
F
Nicholas Ravenscroft.
—
George Ravenscroft.
Sam. Ravenscroft.
—
John Ravenscroft.
Peter Ravenscroft.
—
William Ravenscroft.
All of Montagu.
Frederick Ernest Briant Ravenscroft, born 20 Oct. 1876.
Marian Mortimer.

Harold Mortimer Ravenscroft, born 18 Feb. 1902; ob. 24 Feb. 1902.

A

Jane Delamere, mar. at St. Bride's Church, London, 1805; s.p. 1st wife.

= Thomas Ravenscroft, bapt. at Reading 3 Oct. 1779; bur. at St. James', Piccadilly, London, 1845.

= Anne Sherrington of Suffolk, bur. at St. James', Piccadilly, 1847. 2nd wife.

D

Charles Thomas Ravenscroft, born 28 Nov. 1799; bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 21 Dec. 1799.

Thomas Samuel Ravenscroft, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 21 Dec. 1801; late of St. Clement Dane's; bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 9 July 1833.

E

George Ravenscroft, mar. Harriet Caldwell.

Emma, died a child.

Annie, mar. Edgar Scrivener.

Ellen, died æt. 17.

Kate, mar. Henry Lewis Morgan.

F

Ethel Eleanor, born 25 July 1878.

= William Pryce Aspinall.

Harold Arthur Ravenscroft, born 26 April 1880.

= Irene Thompson.

Edgar Lionel Ravenscroft, born 3 July 1882.

= Milicent Gilford.

Dorothy May Pryce, born 14 May 1905.

Briant William Phillip Pryce Aspinall, born 5 May 1912.

Robert William Ravenscroft, born 24 Feb. 1910.

—

Richard Charles Ravenscroft, born 15 Jan. 1913.

Elizabeth Alice Mary, born 22 Nov. 1910.

Margaret, born 25 Jan. 1913.

—

James Anthony Ravenscroft, born 1 Jan. 1915.

Edward Charles Ravenscroft. = Emma Meadway.

Alfred George Ravenscroft of Sydney. = Jane .....

Frederick James Ravenscroft, mar. Louisa Biddle.

Anne Mary, mar. Robert Charles Rising of Oxnead Hall, co. Norfolk, s.p.

Sarah Caroline, mar. Rev. James Smith, Rector of Suffield, co. Norfolk.

Edward Charles Ravenscroft, mar. and has issue.

Thomas Ravenscroft. — Elizabeth Jane, mar. Henry Louis Grien *alias* "Louis de Rougemont."

Frederick James Ravenscroft, s.p. — Sidney Ravenscroft, s.p.

Amy, mar. Robert Victor Bethell, nephew of Sir Richard Bethell, 1st Lord Westbury.

Elmar Ravenscroft, s.p. — Ernest Ravenscroft, mar. and has issue.

Mary Anne Field, ob. 1851, æt. 35, s.p.; bur. at St. James', Piccadilly. 1st wife. = Thomas Robert Ravenscroft of 114 Regent's Park Road, N.W., eldest son, born 7 Sept. 1813; ob. 1900; bur. at West Hampstead. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Hodgskin. Descended from the Bathursts of Finchcox, co. Kent. 2nd wife.

William Henry Ravenscroft, mar. Mary Anne Fletcher; s.p.

Robert John Ravenscroft of Birmingham, mar. Louisa Mann.

Louisa, mar. William Henry Nicklin.

Harry Ravenscroft. — Robert John Ravenscroft.

Alice.

Mary, ob. s.p.

Thomas Ravenscroft of Hampstead, born 24 Nov. 1854; mar. 24 July 1883. = Edith Anna, dau. of Capt. John Weeks of Glen Lea, Westend, Southampton, Royal Portuguese Navy, Knight of the Tower and Sword of Portugal, R.N.R., by Emma his wife, dau. of the Rev. Charles Dewhirst. Brother of the Hon. Samuel Weeks, Governor of St. Lucia.

Ada, ob. s.p. — Clara, mar. Percy Chipp of Highgate; s.p.

Laura, s.p. — Florence, s.p.

Rev. Raymond Bathurst Ravenscroft, born 22 July 1884.

John Dewhirst Ravenscroft, born 23 Dec. 1886; mar. 1915 Ethel Bendall.

Percy Ravenscroft, mar. 26 April 1902 Marie Tonneau; ob. s.p.

Agnes, s.p.

Annie = Percy Barratt of Burlingham, co. Norfolk.

Walter Ravenscroft, Solicitor. = Annie, dau. of George Bubb.

Edith.

Doris.

Violet Bathurst.

(To be continued.)

Pedigrees of Dudderidge.*

DUDDERIDGE OF STAPLEGROVE, CO. SOMERSET, AND KENSINGTON, LONDON.

(See "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Fourth Series, Vol. V., Part VII., p. 296.)

Robert Dudderidge of Rag Hill, Burland, and Staplegrove, co. Somerset, born at Rowbarton, co. Somerset, 3 September, baptized at St. James', Taunton, co. Somerset, 26 September 1830; died at Staplegrove, aged 39, 26 Nov., buried there 2 December 1869. M.I.

= Sarah, 4th dau. of John Bale of Staple Fitzpaine; born at Staple Fitzpaine 18 Dec. 1825; baptized there 22 April 1827; married at St. James', Taunton, 24 June 1858; died at Taunton 13 November, and was buried in the grave of her deceased husband 18 November 1910. M.I.

- Lydia, born at Norton Fitzwarren, co. Somerset, 25 September, baptized there 13 Nov. 1859; mar. at Staplegrove, 11 Nov. 1880, Joseph Lillicrap of Staplegrove, son of Charles Lillicrap of Staplegrove by Mary Anne Hatherly his wife; born at Staplegrove 18 March, bapt. there 21 May 1849.

- George Dudderidge of Staplegrove and Kensington, London, born at Staplegrove 3 April 1864; educated at Grosvenor School, Taunton; elected a Councillor for the first Borough Council of Kensington, 1 November 1900; author on social subjects; died at 42 St. Mark's Road, North Kensington, 7 June, buried 12 June 1902 in the Kensington Cemetery, Hanwell. M.I.

  = Louie, younger dau. of Professor William Haydn Flood of Bristol; born at Southville, Bristol, 19 Sept. 1864; married at Broadmead Chapel, Bristol, 3 April 1890.

- Clara, born at Staplegrove 18 April, baptized there 24 June 1867; married at St. Mary's, Taunton, 7 March 1900, Frederick Robert Lloyd of Staplegrove (son of John Goodwill Lloyd by Francis his wife; born at Nottingham 28 April 1867; baptized at Staplegrove 10 August 1878).

- Edith, born at Brooke House, Staplegrove, 31 July 1869; married at Albemarle Chapel, Taunton, 10 March 1897, George Charles Stowe (son of Charles Stowe by Annie his wife; born at Avon Villa, Colchester, co. Essex, 22 April 1869).

  = ⅄

  - George Harcourt Dudderidge, born at Bristol 15 July 1891.
  - Nora Dorothy, born at Kensington, London, 15 July 1895.
  - Robert Haydn Dudderidge, born at Stoke Newington, co. Middlesex, 9 June 1898.

* Communicated by Rev. Sidney E. Dudderidge, F.R.Hist.Soc.—continued from p. 238

DUDDERIDGE OF BURLAND, CO. SOMERSET, AND BLANDFORD, CO. DORSET.

(See "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Fourth Series, Vol. V., Part VII., p. 296.)

Henry Dudderidge of Rag Hill, Burland, co. Somerset, and Blandford, co. Dorset, born at Rag Hill 22 Dec. 1839; baptized at Staplegrove, co. Somerset, 19 January 1840. = Elizabeth Valis, only dau. of George Smith of Orcheston, co. Wilts; born 20 November 1841; baptized at Spetisbury, co. Dorset, 23 January 1842; married at the Congregational Chapel, Blandford, 20 Oct. 1868.

- Frank Rawlinson Dudderidge of Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland, born at Blandford 26 August 1869; Fellow of the Chemical Society of Great Britain; Principal of the School of Pharmacy, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1 January 1898; died at Southend, co. Essex, 19 January 1911; interred in "The County Cemetery" there. M.I. = Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Frank and Lucy Smith of 24 Rectory Road, Stoke Newington, N.; married 16 June 1897; died 5 June 1911; interred in the Borough Cemetery, Southend. M.I.
  - Frank Henry Dudderidge, born 10 November 1898.
  - Lucy Alice, born 14 June 1900.
  - Eric Dudderidge, born 28 November 1901.
- Alice Mary, born at Blandford 1 August 1871; died at 4 Dorset Place, Blandford, aged 8, 12 Sept., buried in the Blandford Cemetery 15 Sept. 1879. M.I.
- Edith Elphinstone, born at Blandford 2 April 1873.
- Ernest Boyland Dudderidge, born at Blandford 25 May 1876.

Pedigree of Wescombe of Fiddington, co. Somerset.

William Wescombe of Fiddington. Will proved in the Court of the Archdeacon of Taunton 1638, but lost.

John Wescombe of Fiddington. Will dated 30 Aug. 1669; proved in the Court of the Archdeacon of Taunton 17 December 1670. = Maude, named in her husband's will 1669.

Joan Edwards of Chilton, co. Somerset, named in her brother's will as deceased before 1669.

John Wescombe of Fiddington, named as heir to his father 1669.

James Wescombe of Fiddington, named 1669; joint ex'or to the will of his brother Josias 1697; buried at Fiddington 20 September 1727. Adm'on granted in the Court of the Archdeacon of Taunton 13 March 1727-8 to his son William Wescombe. = Izott, buried at Fiddington 10 Sep. 1727.

Josias Wescombe of Stogursey, co. Somerset, named 1669. Will dated 21 August 1697; proved in the Court of the Archdeacon of Taunton 22 March 1706-7. = Eliza Toor, married at Stogursey 16 June 1684.

Joan, named 1669.

William Wescombe of Fiddington, buried there 22 July 1755. Will dated 1 July, proved in the Court of the Archdeacon of Taunton 26 July 1755. = Sarah, buried at Fiddington 4 Dec. 1748.

A daughter, who had issue, named in her brother's will 1755.

Josias Wescombe of Stogursey, named 1697.

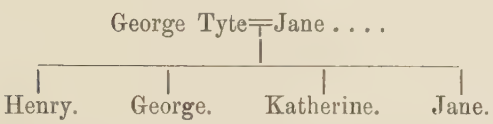
Mary, named 1697.

James Wescombe of Fiddington, baptized there 19 March 1741-2; named in his father's will 1755.

Genealogical Digest of Old Cases.

Year 7 Geo. II. Cases *temp.* Talb. 1.

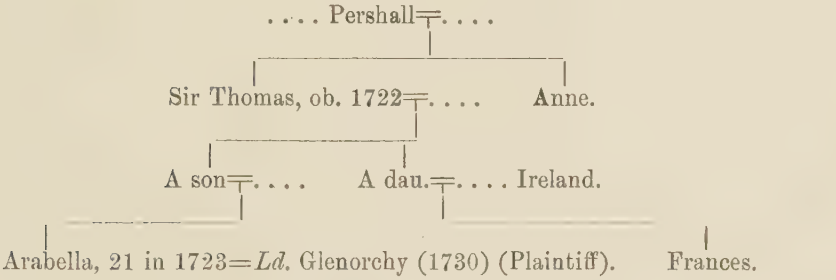
TYTE *v.* WILLIS.



George Tyte, the father, made a will disposing of lands.

Year 1733. Cases *temp.* Talb. 3.

Ld. GLENORCHY *v.* BOSVILLE.

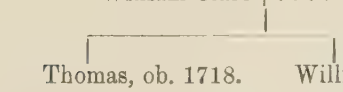


Sir Thomas Pershall by his will devised his real estate to his sister Anne Pershall and Robert Bosville upon trust.

Robert Bosville was a contingent remainderman.

Year 7 Geo. II. Cases *temp.* Talb. 21.

CLARE *v.* CLARE.



William Clare, the father, by his will 13 April 1706, disposed of a term of 1000 years, making his son Thomas his executor.

The Plaintiff was the executor of the son Thomas.

Year 1734. Cases *temp.* Talb. 27.

STEPHENS *v.* HIDE.

Humphrey Hide, ob. 16 May 1719=. . . .

John.	William (a Defendant). — Edward.	Elizabeth, ob. s.p.	=James King.	. . . . Reynolds. 1st husband.	=Margaret	=. . . . Stephens (Plaintiff). 2nd husband.

A son, ... Reynolds, a Defendant.

The above Humphrey Hide made his will 9 Aug. 1718, of which his sons and daughters were executors.

John Hide left a will of which Mary, a Defendant, was executrix.

Edward Hide left a will of which his brother William, a Defendant, was executor.

Year 1734. Cases *temp.* Talb. 30.

HEBBLETHWAITE *v.* CARTWRIGHT.

. . . . Hebblethwaite=. . . .

James Hebblethwaite	=Bridget Cobb.	Charles.

3 daus.

James Hebblethwaite, upon his marriage, settled his estate.

Year 8 Geo. II. Cases *temp.* Talb. 35.

COOKE *v.* ARNHAM.

Robert Cooke, ob. about Sep. 1710=. . . .

A son	=Susannah	A son (Plaintiff).

Richard, ob. s.p. about 1718.

Robert Cooke, the Plaintiff's late father, about 28 April 1710, by his will devised his messuages and lands in the City of Norwich and County of Norfolk, freehold or copyhold.

Apparently Richard Cooke and his mother, the Defendant claiming under the latter, left wills.

Year 1734. Cases *temp.* Talb. 43.

HOPKINS *v.* HOPKINS.

John Hopkins=. . . .

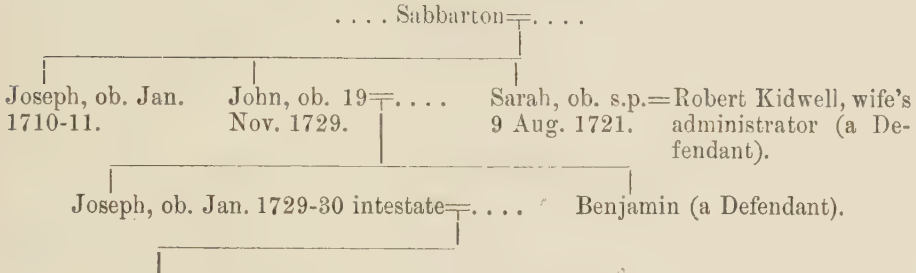
Samuel, ob. s.p.	Sarah, "eldest daughter."	William, ob. s.p.

"Mr." Hopkins, by his will, devises his real estate to trustees.

Beneficiaries: the children of the above John Hopkins (who seems to have been his "cousin"), John, the eldest son of Anne or Hannah, testator's "cousin" and wife of Francis Dare.

Year 1734. Cases *temp.* Talb. 55 and 245.

SABBARTON *v.* SABBARTON.


. . . . Sabbarton=. . . .
Joseph, ob. Jan. 1710-11.
John, ob. 19=. . . . Nov. 1729.
Sarah, ob. s.p. 9 Aug. 1721.
=Robert Kidwell, wife's administrator (a Defendant).
Joseph, ob. Jan. 1729-30 intestate=. . . .
Benjamin (a Defendant).
Jane (infant Plaintiff by Thos. Parr, Esq., her next friend).

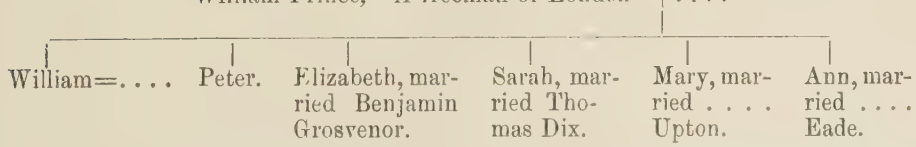
The first above-named Joseph Sabbarton of London, merchant, made his will, disposing of houses and lands at Enfield, Middlesex (purchased of Patience Ashfield), and in Queen Street and Bow Lane, London, purchased of John and Edward Kalendar.

George Vergoe and Thomas Pilkington were the executors, and Thomas Botterell and John Young the trustees, but, at the date of the Case, the trust was vested in Thomas Diggles and his wife Sarah, who were two of the Defendants.

Besides some of the persons in the above pedigree, Benjamin Sabbarton, junior (who died 2 Dec. 1718), is referred to in the will as the eldest son of testator's "cousin," Benjamin Sabbarton, senior, of Norwich, weaver, as is also Catherine Corr, who subsequently married Benjamin Sabbarton, junior, dying without issue 7 Sep. 1733, leaving a will, of which Robert Kidwell was executor. Other defendants were Dulcibella Sabbarton, widow, William Sabbarton, an infant, by Robert Kidwell his guardian, Joel Pocock, Giles Pocock, and Sarah Pocock.

Year 8 Geo. II. Cases *temp.* Talb. 71.

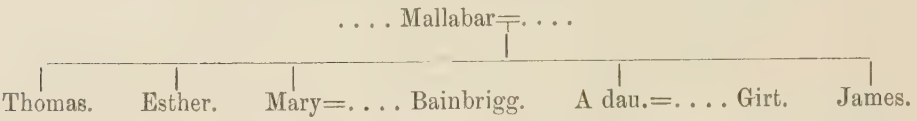
UPTON *v.* PRINCE.


William Prince, "A freeman of London"=. . .
William=. . . .
Peter.
Elizabeth, married Benjamin Grosvenor.
Sarah, married Thomas Dix.
Mary, married . . . . Upton.
Ann, married . . . . Eade.

William Prince, the father, made his will 17 Aug. 1730, ratifying a Settlement of freehold and leasehold houses made on the marriage of his son William, and disposing of leaseholds in the parish of St. Magnus. He appointed his sons and the above Benjamin Grosvenor and Thomas Dix executors.

Year 1735. Cases *temp.* Talb. 78.

MALLABAR *v.* MALLABAR.

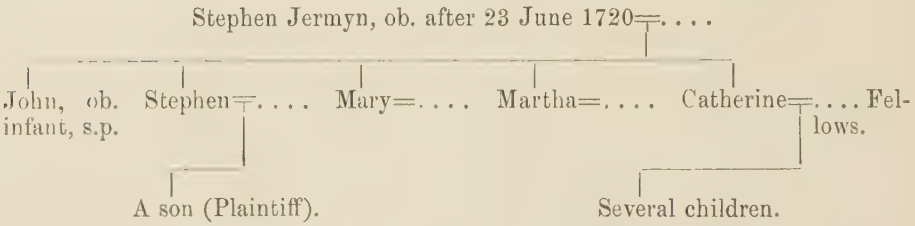


The above Thomas Mallabar by his will devises real estate in Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridgeshire.

Beneficiaries : above mentioned and his "nephew" Nicholas Mallabar, who was heir-at-law. Esther Mallabar was executrix.

Year 1735. Cases *temp.* Talb. 93.

JERMYN *v.* FELLOWS.


Stephen Jermyn, ob. after 23 June 1720=. . . .
John, ob. infant, s.p.
Stephen=. . . .
Mary=. . . .
Martha=. . . .
Catherine=. . . . Fellows.
A son (Plaintiff).
Several children.

By private Act of Parliament, 13 W. III., Stephen Jermyn, the father, was enabled to provide for younger children.

"MISTLETOE."

Notes and Queries.

July 15*th*, 1915.

I should suggest that "Amstapleth" in line 1, p. 231, should read "Ainstapleth," the modern "Ainstable." In Sedgefield's "Place-names of Cumberland and Westmorland" the various readings for Ainstable are :— Ainstapelid (1178), Einstapeleth, Yorks (1210), Ainstapellid (1241), Ainstaplid (1241), Aynstapellith (1292), Aynstaplelith (1324), and Aynstapellyth (1335).

Yours faithfully,
C. W. RUSTON-HARRISON.

8 Eden Terrace,
Stanwix, Carlisle.

Some Lancashire Pedigrees drawn about the years 1425—1440.*

[HARRINGTON, TO CIRCA 1425—40.]

Robertus Harington, miles, pater

Johannis, militis, patris

Nicholai, militis, patris

- Willielmi [de Hornby qui habuit]
  - Thomam [Harrington]. — Johannem.
  - Katherinam [nuptam] Ricardo Molyneux, militi, patri
    - [ ] uxoris Petri Legh.
    - et Roberti nunc.
  - et [Agnes] alteram filiam nuptam Alexandro Radclif.
- et Jacobi, militis [de Wolfage] Idem Jacobi habuit
- Nicholai [de Huyton].
- idem Nicholaus habuit [sororem] uxorem Ricardi Shirborne patris
  - Ricardi, qui fuit nuptus filiæ Lawrencii Hamerton, inter quos fuit ipsa quæ modo nupsit [*sic*] Thomæ Radclif militi. — et filiam quæ nupsit filium Ranulphi Chernocke.
- idem Nicholaus, miles, habuit [filiam] uxorem Johannis Redmayn modo qui habuit plures filios
  - et filiam nuptam Willielmo Hidilston.
- idem Nicholaus pater Willelmi habuit filiam uxorem Ricardi Hudelston avi de [Will'm] . . . . inter quos fuit [*sic*] filios et filiam uxorem Willielmi Torbuk, militis.

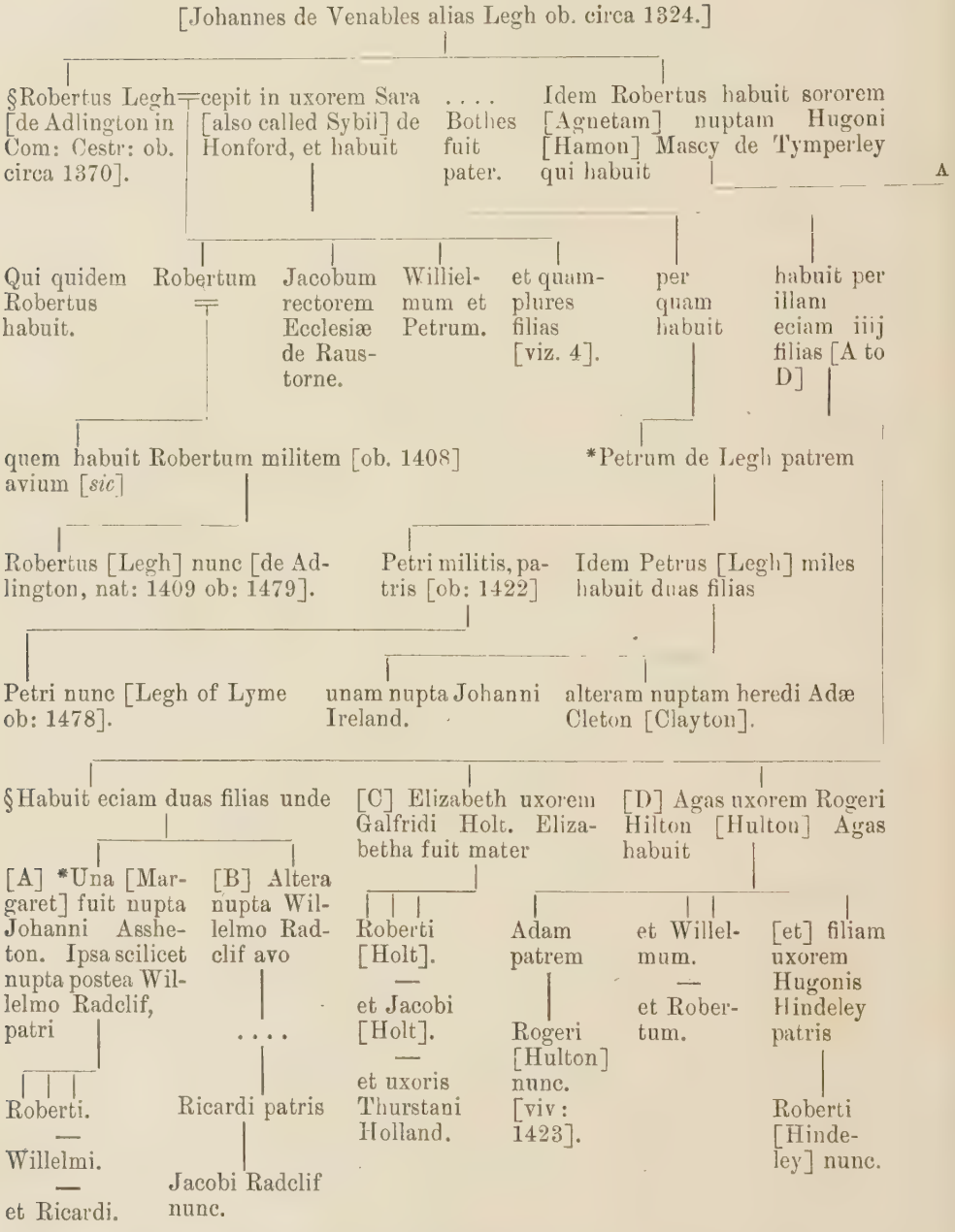
- Ricardum militem [d. 1462]. — et Thomam.
- et [Joan] dominam de Boteler. — et uxorem Ricardi Balderstone.
- et Aliciam uxorem Willielmi Norres, nunc.
- et aliam nuptam Henrico Halsall. — et aliam nuptam Galfrido Lumley.
- et aliam Willielmo Cappull Bastardo qui habuit

filiam nuptam Galfrido Wrightinton patrem

uxoris Thomæ Halsall.

* Communicated by J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 252.

[LEGH OF ADLINGTON, CO. CHESTER, AND DESCENDANTS TO CIRCA 1425—40.]


[Johannes de Venables alias Legh ob. circa 1324.]
§Robertus Legh [de Adlington in Com: Cestr: ob. circa 1370].
cepit in uxorem Sara [also called Sybil] de Honford, et habuit
. . . . Bothes fuit pater.
Idem Robertus habuit sororem [Agnetam] nuptam Hugoni [Hamon] Mascy de Tymperley qui habuit
A
Qui quidem Robertus habuit.
Robertum
Jacobum rectorem Ecclesiæ de Raustorne.
Williel-mum et Petrum.
et quam-plures filias [viz. 4].
per quam habuit
habuit per illam eciam iiij filias [A to D]
quem habuit Robertum militem [ob. 1408] avium [sic]
*Petrum de Legh patrem
Robertus [Legh] nunc [de Adlington, nat: 1409 ob: 1479].
Petri militis, patris [ob: 1422]
Idem Petrus [Legh] miles habuit duas filias
Petri nunc [Legh of Lyme ob: 1478].
unam nupta Johanni Ireland.
alteram nuptam heredi Adæ Cleton [Clayton].
§Habuit eciam duas filias unde
[C] Elizabeth uxorem Galfridi Holt. Elizabetha fuit mater
[D] Agas uxorem Rogeri Hilton [Hulton] Agas habuit
[A] *Una [Margaret] fuit nupta Johanni Assheton. Ipsa scilicet nupta postea Willelmo Radclif, patri
[B] Altera nupta Willelmo Radclif avo
Roberti.
Willelmi.
et Ricardi.
. . . .
Ricardi patris
Jacobi Radclif nunc.
Roberti [Holt].
et Jacobi [Holt].
et uxoris Thurstani Holland.
Adam patrem
Rogeri [Hulton] nunc. [viv: 1423].
et Willel-mum.
et Rober-tum.
[et] filiam uxorem Hugonis Hindeley patris
Roberti [Hinde-ley] nunc.

* Peter and Margaret, and a son John and a daughter Matilda were by Robert Legh's second wife Matilda de Norley. (See Earwaker's "East Cheshire," i., 249.)

Aliciam uxorem Willelmi Stanley [viv: 1352] filij Johannis [Stanley de Storeton in com: Cestr:] Idem h[abuit].

Willelmus [*sic*] .... habuit .... ✠ Johannes [*sic*] Idem Johannes habuit f... Elizabeth habuit Alteria [filia] fuit ava et alia filia ava

Johann .... Robertus Orell. Hugo et ....

personæ de .... de Acton .... by nominata Lytherland [Will. de Litherland inst. 1424 d. 1489]. Thomæ Pull.

[Fragment of note relating to one of the above marriages, probably ✠.]

.... Strangwayes et uxor Thomæ Tildesley et uxor Hugonis ....

.... eadem uxor Thomæ Kint [? fuit] filiam nuptam Nicholas Hy^redlton. Eadem que fuit uxor viz. Matilda Orell habuit per ipsum Hugonem filium qui nupsit filiam Thomæ Atherton, et ipsa Matilda sponsavit dictum Thomam.

§ Idem Robertus [Legh habuit a]liam uxorem Matildis Norley filiam Adami Norley militis. Idem [*sic*] Matild habuit .... sororem Katherinam uxorem Willelmi* Radclif patris

Radulfi, militis, avi Idem* Willelmus [Radclif] habuit tres filias

.... Unam nuptam Willelmo Barton patri Aliam Johanni Asshe-ton, militi, avo Alteram nuptam Willelmo de Walton in le Dale patri

Radulfi [Radcliffe] armigeri. Radulfi patris .... Johannis patris

Ricardi [Barton] nunc. Thomæ Assheton militis, nunc. Henrici [Walton] nunc.

[HALSALL OF HALSALL, TO TEMP. HEN. VIII.]

Alanus Halsall, habuit ⫟

Symonem Halsall filium et heredem suum Qui quidem Symon habuit

Ricardum. Ricardus habuit

Gilbertum tempore Regis E. 1 a° 24 et dictus Gilbertus habuit

A

A

Otonem Halsall tempore Regis Ed. III. et dictus Oto habuit

Gilbertum Halsall, militem, in tempore R. Ricardi secundi, et dictus Gilbertus habuit

Henricum Halsall tempore H. quarti, qui quidem Henricus obiit sine heredibus, et tunc.

Robertus frater dicti Henrici erat heres suus. Et dictus Robertus habuit

Henricus, qui quidem Henricus obiit sine heredibus masculis de corpore suo. Et

Ricardus frater ejus erat heres suus. Et Ricardus habuit

Hugonem. Et Hugo habuit

Henricum Halsall militem. Et Henricus habuit

Thomam Halsall, militem, Et dictus Thomas habuit

Henricum Halsall, ar. in tempore Regis Henrici Octavi [1567] et dictus Henricus habuit

Ricardum Halsall, heredem suum apparentem [1567].

[BRADSHAW OF BLACKROD AND DESCENDANTS, TO CIRCA 1425—40.]

Rogerus Bradshaw [Bradshaugh in another pedigree] habuit=[Alice]. Idem habuit

A

Hugonem [d. c. 1383] patrem = [Margt Verdon.]

Mabillam uxorem. = Henrici Kighley militis patris. = et eadem Mabilia nupsit Johannem Croft [of Dalton] militem [d. 31 Dec. 1419], patrem

Aliciam uxorem Johannis Strangwayes patris

Willielmi Bradshaw militis patris. = [Joan.]

[John & Hugh. See Fine 1384, iii., 24.]

Ricardi patris =

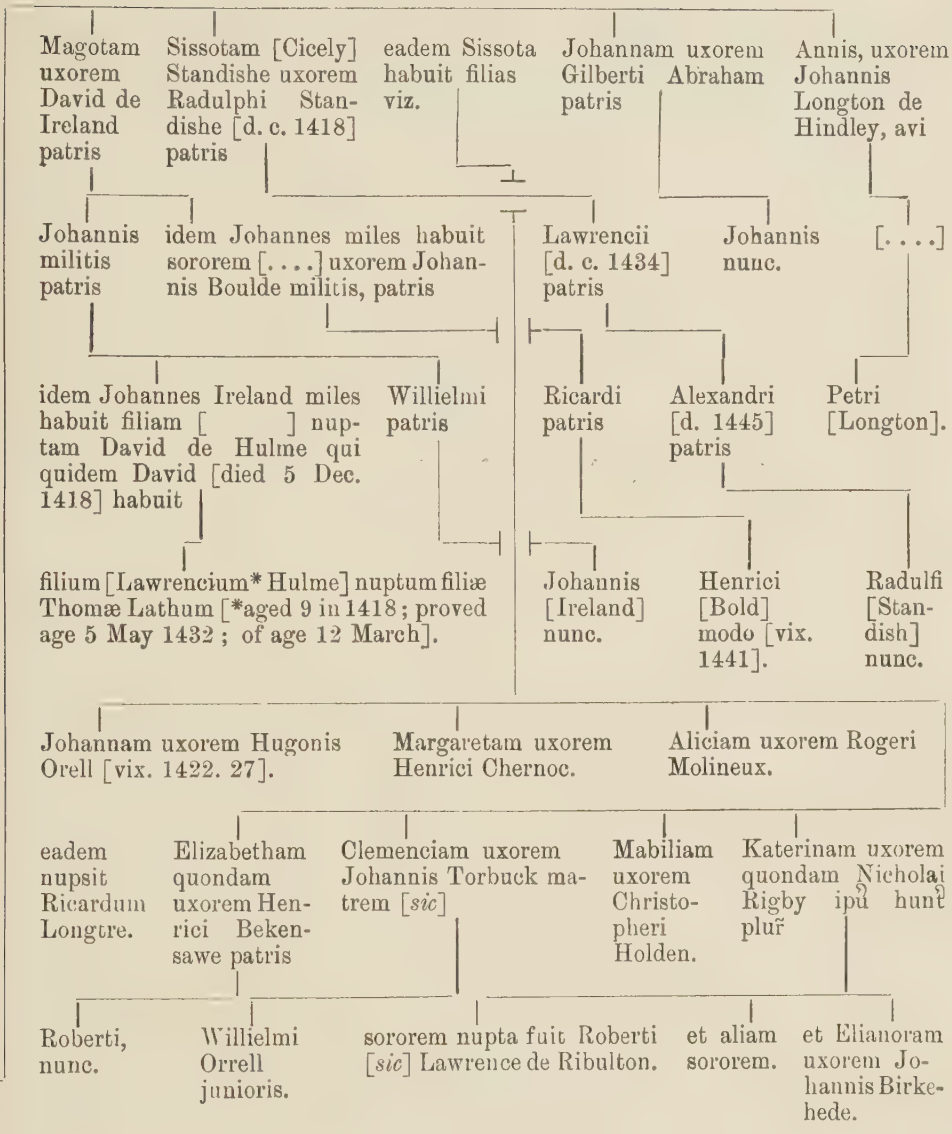
Nicholai [Croft] [æt. 30 in 1420] patris =

Willelmi [Strangwayes].

[Elizabethæ] uxoris Ricardi Harington militis [he d. 1467].

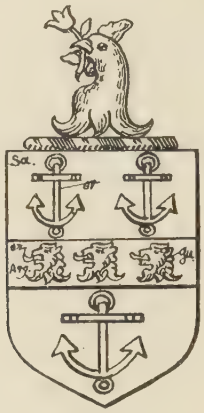
Henrici [Kighley].

Jacobi nunc [vixit 1432].


Magotam uxorem David de Ireland patris
Sissotam [Cicely] Standishe uxorem Radulphi Standishe [d. c. 1418] patris
eadem Sissota habuit filias viz.
Johannam uxorem Gilberti Abraham patris
Annis, uxorem Johannis Longton de Hindley, avi
Johannis militis patris
idem Johannes miles habuit sororem [....] uxorem Johannis Boulde militis, patris
Lawrencii [d. c. 1434] patris
Johannis nunc.
[....]
idem Johannes Ireland miles habuit filiam [ ] nuptam David de Hulme qui quidem David [died 5 Dec. 1418] habuit
Willielmi patris
Ricardi patris
Alexandri [d. 1445] patris
Petri [Longton].
filium [Lawrencium* Hulme] nuptum filiæ Thomæ Lathum [*aged 9 in 1418; proved age 5 May 1432; of age 12 March].
Johannis [Ireland] nunc.
Henrici [Bold] modo [vix. 1441].
Radulfi [Standish] nunc.
Johannam uxorem Hugonis Orell [vix. 1422. 27].
Margaretam uxorem Henrici Chernoc.
Aliciam uxorem Rogeri Molineux.
eadem nupsit Ricardum Longtre.
Elizabetham quondam uxorem Henrici Bekensawe patris
Clemenciam uxorem Johannis Torbuck matrem [*sic*]
Mabiliam uxorem Christopheri Holden.
Katerinam uxorem quondam Nicholai Rigby ipũ hunt plur̃
Roberti, nunc.
Willielmi Orrell junioris.
sororem nupta fuit Roberti [*sic*] Lawrence de Ribulton.
et aliam sororem.
et Elianoram uxorem Johannis Birkehede.

Original Grants of Arms in the Public Record Office.*

EXEMPLIFICATION OF ARMS AND GRANT OF CREST TO RICHARD WEYNMAN, BY THOMAS WRYTHE OR WRYOTHESLEY, GARTER.



A Tous presens et aduenir qui ces p̃sentes lr̃es verront ou orront Thomas Wrythe ł Wryothesley aultremēt dit Jarretiere Roy darmes des Anglois et Roger Machado aultrement dit Richemont Clarenceaux Principal Herauld et Roy darmes de toutes les parties du South en Cestui Royaulme dangletre. Salut auec humble recom̃endacion. Equite veult & raison ordonne que les hōmes vertueux & de noble couraige soiēt par leurs merites et bonne renōmee remunerez et non pas seulemet leurs p̃sonnes en ceste vie mortelle taut briefue & transitoire mais apres aubo ceuly qui de leurs corps yssiront & seront procreer soiēt en toutes places de grant honneur p̃petuellement auecques aultres nobles homes par certaines enseignes & demonstrances dhonneur et de noblesse Cestassauoir de blason heaulme & tymbre assin que a leux exemple aultres plus sessorcent de p̃seurām̃ent vser leurs iours en fait darmes & ocuures verlueuses pour acquerir la renōmee dancienne noblesse en leur ligne & posterite et pource nous Jarretiere Roy darmes des Anglois et Richemont Clarenceaulx Roy darmes des parties dit South dessusditz qui non pas seulemēt par com̃une reñomee mais aussi par se rapport & tesmoignage de plusieurs nobles homes dignes de foy sōmes pour vray adūtiz et enformez que Richard Weynman de Witney en la conté Doxinford gentilhome a longuement poursuy les faitz de vertu et taut en ce que aultres ses affaires sest porte v̄tuensemēt et honnourablemēt gouu ne tellement quil a bien deseruy et est digne que doressiaūat p̃petuellement luy & sa posterite soiet en toutes places honnourables admys renōmez comptez nombrez et recoupz ou nombre et en la compaignie des aultres gentilz & nobles homes. Et pour le remembrance dicelle sa noblesse par vertu de lauctorite et pouvir annexe & attribue a n̄re office de Roy darmes nous auons deuise ordonne & assigne audit Richard Weynman pour luy & sadicte posterite auecques leur difference due le blason heaulme & tymbre en la maniere qui sensuyt. Cestassauoir de Sable a une fece dargent entre troys ancres dor dessus la fece trois testes de lyons rasees de (rubbed off) : a son tymbre une teste de cocq rasee dazur crestee becquee dor tenāte en son becq une branche de lys dargent assise en une torse dor & de Sable mantelle de gueules doubled dargent. Sicōme la picture en la marge cy deuant le demonstre a auoir et tenir

* Communicated by Arthur J. Jewers, Esq.—continued from p. 246.

pour luy & sadicte posterité & eulxn vser a tousiourmais en tesmoing de ce nous Jerretiere Roy darmes des Anglois et Richemont Clarenceaux Roy darmes des parties du South dessusditz auons signees de noz manis et sedlees des Seaulx de noz armes ces p̃sentes ffait en donne a Londres le Vingtiesme jour de Septembre L an de nre Seigneur Jhū Crist mil cincq cens et neuf. Et le premier an du Reigne du Roy Henry thuytiesme ñre tresredoubte & souu̇am signe^{r}.

TH. WR. als Gartier Roy darmes des Angloys.

Per me RYCHEMONT Roy darmes de Clarenceaux.

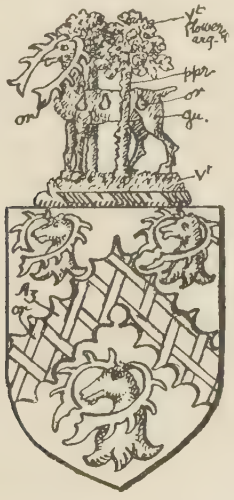
There is no official seal to this grant; both are the personal seals of offices :—

Seal of Garter. Quarterly: I and IV, A cross betw. four hawkes closed; II, Obliterated; III, A pale of fusils within a bord. charged with roundels. Legend mostly gone, T. WROTHE, Gart., can be read, which does not agree with the two spellings with which the grant commences, but it will be remembered how very uncertain he was as to how his name should be spelt.

Seal of the Arms of ROGER MACHADO was of a foreign family. The impression is a poor one of a very good matrix, having the shield corner ways with the helmet resting on the sinister corner. On the helmet are what may be six ostrich feathers. The Arms are Quarterly: I and IV just indicates the coat of Machado, viz., Gules, five battle-axes, two, one, and two; II and III, A bend issuing from the mouths of two animals issuing from the dexter chief and sinister base.

The above grant supplies the tinctures of the Crest, which are not given in the "Visitation of Oxfordshire," Harl. Soc., vol. v. For pedigree of Weynman of Witney, Oxon., see above Visitation, pp. 175—179 and 307-8; and also under Witney Church, p. 45.

GRANT OF ARMS TO ROBERT KNYGHT.



To all nobles and gentles these p̃sent lr̃es readinge hearinge and seinge Thomas Hawley als Clarencieulx Principall heraulde and Kynge of Armes of the Southe East and West parties of this Realme of Englande frome the Ryver of the Trent

Southwarde sendeth due and humble cõmendacion and gretinge. Equyte willeth and reason ordeyneth that men Vertuouse and of noble courage be by their merits and good renowme rewarded not onelye their persons in this mortall lyff so breeff and transatytorye but allso after them those that shalbe of their bodies discended to be in all places of honour with other nobles and gentles accepted reputed and taken by certeyne ensignes and demonstracõns of honor and nobles that is to saye Blazon helme and tymbre to thende that by their ensamples other may the more enforce theim selves to have ꝑseueraunce to use their dayes in feates of Armes and werkes vertuouse to gett the renowme of auncyent nobles in their lyues and posteryties, And therfore I Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes as aboue saide not onely by the Cõmon renowme but also by the reporte and witnesse of dyures, worthie to be taken of worde and credence am aduertysed and enfourmed that Robert Knyght of Bromley in the countye of Kent gentilman is discended of a howsse undefamed and hath of long tyme used him self to honestlye and discretlye, So that he hath well des'rued to be in all placeys of honour admytted nombred and taken in the companye of other nobles and gentles. And for the Remembraunce of the same by the vertue of auctorytie and power attributed geuen and graunted me and to my offyce of Clarencieulx Kynge of Armes by the Kynge our Soueraigne Lordes Highnesse by expressed wordes under his noble great Seale haue devysed ordeyned geuen and graunted to the saide Robert Knyght gentilman and his posterytie these Armes and Crest as foloweth that is to saye. Siluer a cheueron engrayled azure freted golde betwene three Trogodices hedds rased guyles, the tongue apparant azure, upon his helme on a torse syluer and azure a Trogodice guyles staunding upon a mounteyne Vert betwene twoo hawthorne trees vert horned and unguled golde, on his side three droppes of the same, mantled azure doubled syluer as more playnelye depicted in this mergent To haue and to holde to him and his posterytie and they it to enioye for eũmore. In witnesse wherof I the saide Clarencieulx Kynge of Armes as abouesaide haue signed these ꝑnts with my hande and sett therunto the seale of myne Armes with the seale of my office of Clarencieulx Kynge of Armes Yoven and graunted at London the fourtenth day of July in the seconde yere of the Reigne of our most drade Soueraigne Lorde Edward the Sixt by the grace of God Kynge of Englande Fraunce and Irelande defender of the faieth and of the Church of Englande and also of Irelande in earth the supreme hedd.

(Signature) Par moy Clarencieulx
Roy Darmes.

Seal: A saltire eng. Legend, S. THOME HAWLEY alias Clarencieulx, Amor . . . .

Seal of office: A cross of St. George, and in the first canton a fleur-de-lis, on a chief a lion pass. gard. Legend illegible.

Pedigree of Colley of Glaston, co. Rutland, and Colley Cibber, actor, dramatist, and Poet Laureate.

By Everard Green, Esq., F.S.A., Somerset Herald-of-Arms.

Arms.—*Argent, a cross wavy sable.* Crest.—*A griffin segreant argent, armed or.* Motto.—Unica virtus necessaria.

John Colley of Lubenham, co. Leicester. = ..., sister of Sir John Harrington of . . . . Knight. Arms: *Or, a chief gules, over all a bend azure.* (Vincent's "Rutland," p. 93.)

John Colley of Lubenham aforesaid. =

William Colley of Glaston, co. Rutland = Anne, dau. of . . . .

John Colley of Glaston aforesaid 13 Henry VIII.; dead before 15 Henry VIII. = Isabel, dau. of William and Katharine Palmer of Carlton, co. Northampton, Knt.

Katharine, dau. of Sir William Skeffington of Skeffington, co. Leicester, Knt., Lord Deputy of Ireland, by Anne, dau. of Sir John Digby of Kettleby, co. Leicester, Knt. 1st wife. = Anthony Colley of Glaston aforesaid, son and heir 15 Henry VIII. Will proved 13 Nov. 1594 (8, Pyckering). = Julian, dau. of Cuthbert Richardson of . . . ., co. York. 2nd wife.

John Flower of Whitwell, co. Rutland, son of Richard Flower by Alice, dau. of Sir John Harrington of . . . ., Knt. = Margerie Colley.

Dorothy, wife of John Darknall.

Mary Colley, wife of Humfrey Slough.

Anthony Colley of Glaston, son and heir. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheiress of Henry Keble of Humberstone, co. Leicester, by Jane, dau. of Edward Griffin of Dingley Park, co. Northampton; remar. Sir Edward King of Ashby de la Launde, Knt., who died 1617.

John Colley of Glaston aforesaid, 2nd son; mar. at Oxford (Exeter Coll.) 3 Dec. 1575, æt. 18; died s.p. = Bridget, dau. and coheiress of Cuthbert Bevercotts of Bevercotts, co. Notts, by Agnes, dau. and heir of Robert Holt.

John Flower of Whitwell aforesaid. = Jane, dau. of Ralfe Sheldon of Beoley, co. Worcester, by Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton of Coughton, co. Warwick, Knt.

A

B

A

Anthony Andrews of Pisbrooke, co. Rutland. = Audrye Colley.

Miles Forrest of Morborne, co. Hunts, and of the City of Peterborough, died 9 July 1636 and bur. at St. John the Baptist's, Peterboro', "a very old man." = Isabella Colley, bur. at Glaston 31 May 1584.

Edward Forrest of Middleham Park, co. York. = Alice Colley, mar. at Glaston 4 Feb. 1597.

Samuel Forrest of Westminster 1634.

John Withers of London. = Anne Colley.

Edward Roos of Laxton, co. Notts. = Agnes Colley.

Sir Anthony Forrest of Morborne, co. Hunts, and of King's Langley, co. Herts, M.P. for Wallinford, bapt. at Glaston 7 Sept. 1573; admitted at Gray's Inn 8 July 1595; knighted at Whitehall by King James I. 20 Aug. 1604.

Robert Forrest. — Miles Forrest.

George Lynne of Southwick Hall, co. Northants, bur. there 6 Nov. 1606. "Had 4 sons and 6 daughters." = Isabella Forrest, born at Morborne 27 Dec. and bapt. 28 Dec. 1575.*

Lynne of Southwick, Johnson of Ayscoughfee, Green of Dunsby and Spalding.

Sir Arthur Denny of Tralee Castle in Ireland, Knt., died 4 July 1619. = Elizabeth Forrest, bapt. at Glaston 28 Oct. 1576; mar. in 1604, 2nd husband, Sir Thomas Harris of Cornworthy, co. Devon, Knt., and of Ballyvelly, Tralee.

Katharine Forrest, bapt. at Morborne 27 July 1577; wife of .... Lucas.

Other issue.

Edward Roos of Ashwell, co. Rutland, 1618. = Mary, dau. and heiress of John Castelin of Ashwell aforesaid and of Whissendine, co. Rutland.

Sir Anthony Colley of Glaston aforesaid, Knt., son and heir, High Sheriff of Rutland 16 . .; knighted at Burley-on-the-Hill, co. Rutland, 4 Aug. 1621, a stout Royalist who lost much in the great Rebellion. = Anne, dau. of Sir William Turpyn of Knaptoft, co. Leicester, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Fienes, Knt., and sister of Richard, Lord Say and Sele.

C

Richard King of Ashby de la Launde, co. Lincoln, bapt. at St. Olave, Silver Street, London, 30 July 1581. Will proved 29 June 1653. = Elizabeth Colley.

Jane Colley.

John King of Salmonby, co. Lincoln; bapt. at Leytonstone, co. Essex, 24 Nov. 1584; bur. at Salmonby, co. Lincoln, 6 Nov. 1633. = Anne Colley, bur. at Salmonby 6 July 1618.

B

* Mr. Everard Green has a portrait on panel of this lady.

C

William Colley of Glaston aforesaid, son and heir, born at Knaptoft aforesaid 26 Sept. 1615; aged 2 in 1618; sold Glaston and the advowson of the Church to Edward Andrews of Pisbrook, co. Rutland, about 1640. = Jane, dau. and coheiress of John Wyrley of Dodford, co. Northants, by Bridget, dau. and heiress of Baldwin Mountfort of Tamworth, co. Warwick.

Robert Colley of Dodford aforesaid. — George Colley, went to Ireland.

Theodore Colley, LL.D. =

Jane or Elizabeth, wife of Francis Sanderson of Moulton, co. Northants.

Anne Colley. — Frances Colley.

Elizabeth or Jane, wife of Laurence Farmer of Uppingham, co. Rutland.

John Colley, son and heir, admitted at the Middle Temple 30 Oct. 1657; matric. at Oxford (St. John's) 5 April 1655.

Edward Colley.

Caius Gabriel Cibber of London, architect and sculptor, born at Flensborg in Holstein in 1630; died in London in 1700, and buried in the Danish Church in Wellclose Square. Portrait engraved by Alexander Bannerman.* = Jane Colley, 2nd wife, mar. 24 Nov. 1670 at St. Giles in the Fields, and had a dowry of £6000; "descended from the race of William of Wykeham;" lived for some time at Hillingdon, near Uxbridge, co. Middlesex.

Colley Cibber, actor, dramatist, and Poet Laureate, born in London 6 Nov. 1671 in Southampton Street, Bloomsbury; in 1682 sent to the Free School at Grantham and left in 1687; died 12 Dec. 1757, probably in Berkeley Square, where he had for some time resided; bur. with his father in the Danish Church, Wellclose Square.

Thomas Colley, Rector of Georgeham and Shirwell, co. Devon, S.T.B., LL.B., of Peter House, Cambridge, and incorporated at Oxford 13 July 1669; living 1683. = Mary, 3rd dau. and coheiress of Sir Thomas Stucley of Affeton, co. Devon, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ralph Sydenham of Yolston, Knt., and remar. 9 Aug. 1685, at Braunton, co. Devon, Michael Arundell.

D

Sir John Chichester, 4th Bart., of Youlston, co. Devon, M.P. for Barnstaple, co. Devon, bapt. 2 Jan. 1688-9; bur. 10 Sept. 1740 at Spenwell, co. Devon. Will dated 4 Feb. 1736 and proved P.C.C. 22 Nov. 1740 (291, Browne). = Frances Colley, 2nd wife, living 1740. = ... Warcop. 2nd husband.

[* Of Cambridge.—Editor.]

D

James Colley of Paracombe, co. Devon, Clerk in Orders, matric. at Oxford (Exeter College) 13 March 1700-1 ; died about 1762. = Mary Blackmore, said to have been of the Blackmore family of Bishop's Nympton, co. Devon ; died *circa* 1776.

Thomas Colley of Paracombe, M.A., matric. at Oxford 11 March 1733, aged 18, B.A. 1737 ; Vicar of Chittlehampton ; died *circa* 1762, æt. 45. = Rachael, dau. and coheiress of Cæsar Gifford of Brightleigh in the parish of Chittlehampton, co. Devon ; bapt. there 17 Oct. 1712.

Mary Colley, dau. and heir of her father, mar. 7 Dec. 1771, at Abbotsham, co. Devon, William Buck of Bideford, co. Devon. He born 9 June 1736, and died s.p. 5 June 1781.

Ravenscroft Family.*

ROYAL DESCENT OF THE RAVENSCROFT FAMILY.

(See Burke.)

Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex. = Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King Edward I. of England.

William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton.

Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel = Elizabeth de Bohun.

Sir Robert Goushill of Heveringham, co. Notts, Knt. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir, widow of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.

Sir Thomas Stanley, created Lord Stanley 20 Jan. 1456; ob. 1458-9. = Jean, dau. and coheir.

- Sir Thomas, Lord Stanley, created 1st Earl of Derby. =
- Sir William Stanley of Hooton, Knt.
- Sir John Stanley, Knt. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Weever of Weever, co. Chester, Knt.
- James Stanley, Archdeacon of Carlisle.

Raphe Ravenscroft of Bretton, Esq. = Anne, 3rd dau.

A quo all the Ravenscrofts of subsequent date.

* Continued from p. 273.

THE RAVENSCROFTS OF IRELAND.

(Communicated by L. B. RAVENSCROFT, and dated 24 Jan. 1906.)

Richard Ravenscroft of Drumnabreeze, Magharalin, co. Down, and of Lower Ballinderry, co. Antrim, Esq., born 1731; ob. 10 June 1770; bur. at La Lough Church, Portmore, co. Antrim. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Carrol, Esq., of Ballinderry, co. Antrim, born 1730; ob. 10 March 1792; bur. at La Lough Church, Portmore, co. Antrim. Will dated 28 Feb. 1792. Children by previous marriage with . . . . Russel, Esq.: Edward Russel, Elizabeth Hopes or Hops, Mary Johnson.

A

- John Ravenscroft of Ballinderry House, co. Antrim, where he lived and died; born 1762 (?); living 1826; educated at Trinity Coll., Dublin, Edinburgh, and Paris; M.D.; bur. at Middle Church at Ballinderry, co. Antrim. Mentioned in Parish Records of Middle Church. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Clarke of Ballinderry House, co. Antrim, Esq.; born 1761; ob. 1815; bur. at Middle Church, Ballinderry.
- Richard Ravenscroft, mentioned in lease of Drumnabreeze dated 24 Nov. 1764 between Richard Ravenscroft and Capt. Stothard as being 8 years old. From this it may be presumed he was the eldest son. In all probability died in infancy.
- James Ravenscroft, = lived at Lisburn, co. Antrim, born 1764 (?); educated at Trinity College, Dublin, Attorney; appointed Registrar to the Bishop's Consistorial Court of Down and Connor; ob. 1814-15 (?); bur. at Portmore, co. Antrim.

B

- Richard Ravenscroft, born . . . .; ob. aged 2 years.
- Richard Ravenscroft, Capt. 64th Regt. of Foot, born 1796; ob. May 1832; bur. at La Lough Church, Portmore, co. Antrim, cœlebs.
- Elizabeth, born 1793; lived at Ballinderry House; ob. 11 Jan. 1877; bur. at La Lough Church, Portmore, co. Antrim. = Edward Nelson of Fruit Hill, Glenavy, co. Antrim, Esq., born 1796; ob. 1860; bur. at La Lough Church, Portmore, co. Antrim.
  - *A quo* Richard Ravenscroft Nelson, born 1834; ob. 2 Oct. 1887; wife still living at Ballinderry House.
  - Elizabeth Ravenscroft Nelson, unmar., still living.
- Mary, born 1799; ob. 1816; bur. at Middle Church, Ballinderry.

C

- Henry William Ravenscroft, born 17 Oct. 1839; ob. 10 Aug. 1840.
- Hon. William Henry Ravenscroft, C.M.G., born 11 Jan. 1843; entered the Army in 1869; served in the West Indies and Canada; held appointment at the War Office; Ashantee Expedition 1872-3, medal and clasp; Colonial Secretary to Sir Chas. Warren in Griqualand, W. S. Africa, 1876-7; Auditor-General and Controller of Revenue, Ceylon, 1877—90; mar. 23 June 1873; ob. 28 May 1890; bur. at Colombo Cemetery, Ceylon. = Edith Elizabeth, dau. of Douglas Fox, Esq., M.D., of Derby, Eng. (brother of Sir Chas. Fox, Bart.), born 18 Dec. 1847. Residence: Fourwents, The Holmwood, Surrey.
  - Percival Douglas Ravenscroft, born 19 April 1875; ob. 13 April 1883; bur. at Clavens Cemetery, Switzerland.
  - Lionel Babington Ravenscroft, born 4 Oct. 1876; educated at Rugby School; held commission in the Army 1895—1901; Staff appointment in the Military Forces of the Australian Commonwealth 1904-5.
  - Violet Hastings, born 4 Feb. 1879.

A

William Ravenscroft, born 1766; Scholar of Trinity Coll., Dublin, in 1782; A.B. 1784; Deacon 1789; ordained Priest 1795; Chaplain to the Bishop of Down and Connor, The Rev. William Dickson, D.D.; Rector of Dunaghy 4 Sept. 1795; Prebendary of Rasharkin 17 May 1797 to date of death (portrait by Sir Thomas Lawrence); ob. 5 May 1804; bur. in Rasharkin Churchyard, now in ruins.

A

= Priscilla, dau. of William Brooks, Esq., founder of Brooks' Club, and Priscilla, 2nd dau. of John Burrough of Alton Priors and Devizes, Esq.; born 1777; ob. 16 Oct. 1850.*†

Anne, born . . .; ob. . . . . Oil-painting in possession of Rev. J. Usher Glanville, Ferniehurst, Boscombe, Hants. Her great-grandson mar. June 1788.

= James Gordon of Mount Pleasant, Dublin, Esq.

A quo Hamilton, Conolly, Glanvilles, Massy families.

D

William Ravenscroft, held a commission in the Army, first appointment about 1815 (25th Regt. of Foot or 64th Foot); was put on half-pay at the reduction; sailed for South America and was said to have been drowned at sea. Mentioned in a letter from Samuel to James Ravenscroft 7 Feb. 1796.

B

William Ravenscroft, born 1796; ob. 16 Dec. 1872.

—

Richard Ravenscroft, mar. Margaret, dau. of . . . . Stevenson, Esq., born 1815; ob. 26 Jan. 1896.

Henry William Ravenscroft, Solicitor, 55 John Street, Bedford Row, London, E.C. (Ravenscroft, Woodward, and Hills), born 1805; ob. 19 Aug. 1886.

= Eliza, dau. of the Rev. William Babington, Rector of Cossington, Leicestershire, grand-dau. of Thomas Babington of Rothley Temple, Leicestershire, 1715—1776.‡

C

Francis Robert Ravenscroft. born 16 Sept. 1848; ob. 23 Nov. 1872; cœlebs.

C

Arthur Gisborne Babington Ravenscroft, born 26 April 1853; living in Queensland, Australia.

= Dora Vernon, dau. of Judge Wilberforce Stephen of Melbourne, Victoria, son of Sir George Stephen who mar. Henrietta Ravenscroft; born 14 June 1867. Judge Stephen was Attorney-General in Victoria.

Priscilla, Elizabeth, born 7 Jan. 1836; still living at Cranleigh, Surrey.

Doris Rose, born 1902.

* Priscilla, 2nd dau. of John Burrough of Alton Priors and Devizes, was painted by J. R. Benwell as "The St. James Beauty," the third daughter as "The St. Giles Beauty." These two pictures were reproduced by the engraver, F. Bartolozzi, and are considered amongst these artists' best works.

† Genealogical tree traces descent through Burrough, Smith Hastings (Earl of Huntingdon's family), Catesby families to Lady Eleanor Plantagenet, 5th dau. of Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, who died in 1345, direct male descendant of Henry II., 1133—1189, by her second marriage to Richard FitzAlan, 9th Earl of Arundel, who died in 1376.

‡ Descended from Humphrey Babington of Rothley Temple, Leicestershire, who died 22 Nov. 1544, married Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Sir John Beaumont, Knt. (1502), son of Sir Henry Beaumont, Knt., of Woodsop *temp.* Edward IV. (and Eleanor, dau. of John Sallin, 4th Lord Dudley, K.G.), lineally descended from John, 2nd Lord Beaumont, and Eleanor Plantagenet above mentioned by her first marriage.

§ The surviving branch of the Ravenscroft family here shewn are descended in the female line from Eleanor Plantagenet by both her marriages.

A

Jane, born 1760 ; mentioned in lease of Drumnabreeze 24 Nov. 1764 as being 4 years old ; mar. James Campbell of co. Antrim, Esq.

Elinor, bur. in Antrim Churchyard. = James Steen of Boghead, West Antrim, co. Antrim, Esq.

A quo Steen, Boyd, Hunter, Campbell families, living mostly in North of Ireland.

D

Henrietta, born 1797; ob. 13 Aug. 1869. = Sir George Stephen of Melbourne, Victoria, Knt., Barrister-at-law.

A quo Stephen, Hart, Hamilton families, mostly resident in Australasia.

Elizabeth, ob. 1807.

—

Priscilla, born 23 Aug. 1800 ; ob. 18 Feb. 1872 or 1873.

Catharine, born 19 Feb. 1802 or 1803 ; ob. 24 April 1859. = William, son of William Babington, Rector of Cossington, Leicestershire ; born 10 Dec. 1790 ; mar. 12 Jan. 1824 ; ob. 13 Sept. 1854. Brother of Eliza, who mar. H. W. Ravenscroft.

A quo the Babington family.

C

Mary Evans, born 15 Mar. 1837 ; ob. 5 Nov. 1892.

Florence Edith, born 14 June 1838 ; ob. 11 Sept. 1905 ; bur. at Cranleigh, Surrey.

—

Catharine Evelyn, born 12 July 1841; ob. 26 July 1862.

Henrietta Eliza, born 9 Feb. 1845 ; still living at Cranleigh, Surrey.

—

Margaret Emily, born 14 Nov. 1849 ; ob. 3 July 1862.

Arms.—Quarterly of six :

1. Ravenscroft.
2. Holland.
3. Skevington.
4. Brickhill.
5. Swettenham.
6. Ravenscroft.

The Family of Ravenscroft.

NOTES.

"Fame represents you to us so qualify'd with all the Ornaments of a Gentleman, that you seem a new addition of Honour to your Family, and rather give Credit to the Name, than receive a Lustre from it: And yet it is so Ancient, that when *William* the Conqueror came into *England* one of his Nobles Marry'd a *Ravenscroft:* He Marry'd, 'tis said, (*Ex per antiquissima Ravenscroftorum Familia*) out of the most, or very ancient Family of the *Ravenscroft's*. From thence, Sir, you are descended. I boast the same."

This extract from the dedication of a play entitled "The Anatomist or The Sham Doctor," written by Edward Ravenscroft, gent., and published in 1697, clearly indicates the high antiquity of which the Ravenscroft family of the seventeenth century considered itself possessed, and it is given here because it throws a little light on the earliest recorded names which appear in the long list dating apparently from pre-Norman times.

The play was written by an educated man and dedicated to one who, notwithstanding the characteristic fulsomeness of the language used, really appears to have been a gentleman of high quality and considerable renown in the neighbourhood in which he lived, Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq., some time High Sheriff of Flintshire.

The allusion to the Norman noble is of course the interesting point of association and doubtless refers to Warin de Bevile, who, holding lands of the Abbey of Dieulacre in Staffordshire and close upon the Cheshire boundary, exchanged them for lands in Ravenscroft also held of the Abbey of Dieulacre and took the name of Ravenscroft. It would seem also he was in some respects regarded as the founder of the family as it has come down to the present time, but since there were men of the name before him, in all probability he not only exchanged lands but took for his wife one of the family, possibly an only surviving heiress.

The various pedigrees as given in Ormerod, Harleian publications, etc., practically agree as to the names and order of the predecessors of Warin de Ravenscroft, while as to those of his immediate successors, they are not quite so much in harmony, as will be seen by reference to the Pedigree.

There can be no doubt, however, that prior to the time of Warin de Bevile or Ravenscroft there are considerable gaps in the record, and if, as is correctly stated, this Warin was living in the time of Henry III., he can only have been the Norman noble referred to in the dedication of the play through some hazy and inaccurate apprehension of facts—a thing by no means unlikely at that time. Probably it was Warin who was in the Playwriter's mind, but whether he or his grandfather was not material to the purpose of the dedication.

A date given against the first name on the Chart, 806, occurs only in one pedigree, but that a very interesting one, now in possession of Mr. Leonard Ravenscroft of Chancery Lane. This pedigree, drawn out on parchment and beautifully illustrated with 100 coats of arms, appears to have been produced to shew the connection with the Foxe family, and cannot have been much later in date than 1630.

Like every other pedigree of the family hitherto produced, it has a few manifest inaccuracies, but in the main it follows the accepted order. How far it is justified in this very old date it gives it is impossible to say, but the name and its associations appear to date back to Saxon times.

In all likelihood this is a case of the name of the family being derived from the Place, and obviously the arms *Argent, a chevron sable between three ravens' heads erased proper*, are *parlante* and have reference to the place.

Ravenscroft, which now consists of a moderate sized residence of recent date standing in its own ground on the bank of the little river known as "The Dane," is situated about a mile from Middlewich. It is, however, within the memory of some still living that the house was a timbered and gabled mansion with the remains of a moat on three sides of it.

The Ravenscrofts of the elder line did not long survive, and the line terminated with Margery, who, in the time of Edward III., married Roger de Croxton, and through this marriage the estate passed to the Croxton family, whose lands joined those of Ravenscroft.*

The younger branch of the family, however, did not die out, and from this branch it may safely be asserted that all subsequent branches sprang.

To the marriage of Hugh Ravenscroft with Isabel, daughter and coheir of Ralph Holland of Bretton, Flint, is to be traced what may be regarded as the refounding of the family, partly because it dates from a new home and partly because it inherits from this union a coat of arms which remains intact to the present day.

The pedigree of Isabel Holland has been an exceedingly difficult one to trace, since the family was a very large one with several branches in the northern part of the Kingdom as well as in Wales and subsequently in the more southern portions of the realm; but the particular branch from which this lady came was that of Denbigh, and she appears to have been the successor of a number of heiresses, each bringing a contribution to the coat of arms finally achieved by the Ravenscrofts through this marriage and all associated with the Manor of Bretton.

Thus we have in 1304 the gift of the manor by Roger de Monte Alto, Baron of Hawarden, to Hugh de Brickill and Mary his wife. She brought the Swettenham arms. Then we get Mary their daughter, married to a Skevington and bringing their coat. Ralph Holland marries Rose their granddaughter and brings the Holland arms, and Isabel their daughter joins all these and the original Brickill arms to the Ravenscrofts, resulting in a coat quarterly of six: Ravenscroft, Brickill, Swettenham, Skevington, Holland and Ravenscroft.

For the time being Bretton was the one residence of the family, and, like "Ravenscroft," it was once a family mansion surrounded by a moat. At the present day there are but scant traces of the old buildings, but the moat still remains. There are a few indications of seventeenth-century work in some of the farm buildings on the site of Bretton Hall, but the old mansion has long since disappeared. Bretton is about three miles from Chester, being close on the Welsh border in the parish of Hawarden.

From the marriage of Hugh Ravenscroft and Isabel Holland are derived two branches which in these notes will be called the Bretton and the Hawarden lines.

From the Bretton line sprang those of Pickhill and Horsham, while from the Hawarden line sprang those of Barnet, Hants, Berks and Bucks, Market Drayton and South Africa.

On the male side the Bretton, Horsham, Hawarden and Barnet lines appear to be extinct, although this is not certain, since there may be representatives of these lines which the authors of these notes have not been able to trace.

* See "Misc. Gen. et Her.," New Series Vol. I., p. 203.

The Pickhill, the Hants, Berks and Bucks, the Market Drayton and South African lines, however, still subsist, while many well known families, as will be seen from the Chart, trace descent through the female line from practically all the branches.

With a pedigree so extended as this it will be convenient to deal with it in three portions, and thus the first of these will include the Bretton, Pickhill and Horsham lines; the second those of Hawarden, Barnet and Market Drayton, and the third those of Hants, Berks and Bucks and South Africa.

THE BRETTON LINE.

Raphe, grandson of Hugh and Isabel Ravenscroft of Bretton, married first Anne, third daughter of Sir John Stanley of Weiver, from whom the family claim two Royal descents, and secondly a daughter of George Hurleston.

By the first marriage he had two sons and three daughters. George, the elder son, carried on the Bretton line, and John, the younger, the Hawarden line.

Alice, one of the daughters, married Adrian d'Ewes of Hessel Gelderland, and their memory is perpetuated in Weever's "Funeral Monuments," where a description illustrated by an interesting drawing is given of a plate and inscription once in the Church of St. Michael Bassishaw, London, shewing both this man and his wife in the attitude of prayer. Moreover, she was buried in this church, having died in 1579.

With regard to the issue of the second marriage of Raphe Ravenscroft there is a little obscurity, but as the branch apparently soon became extinct and did not produce any persons of note, it is hardly worth while to burden these pages with evidence on the subject.

The main Bretton line was continued through Thomas, eldest son of George, who was elder son of Raphe and Anne Ravenscroft, and who married Katharine, third daughter of Richard Grosvenor of Eaton, by whom he had several children. This George, who died in 1592, alone, however, carried on the line, his brothers having all died apparently s.p. To this George, who was the first of the family to sit in Parliament (1562-3), there is a monument in Hawarden Church having a long Latin inscription, and his will contains numerous references to his wife, children, and others, both relatives and friends.

Raphe of the Bolles (Plas yn Balls, near Flint), second son of Thomas and Katharine Ravenscroft, was buried in Flint Church, and his will was proved in Feb. 1604-5 by Thomas of Bretton his nephew.

Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Katharine, gave her hand in marriage to a man in whom her father took a great deal of interest, noticing him from his boyhood as a very promising lad and recommending him to his friend and the father of the youth, Sir Richard Egerton, as worthy a better education than he was receiving. The result was that the husband of this Elizabeth, Thomas Egerton, became Lord Ellesmere and the founder of the Bridgewater family, as well as Lord Chancellor, first to Queen Elizabeth and afterwards to James I.

Of the numerous family of George, son of Thomas and Katharine, the most conspicuous was William of Lincoln's Inn, who appears to have been educated at Brazenose College, Oxford, where at the age of 17 in 1578 he matriculated, subsequently taking his degree of B.A., and ultimately becoming a bencher of Lincoln's Inn in 1621. He was Clerk of the Petty Bag 1598—1628. His arms

are shewn in the west window of Lincoln's Inn Chapel, and he sat in Parliament, sometimes as member either for Flint borough or Old Sarum or as Knight of the Shire for Flint, for various periods extending between the years 1586 until his death in 1628. He was an enthusiastic admirer of Sir Julius Cæsar, and in 1617 wrote to him offering to live and die in his service. He was buried in Hawarden Church, and left a will full of references to various members of his family and others. To all appearances he was never married.

Roger, the younger brother of this William, claims a notice from the fact of his being the father of the well-known Thomas Ravenscroft, Mus. Bac., whose Book of Psalms was at one time in very considerable use in England, and whose other musical compositions once well known are now rare. This Roger was educated at New College, Oxford, matriculated there in 1586 at the age of 20, passed to the degrees of B.A. and M.A., and became Canon of Chester Cathedral in 1599 and Rector of Doddleston, near Hawarden, in 1616. He died in 1634, and was buried in Chester Cathedral choir.

The son Thomas, Mus. Bac., just above mentioned, in his Book of Psalms was assisted by John Milton, father of the poet, Tallis, and twenty other English musicians. A considerable number of his melodies are still in use. He was born in 1592, graduated Mus. Bac. at Cambridge in 1607, and before he was of age began to publish works on music. But for an extended account of him reference should be made to the "Dictionary of Musicians" and the "Dictionary of National Biography." The date of his death is unknown, probably about 1630—35.

Captain Anthony, brother to the last-named Roger, appears to have died a bachelor, and in his will describes himself as of "Pickhill," mentioning his nephew Thomas of Pickhill, from whom the branch of that name descended.

The eldest brother of the foregoing, through whom the Bretton line continued, was Thomas, who in 1588 married Katharine, daughter of Sir Roger Brereton. This Thomas was Sheriff for Flint in 1594-5, and again in 1606-7.

Of his family two only need mention here, viz.: Robert, through whom the line was carried on, and Mary, who married Roger Wilbraham. This marriage brought the Ravenscroft family into connection with the Wilbrahams and the Mainwarings, and in the Chapel of the family mansion at Dorfold there are monuments to various members of the family of Wilbraham.

The oldest of these is to this Mary, who at the age of 37 died in childbirth in the year 1632, and it contains a quaint but pathetic poem on her virtues following the inscription to her memory.

Robert, son of Thomas and Katharine Ravenscroft, was heir apparent, being born in 1589. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Randall Mainwaring, who afterwards became Lady Gamul. He was M.P. for Flint in 1614, and died in 1640. Of his large family there is little to record beyond the fact that his eldest son Col. Thomas Ravenscroft took an active part in the Civil War, holding Hawarden Castle for the King so long as he was able to do so. The manner of its surrender to the Parliamentary forces is somewhat obscure, the Royalists declaring that it was taken through treachery and the Parliamentary party asserting that it was so unprovided as that it could not hold out. Whichever story may be true, it is clear that Col. Ravenscroft remained a Royalist at heart, since twelve years after the fall of the Castle he escaped the hands of the other side through the aid of Lady Gamul, who sent him a horse, whereupon it was recommended that "Ravenscrofts annuity of £30 should be stopped" (Calendar State Papers, Domestic, 1655).

Hawarden MSS. state that this man was a Colonel in the service of the Parliament, Sheriff of Flintshire in 1649, and "Forgiven his sins at the Restoration he was Dep. Lt. for Flint in 1674." He died in 1678, and was buried in Hawarden Church, where there is an inscription to his memory.

George, second son, Robert, fourth son, and Phillip, sixth son of Robert and Elizabeth Ravenscroft, were all buried in the Troutbeck Chapel of the Church of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester, and this George appears to have served under the King in the Civil War and to have been with him at York in 1640.

The next generation appears to consist exclusively of the children of Col. Thomas Ravenscroft, of whom Edward, who married Anne, daughter of Sir Richard Lloyd, was the only one to carry on the Bretton line, and which terminated with Thomas, who in 1691 married Honora Sneyd. The brief story of his life will be best told by transcribing the epitaph to his memory in Hawarden Church : "Here lyeth the body of Thomas Ravenscroft of Broad Lane in y^{e} County of Flint Esq. the only Son of Edward Ravenscroft Esq. who departed this life the 3rd day of May A^{o} Dom̃ 1698 in y^{e} 28th Year of his Age. In y^{e} Year 1691 He Married Honora the only Daughter of Ralph Sneyd of Keel Hall in the County of Stafford Esq. by whom He had Issue one Son Thomas and 3 Daughters Honora Catharine and Ann.

He dyed in y^{e} Service of his Country a Memb. of Parliam. and Lamented by all that knew him, he was a Kind Husband and Father Just to his word and Freind. Quis desiderio sit pudor aut modus tam Chari Capitis.

Here also lyeth the body of his only Son Thomas Ravenscroft who was born after his death and deceas'd the 3^{d} of June A^{o} Dom̃ 1698."

In 1692-3 this Thomas, who married Honora Sneyd, was Sheriff for Flint, and is evidently the man to whom Edward Ravenscroft the playwriter dedicated his "Anatomist."

In this epitaph it will be noticed reference is made to "Broad Lane," which Willett, in his "History of Hawarden," describes as "a seat of the Ravenscrofts near Hawarden Castle." When the old house at Bretton was abandoned for the newer one at Broad Lane does not appear, but in 1723 Sir Stephen Glynne removed from Bisseter to this place, which he then rented.

The estate with the baronetcy passed to Sir John Glynne, who in 1731 married Honora Conway, a daughter of Henry Conway who married Honora Ravenscroft, and thus the property passed from the Ravenscrofts through the Glynnes to the present owners, viz., the Gladstones.

Broad Lane house and the modern residence known as Hawarden Castle were close together, the latter built in the grounds of the former, and indeed there are a few remains of the older house still in existence.

THE HORSHAM LINE.

This branch of the Ravenscrofts, now apparently extinct, comes through Peter younger son of George, who was elder son of Raphe, who married Anne Stanley. This Peter married three times, firstly to Jane, widow of Henry Voyce,* on 4 Feb. 1550-1, secondly, through whom the line came, to Elizabeth, widow of Roger Voyce (Foyce and Voyce in Horsham Parish Register), and daughter of John Hall of Horsham.

This marriage took place in 1569, and the line ended with Elizabeth, who married Thomas, son of Henry Delves, Bart., and from whom the baronetcy of Delves descended.

Of Hall Ravenscroft, Foster and Clarke's "Alumni Oxonienses" gives the following : "Ravenscrofte Hall of Sussex arm. fil. nat. max. Christchurch College, matriculated 8 Nov. 1616 aged 16, student of Lincoln's Inn June 1618 (as son and heir of John of Horsham, Sussex), M.P. Horsham April—May 1640 and 1640 (L.P.) till secluded 1648, re-elected 1660."

Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Delves, was buried in Horsham Church under an altar-tomb in the chancel, beautifully executed in white marble by Fanelli, and it bears on it the Ravenscroft arms and a long inscription setting forth the virtues of this lady, who died in childbed. The Visitation of Sussex (Segar) gives the arms of Ravenscroft (quarterly of six) as identically the same as those of the Bretton line.

* This information was obtained from the Horsham Parish Register, recently printed by the Sussex Record Society, since the pedigree was printed.

THE PICKHILL LINE.

Hawarden MSS. state that "Anthony Ravenscroft, living 1649, Captain in the Irish Wars, joined with his nephew Thomas in the purchase of Sidney Ellis' house in Pickhill, where he died s.p. 29 Jan. 1649." This nephew Thomas, younger brother of Robert Ravenscroft who married Elizabeth Mainwaring, was the first of the Pickhill line, and in 1636-7 he married at St. Asaph's Cathedral Margaret, dau. of Sir William Williams, Bart., by whom he had two sons and one daughter.

In 1649 he was High Sheriff of Denbigh and supported the Parliamentary cause. He died in 1682 and his widow in the following year. Their memory is or was preserved in a tablet in Holy Trinity Church, Chester, erected by their daughter Dorothy.

William, the eldest son, was High Sheriff of Denbighshire in 1686. He was educated at Jesus College, Oxford, matriculated 1656, and became a student of Gray's Inn in 1657.

The connection of this branch of the family with Pickhill ceased soon after the beginning of the eighteenth century, and as will be seen from the Pedigree several members of the family lived in India and became established there, at first in connection with the East India Company.

The Pickhill branch is at the present time represented in the male line by the Rev. Edward Ravenscroft, now living in Devonshire, and on the female side by Lord Hereford.

The arms of this branch of the family impaled those of Williams, but the crest appears to have been a different one, being : *On a wreath a lion statant sable*, instead of : *On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant-guardant argent.*

Note should be made of a connection with the Norreys family, which cannot be quite located.

Bray Church and Ockwells Manor, Berks, both contain remains of the Ravenscroft arms, the former in memorial stone, the latter in stone and glass. Indeed, the glass in the Ockwells Manor Hall is well known and justly celebrated, and distinctly shews the arms of Ravenscroft. Ockwells was the home of Sir John Norreys (Norris) of Bray, who in 1422 married Milicent d . . . ch . . Ravenscroft of Cotton End, Northants. Mr. Everard Green, "Somerset Herald," F.S.A., says the Norreys arms were those of Ravenscroft, and the connection with the family must have been about contemporary with the founding of the Bretton line by Hugh and Isabel Ravenscroft.

Note also should be made of a memorial brass in West Grinstead Church to the memory of Robert Ravenscroft and Joan his wife, both of whom died in 1522. This Robert possibly may have been a brother of Raphe who married Anne Stanley, since some pedigrees give this Raphe a brother Robert.

THE HAWARDEN LINE.

In what way the Ravenscrofts of Hawarden came to be called by that name is not clear, since the elder branch of the Bretton line would appear to have lived at Broad Lane House (now Hawarden Castle), but that they were so designated as distinct from the Ravenscrofts of Bretton is certain.

John, the second son of Ralph who married Anne Stanley, was the founder of this line, but of him no record remains beyond that of his marriage with Margaret Dod and that he was living in 1517. He appears to have had five sons, John, William, Henry, George, and Arthure, of whom George and Arthure alone left families.

GOULD PARK.

The will of William (his second son) refers to himself as "Citizen and Armourer of London," and directs he shall be buried in the "Churchyard of S. Sepulchre wherein I dwell." He mentions also one or two family connections.

The chief point of interest here, however, is that by this time, and even at an earlier period, several of the Ravenscroft family had become members of the various city companies, and while still in many cases retaining their country homes, being described as "Gentlemen" and bearing the family arms, they carried on either actual business or were connected with trade more or less through the city associations in which we find them placed. Either this or else they were parsons, lawyers, soldiers, or sailors. A little later and we find several described as yeomen. This seems to have been quite the order of the day in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, and the "Chancery Proceedings" preserved in the Public Record Office testify to the enormous extent of this trade connection on the part of noble and armorial families throughout the kingdom.

The fourth son of John Ravenscroft of Hawarden carried on the line by his marriage with Margaret Fowler, but there is little to record with respect to this branch until the time when from it emerged the Barnet line, which produced two or three somewhat conspicuous men.

Perhaps a note should be made of the will of John Killings, who married Jane, daughter and heiress of Thomas Foxe of Killings (a property in the near neighbourhood of the Ravenscrofts' home), in which he identifies himself with the Ravenscrofts of Bretton as evidently kinsfolk.

Mention also should be made of the will of Thomas, grandson of this last John, because in it he notices William Ravenscroft, the "Mercer," who it will be hereafter seen was a descendant of Arthure, the son of John and Margaret above referred to.

It will also be seen from a reference to the Pedigree that the wife of this Thomas was a Gifford of Crowmarsh, Oxon., of which family it is believed there are or have been descendants who took the name Ravenscroft Gifford. And of the last of this line shewn on the Pedigree, Dorothy, who married Major Edward Evatt, there are still representatives, amongst them being Surgeon-Major Evatt of Camberley, Surrey, who claims family connection with this Major Edward Evatt (the husband of Dorothy Ravenscroft), to whom a memorial brass in Hawarden Church bears testimony.

THE BARNET LINE.

The Ravenscrofts of Fould Park, Chipping Barnet, descend from Thomas, grandson of John, the founder of the Hawarden branch, who in some pedigrees is called "Thomas of the Bolls." At what time he came to the neighbourhood of London does not appear, but from the time of his coming until his death he was evidently closely associated with Chipping Barnet.

To the munificence of his son James is due the beautiful monument to his memory in a chapel on the south side of the Church at Barnet.

His remains were originally deposited in the chancel, and this monument, an altar-tomb in alabaster with a recumbent effigy of the man himself in civil robes with a large ruff round his neck, was erected over them. The monument was said to have been made abroad and conveyed to the church in pieces. It is an interesting specimen of Renaissance work wherein classic and Gothic detail intermix in a curious way, and is charged with several shields bearing the Ravenscroft and other arms, as well as having a good many references to the family.

To the wealth of this branch the Church and some of the charities at Chipping Barnet owe a great deal, endowments have materially increased in value, and the Ravenscroft Trust being to this day an important matter in the finances of Barnet. Indeed, it was the money which was forthcoming under this trust which paid for

the very drastic "restoration" of the Church, whereby the chancel was pulled down and the nave turned into a north aisle, while a new chancel and nave were built and the tomb of Thomas Ravenscroft, together with his bones, were removed to a new chapel built to receive them. Moreover, the whole of the Church is seated with carved oak seats, and many other things have been done which but for this fund would not have been possible.

The principal member of this branch, however, was James, the eldest son of this Thomas, who is still known in Barnet as "the Great Benefactor."

He was a man of many qualities and of noble disposition, a strong churchman, and a devoted son, husband, and father. His life and that of his wife Mary, daughter of William Pecke of Spikworth Hall, Norfolk, were long, he dying at the age of 85 and she at 86. Both were buried under the vestry floor in Barnet Church, but whether their bones were allowed to remain there is not certain. The slabs of stone inscribing their memory were certainly removed and placed elsewhere in the Church. And this notwithstanding that at his own expense James Ravenscroft rebuilt the vestry, which had fallen into decay, and on the agreement that it should be a place of burial for himself and his family for ever.

It was this James who founded the trust still administered for the repair and maintenance of the Parish Church. He also founded in 1679 the Jesus Hospital, situated in Wood Street, Barnet, for the accommodation of six poor women, which formed a kind of sisterhood, one being the Superior and called the "Governess." He also endowed this hospital, and in it his son George placed two busts representing the benefactor and his wife. The Hospital bears the following inscription:—

D. O. M.

Manebit Posteris Intemperatum
Hoc Xenodochiolum
Gratitudinus in Deum
Charitas in Egenos
Perrenne Monumentum
Fundat Jacobus Ravenscroft A. R.
et Maria Uxor eius
Anno salutis humanæ
1672

Benedictus	Benedicat
Benedicto	Benedicator.

From the date here given it would seem that the deed of foundation and endowment was some years later than the building, but the deed of foundation is certainly correct in its date of 1679. The endowment appears to have been derived from rents of houses and lands in Shoreditch.

The will of this James Ravenscroft describes him as of High Holborn, but he had considerable property in the country, one seat being at Alconbury, Hunts.

Fould Park is still in existence known as Fold Manor, and a part of Barnet is still known as the Ravenscroft Estate, while the Barnet coat of arms is that of Ravenscroft with a slight difference.

Thomas the eldest son of the "Great Benefactor" does not appear to have taken altogether the place he should as eldest son, and there are some curious little indications that he was not altogether the type of man his father was.

He was wealthy, owning estates in Fenton and Ridley, Hunts, as well as Fould Park, and is described as of S. Giles in the Fields. Chancery proceedings indicate certain eccentricities in his character which are brought out by his appointment of his servant Martha Richardson as sole executrix, although his second wife survived him. He managed, however, to reach the age of 80 years, and was buried at the

THOMÆ RAVENSCROFTE ARMIGERO ILLIBATÆ INTEGRITATIS VIRO,
FERQVAM CELEBRI, INTER SVOS PROPTER CONSTANTEM AMICITIAM
COLENDO; CVI FORTVNA PLVS DEBVIT QVAM ATTVLIT, RESPVBLICA
ET PLVRE VERE PIVS, NE TANTI MERITI MEMORIA, ET VIRTVTES
POSTERITATIS INGRATITVDINE CONTABESCERENT; PROPRIIS IMPENSIS
ÆTERNÆ PIETATIS ET GRATITVDINIS TESTIMONIVM EXCITAVI
NATVS HAWARDEN IN COMITAT: FLINT: GENVS EX ANTIQVA R
VXORES SI VVLTIS, DVAS HABVIT, THOMASINAM SMITH ET BRIG
PRIMA FILIOS HABVIT IACOBVM THOMAM IOHANNEM ET GEORGI
THOMASINAM, VIXIT ANNOS SEXAGINTA SEPTEM: OBIIT 12 DE

Tomb of Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq., of Fould Park;
in the old Parish Church of Chipping Barnet, Co: Middlesex.

West end of the North Cloister of Westminster Abbey, where a gravestone marks, or did mark, his resting-place, bearing on it the inscription, "What I gave I have, what I spent I had, what I left I lost by not giving it."

His son John predeceased him, leaving no issue.

To his nephew James, son of John, he left the estate of Fould Park, and to his other nephew James, son of George, those of Fenton and Ridley.

George, the second son of the Great Benefactor, appears to have been his father's right-hand man, and he is described as of Alconbury, Hunts, where, according to Parish Registers, nearly all the children of the Benefactor were baptized. In his will he describes himself as of S. Andrew's, High Holborn, and he seems to have been engaged in a somewhat large commercial way, having considerable transactions abroad.

John, the younger brother of this George, had property in Colston Basset, Notts, and elsewhere. From this man descended the Ravenscrofts of Wykeham, Spalding, Lincolnshire, and through them the numerous families shewn on the Pedigree, including the Sulyards, Jerninghams, Scott Murrays, etc.

Most, if not all, of the Lincolnshire branch and their descendants were Roman Catholics.

From this man John and through the James whose uncle left him Fould Park are descended the Syme and Phillott families, the representative of which at the present time is Colonel Phillott, in whose possession is a handsome portrait of this last-named James Ravenscroft.

Mention should here be made of Edward, the son of the Great Benefactor, who suddenly in his day became a somewhat conspicuous figure in the Play-going world. He was a member of the Middle Temple, where he beguiled "a fortnight's sickness" by trying to write a play. This appears to have pleased the public, for although he died comparatively young, his career as a playwriter extended over a quarter of a century. His rivalry with Dryden called forth a good deal of sarcasm on either side, and in the prologues to their respective plays they were not sparing in spiteful allusions.

These plays of Edward Ravenscroft seem to have suited the age, and were popular. From the present day point of view, however, they are coarse—even in parts vulgar—and with no merit to compensate for these undesirable qualifications. They are, however, very rare, and from that point of view copies are valuable.

The Dictionary of National Biography gives a fairly full account of these plays, and must be referred to for further information as to the author of them.

Concerning the Barnet line, it only remains in these notes to make mention of the family settled in Wykeham, Spalding.

John of South Luffenham, Rutland, grandson of the Great Benefactor and son of John of Colston Basset, came to Wykeham about the year 1705, and was a member of the Gentleman's Society of Spalding.

His son George also lived and died at Wykeham and was buried in Wykeham Chapel, where a marble monument to his memory records particulars of his age, family, date of death, etc. On this monument also are shewn the arms and crest of the family, and with these, for the first time apparently, a motto "Deus pascit Cornutos."

Mary, his widow, was also buried in the Wykeham Chapel, and she was a connection of Edward Walpole the poet.

Their elder daughter Mary married Charles Stewart, Lord Linton, afterwards 7th Earl of Traquair, and Susanna the younger daughter married Edward Sulyard, from whose daughter Frances Henrietta, by marriage with Lord Stafford, descend several of the families already mentioned in this connection.

An elaborate pedigree printed in the "Genealogist," vol. iv., old series, 1880, p. 226, erroneously makes the Susanna who married Edward Sulyard daughter of John Ravenscroft, whereas she was his granddaughter.

MARKET DRAYTON AND ST. CLEMENT DANE, LONDON LINE.

Arthure Ravenscroft (son of John of Hawarden), in one of the old pedigrees erroneously called Anthony—evidently through a clerical error (the names being singularly alike when written)—was of "The Bell," Friday Street, being a citizen of London "Innholder," and of the united parishes of S. John the Evangelist, Watling Street, and All Hallows, Bread Street, E.C.

All these parishes lie close together, being quite small, and doubtless this man had property in each. He died in 1583, and his will (in which his name is spelt with an "e" at the end) mentions his second wife and thirteen children.

His first wife was buried at All Hallows, Bread Street, in 1563, and in his will he leaves to his second wife "Jane to have the Chamber over the Hall in the said house (the Bell), commonly called the wyves Chamber, with free Egress, ingress and regress."

To some extent Thomas, eldest son of this Arthure, appears to have succeeded to the business premises, and is described as "Innholder." He died in 1586, leaving two sons and three daughters—the elder Thomas of Newhall, the younger James of Islington. Both these names have the old border connection, for Newhall is near to the Hawarden Parish, and James of Islington held property in Peover, Cheshire, which he leased from a Mainwaring.

The will of Thomas of Newhall dated 1613 and that of his widow Frances dated 1658 shew several connections with the family generally and even with the Bretton line.

His elder son John may have representatives to-day, but if so they have not been identified so far as can be ascertained. His younger son Thomas, however, would appear to be represented at the present time by a considerable number of the family.

This last-named Thomas in all likelihood is the one known as Thomas of Basfurd near Wrenbury, yeoman, and his will is dated 1658. He evidently predeceased his mother, dying in the same year. The Pedigree will shew the names of his children, and the proximity of Wrenbury to Market Drayton, whence sprang the Ravenscrofts of S. Clement Dane, London, together with the fact that the family for some time retained interests in both places, point to Richard, the son of this Thomas, as father of Thomas, who is known to have been of Market Drayton and who became the head of the S. Clement Dane branch. This Richard, it will be noted, was married at S. Clement Dane's Church, and his son Thomas settled in London as a wigmaker, establishing a business which has been carried on ever since by his descendants. This was in 1726, and the Ravenscrofts of S. Clement Dane are regarded as being one of the oldest extant families in the parish.

James Ravenscroft of Islington, younger grandson of Arthure, appears to have been an unfortunate man, since he got into trouble through being a Roman Catholic. Moreover, he was worried with law-suits, had troublesome children, and to crown all, being a dealer to a considerable extent in cheese, as he was passing between London and his home in Islington with a sum of money in his possession, he was waylaid and murdered in 1649.

His son James, also a Roman Catholic, was also involved in a long sequestration trial in which also his mother Anne participated.

This branch seems to have become extinct in this generation.

James Ravenscroft of Fould Park, Co: Middlesex:
father of Mrs. John Syme.

Arthure Ravenscroft's second son John took orders and became Vicar of Portsmouth, to which living he was instituted in 1589. He married a lady whose association with Bermondsey, where as his widow she died, gives another link between various members of Arthure's family, as will be seen hereafter.

The will of this John is curious, since after directions as to his burial in the chancel he says: "My chemist's shop and all things whatsoever therein to be equally divided between my sons William and Edward." To his son Peter he gives a christening sheet, blanket, and 40*s*. All the rest he leaves to his "well beloved wife Amys." The total value of the adm'on of the "shop" was £13 16*s*. 8*d*.

He appears to have in some way dealt in the cure of bodies as well as souls. This will is in the Winchester Registry dated 26 Dec. 1605. It is not unlikely there are survivors of this man's family now living.

Next in point of time comes another parson, the Rev. Martyn Ravenscroft, younger brother of the last-named John, who, educated at Oxford, became Rector of Shipton Moyne, Gloucestershire, and who founded a branch of the family there.

Whether there are still living any descendants of this man it is impossible to say, but, as will be seen from the Pedigree, there are two or three through whom such might survive.

The most conspicuous of his sons was Samuel, who had three wives and by each a family. He must have been a man of wealth, since we find his son Samuel owned the manor of Hackney.

Samuel, senior, is described as "Upholster" of London, and was buried in the north aisle of St. Peter's-upon-Cornhill.

William the Mercer, younger son of this Samuel, senior, by his third wife, who came from Portsmouth, was a man of some note and influence in his day, and lived to the good age of 84, while his widow lived to the great age of 95.

Notice of this man has already been made as being mentioned in the will of Thomas Ravenscroft of Killings. He is described as "Gentleman" and "of the Worshipful Company of Mercers," and of Barking, Essex, also as owner of the "Ship and Castle" Tavern, Cornhill.

In the Hackney Register he is mentioned as of Hackney and West Ham, "Gent.," and reference to him is made in Lysons' "Environs of London" as being buried in West Ham Church.

Dr. Pagenstecher, a local antiquary, gives the following note: "On the north wall of the nave is a monument to the memory of William Ravenscroft, Citizen and Mercer of London, who died 1718, aged 84 years. Also of Margaret his wife, who died 1741, aged 95 years. She did good all the days of her life, she opened her mouth with wisdom, and on her tongue was the law of kindness. Here also lie the bodies of two children of Mrs. Frances Ball, daughter of William and Margaret Ravenscroft, who in her dutiful regard to the memory of the best of Parents has caused this monument to be erected."

The monument appears to have had a shield, now destroyed, supported by cherubs, and at its base are profile portraits of this man and his wife.

To this beautiful testimony of the life of Margaret Ravenscroft may be added a paragraph from the "Daily Advertiser" of Friday, 6 November, 1741:—

"On Wednesday last died at her House at West Ham M^{rs} Ravenscroft Relict of William Ravenscroft Esq., of Bennets Castle in the County of Essex in the 97th Year of her Age, whose whole life was a continu'd scene of Virtue and Religion, Adorn'd with a Sweetness of Temper which made her happy in herself, and admired by all that knew her, who are now in the greatest Concern at their Loss. Her jointure falls to her son M^{r} Ravenscroft, an eminent mercer."

Of this last-named man, described as of All Saints, Lombard Street, and of his son Thomas of Allhallows and West Ham, with whom this branch becomes extinct in the male line, the following is contributed :—

"The mural monument in All Hallows, Lombard Street, E.C., to Thomas, grandson of William the Mercer, is high up on the west wall of the Church, and is of somewhat fine design, being surmounted with the Ravenscroft arms (without quarterings), and Crest : *a lion statant-guardant argent, etc.* The inscription on it runs as follows :—

> This monument was erected by appointment of Thomas Ravenscroft
> Esq. in pious regard to the memory of his deceased parents
> whom living he ever honored obeyed and loved.
> His Father enterred at Hampstead June 2, 1749,
> and himself in the same grave Jan. 24, 1752.
> As a friend he was Ever ready sincere and constant
> As a companion free easy and cheerful
> In business of strict probity integrity & honour
> As a man of fortune of secret large and extensive charity."

From the will of this younger Thomas it would seem he wished to be buried "near his mother in All Hallows, Lombard Street," and left money for the monument there, also two guineas for the composition of a suitable inscription.

By the marriage of Frances, daughter of William the Mercer, with Joseph Ball of Bennet's Castle, West Ham, descend a family of Balls in America, still surviving.

Reverting to the younger children of Arthure Ravenscroft, it will be seen that Agnes married a Richardson, and Martha, William Myles of Elmestre, Gloucester. Both of these surnames have associations which help to link up the various Ravenscrofts of this line as well as of the Berks and Hants line. Space, however, does not permit of the pursuit of this in detail, but it may be mentioned that from the marriage with William Myles are descended the Longs of Wiltshire, of whom it is believed the present Walter Long, M.P., is the representative.

THE BERKS AND HANTS LINE.

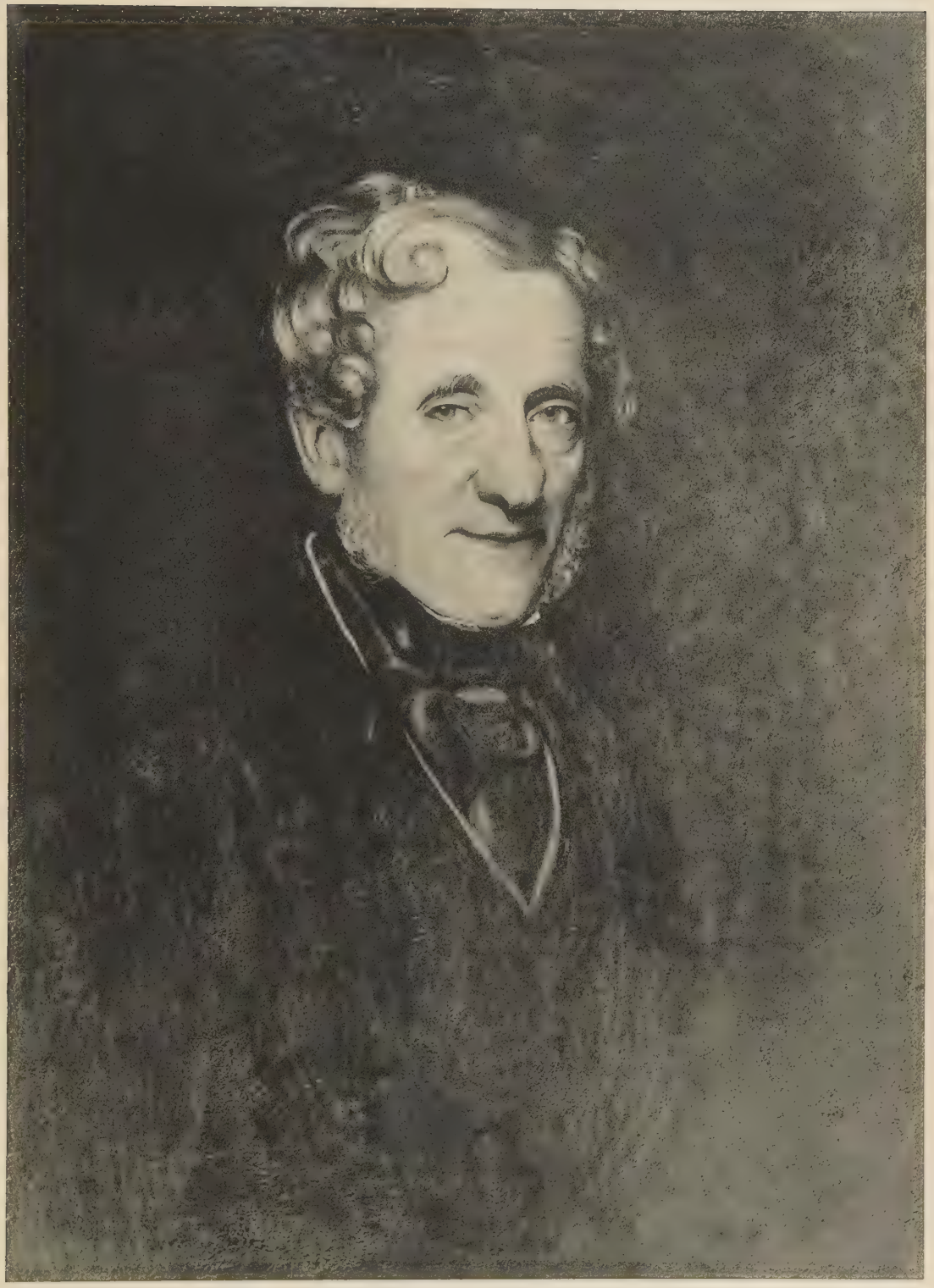
Henry, the youngest son of Arthure Ravenscroft, may be regarded as the founder of this line and the progenitor of perhaps the greater number of people bearing the name of Ravenscroft to-day.

With regard to this statement it may be as well to mention here that although the direct association of this man with Arthure Ravenscroft is not established by such a fact as a register of baptism, yet that the evidence from other sources is so conclusive as to leave the matter beyond question.

A note such as this would apply to one or two other descents in this pedigree, as indeed in all pedigrees more or less, but throughout these pages care has been taken to mention the point wherever relationship is not definitely established by wills or registers, etc.

The Rev. Henry Ravenscroft married Alice Stutteridge of West Tilbury, Essex, whose maiden name was associated with other Ravenscroft connections, and the marriage took place at Cholsey, Berks, in 1592.

They appear to have lived at Cholsey for a short time, for in 1593 we find him writing and witnessing the will of Joan Chare, a name associated with quite a number of Ravenscroft connections, Bermondsey included, and in the same year he baptized at Cholsey his eldest son Henry. Then in 1609 he was presented to



Thomas Ravenscroft. Born at Reading 1779. Died 1845.
Great-grandfather of the Rev. R. B. Ravenscroft.

the living of Sherborne S. John, Hants, probably through the influence of or by the direct gift of William, Lord Sandys.

He had not been there long before he quarrelled with his Lordship, and instituted proceedings against him and others because he had only vicarial rights, and one Rev. James Pearce appears to have had something to do with the rectorial rights. Several people were involved in the matter, and the document states that: "Compt is an unthankful person and of a troublesome disposition: not becoming a man of his calling."

The dispute seems to have ended in a payment to the Vicar of £40 a quarter in lieu of rectorial tithes, his Lordship holding all these except such as pertained to the Vicarage house and the churchyard.

He held the living until his death in 1631, and left his widow with one son James, his elder son having probably died a child. Letters of administration were taken out at Winchester by his widow.

James Ravenscroft of Pamber, Hants, Yeoman, the son of the Rev. Henry, seems to have been connected with the place for the greater part of his life.

Pamber is close to Sherborne S. John and Monk Sherborne, and was once the Priory church of the Benedictine order in that place. Shorn of its nave, transept, and aisles, there yet remain the chancel and central tower of the church, which are very interesting as architectural examples of the Norman and Early-English periods.

Close to the sanctuary screen the first on the south side is a seat still designated as the Ravenscroft pew, and seeing that James of Pamber appears to have been the only Ravenscroft of the place, the name of the seat must be an allusion to him.

Ravens Cot Farm, Pamber, as it is called to-day, was his residence. It is now in the hands of the County Council, and considerably modernised and transformed into two cottages. But it retains an interesting room with its original ceiling and fireplace, which date from the Ravenscroft occupation. On the death of James the property passed to the Brocas family hard by, the well-known owners of Beaurepaire, Hants, and the title-deeds refer to it as having been in the occupation of James Ravenscroft. In 1657 he witnessed the will of Thomas Lane of Pamber, Flaxman and Ropemaker.

James of Pamber had interests in property at Barking and Tilbury, Essex, and from lawsuits, wills, etc., he was clearly associated with such families as the Lanes, Harrisons, Fitches, Clarkes, Stutteridges, all bringing together the connections of the Ravenscrofts of this branch and their antecedents. He married Elizabeth (probably a Lane), who predeceased him, and was buried at Pamber Feb. 23, 1676-7. He himself was also buried at Pamber, as the following extract from the register will shew:—

"James Ravenscroft was buried Aprill 21 according to ye late Act of Parliament for burying in Wollen as was attested by ye oath of Mary Wiltshire in ye Affidavit Sent to me April 28, 1679, by Mr George Brown one of his Majesties Justice of peace." 1679.

The reference to this Act of Parliament is of course to the enactment for burial in woollen in order to promote the trade therein, burial in linen being permissible only by a somewhat heavy fee.

Four children are assigned to James of Pamber, but as regards two of them, Edward and Agnes, the evidence is somewhat slight.

The case of Edward is that he was of Stoke Poges, a place associated with Dame Judith Doe, who was a connection of the Pamber family, and apparently he was the first Ravenscroft of that place; that his wife Alice refers to names associated with this part of the family, and that their daughter married an Emerton, the name of one of the executors of the Great Benefactor.

The claim for Agnes is that the Sherfield Parish Registers give a marriage between Agnes Ravenscroft and Thomas Boothe in 1688, Sherfield being only a

few miles from Pamber and the Boothes having other Ravenscroft connections, and that one Avis Ravenscroft (probably Agnes) of Pamber was witness to a burial in 1679, only three weeks before that of James Ravenscroft.

The remaining children of James of Pamber, John and Robert, appear to have removed to Reading, a distance of about seventeen miles.

John, on Sept. 1, 1655, married Magdalen Dell of Purley, three miles west of Reading. On March 1, 1662, he married Judith Doe, who was buried in 1686, and in the next year he married Ann Gray. Of these alliances only one son James, who was baptized July 30, 1671, remained to carry on his line. The marriage with Judith Doe, the mother of this James, gives another connection with the families and places associated with this line of the Ravenscrofts, Dame Judith Doe (probably mother or aunt of this Judith) being buried in her family vault at All Hallows, Bread Street, E.C., and a William Doe, grocer, being also of Bread Street. Sir Charles Doe, husband of Dame Judith, also was the defendant in an action brought by James Ravenscroft of Islington, who was second cousin to John of Reading.

The Ravenscrofts of Hedgerley, Bucks, not far from Stoke Poges, have some good reason for claiming descent from this last-named James, the son of John and Judith, and it is difficult, if not impossible, to find any other connection for them. At the same time the proof is not sufficient to justify the descent shewn on the Pedigree without this note of qualification.

From the Ravenscrofts of Hedgerley are descended the families of Yeats and Browne, the representative of which latter is the Rev. Philip E. Browne, who contributes this portion of the pedigree.

Robert Ravenscroft, a younger brother of John Ravenscroft, son of James of Pamber, is described as a yeoman of the parish of S. Laurence, Reading. He married in 1665, under a peculiar arrangement, Alice, daughter of John Howse of Reading, yeoman, he probably being one of the Howses of Whitley, a suburb of Reading. Arms: *Argent, three piles, one issuing from chief and two from the base, sable.*

There were several branches of the Howse family about Reading and other associations with the Ravenscrofts, but the peculiar thing about this marriage was that it was at Purley (whence John Ravenscroft brought his first wife) by licence, which gives no information as to place of marriage or ages of the contracting parties, but states they may be married without the consent of parents or governors. This licence mentions a Christopher Freeman of Reading, yeoman.

The Freemans were associated with the Myles, Chares and other families already mentioned in these pages, and the father of this Christopher is described as a "Sherman," which meant that either he was associated with the small Company of that name or else that he was a cloth worker, an industry which flourished in Reading in his day and had a notable Cloth Hall.

In closing these Notes it is with some regret that the authors have to confess their inability to link up a branch of the family which contains names of merit, and which, except as regards their connection with the race of Ravenscrofts, generally seems so very complete.

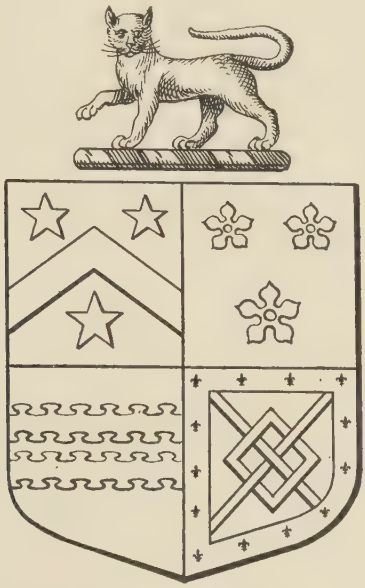
This branch may be called the Irish line, and commences with one Richard of Drumnabreeze Magharalin, co. Down, and of Lower Ballinderry, co. Antrim, Esq., who was born in 1731. Their pedigree is communicated by Capt. L. B. Ravenscroft.

Visitation of Oxfordshire 1668-9.

COLL. OF ARMS, D 25, FO. 22.

Pudsey of Elsfield.

For earlier generations see "Visitations of Oxford," Harl. Soc., vol. v., p. 248.



ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Vert, a chevron between three mullets or* [PUDSEY] ; 2, *Sable, three cinquefoils gules, pierced argent* [HORE] ; 3, *Argent, two bars nebulée sable* [ELLESFIELD] ; 4, *Gules, a fret or within a bordure of the last, charged with fleurs-de-lis azure.*

CREST.—*A mountain cat passant guardant proper.*

George Pudsey of Elsfield, co. Oxon. = Eliz. da. of Sir Geo. Devereux of Sheldon, co. Warwick, K^t.

George Pudsey of Elsfield, Barrister, of the Middle Temple. = Susanna,* da. of Sir Thomas Coghill of Bletchington, co. Oxon, K^t.

George, son and heir, æt. 6 ann. 1668.

2. Thomas.

3. Richard.

4. Edward.

1. Eliz.

2. Mary.

(Signed) GEO. PUDSEY.

* Bapt. 26 Dec. 1630 [Bletchington Registers, See "Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1566, 1574 and 1634," p. 285, Harl. Soc.].

Genealogical Digest of Old Cases.

Year 1735. Cases *temp.* Talb. 116.

KING *v.* WITHERS.

Charles Withers=. . . .

Charles, ob. s.p.	Mary=. . . . King (Plaintiff), adm'or of wife.

Charles Withers, the father, leases a will, disposing of considerable real and personal estate. Testator's brother was a remainderman.

Year 1735. Cases *temp.* Talb. 124.

RUDGE *v.* BARKER.

Thomas Cole=. . . .

Howard=. . . .

Thomas, ob. infant.	Elizabeth.	Anne.

Thomas Cole, the grandfather, left a will.

Year 1735. Cases *temp.* Talb. 145.

CHAPMAN *v.* BLISSETT.

Joseph Blissett, ob. after 1712=. . . .

Isaac, ob. 10 Oct. 1728=. . . .	A dau., query Sarah=. . . . Dickenson.
A son and 2 daus. (Defendants).	Joseph=. . . .
	A dau. (Plaintiff)=. . . . Chapman.

The above Joseph Blissett disposed of freehold, copyhold and leasehold properties by his will.

Year 1735. Cases *temp.* Talb. 152.

ASHTON *v.* ASHTON.

Joseph Ashton left a will. Nephew Henry Ashton executor.

Year 1735. Cases *temp.* Talb. 130.

HERVEY *v.* DESBOUVERIE.

Sir Christopher Desbouverie, a freeman of London=. . . .

Freeman, ob. about 1734, æt. 18.	John (a Defendant).	Anne=. . . . Hervey (a Plaintiff).	Elizabeth (a Plaintiff).

Sir Christopher Desbouverie, possessed of real estate and of £60,000 personalty, left a will of 17 July 1732.

Freeman Desbouverie left a will.

One of the defendants was Sir Edward Desbouverie.

Year 9 Geo. II. Cases *temp.* Talb. 138.

ATTORNEY GENERAL *v.* SCOTT.

Anne Ratford, seised in fee of lands in London and in Essex, died in 1713. John Ratford, her husband, died in 1723, having by his will devised to one Locklay, who was married to his then wife in 1713.

Scott was mortgagee.

Year 1735. Cases *temp.* Talb. 140.

LAW *v.* LAW.

. . . . Law=. . . .

Richard (Defendant).	Edmund, ob. intestate.=. . . . (Plaintiff) and administratrix of husband.

Edmund Law had been for many years an officer and supervisor of excise, by the procurement of his brother Richard Law, the Defendant, who had, in consideration of a money bond, promised to endeavour to procure his advancement to the office of collector.

The proceedings were to set aside the bond.

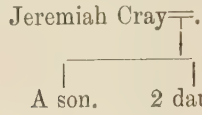
Year 1735. Cases *temp.* Talb. 143.

KENSEY *v.* LANGHAM.

Sir Edward Nichols, seised in fee of lands in Northamptonshire and elsewhere, made his will 12 Aug. 1708, alluding to his manor of Faxton, messuage and lands in Haslebitch, Subby, and Hardwicke. Beneficiaries, the Plaintiff, Jane Kensey, and her sister the Lady Susanna Danvers, who were heirs-at-law of testator. Lady Susanna Danvers died soon after the testator, leaving no issue.

Year 1735. Cases *temp.* Talb. 153.

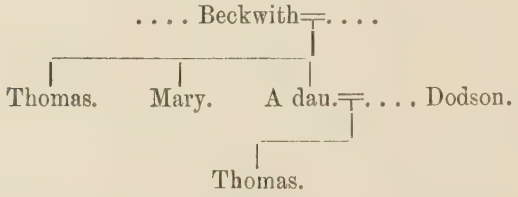
CRAY *v.* ROOKE.



The proceedings were on behalf of the three children of Jeremiah Cray to have a distribution of his estate, and to set aside a bond given by him to the Defendant Katherine Rooke, with whom he cohabited from Jan. 1728 to April 1731, and by whom he had a child.

Year 1735. Cases *temp.* Talb. 157.

IBBETSON *v.* BECKWITH.



One Thomas Dodson made his will disposing of an estate "lately purchased of John Adamson," estate at Helmehouse in Hitherdale Leasing at Crew, estate at Cubeck, estate at Northwith Close, North Closes, and farm at Roomer.

Beneficiaries: his sister Mary, his mother and his "nephew" the above Thomas Dodson.

Year 9 Geo. II. Cases *temp.* Talb. 164.

SIR JOHN ROBINSON *v.* COMYNS.

Robert Sheffield, seised of real estate and possessed of considerable personalty, devised his lands to the Defendant Comyns in trust for his, testator's, granddaughter Mary (the Plaintiff's late wife), with a remainder to the Defendant, upon condition that he should marry the granddaughter. Defendant was executor.

The granddaughter, having an aversion to the match proposed by testator, married the Plaintiff, to whom she bore two children and died. She and her husband had suffered a recovery and the Bill was brought to have a conveyance according to the uses declared in the recovery.

Year 1735. Cases *temp.* Talb. 168.

ADAMS *v.* COLE.

John Lockyer married Elizabeth Hody. He leaves a will under which the Plaintiff is residuary legatee, and dies in the lifetime of his wife.

Year 1735. Cases *temp.* Talb. 171.

FORT *v.* FORT.

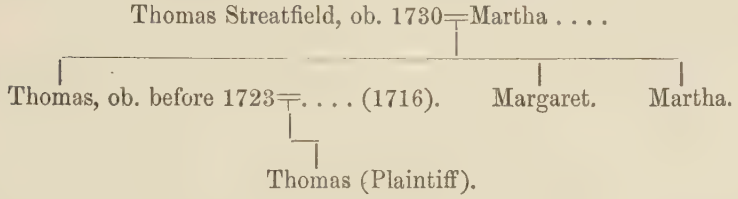
Frances Witherby made her will 14 Dec. 1732. Bridget Fort (the Plaintiff), by her maiden name of Witherby being residuary legatee and executrix. The

Plaintiff sometime before had married a Mr. Fort. An agreement was made between husband and wife to settle £2000, the defendant Fort, the husband's father, and one Blomfield to be trustees.

Fort, the husband, died intestate and without issue, and the wife was his administratrix.

Year 1735. Cases *temp.* Talb. 175.

STREATFIELD *v.* STREATFIELD.

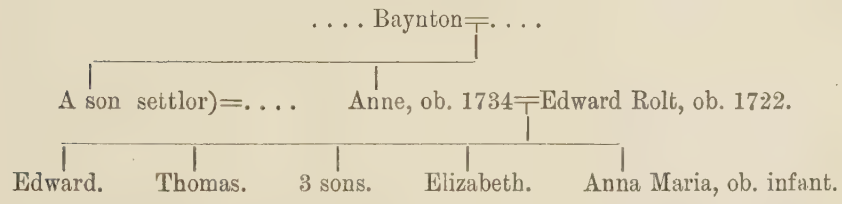


Thomas, the grandfather, executes articles, previous to his marriage, dated 31 May 1677, for settlement of lands, Sevenoake.

He makes a will in 1725. Lands in Kent and Surrey.

Year 1735. Cases *temp.* Talb. 189.

ROLT *v.* ROLT.

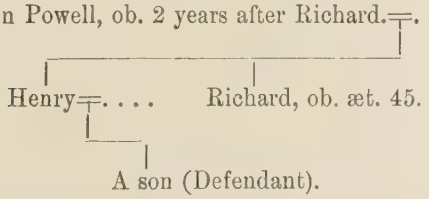


"Settlor," seised in fee of considerable estate, settled same 19 Jan. 1715. Beneficiaries: his sister and her issue.

He died soon after the execution of the settlement.

Year 9 Geo. II. Cases *temp.* Talb. 193.

BRADLEY *v.* POWELL.



John Powell was tenant for life with remainder to Henry in tail. They agreed to resettle, and a recovery was accordingly suffered. A portion was to be raised for Richard, who died considerably indebted. The Bill was brought by his creditors.

Year 10 Geo. II. Cases *temp.* Talb. 212.

HERVEY *v.* ASTON.

Sir Thomas Aston, ob. 1724=. . . . (a Defendant).

A son (Defendant).	A dau.=. . . . Hervey. (Plaintiffs.)	A dau. (Plaintiff).	=. . . . Clutton (dead).	6 other daus.

Sir Thomas Aston makes a post-nuptial settlement. He leaves a will. The bill is brought by daughters for the raising of their portions.

"MISTLETOE."

Chapman of Whitwick, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, etc.

(Vol. III., 4th Series, pp. 54—63.)

Mr. Charles J. C. Mee has recently made investigations which have led to discoveries throwing light on the history of the Chapman family before the date of the commencement of the above-mentioned pedigree, and a re-examination of the Whitwick and Sibson registers and transcripts, by Mr. Hartopp, has afforded the additions and corrections noted below.

J. PAUL RYLANDS.

John, son of Hugh, son of Ralph Chapman of Derby, granted to Robert le Marechale of Derby a messuage in St. Mary's Street, Derby, 8 Dec., 38 Edw. III., 1364. (Jeayes' "Derbyshire Charters.")

John Chapman and others, chamberlains of the borough of Derby, lease to Thomas Blackesea, burgess of Derby, a pasture in St. Peter's parish, 28 Feb., 17 Hen. VIII., 1525-6. (Derby Muniments.)

This John Chapman was of the parish of All Saints, Derby, and died in 1543. His will was proved at Lichfield, 26 Oct. 1543, by Cecilia, his widow, and Edward Lenton, the executors, but the will is missing.

William Chapman and Ann Walker were married, 16 June 1583, at All Saints' Church, Derby, and were probably the parents of :—

1. John Chapman, born about 1590 ; died at Whitwick 1657, of whom presently.
2. Ann, married 30 May 1619, at All Saints', Derby, to William Woodhouse, by whom she had a son, William Woodhouse, named in her brother John's will, 1652.
3. Anna, married 13 July 1623, at All Saints', Derby, to Edward Allsopp, by whom she had a daughter, Margery Allsopp, named in John Chapman's will, 1652.
4. Marie (called Martha in her brother John's will), married 13 June 1625, at All Saints', Derby, to Christopher Cosbie, by whom she had a son, William Cosby, named in John Chapman's will, 1652.
5. Ellen, married 22 Feb. 1627-8, at St. John the Baptist's, Whitwick, to Andrew Broughton, by whom she had Mary and Gowen Broughton, named in John Chapman's will, 1652.

John Chapman (born about 1590, named above) died 1657. In his will, dated 8 June 1652 and proved in London 12 Dec. 1657, he desires his body to be buried in the church at Whitwick, but the burial is not recorded in the parish register. He married a wife named Agnes, and had issue :—

1. George Chapman, born about 1618 ; buried at Whitwick 22 July 1663. Married 25 March 1652, at Whitwick, Elizabeth Walker, who was buried there 27 Nov. 1657. He had issue :—
   (1) Elizabeth, born at Whitwick 7 Dec. 1653 ; married there, 18 Jan. 1675, to Edward Wright.
   (2) Isabel, married 29 July 1674, at St. Nicholas Church, Leicester, to John How of Whitwick.
   (3) Anne, born at Whitwick 20 Oct. 1657.
2. Ann, bapt. at St. Alkmund's, Derby, 19 April 1620 ; unmarried in 1652.
3. John Chapman, bapt. at St. Alkmund's, Derby, 19 Feb. 1621-2, of whom presently.
4. William Chapman, bapt. at Whitwick 9 Sept. 1625, who prior to 1655 married a wife named Ursula, by whom he had a daughter Lydia, born at Whitwick 19 Dec. 1655. He appears to have removed to Loughborough.
5. Agnes, bapt. at Whitwick 14 Nov. 1630 ; married to William Cresswell.

John Chapman (bapt. 1622, named above), of Whitwick, who begins the printed pedigree ; buried at Whitwick 15 Nov. 1684. Married first a wife named Sarah, buried at Whitwick 17 July 1658, by whom he had issue :—

1. John Chapman of Whitwick, died 1715, whose wife Sarah (Bennett) was buried at Whitwick 27 March 1735.
2. Thomas Chapman, died 1728.
3. George Chapman of Thringston, died 1729. (See Burton's "History of Leicestershire," edition of 1777.)
4. Sarah, born at Whitwick 24 Feb. 1655-6 ; married to William Franks.

John Chapman married secondly a wife named Katherine, who died 1682, by whom he had issue :—

5. William Chapman of Whitwick, born 1660 ; died 1734.
6. Anne, married to .... Fox.
7. Katherine.
8. Mary.

(Vol. III., 4th Series.)

P. 56. George Chapman of Thringston, 1718—1754, was only son and heir. His daughter Mary was bapt. at Whitwick 20 Dec. 1747, and buried there 3 Oct. 1754 or 1 Nov. 1755.

P. 56. Add to issue of John and Sarah, line C :—

Sarah, bapt. at Whitwick 1 June 1687.
Elizabeth, buried at Whitwick 6 Oct. 1702.
Mary, bapt. at Whitwick 21 July 1688 ; buried there 19 Jan. 1689-90.
Mary, bapt. at Whitwick 14 Feb. 1702-3 ; buried there 18 Nov. 1716.

P. 56. Elizabeth (Moore), wife of Thomas Chapman, was married at Whitwick 22 Dec. 1719, and buried there 9 Nov. 1774.

P. 57. Anne Chapman of Upton, probably a daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth, line D, was married at Sibson, 6 April 1760, to William Spenser of Atherstone.

P. 57. George Chapman of Upton, buried at Sibson 24 June 1802 ; his wife Hannah buried there 6 Jan. 1819. His son Thomas married at Sibson, 17 Jan. 1803, Elizabeth Collier.

P. 57. William Chapman of Atherstone was buried at Mancetter 4 June 1817. His wife Mary Eliza, daughter of John Hood, was buried at Mancetter 8 Oct. 1783.

P. 57. Under Elizabeth, bapt. 1735, *dele* "died 4 Nov. and buried at Ashby 7 Nov. 1799 unmarried," and *add* " ? buried at Whitwick 2 Feb. 1743-4."

P. 58. John Hood Chapman was bapt. at Mancetter 1 May 1760. His sister Elizabeth was bapt. there 30 April 1755, and married there 22 Feb. 1776. His sister Mary was bapt. at Mancetter 17 May 1758. His daughter Mary was born 1803 and married at Mancetter 20 April 1833. His sister Jane was married there 20 April 1833. His sister Eleanora was bapt. there 29 Nov. 1801, and buried there 4 Sept. 1889, aged 88. His sister Matilda was bapt. there 5 Oct. 1805, and buried there 3 Feb. 1881, aged 75. His sister Susanna, born 26 July, bapt. at Mancetter 1 Aug. 1808; buried there 24 Nov. 1893, aged 86. His sister Emily, bapt. there 20 Dec. 1809, was buried there 26 Nov. 1829, aged 19. His sister Sarah, bapt. there 14 Aug. 1795. His brother the Rev. John Mitchel Chapman, bapt. there 20 Nov. 1799.

P. 61. Mary, buried at Sibson 23 April 1832, aged 64.

P. 61. Thomas Chapman of Drayton, *for* "19 January 1770" *read* "17 Jan. 1770."

P. 61. William Chapman, bapt. at Sibson 8 Aug. 1771 ; buried there 17 Feb. 1854, aged 83.

P. 62. Anne (Nancy), *dele* "baptized at Sibson 6 Nov. 1782." Her sister Jane, *dele* "born 1784," and *add* "aged 65" to burial, and "bapt. at Sibson 6 Nov. 1782."

P. 63. Mrs. Elizabeth Hand died 24 March 1913.

Monumental Inscriptions in Hatton Church, Warwickshire.

From a MS. collection of Monumental Inscriptions in my possession, which appears to have been transcribed before 1820, I have taken the following, which may be of interest.

A. W. H. C.

To the Memory of | Mrs MARY EDIS relict of Mr WILLIAM | EDIS and daughter of the Revd JOHN BREE | of Beausall and FRANCES his Wife | a true and worthy member of the Church | of England which amongst other things appeared | eminent by acts of charity in the parish in | building the school house which her | husband endowed by giving £200 to | procure Queen Anne's Bounty and | ten Guineas in 1744 towards the second | Augmentation. Nor was She unmindful of | her friends, and Relations, but discharged | all the duties of life with such propriety | as to die full of good works in the 83d | Year of her Age and was buried on the 17th | of May 1756 by Mr JOHN BREE her husband's Executor.

Here lyeth the Body of Mr William Edis | a native of this parish | eminent in his profeſsion | kind and generous to the poor | and his practice | of great and prosperous industry. | He departed this Life | a great loſs to his country | the 5th day of April 1723 aged 64 | In Memory of whom | this monument was erected by | Mary his mournful widow. *Thomas B. M. B. Warwick.*

P | X | Thomas Nelson A.M. | viri frugi integerimus | sacerdotalibus in hac ecclesia | muneribus | in exemplum perfunctus | & de succeſsoribus suis quorum | reditus | augendos curaverat. B.M. | deceſsit. pridie. non Octob. | Anno sacro MDCCLXX | Ætat. suæ LXI.

William Norcliffe of the Inner Temple married Jane Miller of Hyde Hall, Herts, died 1733, aged 63.

Jane Norcliffe to whom this parish but more particularly the Curate owes the greatest regard died 1744, aged 60.

Joseph Eberall, Esqre., lawyer, at Warwick, died 1792, aged 59.

Thomas Bree, M.D., died 1749.

Revd Thomas Bree, A.M., 29 Years Rector of Allesley in this County, died Feby 2, 1771, aged 61.

John Bree of Braunsford died 1786.

Correspondence.

To the Editors, "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica."

COTEREL, COTTERELL, COTTRELL, COTTRILL, AND OTHER VARIANTS.

Sirs,

For some years I have been gathering materials for a volume of "Collections for a History of the Cotterell Family," and should be much obliged to any of your readers who would direct my attention to references to the name either as isolated references or otherwise.

Extracts from Parish Registers, Wills, Calendars of Wills, etc., are all of interest, as also references to pedigrees, printed or in MS., fly-leaf inscriptions, copies of Bookplates, etc.

The scope of these "Collections" will be confined to no particular county or country, so that all references are of interest.

The many sources of information which I have already exhausted would form too lengthy a list for insertion here *in extenso*, but I might name the following :—

The Harleian Society's Vols., both series; the Staffordshire Parish Register Society's Vols.; the William Salt Archæological Society's Vols.; the Derbyshire Archæological Society's Vols.; the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society's Vols.; Marshall's "Genealogist's Guide," references therein; Berry's Pedigrees; Rugby School Registers; Foster's "Alumni Oxoniensis;" Foster's "Our Noble and Gentle Families;" Burke's "Landed Gentry;" Lea's "History of Thame Church;" Collinson's "History of Somerset;" Atkyn's "History of Gloucester-

shire;" Graves' "History of St. Canice;" the various Indexes to Visitations and Disclaimers, etc.

Thanking you, Sirs, for affording me this opportunity of laying my object before your readers,

Yours very truly,

HOWARD H. COTTERELL.

Foden Road,
Walsall, Staffs.

Notes and Queries.

September 13th, 1915.

5th Series, I., 205. Achievement of Binning. Although the charge is given always as a waggon, yet here it is a *cart* as it has only two wheels, whilst a waggon has four. This may be an error of the draughtsman.

5th Series, I., 239. There is an error which wants correcting in the account of the South blazon of the Wiltshire branch. The blazon in the last paragraph but one runs thus: Sable, on a fess *humettés* between three billets *argent* a chaplet *or*, flowered gules. This humettée argent would make the chaplet not metal but tincture. The real blazon is: Sable, on a fess *voided* between three billets argent a chaplet or, flowered gules, when the chaplet would be on the sable field.

F. WERE.

Walnut Tree House.

Reviews.

The Monumental Inscriptions in the Churches and Churchyards of the Island of Barbados, British West Indies. By VERE LANGFORD OLIVER, M.R.C.S., etc. Price £1. London: Mitchell Hughes & Clarke.

WE have here a very valuable book to all those interested in the history of families who have been connected with Barbados. The volume is divided up under the headings of the various churches, and contains 1,472 inscriptions, together with the coats-of-arms depicted on the monuments. Of these inscriptions 621 are in St. Michael's Cathedral, Bridgetown. Annotations have been added in a number of cases, supplying additional information to that contained in the inscription. There is a complete Index of names, in which there are references to over 1,400 families, and containing many well-known names.

The Author points out that Barbados, first settled about Feb. 1626-7, is the only island in the Caribbean Sea which has remained uninterruptedly in English possession.

Mr. Oliver is to be congratulated on the completion of a very useful record, for which genealogists will be much indebted to him.

Fleetwood Family Records. Part IV. By R. W. BUSS.

THIS part deals with the Fleetwood Ancestry of Lady French from William Fleetwood of Heskin, co. Lancaster, in the sixteenth century. Pedigree 11 deals with a Viking descent from Gilbert Fitz-Richard in 1115; Pedigree 12 relates to George Fleetwood, General and Baron of Sweden, and his descent from the Luke Family from his mother Anne Luke. In the notes to the last pedigree is an interesting letter from Sir George Fleetwood to his father Sir Miles Fleetwood, dealing with the Thirty Years' War.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

INDEX OF NAMES.

Pedigrees are printed in CAPITALS; Arms in *italics*.

A

Abdy, Abigail, 19; Lady Anne, 19; Anthony, 19; Lady Mary, 19, 63, 110; Sir Thomas, 19, 110.
Abraham, Gilbert, 285; Joan, 285; John, 285.
Acland, —, 96.
Acton, Edward, 74; James, 74; Joanna, 74; John, 74.
Adam, 42.
Adam, Adam, 42 (2); Archibald, 41; Charles, 41; C. R., 37; Duncan, 42 (2); Edith V., 113; James, 41; James G., 155; John, 37, 41, 42; Reginald, 42; Rob., 42; Wm., 42.
Adams, 41.
Adams, Allen, 41; Rev. B. W., 41; Cath., 42; James, 41, 42, 47, 127; John, 47; Martha, 127; Maxwell R. W. Peers, 41; Samuel, 41; *see also* McAdam.
Adamson, 41.
Adamson, Adam, 42.
Adinstone, James, 206; Marion, 206.
Adniston, Thomas, 15.
Aiken, 241.
Aiken, Mrs. Chetwood, 244; Constantia Eliz., 243; John Chetwood Chetwood, 243; Lucy Cuthbert, 243; Peter Freeland, 243.
Aires, Eliz., 125; Samuel, 125.
Aldersey, Kath., 164.
Aldwin, Mary, 84.
Aldworth, Hester, 81; Kath., 81.
Allan, Barbara, 207; Wm., 207.
Allane, John, 65.
Allen, Eliz., 3; George, 10; John, 3; Mercy, 3.
Alles, Thomas, 162.
Alexander, Joanna, 124.
Allport, Eliz., 6; Samuel, 6.
Allsopp (Alsope, Alsopp), Anna, 316; Edward, 316; John, 58 (2); Margery, 316.
Almond, Arabella, 125.
Alston, Edward, 59; Eliz., 59; Joseph, 59 (2); Maurice, 59.
Anderson, Agnes, 67; Anne, 124; Geo., 124.
Andresen, Agnes, 77; Albert, 77; J., 37, 77; John, 114; John H., 114; Julius, 114; —, 77.
Andrew, Eleanor, 29; Eliz., 29; Mary, 29; Thomas, 29.
Andrews (Andrewes), Anthony, 290; Audrye, 290; Eliz., 110; Jane, 127; Roger, 110; Sarah, 137.
Angier, Mary, 124; Wm., 124.
Angus, Ina, 155.
Anian II., Bishop of Llanelwy, 145.
Annandale, Marquis of, 175.
Annot, Richard, 227.
Anslow, Eliz., 126; Wm., 126.
Anson, Geo. Edward, 55; Georgina, 55.
Appinn, Martha, 122.
Appleby (Applebe), Helen, 224; Ledea, 121; Thos., 224; Wm., 121.
Appleton, Florence Eliz., 171; Rich. Henry, 171.
Applewhaite, Mary, 156, 157; Thomas, 156.
Apsley, Anne, 158; John, 158.
ARCHER, 156.
Archer, Ann, 156, 157; Ann Maria, 156, 157 (2); Dinah, 156, 157 (2); Edmund, 122, 123 (3); Edward, 156 (3), 157 (5); Eliz., 156, 157; Eliza M., 156, 157; Fanny, 156, 157; Frances, 156, 157 (3); Hannah, 156; John, 156 (3), 157 (2); Mary, 156 (4), 157 (2); Richard C., 156; Rob., 156, 157 (2); Samuel B., 156; Sarah, 156; Sarah J., 157; Susan, 156, 157; Susanna, 156, 157; Thomas, 157; Wm., 156.
Ardwall, Mary, 122.
Areskine, *see* Erskine.
Arkell, Margaret, 127.
Armin, Evers, 233; Sir Michael, 233.
Armytage (Armitage), Agnes, 246; Francis, 246; Sir George J., 244, 246; Gracia, 246.
Arnison, Christine Mary, 170; Wm. Drewett, 170.
Arnold, Geoffrey, 138; Kath., 138; Violet, 138; Wm., 138.
Arnsby, Francis Emma, 114; Henry Alfred, 77.
Arran, Arthur Gore, Earl of, 39.
Arundell (Arundel), Mary, 291; Michael, 291; Thomas, 159.
ASH, 13.
Ash, 12, 13.
Ash, Alice, 13 (2); Anna, 13; Anne, 13; Edward, 13 (2); Eliz., 13 (2); Grace, 13 (2); James, 13; John, 13 (2); Jonathan, 13; Joseph, 13; Kath., 13; Margery, 13; Samuel, 13.
Ashby, Ann, 88; Margaret, 130; —, 88.
Ashe (Asshe), James, 60; Richard, 59.
Ashfield, Patience, 279.
Ashton, Henry, 312; Joseph, 312.
Askew, Thomas, 153.
Aspinall, Briant Wm. Phillip, 272; Dorothy Mary Pryce, 272; Ethel Eleanor, 272; Wm. Pryce, 272.
Assheton (Asheton), John, 282, 283; Margaret, 282; Thomas, 247, 248, 283; Wm., 247; —, 247, 283.
Asting, Ellen, 269.
Aston, Henry, 87; Maria Caldwell, 87; Sir Thomas, 316; —, 316.
Atherton, Joan, 247; Thomas, 247, 283.
Atkins, Sarah, 72.

Atkinson, Ann, 99 : Edward, 37 ; Emily, 154 ; Hannah, 99 ; John W., 153 ; Joseph, 99 ; Thomas, 99 ; Timothy, 99.
Attwood, Algernon, 63 ; Llewellyn Carless Foulkes, 63 ; Rachel Edith, 63 ; Thos. A. C., 63, 159.
Aubrey, Herbert, 192.
Audley, Lord, 118.
Auriol, Eliz., 178 (2) ; Henrietta, 178 ; James, 178 ; James Peter, 178 ; Peter, 178.
Austin (Austen), Jane, 201 ; Judith, 8 ; Martha, 11 ; Robert, 28 ; Thomas, 11 ; —, 73.
Awnsham, Sir Gideon, 97, 99 ; Susan, 97, 99.
Ayes, Eliz., 123 ; Mark, 123.
Ayloffe, Dr., 122.

B

B . . . ., Thomas B. M., 319.
Babington, Lilias Staig, 225.
Bacon, Ethel, 138.
Badcock, Eliz., 126 ; Jos., 126.
Badcock *alias* Harder, Joan, 95, 100.
Bagge, Helen Mary Ann, 255 ; Sir Wm., 255.
Baggs, Eliz., 127 ; Wm., 127.
Bagnall, Abel, 123 ; Jone, 123.
Baikie, Ann, 2 ; Hugh, 2.
Bailey, Eliz., 226 ; John, 226 ; Mary, 224 ; Wm., 224 ; *see also* Bayley.
Baillie, Alexander, 207 ; Euphemia, 207 ; Robt., 207.
Bainbrigg, Mary, 280 ; —, 280.
Baird, Kath., 208 ; Sir Rob., 208 ; Wm., 208.
Baker, Alice, 199 ; Eliz., 199 ; Henrietta, 59 ; Henry, 59 ; James, 59 ; Mary, 199, 270 ; Susanna, 59 (2) ; Thomas, 199 ; Wm., 59, 270.
Balde (Baelde), Abraham, 21, 57 (2), 111 (2) ; Ann, 21, 57 (2), 111 ; Susanna, 62.
BALDERSTONE, 252.
Balderstone, Agnes, 252 ; Constance, 252 ; Galfrid, 252 ; Richard, 252 (3), 281 ; Thomas, 252 ; —, 252.
Baldo (Baelde), Jacomina, 20 ; Peter, 22 ; Susanna, 22.
Baldwinson, Wm., 76.
Bale, John, 274 ; Sarah, 274.
Ball, Frances, 267, 307, 308 ; Joseph, 267, 308.
Ballard, Sarah, 128.
Balls, Harriet Mary Ann, 264.
Bamfield (Bamfylde), Sir Amias, 95 ; Dorothy, 95 ; Lady Eliz., 95 ; Isabella, 86.
Banester (Banastre), Agnes, 252 ; Christopher, 251 ; Henry, 251 ; James, 251 ; John, 251 (4) ; Laurence, 251 ; Magot, 251 ; Richard, 248, 251 ; Wm., 251.
Banks, Ann, 254 ; Audrey, 142 ; Janet, 142 ; John, 254 ; W. W. S., 142.
Bannerman, Alexander, 291.
Barbour, John, 205.
Bardsey, Wm., 126.
Barefoot, Aldery, 125.
Barker, 246.
Barker, Anne, 125 ; Sir Christopher, 244, 245 ; James, 125.
Barlowe, John, 249 ; —, 249.
Barnard, Susanna, 82.
Barnes, Anne, 124 ; Mary, 121 ; Wm., 121.
Barratt, Annie, 273 ; Mary Eliz., 141 ; Percy, 273.
Barrell, Eliz., 202 ; Francis, 202.
Barrett, Wm., 181.
Barrington, John, 158 ; Thomasine, 158.
Barrow, Henry, 230, 231 ; Jane, 230 ; John, 230 ; Leonard, 230 ; Wm., 230.
Barton, Ralph, 283 ; Richard, 283 ; Wm., 283 ; —, 283.
Basely, Eliz., 124 ; Ric., 124 ; *see also* Bazely.
Bassett, Judith, 8 ; Wm., 8.
Basto, D. I. T. Pinto, 36.
Batchelor (Batcheller), Eliz., 126 ; John, 126 ; May, 126.
Bate, S. G., 142.
Bath, 241.
Bath, Eliza Jane, 243 ; Neville, 243.
BATHURST, 28.
Bathurst, Anne, 28 ; Edward, 28 (3) ; Eliz., 28 (3) ; Mary, 28 ; Nazareth, 28 ; Paul, 28 ; Ranulph, 181 ; Richard, 28 ; Thomas, 28 (2) ; Wm., 28 (2).
Battaly, —, 229.
Baughan, Mary, 126.
Bauman, John, 97 ; —, 97.
BAXENDALE, 257.
Baxendale, Adelaide, 257 ; Arthur Salisbury, 258 ; Beatrice, 257 ; Cyril Edward Salisbury, 258 ; Daphne, 258 ; Edith, 257 ; Ethel Maud, 258 ; Evelyn, 257 ; Francis Rich. Salisbury, 257 ; Geoffrey, 258 ; Herbert Lloyd Salisbury, 257 ; Margaret, 258 ; Margaret Arabella, 258 ; Mary, 257 ; Mary Ann, 257 ; May Ellen, 257 ; Neville, 257 ; Olive, 258 ; Philip, 258 ; Rev. Richard, 257 ; Rosemary, 258 ; Ruth, 257 ; Theresa, 258.
Bayley, Edw. Hodson, 27 ; Ellen Letitia, 27 ; Hannah, 199 ; *see also* Bailey.
Baynham, Daniel, 254 ; Ursula, 254.
Baynton, Anne, 315 ; —, 315 (2).
Bazely, G. H. Boothby, 55 ; H. C. B., 55 ; Louisa, 7, 55, 128, 179.
Beadle, Charles, 87 ; Chas. Robt., 87 ; Francis Percy, 87 ; George Whitmore, 87 ; John Gregory, 87 ; Lydia Ellen Annie, 87 ; Mary, 87 ; Thos., 87 ; Wm. Ernest Holloway, 87.
Beamont (Beamound), Henry, 247 ; Joan, 247 ; John, 201 ; Margery, 247 ; Mary, 201 ; Thomas, 247 (2) ; Wm., 246.
Beauchamp, Eliz., 126 ; James, 126.
Beaumont, Francis, 83 ; Georgina Mary, 83.
Beasly, Martha, 124 ; *see also* Beesley.
Beazley, Jane, 125 ; Walter, 125.
Becher, Henry, 125.
Beckwith, Mary, 314 ; Thomas, 314 ; —, 314.
Beconsaw (Bakingshall, Bekensaw), Alice, 14 (2) ; Edith, 14 ; Eliz., 14, 285 ; Henry, 285 ; Robert, 285 ; Sir White, 14 (2) ; William, 14.
Bedell, Ann, 181, 188 ; Matthew, 181, 188.
Bedford, Wm., Duke of, 97.
Bedford, Eleanor, 124 ; Eliz., 122 ; Ethel, 143 ; Francis, 124.
Beer, J., 216 ; Ursula, 216.
Beesley, Beatrice, 216 ; Segar, 216.
Belcher, Eliz., 122 ; Margaret, 122 ; Wm., 122.
Bell, Ann, 169 ; A. Cowan, 78 ; James Cowan, 114 ; Jane, 85 ; John, 169 ; Lady Mary, 76 ; Sir Robert, 76 ; —, 78, 85.
Ben, Mary, 33 ; —, 33.
Bence, Mary, 137.
Bendall, Ethel, 273.
Bennett, Anne, 123 ; Eliz., 127 ; John, 127 ; Margaret, 91 ; Mary, 151 ; Sarah, 317 ; Wm., 91.
Bensabat, Dinah, 37 ; Jacob, 37.
Bentley, Minnie C., 153.

Berager, Judith, 230; Robert, 230 (2); Wm., 230.
Berdmore, Edward, 121, 128; Tho., 127 (4); Wm., 127.
Beresford, 241.
Beresford, Ellen, 242; Thomas, 242.
Berge, Sir T. B., 117.
Berggren, Antonio, 37; J. E., 37.
Beridge, Marianne, 55, 56.
Berie, Margaret, 246.
Bernard, Edward, 121 (2).
Bernardistone, Thos., 233.
Berry, Anne, 216; Dr., 233; J., 216; Kath., 181; Mary, 233; —, 233 (2).
Bescott, John, 122; Mary, 122.
Besley, Eliz., 125.
Best, Anne, 5; Mary, 5; Rev. Thomas, 5.
Beston, Eliz., 125; Jane, 128; Mary, 124; Ralph, 128.
Bethell, Amy, 273; Robt. Victor, 273; Richard, Lord Westbury, 273.
Betke, Jan, 77.
Bevercotts, Agnes, 289; Bridget, 289; Cuthbert, 289.
Bevile (Byvele), Emma, 210; Warin, 210, 297.
Biddle, Louisa, 273.
Biel, Edith, 37; Emil, 37.
Biggs, John, 99; Mary, 99.
Bigland, Ralph, 3.
Bignell, S., 126 (3); Sarah, 126; Stephen, 126.
Billingsley, Martin, 181.
Billups, George, 157.
Bilson, Jane, 125.
Bilton, Anne, 122.
Bincombe, Amy, 96; John, 96.
BINNING, 205.
Binning, 205, 320.
Binning, Agnes, 206; Anne, 208; Barbara, 209; Cath., 206; Charles, 208, 209; Christian, 207; David, 205, 206; Eliz., 206—209; Lady Eliz., 92; Elspeth, 206; Euphemia, 207 (2); Hew, 208; Isabella, 209; Isobel, 208; James, 93, 206 (2), 207 (3), 208; Jean, 208 (2); John, 205—209; Kath., 93, 206, 208 (2); Laurence, 207, 208; Margaret, 207 (3), 208 (2), 209; Marion, 206; Richard, 209; Robert, 206; Sarah, 206, 207; Thomas, 206 (5); Wm., 205—209; Sir Wm., 92, 93, 205, 207.
Binny-Glass, Cath., 55; Harriet, 55.
Birch, Mary, 127.
Bird, *see* Byrd.
Birkehede, Elianor, 285; John, 285.
Birtill, Fred. Estcourt, 141; Hannah Clymer, 141; Hannah Janetta, 141; Henry Jones, 141; James Fuller, 141; Janetta, 141; John, 141; John Hen., 141; Mary Jones, 141; Rich. Alex., 141; Wm. Jones, 141.
Bishop (Bysshoppe), Eliz., 11; Rev. Mr., 59; —, 233.
Blackall, Eliz., 84; Hannah, 84; Jane, 84; Rich., 84; Sarah, 84; Wm., 84; —, 84.
Blackesea, Thomas, 316.
Blacklock, Barbara, 135; Margaret, 135 (2); —, 135.
Blackman, Cath., 122.
Blackmore, Mary, 292.
Black Prince, 211.
Blagg, T. M., 235.
Blair, Agnes, 89 (4); Bessie, 89; Bryce, 89; James, 89; Janet, 89; John, 89 (2); Marion, 89; Susanna, 89.
Blake, Charles, 122 (10), 123 (4); F., 37; James, 35; Martha, 128; —, 81.
Blea, Joanna, 122; Mark, 122.
Blechelee, John de, 228.
Blechynden (Blechinden), Ri., 121 (3), 122.
Bleddyn, Generis, 234; Gryffyd ap Owen ap, 234.
Blezard, Alice, 125; John, 125.
Blick, 145.
Blinco, Mary, 268; Moses, 268.
Blisdall, John, 181.
Blissett, Isaac, 312; Joseph, 312; Sarah, 312.
Blomfield, —, 315.
Blount, Anne, 127.
Bodington, Rev. A., 8.
Bohun, Eleanor, 242; Humphrey, 242.
Bois, Susan, 75; —, 75.
Boisricheux, Alphonse de, 255; Marie Amelia, 255.
Bold (Bolde), Cicely, 28; Dorothy, 216; —, 216; *see also* Bould.
Bolingbroke, Lord, 158.
Bolton, Alice, 9, 10 (3), 11 (2); Richard, 10; Robert, 252; Samuel, 202; —, 9.
BOND, 13.
Bond, 13.
Bond, Alice, 14; Anne, 14 (2); Dennis, 13, 14 (2); Edith, 14; Elias, 14; Eliz., 14 (2), 124; Joane, 14; John, 14 (2), 25; Lucy, 14; Margaret, 14; Mary, 14, 25 (2), 122; Nathaniel, 14; Onesiphirus, 14 (2); Rich., 124; Robert, 13 (2); Samuel, 14; Sara, 14; William, 14 (3).
Bonemarche, John de, 228.
Bonneson, Daniel, 178; Judith Eliz., 178; Marie, 178.
Booth (Boothe), Agnes, 269, 309; Anne, 216, 262; Eliz., 128, 263; John, 263; Nathaniel, 216; Rich., 262; Sam., 128; Thos., 269, 309.
BOOTHBY, 7, 48, 115, 128, 180.
Boothby, 48, 49, 56.
Boothby, Ada, 55; Alice, 7, 9, 180; Andrew, 131; Anne, 9 (2), 11 (2), 50 (2), 53 (3), 117, 118 (2), 180, 181 (2), 182, 188, 189, 190, 193 (2), 194 (2); Antonia Rafela, 56; Basil, 56 (2); Beatrice, 54; Beridge, 56; Brooke, 53, 55 (2); Sir Brooke, 7, 48, 52, 53 (2), 54 (2); Caroline, 54; Catherine, 55, 191, 193, 194; Cecil Brooke, 54; Cecilia, 56; Charles, 52, 54, 55, 56, 118, 130, 132; Chas. Edward, 55; Chas. Skrymsher, 117; Clara, 54; Cobham, 52; Cora, 55; Dorothy, 130 (3), 131—133; Edith, 56; Eleanor, 56, 130 (2), 133; Eleanor Maude, 56; Eliz., 8 (3), 9 (4), 10 (2), 11 (2), 52, 53 (2), 116, 118 (2), 130, 133 (2), 180 (3), 181, 184 (2), 188 (3), 190, 193, 194; Eliz. Mary, 116, 117; Ellen, 8, 9, 131, 180, 194; Emily, 56; Evelyn, 56 (3); F., 180; Fanny, 54 (2); Florence, 54; Frances, 9, 50, 51, 52, 55, 179, 180, 192 (2), 193 (2), 194; Frances Sarah, 55; Francis, 50; Francis Stewart, 56; Frederick, 56; George, 55, 118, 130 (2), 131, 132 (2), 182, 191, 194 (2); Geo. Wm., 55; Georgina, 55; Gerard, 117; Gertrude, 118; Gore, 52, 55; Grisel, 131 (2); Harriet, 55; Henry, 8, 9 (2), 10, 11 (5), 12 (2), 52, 129, 180, 182, 183, 185, 191, 192; Sir Henry, 7, 48, 50 (2), 115, 116, 130, 179; Henry Vernon, 55; Herbert, 54; Hester, 116, 117 (2); Hill, 9, 48—51, 53; Hubert, 56; Hugo, 54 (2); Humphrey, 190; Isaac, 94,

190; James, 51; Joan, 8, 10; John, 7, 117, 131, 194; John Geo., 55; Joyce, 8, 10, 180; Judith, 7, 8 (2)—11 (2), 51, 115—117, 130, 131; Judith Agnes, 56; Kath., 182; Louisa, 54, 55; Louisa Cranston, 54; Louisa Henrietta, 55; Louisa Rafela, 55; Magdalen, 12, 116 (2); Margaret, 8, 10, 51, 53, 55, 56, 130 (2), 133, 180; Margery, 7—9, 180, 185; Maria, 54, 118; Maria Eliz., 54; Marianne, 55, 56; Marian Agnes, 56; Martha, 9, 54, 56, 131, 180—182, 190, 191, 193, 194; Martha Serena, 56; Martin, 181, 186; Mary, 9 (2), 50, 53, 130—133 (2), 180 (2)—182, 190, 191, 193, 194; Mary Dorothy, 56; Merial, 51; Nicholas, 7; Penelope, 53 (2); Phœbe, 53; Rafela, 54; Rebecca, 94 (2); Reginald, 56; Reginald Evelyn, 56; Richard, 8 (2), 9 (2), 10 (4), 11 (5), 128—130 (3), 131 (3), 133, 180 (4)—182, 185 (3), 191; Robert, 7 (2), 8 (2), 9 (2), 10 (3), 11 (4), 12, 52, 115, 129, 179 (3), 180 (6), 181 (2), 182 (3), 183, 185, 189, 190 (2), 191, 192 (2), 193; Rosalind, 54; Samuel, 130, 132; Sarah, 117, 180, 192 (2); Seymour, 54; Susanna, 53; Sir Theobald, 7; Sir Theodric, 7; Thomas, 7 (7), 8 (3), 9 (2), 10 (4), 11 (4), 12 (4), 115 (3), 116 (5), 117 (2), 118 (4), 128, 129 (2), 130 (3), 131 (2), 132 (2), 179 (3), 180 (5), 181 (2), 182 (2), 183 (2), 184 (3), 185 (3), 188, 189 (2), 190, 192, 193; Sir Thomas, 179 (2), 180 (2), 184, 190 (2); Turvyle, 131; Walter, 8, 9, 56, 180 (2), 181—183, 187 (3), 191, 194; Wm., 7 (2), 8 (3), 9, 10 (4), 11 (2), 12, 51, 53, 56, 115—117, 128—130 (4), 131, 132 (2), 179 (2), 180 (3), 181, 182 (2), 183, 184, 186 (4), 190—193 (2); Sir Wm., 9, 48, 49 (2), 50, 51, 52 (2), 54 (2); Wm. Hartington, 131; Wm. Osbert, 56.
Borough (Burgh), Lord, 115.
Bostock, Cath., 253; Penelope, 232; Robt., 253; Susannah, 232; Thomas, 232; —, 232.
Bosville, Robert, 277.
Boswell, Anne, 117.
Boteler, 250.
Boteler, Elena, 250; John, 250; Nicholas, 250 (2); Richard, 250; Thomas, 250.
Botelet, 49.
Botherby, Richard, 181.
Bothes, —, 282.
Botterell, Thomas, 279.
BOULD (BOLD), 252.
Bould (Bold), Henry, 252, 285; John, 252, 285 (2); Magot, 252; Richard, 248, 252 (2), 285; Sibilla, 252; Wm., 252; *see also* Bold.
Boulton, Frances, 82; Henry, 82.
Bourchier, Anne, Countess of Ewe, 242; Eliz., 242; Eliz., Baroness Fitzwarine, 242; Fulke, Baron Fitzwarine, 242; Lady Thomasine, 242; Wm., Earl of Ewe, 242; Sir Wm., 242.
Bourne, Edward, 30.
Bouth, Thomas, 251.
Bowden, Charlotte Joaqa. C., 36; Thomas, 114.
Bowe, Mr., 181.
Bower, Matilda, 85.
Bowles, Wm., 82.
Bowyer, John, 163.
Boyce, Anne, 126; Robert, 126.
Boycott, Emma, 220; Thomas, 220.
Boyd, Edward, 35; Evelyn Minnie, 83; George, 35; Hew, 89; Jane, 35; Laurence, 35 (3); Lilias, 89; Margaret, 90, 92; Sarah, 35; Stephen, 92; W. B., 83.
Boyle, Robert, 153.
Bracey, Mary, 254.
Bradley, Anne, 266; Langley, 266.
BRADSHAW, 284.
Bradshaw, Alice, 284 (2); Annis, 285; Cicely, 285; Eliz., 284; Hugo, 284; Joan, 285; Mabel, 284; Margaret, 285; Roger, 284; Wm., 284; —, 233.
Brainer, David, 135; Janet, 135.
Brake, Betty, 72; James, 72.
Brand, Alexander, 206, 207; Sir Alexander, 93; Lady Christian, 93; Sarah, 206.
Brandling, Sarah, 78.
Brandon, Anne, 158; Sir Wm., 158.
Brandt, Peter, 35.
Brata, Eliz., 151.
Braxton, Wm., 58.
BRAY, 30.
Bray, 49.
Bray, Anne, 49 (2); Dorothy, 49; Edmund, 30; Sir Edmund, 49; Eliz., 49; Frances, 49; Frideswide, 49; Jane, 49; John, 30, 49; John, Lord, 31; Margery, 30; Mary, 49; Sir Reginald, 30; —, 30, 229.
Braybrooke, 49.
Breach, Frederick, 88; Jane, 88; Louisa, 88; Martha, 88; —, 88.
Bree, Frances, 318; John, 318 (2), 319; Mary, 318; Thomas, 319; Rev. Thomas, 319.
Brereton, Henry, 121, 122 (2), 123 (11), 124 (3) Kath., 214, 300; Sir Roger, 214, 300.
Brett, Catherine, 254; John, 254; Mary, 127.
Brewester, Edward, 194; Frances, 194.
Brex, Wm., 228.
Brickhill, 210.
Brickill, Hugh, 211, 298; Mary, 211, 298.
Bridger, Hen., 219; Jane, 219.
Bridges, Daniel, 219; Eliz., 219
Bridgewater, Eliz., Duchess of, 217, 299; Tho. Egerton, Duke of, 217, 299; *see also* Egerton.
Brierley, John Beaumont, 117.
Briggs, John Nina, 155.
Bright, Alfred Ernest, 144; Charles Edward, 144; Hon. Mrs., 144; Ruby Angharad Gertrude, 144.
Brikeden, Adam de, 228.
Bristowe, Robert, 53; Susanna, 53.
Briton, Eliz., 82 (2); —, 82 (2).
Brocas, Jane, 269; Rob., 269.
Brocks, Ann, 122; Thos., 122.
Brodnay, Sir Wm., 73 (2).
Brooke, 49.
Brooke (Brook), Calisthenes, 75; Charles, 75; Duke, 75; Eliz., 221; Frances, 49; George, 75, 115; George, Lord Cobham, 49 (2), 75; Henry, 75; Henry, Lord Cobham, 49, 51; Hill, 9, 48—51, 115; Margaret, 49; Mary, 4; Maximilian, 49; Pembroke, 49; Penelope, 48, 49; Peter, 221; Richard, 118; Wm., 75; Sir Wm., 48, 49, 51, 75, 115, 186; —, 75; *see also* Cobham.
Brooker, Anne, 125; Rob., 125.
Brookesby, Barth., 184.
Brooking, 241.
Brooking, Esther, 243; Richard, 243.
Brotherton, John, 127; Lucy, 127.
Brough, Eliz., 48, 49; Thomas, Lord, 48, 49.
Broughton, Alice, 124; Andrew, 316; Ellen, 316; Gowen, 316; Mary, 316.
Broun, Sir Alexander, 174; James, 174; Marion, 174; Sir Richard, 173, 174.

Brown (Browne), Barbara, 138; Christiana, 254; Cuthbert, 15; Deans, 138; Doris, 138; D. Durward, 265; Edward, 104; Edwin, 138; Eleanor, 99; Eliz., 140, 157; Ellen Ann, 137; Ellen Louise, 138; Ethel, 138; Flora Ethel, 265; Frank, 74; Fuller, 138; George, 309; George Graham, 138; Herbert, 138; Jack, 138; John, 99, 104, 138; John Deans, 138; Joyce, 138; Kath., 138, 191 (2), 193; Kathleen, 138; Lucie, 138; Margaret, 2; Mary, 33; May, 138; Mun, 33; Nancy, 138; Norman, 138; Rev. Philip E., 310; Wm. Deans, 137; Wm. Henry, 138.
Brownley, Robert, 155.
Browse, Fanny, 265.
Bruce, Charles, 154; Robert, 206 (2).
Bruen, Wm., 165; —, 165.
Bryan, Anne, 127; John, 127.
Bryant (Briant), Betty, 127; Mary Ann, 271.
Bubb, Annie, 273; Geo., 273.
Bubenton, Margaret de, 119.
Buccleuch, Earl of, 89.
Buchanan, Andrew, 208; Anna, 1; Eliz., 208; John, 1; Roberdeau, 178.
Buck, Alfred Henry, 257; Charlotte Augusta, 257; Mary, 292; Wm., 125, 126 (2), 127 (2), 292.
Buckingham, Anne, 124; John, 124, 159; Susannah, 33; Wm., 33.
Buckland, Anne, 126; John, 126.
Bukhurst, Eleanor, 123.
Bull, Mary, 127; Thomas, 127.
Bullock, Joan, 123.
Bunnock, Wm., 205.
Burde, Mary, 125 (2).
Burdeville, —, 253.
Burg, Francis, 20, 21, 61.
Burgess, Eliz., 127; Wm., 127; —, 86.
Burmester, Helene, 113; Herman, 77; Herman C. Gustav, 77; John W., 38; Nanny, 155.
Burnett, Margaret, 207.
Burne, Anne, 125.
Burn-Hartopp, Capt., 115, 128, 133; Mrs., 115, 128, 133; *see also* Hartopp.
Burr, George, 35.
Burroughs, Susannah, 127; Thomas, 127.
Burton, James, 154; Juliana E., 264.
Burwell, James, 163; Mary, 163.
Bury, Alice, 249; Eliz., 52; Frances, 52; Henry, 249; John, 52.
Bush, Martha, 137.
Buss, R. W., 80, 320.
Bustin, Martha, 128; Thomas, 128.
Butterfield, Richard, 180, 182, 183.
Butterworth, Basil, 143; Beata Jane, 143; Frank, 143; Wilfrid, 143.
Buttler, James, 109; Judith, 109; Susan, 109.
Buxell, Abigail, 112; Jacob, 112.
Byard, Ann, 53.
Byde, Sir Thomas, 34 (2).
Bysshe, Mr., Garter, 13.
Byng, Victoria Alexandrina Anna Maria, 83.
Byrd, Margaret, 180.

C

Cadwallader, W. P., 77.
Cadwgan ap Bleddyn, 145.
Cæsar, Sir Julius, 214, 300.
Calandring, Cæsar, 57.
Calcutt, Charles, Lord Baltimore, 199; Eliz., 125.
Caldwell, Harriet, 272; Robt., 60.
Callmet, —, 81.
Cambden, Marsh, 125.
Cambell (Camble), Abigail, 19; Hester, 19, 109, 110; Sir James, 19, 110; Lady Mary, 19; Rachell Maria, 109; Sir Thomas, 19 (3), 109 110.
Camden, Wm., Clarenceux, 12.
Campbell, John Edward, 78; Major, 36.
Cant, Sarah, 207.
Cantwell, Adam, 121; Frances, 121.
Cappelli, Ernestine, 255; Giancarlo, 255; Marchese Orazio, 255.
Carew, Edward, 151; Joan, 151.
Carey family, 224.
Carless, Llewellyn Fowkes, 27; Rachel Edith, 27.
Carlyle, 246.
Carlyle, Alexander, 174.
Carnegie, Barbara, 91; Rev. Chas., 91.
Carnwarth, Earl of, 174; Margaret, Countess of, 176; Robert, Earl of, 176.
Carpenter, Cath., 124; Frances, 267; John, 267; Moses, 124.
Carr, Ann, 181; John, 56; Margt., 56.
Carroll, Eliz., 294; —, 294.
Carruthers, Janet, 173.
CARTER, 87.
Carter, Alfred M., 87; Alice Edith, 87; Ann, 87 (2); Arthur Maynard, 87; Augusta, 87; Beatrice, 87; Brenda, 87; Clara, 87; Cristine Inez, 87; Cuthbert Roy, 87; Edith McKevan, 87; Edward, 125 (2); Edwin J., 87; Edwin Phillips, 88; Eliza, 87; Eliz., 84, 86 (2), 125; Eliza M., 87; Ellen, 87; Esther, 87; Ethel, 88; Evelyn Hilda, 87; Francis Herbert, 87; Gilbert Maynard, 87; H. Bellin, 87; Henry, 87 (2), 88; Henry Davies, 88; Henry M., 87; Herbert, 87; Horace, 87; James, 87, 88; Jane, 87; Jessie, 87; Joseph, 86 (2); Kathleen, 87; Kathleen Clara, 87; Leslie A., 87; Mabel L., 88; Malcolm, 87; Margaret Ellen, 87; Mary, 86, 88, 122, 197; Ruth, 88 (2); Sarah, 125; Thos., 87; Thos. Fuller, 87; Wm., 86, 122; —, 84.
Cartwright, Anne, 11, 12, 126; Thos., 126.
Casberd, J., 128.
Cason, Henry, 29; Mary, 29.
Cassell, Anne, 124.
Cassells, Andrew B., 37, 113; Andrew Philip, K.C., 37; Dorothea P., 113; Edith Louisa, 78; Eliz. A. K., 38, 78; Ethelinda Charlotte, 114; Herbert, 78; M. Kate, 78.
Castelin, John, 290; Mary, 290.
Castell, Geo., 124; Hannah, 124.
Castro, Mary, 114.
Cater, Anthony, 233; John, 233 (2); —, 233 (2).
Cattle, Ann, 237; Emmanuel, 237; Joseph, 237; Susanna, 237.
Cave, Margaret, 49; Sir Thomas, 49.
Cavendish, Ann, 53; Henry, 53.
Cecil, Emma, Marchioness of Exeter, 4; Henry, Marquess of Exeter, 4.
Cerkett, H. J., 154.
Chamberlain, Sarah, 237.
Chamler, Daniel, 256; Wm., 256; —, 256.
Champen, Mary, 269, 270.
Chandler, George, 97; Kimborrow, 97.
Chandos, Dorothy, Lady, 49; Edmund, Lord, 49,

Chapman, Agnes, 317 (2); Ann, 316 (2), 317 (4), 318; Anna, 316; Cecilia, 316; Eleanor, 318; Eliz., 317 (2), 318 (3); Ellen, 316; Emily, 318; George, 317 (3); Hannah, 318; Hugh, 316; Isabel, 317; Jane, 318 (2); John, 73, 316 (4), 317 (5), 318; John Hood, 318; Rev. John Mitchell, 318; Kath., 317 (2); Lydia, 317; Mary, 317 (4), 318 (3); Mary Eliza, 318; Matilda, 318; Muriel Martha, 316; Ralph, 316; Sarah, 317 (4), 318; Susanna, 318; Thomas, 317 (3), 318 (2); Ursula, 317; Wm., 316, 317 (2), 318 (2); —, 312.
Chappell (Chapell), Ann, 69; Bridget, 68; Richard, 69; —, 68.
Chare, Joan, 308.
Charlton, Dorothy, 130, 133; John, 133.
Charlwood, Eliz., 123.
Charnock, Frances, 179, 180, 192, 193; John, 179, 180, 192, 193 (2); *see also* Chernocke.
Charrington, Isabel, 83; Nicholas Edw., 83.
Charteris, Barbara, 93; Kath., 93; Laurence, 93.
Chauvel, John, 178.
Chave, Prudence, 195.
Cheek, Lady Mary, 76; —, 231.
Chegwin, Edward Nettel, 154; Mrs., 77; Thomas, 78.
Cheney, Dean, 202.
Chernocke (Chernoc), Henry, 285; Margaret, 285; Ranulph, 281; *see also* Charnock.
Chetham, James, 31; Margaret, 31.
CHETWODE, 242.
Chetwode, 241.
Chetwode, Agnes, 243; Amabel, 242; Ann, 243; Anna Maria, 243; Constantia Eliz., 243; Crewe, 243; Eliza, 243; Eliz., 242 (3), 243; Ellen, 242 (2), 243; Esther, 243; Eunice, 243; Jane, 243; Joan, 242; John, 242 (4), 243 (3); Sir John, 242; John Chetwood, 243; Knightley, 243; Lucie, 242; Margaret, 242; Margerie, 242 (2); Mary, 243; Nicholas, 242; Richard, 243 (2); Sir Rich., 243; Robert, 242; Roger, 242 (2); Sir Roger, 243; Thomas, 242 (2); Valentine, 243.
Chichester, Colonel, 42; Lady Frances, 291; Sir John, 291; Lord, 185.
Chilcott, Cordelia Cardew, 38; Gilbert, 38; Jane, 147; John William, 38; Robert, 34.
Child, 106 (2), 109.
Child, Anne, 50; Sir Cæsar, 23 (2), 60, 105, 111, 158, 159; Esther, 87; Frances, 23, 60, 105, 111, 127; George, 50; Lady Hester, 23, 158, 159; John, 159; —, 159.
Chipp, Clara, 273; Percy, 273.
Chorley, Ann, 237.
Christen, Wilhelmine, 113.
Christie, Mary, 87.
Church, Anthony, 231; Humphrey, 231; Isabel, 231; John, 231 (2); Mary, 231; Robert, 231.
Chwith, David, 211, 212; Margaret, 211, 212.
Cibber, Caius Gabriel, 291; Colley Cibber, 291; Jane, 291.
Clanfield, Dorothy, 127; Henry, 127.
Clare, Thomas, 277; Wm., 277 (2).
Clarke (Clark, Clerk), Anne, 122, 262 (2); Charlotte, 237; Dorothy, 97; Eliz., 125 (2); Henry, 237; Isabella, 237; James, 90; Jane, 294; Joanna, 32; John, 90, 97, 261, 262; Mary, 266; Miriam, 128; Mr., 82; Rendell, 237; Rob., 261, 266; Thomas, 122, 294; Wm., 32, 125; —, 29, 81.
Clayton (Cleton), Adam, 282; Mary, 82; Mrs., 83; Sarah, 84; —, 84, 282.
Cleghorn, Rev. Mr., 2.
Clency, Henry, 77.
Clerkington, Barbara, Lady, 90; Katharine, Lady, 90; Lord, 90; *see also* Scott.
Clibborn, Joan, 259.
Clopton, Anne, 118; Charles Boothby, 118; Sir Hugh, 118.
Clutton, —, 316.
Cluttsom, Francis, 149.
Coats, Jane, 122.
Cobham, 48, 49.
Cobham, Eliz., Lady, 48, 49; Frances, Lady, 49 (2); Geo., Lord, 48, 49, 115; Henry, Lord, 115; Wm., Lord, 48, 49; *see also* Brooke.
Cobb, Bridget, 278; Mrs., 38.
Cobbold, Julia Mary Nunn, 204.
Cockburn, James, 91; Magdalen, 91.
Cocke, Ann, 156, 180; Hartwell, 156; Mary, 156.
Cocker, Grace, 127.
Cocks, Dorothy, 169; James, 169.
Coghill, Susanna, 311; Sir Thomas, 311; —, 88.
Cokayne, Sir Aston, 50; Thomas, 50; Wm., 127 (2).
Coke, Clement, 119; Sara, 119.
Colclough, Adam, 116; Magdalen, 116.
Cole, Ann, 172, 312; Beaumont A., 172; Eliz., 312; Howard, 312; Mary, 232; Thomas, 232, 312 (2).
Coleman, —, 81.
Coles, Annie, 71; George, 71; Mary, 71.
Colet, Wm., 183.
Colmore, Mary, 32; Wm., 32.
Collard, Eliz., 70.
COLLEY, 289.
Colley, 289.
Colley, Agnes, 290; Alice, 290; Anne, 289, 290 (3), 291; Anthony, 289 (2); Sir Anthony, 290; Audrey, 290; Bridget, 289; Dorothy, 289; Edward, 291; Eliz., 289—291 (2); Frances, 291 (2); George, 291; Isabel, 289; Isabella, 290; James, 292; Jane, 290, 291 (4); John, 289 (4), 291; Julian, 289; Kath., 289; Margerie, 289; Mary, 289, 291, 292 (2); Rachael, 292; Robert, 291; Theodore, 291; Thomas, 291, 292; Wm., 289, 291.
Collier, Eliz., 318.
Collingwood, —, 74.
Collins, Eliz., 124, 125; John, 127; Mary, 124, 127.
Collis, Eliz., 125.
Collison, Harriet, 171; Henry, 171.
Comberford, John, 230; Robt., 230; Wm., 230; —, 230.
Combes, Charles, 124; Mary, 124.
Comyns, —, 314.
Conway, Henry, 219 (4); Honora, 219, 301.
Cooch, Francis, 209.
COOKE, 28.
Cooke (Cook), Alice, 28; Anne, 3, 28; Cicely, 28 (2); Edmund, 28 (2), 29 (3); Ellen, 28; John, 3, 28; Mary, 28; Richard, 278; Robert, 28, 278; Susannah, 278; —, 278.
Cooper, Arthur, 178; Charles, 36; Eleanor, 269; Eliza Raper, 178; Joan, 197; John, 130; Joseph, 197; Rich., 181.
Cootes, Eliz., 263; Thos., 263.
Copley, Godfrey, 225; Thomasine, 225.

Corbett (Corbet), Sir Andrew, 8; Eliz., 12, 129; Lady Eliz., 8, 11, 180; Humphrey, 11 (3); Jane, 12; John, 73; Judith, 12; Lady Judith, 7, 8, 11, 50, 115, 116, 128, 129, 181; Kath., 129; Sir Rich., 8; Vincent, 11.
Corboille, Laurence, 228.
Cordery, —, 84.
Corfield, Mrs., 265.
Corker, George H., 78.
Cornish, Eliz., 127.
Cornwall (Cornwell), Anne, 125; Emma, 4; James, 4.
Corr, Cath., 279.
Corrie, Eliz., 135; John, 81 (2), 135 (2); Mary, 81 (2); Richard, 81.
CORSELLIS, 19.
Corsellis, 19, 63, 105, 106, 109.
Corsellis (Corselous, Curselis), Abraham, 20 (2), 21, 57 (3), 58 (3), 61, 62, 110 (2); Anna, 57, 62 (4); Anne, 20 (2), 21 (2), 22, 57, 61, 111; Arthur Alexander, 26; Arthur Cæsar Launcelot, 27; Arthur Hen. Nicholas, 27; Betty, 60; Biddy Maria, 26, 108 (2); Cæsar, 23, 25, 106, 108; Cæsar Joseph, 26; Caroline, 23, 105, 106; Caroline Matilda, 25; Charles, 21, 22, 25, 57, 58 (2), 59, 61, 62, 108 (2); Charles Cæsar, 109; Dorothy, 27; Douglas Henry, 27; Eliza, 25; Eliz., 21—23, 57, 60, 61 (2), 107, 112; Eliza Douglas, 27, 63; Eliza Marsh, 26; Ellen Letitia, 27; Emily, 25; Emma, 26; Ester, 62; Ethel Mary, 27; Frances, 23, 25 (2), 60, 105, 107 (2), 108 (3); Frederic, 24, 25, 105, 106, 108, 111; Geo., 23, 25, 108 (2); Geo. Cæsar, 27 (2); Geo. Hen. Douglas, 26; Geo. Thos., 26; Hannah, 26, 63; Harriott, 23, 24, 27, 105 (2), 106; Helen Ada, 27; Hendrick, 61; Henry, 26, 63, 108; Henry Douglas, 27; Henry Jesse, 26; Hen. Joseph, 25, 109; Hen. Nicholas, 26, 27; Hester, 19, 21, 57, 110; Jacob, 62 (3), 63; Jacomina, 20, 58, 62, 110; Jacosa, 109; James, 21, 22, 57, 58 (2), 59, 61, 111; Jan, 62, 63; John, 20—22, 61, 62 (2), 105, 110, 111; Joseph Goodall, 25, 108; Josine, 20, 62; Josynkin, 20; Joyce, 19, 20, 57, 62; Kathleen, 27; Louisa, 24 (2), 111; Lucas, 19, 61, 62 (10), 63; Maria, 23, 24, 25, 61, 62 (3), 108 (2), 109; Marion Eliz., 27, 63; Marion Isabel, 26; Martha, 22, 23, 59, 60 (2) —62, 111; Mary, 19 (2)—21, 23—25 (2), 57 (2), 61, 63, 105, 106 (3), 108 (3), 109, 110, 111 (7); Mary Ann, 111; Mathews, 24, 105, 106 (4), 111, 112; Merrick Shawe, 26 (2); Michael, 19, 20, 61 (2), 62 (7), 63, 109 (2); Minnie Margarette, 27; Nicholas, 19, 20, 22 (3)—24, 57 (2), 58 (3)—60 (6), 61, 62 (10), 105, 106 (2), 107 (6), 108 (15), 109, 111 (10), 112; Nicholas Cæsar, 23—25 (2), 60, 61, 105 —107 (2), 108 (2), 109, 111; Percy Venice, 27; Peter, 20, 21, 57, 58, 61, 62 (2), 110; Rachel, 19 (2), 61 (2), 62 (2); Rachel Edith, 27, 63; Sally Maria, 26, 108 (2); Samuel, 22, 62, 111; Sarah, 25, 26; Segar, 20, 61 (3), 62 (6), 112; Stanislaus Augustus, 26, 108 (2); Susan, 20, 57, 58, 61, 111 (6); Susanna, 22, 59, 62 (3), 112; Thomas, 108; Sir Thos., 25, 63; Wm., 24, 111; Zegar, 19, 57 (2), 61, 62 (5); —, 24, 25 (2).
Corselous *alias* Griffin, Jocasa, 109; Mychaell, 109.
Corse-Scott, Catherine, 55; John, 55,
Cosbie, Christopher, 316; Marie, 316; Wm., 316.
Cosen, Geo., 128; Thos., 127.
Costa, Lavinia A. Welby, 114.
Costeker, Abigail, 112.
Cotterell (Coterel, Cottrell, Cottrill), Howard H., 320; Sarah, 197; Stephen, 197.
Cottle, Rebecca, 137; Thomas, 137.
Cottsfold, Eliz., 123.
Couldry, Mercy, 122.
Cout, Ann, 2.
Coveney, Anne, 32; George, 32.
Coverley, C. H., 77; Charles, 78; Chas. Jn., 77; Ignez F., 153; Muriel Waldo, 77; R. H., 36; Roger, 36; Thomas Morrison, 155; Wm. Oliver, 78.
Cowdray, Joanna, 269; Pierse, 269.
Cowdry, Jane Georgiana, 138; Nathaniel, 138.
Cox, Eliz., 124; Rev. John, 119; Jone, 123; Philip, 36; Thomas, 123, 124.
Coyle, Ann, 237; Harriett, 237; Thomas, 237.
Crafford, Eliz., 126.
Craick, Provost, 174.
Craig, A. Tudor, 3; Eliz. Tudor, 5; John, 207; Rev. John Kershaw, 5; Kath., 207; Margaret, 207; Sir Thos., 207.
Cramp, Mary, 35; Thomas, 28.
Cranstounriddel, David Makgill, Lord, 206.
Crawford, Jane, 36; Mary, 126; Wm. Sharman, 36.
Cray, Jeremiah, 314; —, 314.
Creagh, Emma, 255.
Cresswell, Agnes, 317; Wm., 317.
Crewe, 241.
Crewe, David, 243; Margerie, 243.
Crickett, John, 112.
Cridlan, Major, 225; Mary, 225.
Cripps, Rich., 137; Susan, 137.
Crisp (Crispe, Chrisp), Alice, 110 (3); Ann, 110; Catherine, 110; Edward, 110 (3); Elinor, 110 (2); Eliz., 110 (2); Francis, 110 (3); Henry, 28; Judith, 110 (2); Martha, 110; Milberid, 110; Richard, 110 (8); Sara, 110 (3); Thomas, 110 (8).
Critchley, A. W., 87; Sara Augusta, 87.
Croft, Jacob, 284; Sir Jasper, 211; John, 284; Joyce, 211; Mabel, 284; Mary, 133; Nicholas, 284; Richard, 133.
Crooke, Grace, 146; John, 146.
Crookenden, Henry, 256 (2); Louisa, 256; Mary Ann, 256; Salisbury, 256; —, 256.
Cromwell, Oliver, 182.
Crosing, Eliz., 96; Richard, 96.
Crosland, Alice, 246.
Cross, Eliz., 125; John, 125.
Crossrig, David Hume, Lord, 208.
Crother, Margaret, 263.
Crown, Jane, 122.
Croxton, Roger, 210, 298.
Crozier, 49.
Cruckshank, Wm., 78.
Cuff, Mary, 88; Mary Anne, 88; —, 88.
Cuitler, Cristine, 67.
Cullen, Edward, 37; Susanna, 112.
Cullum, G. Milner Gibson, 19, 57, 105.
Culme, Anne, 95, 100; Hugh, 95, 100; Nicholas, 95, 100; Richard, 95, 100.
Cumberland, George, Earl of, 184.
Cumming, Antoinette, 86.
Cummings, Thomas, 154.

Cunliffe, Rob., 220.
Cunningham (Cunynham), Arabella, 125; Judith Eliz., 178; Mary, 178; Robert, 178; Thomas, 89; Wm., 125.
Curling, —, 86.
Curry, Mary Jane, 85; Ralph, 85; Ronald, 85; Thos., 85.
Curtis, Herbert, 265.
Curzon, Eleanor, 129, 130; John, 129 (2), 130; Sir John, 130.
Cutt, Anne, 11; Robert, 11 (2).
Cutter, Benjamin, 231.

D

Dabb, Eliz., 197.
D'Abernon, 49.
Dacres, Martha, 96, 100, 101; Sir Thomas, 96, 100, 101.
Dade, John, 181; Joyce, 180.
Dagge, Edw. Swift, 154; Richard P., 36.
Dahl, Harry, 155.
Dahrssen, Hermann, 154.
Dally, Sarah, 69; Thomas, 69.
Dalmahoy, Sir Alexander, 91; Barbara, 90, 91; Helen, 90; Sir John, 90 (2).
Dalton, Alice, 252; Elena, 250; John, 250; Kath., 252; Rich., 252.
Daniels, Simeon, 37.
Danielson, Martin, 77.
Danvers, John, 33; Sarah, 33; Lady Susanna, 313.
Darkenhall, Eliz., 253; Robt., 253.
Darley, John, 30.
Darracott, Dorothy, 96; John, 96.
Dashill, George, 157.
Dashwood, George, 34.
D'Avenant, Eliz., 118; James, 118 (2); Thomas, 116, 118.
Davenport, Richard, 58.
Davies, Ellen, 154; Ethel, 88; Honora, 218; Rev. John, 218.
Davis, Dorothy, 214; Jane, 125; Joane, 269; John, 214, 269; Kath., 217; Mr., 36; Rob., 217.
Davison, Eliz., 13; —, 13.
Dawson, Anne, 126; Eliz., 125; John, 125.
Day, Eliz., 125; Geo., 28; James, 237; Jenny, 124; John, 124, 125; Mary, 127, 237; Ric., 127; Sarah, 237.
Deacon, Jane, 163.
Deane, Christopher, 165; Susan, 165.
De Barat, Marie, 178.
Decaux, David, 177.
de Defford, Sir Wm., 227.
de Derby, Sir Wm., 227.
de Ditton, Hen., 227, 228; Sir John, 227, 228; Margery, 227.
de Faria, Rachel Blackie McDonald, 113.
de Hem, Susan, 20, 57, 62; Tobias, 20, 57, 62.
Delaforce, Geo., 36; John Fleuriet, 37; Phœbe, 154.
Delamere, Jane, 272.
De la Pole, 49.
Delaune, Wm., 121, 122, 124 (3).
Del Gado, Miguel, 54; Rafela, 49, 54; Raphaela, 54.
Dell, Magdalen, 268, 310.
Delves, Eliz., 219, 301; Sir Hen., 219; Thos., 219, 301.
de Monte Alto, Roger, 211, 298.
Dempsey, John, 114.
Dene, Archbishop, 159.
Denison (Dennison), John, 239; Wm., 128, 239.
Dennis, Jane, 33; —, 33.
Denny, Sir Arthur, 290; Eliz., 127; Lady Eliz., 290.
de Pours, Corsellis, 107; Marke, 107; Mary, 107.
Derby, Thomas, Earl of, 212.
Desbouverie, Anne, 313; Sir Christopher, 313; Sir Edw., 313; Eliz., 313; Freeman, 313; John, 313.
Desham, Dr., 121, 127; Eliz., 127.
Despard, Grace, 142; Margaret, 142; W., 142.
D'Espiney, Maximilian P., 77; Mr., 36.
Dethick, Sir Wm., 13.
Devereux, Eliz., 311; Sir Geo., 311.
Dew, Anne, 126; Rob., 126.
D'Ewes, Adrian, 213, 299; Alice, 213, 299.
Dewhirst, Rev. Chas., 273; Emma, 273.
Dhem, John, 111.
Dickenson, Joseph, 312; Sarah, 312; —, 312.
Dickins, John, 75; Nicholas, 75; Rob., 75; Susan, 75; —, 75.
Dicks, Eliz., 125.
Dickson, Adam, 113.
Digby, Anne, 289; Eliz., 225; James, 225; Sir John, 289.
Diggles, Sarah, 279; Thomas, 279.
Disney, Gervase, 52; Mary, 52.
Dix, Sarah, 279; Thomas, 279.
Dixon, John, 124; Margaret, 124.
Doane, Joane, 122.
Dod, Eliz., 65, 66, 136; Margaret, 213, 222, 302; Wm., 65, 66, 136, 213.
DODDERIDGE (DODDRIDGE, DUDDERIDGE), 68, 95, 146, 195, 236, 274.
Dodderidge, 95.
Dodderidge (Doddridge, Dotheridge, Dudderidge, Dudrege, Dudridge, Dudrugge, Dutheridge), Aaron, 151; Abraham, 197; Agnes, 147 (2), 150 (2), 151, 195—197; Alice, 68, 147 (2), 149, 198; Alice Mary, 275; Amy, 96; Ann, 69 (2), 70, 72, 95—97, 99, 100, 149, 152, 236; Anna Cecilia, 98; Annie, 71; Annie Christina, 238; Annis, 149; Baldwin, 148; Barbara, 149; Bessie, 236; Betty, 68, 69 (2), 70 (3), 71 (2), 72, 198 (2); Bridget, 68, 198; Caroline Eliz., 237; Caroline Ellen, 238; Catherine, 71; Charity, 197; Chas. Hammond, 99; Chas. James, 238; Christian, 150; Clara, 274; Damaris, 197; Daniel, 97; Diana, 196; Dorothy, 95, 97 (2), 101, 148; Dr., 84; Edith, 70, 274; Edith Elphinstone, 275; Edward, 150; Eleanor, 99, 149; Eliza, 72; Eliz., 68 (2)—70, 96—99, 147 (3), 149 (2)—151, 195—198; Eliz. Vales, 275; Eric, 275; Ernest Boyland, 275; Florence Mary, 238; Frances, 99, 149, 195 (2); Frances Eliz., 275; Francis, 150; Frank Henry, 275; Frank Rawlinson, 275; George, 71, 147, 195, 198, 274; George Harcourt, 274; Gideon, 97; Grace, 146, 149; Hannah, 70, 99, 151, 197; Harriet, 72, 237; Hedley, 236; Hedley Joseph James, 236; Henry, 95, 146, 148, 149 (2), 195, 275; Herbert Orlando, 238; Hester, 152; Honor, 151; Hugh, 152, 195 (3), 196 (3); Isabel, 146; Isabella, 237; Isal, 195; Jacob, 198; James, 70, 71 (2), 72, 147, 150 (2), 195, 196, 198 (3), 236 (2); Jane, 68, 70, 72, 96, 98,

100, 147 (2), 152, 196, 198; Jemima, 99; Joan, 68, 70, 95 (2), 96, 100, 146 (2)—152, 195 (3)—198; Joanna, 70; John, 68 (5)—72, 95—97, 99 (3)—101, 146—152 (4), 195 (5)—198 (3), 237; Sir John, 95, 100 (2); John Henry, 238; John Webster, 238; Joseph, 72, 99 (2), 150, 197, 236 (2); Joseph Gaunt, 99; Judith, 96; Julian, 68; Kate, 195; Katherine, 147, 152 (2), 197; Kimborrow, 97; Louie, 274; Lucy, 195; Lucy Alice, 275; Lydia, 274; Margaret, 68; Marie, 196; Martha, 69, 72, 96, 100, 101, 149, 197; Mary, 68—72, 96, 98, 99 (3), 147, 149 (2), 150—152, 195 (2)—198, 236; Mary Ethel, 238; Maurice, 151; Mercy, 98; Mercy Maris, 98; Moses, 151; Naomi, 236; Nicholas, 195, 196, 197 (3); Nora Dorothy, 274; Pentecost, 96, 102 (2); Philip, 97 (4), 98 (2), 99 (4), 100 (2), 101, 148 (2), 149 (2), 235; Philip B., 99; Philipa, 150; Phyllis, 195; Prudence, 195; Rachel, 69, 70; Richard, 68 (2), 69 (3), 70 (2), 71, 95—97, 100, 149, 152; Robert, 96, 150, 198, 236—238, 274; Robt. Hadyn, 274; Rose, 151; Ruth, 99; Sam., 72, 98, 147, 149, 151; Sarah, 69, 71 (2), 72, 98, 151, 196 (2), 197 (5), 198, 236, 237, 274; Sarah Kath., 236; Sarah Mabel, 238; Sebastian, 196; Rev. Sidney E., 68, 95, 146, 176, 235, 236; Stephen, 146, 197; Susan, 97 (2), 99; Susanna, 237; Thomas, 70, 95, 147 (4), 148 (2), 149 (2), 150 (3), 151 (2), 196 (2), 197 (3); Walter, 146; Wm., 68, 69 (3), 70, 72 (3), 98, 146 (2), 148—151 (3), 152, 196 (2), 198 (3), 236 (3); Wm. Geo., 238; Wm. Hen., 237; —, 236.
Dodson. Mary, 314; Thomas, 314; —, 314.
Doe, Sir Charles, 310; Judith, 268, 309, 310 (2); Wm., 310.
Donaldson, Jane, 6.
Doning, Wm., 232.
Dormer, Anne, 158; Mary, 158; Sir Wm., 158.
Dossett, Eliz., 124; Thomas, 124.
Douglas, Lady Cath., 175; Sir Charles, 175; David, 175; Lady Grace, 175; Hannah, 26, 63; James, 91; Sir John, 175; Martha, 126; Susie, 175; Violet, 91; Wm., 126; Sir Wm., 175 (3).
Douglas-Johnstone, Grace, Lady, 173.
Doush, Richard, 36.
Dover, Eliz., 126.
Dow, Ellen, 35; Emily Joyce, 153; Phœbe Ann, 114; Weaver Owens, 154.
Dowding, Wm., 126.
Downe, Eliz., 97; Mary, 97; Richard, 97.
Doyce, *see* Voyce.
Drake, Anne, 126; Humphrey, 126.
Draper, Eliz., 164; Henry, 244; Joan, 164; Mary, 163, 167.
Drew, Anne, 126.
Dring, Jane, 81; John, 81.
Drummond, Lady Barbara, 91; George, 207; Henrietta, 178; Robt. Hay, 178; Sir Wm., 91.
Drury, 241.
Drury, Jane, 243; Sir Wm., 243.
Dry, John, 125 (2), 126 (4); Mary, 122.
Duckworth, Ada, 83; Charles, 217; Sir Dyce, 83; Kath., 217.
Dudderidge, *see* Dodderidge.
Dudley, John, Duke of Northumberland, 158; Mary, 158.
Dugdale, Sir Wm., 158.
DUKE, 33.
Duke, Anne, 33 (2), 35; Edw., 34; Eliz., 33 (4), 34, 35; Geo., 34 (2); Hannah, 35; Hanson, 34; Jane, 33—35; John, 33, 35; Lucy, 35; Martha, 33 (3); Mary, 33 (3), 35 (2); Peter, 33 (2); Rev. Rashleigh E. H., 33; Richard, 33 (2), 34 (2); Robt., 33 (2), 34; Samuel, 34, 35; Sarah, 33, 34 (2); Solomon, 35 (2); Susannah, 33; Thomas, 34, 35 (2); Wm., 35; —, 33.
Dummer, George, 25; Mary, 25.
Duncan, David, 35.
Duncombe, Alfred, 120; Augustus, 120; Dean, 120; Lady Florence, 120.
Dundas, Dundas, 208; Isobel, 208; —, 225.
Dunn, Mary, 71.
Dunnivan, John, 78.
Dutton, Sir Hugh, 248, 249; Lady Joan, 248, 249.
Dwelly, Ann, 18; Augusta Elizanna, 18; Charlotte, 18; E., 18; Henry James, 18; John, 18; Julia Frances, 18; Julia Hannah, 18; Thomas, 18 (8).
Dyer, Charles, 77; Edward, 254; Jane, 254.
Dynham, Eliz., 242.

E

Eade, Ann, 279; —, 279.
Eales, Charlotte, 203; Samuel, 203.
Easte, Mary, 127; Wm., 127.
Eberall, Joseph, 319.
Eberle, Amandus Birtell, 141; Clara Janet, 141; Emily Eliz., 141; Geo. Edw., 141; Hannah Louisa, 140; Jacob Amandus, 141; James Fuller, 141; John James, 141; Sam. Martyn, 141.
Ede, Joseph, 265; Rosa, 265.
Eden, Martha, 202; Robert, 202.
Edis, Mary, 318, 319; William, 318, 319.
Edmonds (Edmons), Ann, 122; Mary, 181, 190; Simon, 190; Symons, 181.
Edward III., 241.
Edward III., 242.
Edwards, Anne, 260, 262; Henry, 124; Joan, 276; John, 155; Mary, 124; Muriel Anesta, 86; Rich., 260, 262; —, Bishop of St. Asaph, 86.
Egerton, Lady Eliz., 217, 299; Sir Thomas, 217, 299; —, 32; *see also* Bridgewater,
Ehlers, C. W., 153; Henrietta M., 153; N. H. I., 38.
Ellesfield, 311.
Ellesmere, Earl of, 217.
Ellicott, Mrs., 38; Raymond, 38; Wm. Roope, 153.
Elliott (Eliott), Eliz., 91; Gertrude, 88; Margaret, 91; Wm., 91.
Ellis (Eleis, Elles, Elliss), Bethia, 83; Eleanor, 124; Esther, 83; Gilbert Burns, 78; Herbert M., 27, 63; John, 89; Sir John Whittaker, 63; Joshua, 83; Margaret, 89; Marion Eliz., 27, 63; Mrs., 38 (2); Sidney, 302; family of, 22.
Ellison, Agnes, 139.
Elsdale, Henry, 172; Mabel Kath. Alice, 172.
Eltham, Eliz., 125; James, 125.
Elwick, John, 110; Judith, 110.
Emerson, Arthur, 138; Emma Martha, 138; James, 139; J. B., 138; —, 138.
Emerton, Eliz., 268, 309; Mary, 123; Wm., 123; —, 268.

England, Cath., 140 (2); Daphne, 140; Fanny, 140; Geo. Fuller Ashbridge, 140; Humphrey, 140; Jean, 140; Maurice, 140; Wm., 140.
Ennor, Albert, 114; Charles, 38; Francis, 37; Henry Lewis, 78; Lewis, 78; Roland Seymour. 113.
Enser, Sarah, 126; Wm., 126.
Enstone, Eliz., 126.
Erskine (Areskine), Sir Charles, 1.
Esse, *see* Ash.
Essington, John, 200; Martha, 9; Wm., 9.
Eton, Jane, 127.
Etwell, Johanna, 242.
Evance, 106.
Evance, Hester, 23; John, 23, 63; Sir Stephen, 23, 60, 63, 158, 159; —, 159.
Evans (Evens), A., 121, 122, 123, 124 (3); Anne, 123; Hester, 111; Jefrey, 126; Mary, 126 (2), 151; Thos., 123.
Evatt, Dorothy, 223, 303; Edw., 223, 303; Rev. John, 60; Surgeon Major, 303.
Eve, Richard, 172.
Everard, John, 126, 127 (2).
Eves, Magot, 252; Ralph, 252; Robt., 252; Thomas, 252.
Ewing, John, 33; Mary, 33.
Exeter, Marquess of, *see* Cecil.
Eyre, Wm., 232.

F

Fairbank, Edward, 246; Mark, 246.
Fairbeard, Eliz., 126.
Fairfax, Louisa Constantia, 221; Thos., 221.
Falcao, Wilhelmine, 37.
Falconer, Lilias Cath., 141.
Falkland, Lord, 116.
Fanshaw (Fanshawe), Mary, 19; Thomas, Viscount. 19, 34.
Faris, Mary, 127; Pet., 127.
Farmer, Eliz., 166, 291; Jane, 291; John, 132; Kath., 164; Laurence, 291; Mary, 132; Philip, 164.
Farrer, Wm., 247.
Fasy, Deborah, 127; Thomas, 127.
Faunt, Dorothy, 130; Eliz. Mary, 116, 117; George, 130; Wm., 117.
Fay, Anna, 114.
Fedden, Clara, 141.
Fellows, Cath., 280; —, 280.
Fennay, Jane, 246; Wm., 246.
Fennyhouse, John, 129; Richard, 129.
Fenwick, Eleanor, 56; Jane, 6; Janie, 6; John, 37, 56; Wm. Henry, 6.
Fergusson, William, 17.
Ferne, Geo., 218; Judith, 218.
Ferryman, Job, 124; Mary, 124 (2); Tho., 124.
Feuerheerd, Dch. Matthias, 37; Hermann Matthias, 37; J. S., 36; Mrs., 36.
Fickes, Eliz., 124.
Fidkin, Anne, 128; Urban, 128.
Fidler, Eliz., 123; Wm., 123.
Field, Ann, 170; John, 25; Mary, 25; Mary Ann, 273; Mrs., 38; Thomas Flint, 170; Sir Wm. Ventris, Baron, 170.
Fienes, Eliz., 290; Sir Richard, 290; Richard, Lord Say and Sele, 290.
Fifeld, Joanna, 122.
Filkes, Hannah, 81; Joseph, 81.
Fingas, Isobel, 134 (2); Wm., 134.
Finlay, James, 208.
Firman, Frances, 25; Henry, 25.
Fisher, Abraham, 59.
Fitch, family of, 309.
Fitzgerald, C. E., 220; Louisa, 220.
Fitzherbert, Elizabeth, 53; John, 53, 119, 129; Sir John, 11, 12, 129; Martha, 12; Wm., Lord, 119; family of, 224.
Fitznigel, Margaret, 119; Nicholas, 119.
Fitzwilliam, Anne, 158; Thomas, 158.
Fladgate, F. P. G., 77.
Fleetwood, Charles, 119, 120; John, 119; Rich., 119; Thos., 119; family of, 80, 320.
Flesher, James, 191.
Fletcher, Anne, 122; James, 82; Jane, 122; Mary, 82; Mary Anne, 273; Wm., 122.
Flexin, Mary, 126.
Flexon, Mary, 121.
Flexmore, Francis, 266 (2); Mary, 266.
Flight, Ann, 81; Eliz., 81; John, 81; Joseph, 81; Thomas, 81; —, 81 (2).
Flood, Louie, 274; William Haydon, 274.
Flower, Alice, 289; Benjamin, 82; Bethia, 83; Edgar, 78; Frederick W., Senr., 77; F. W., 37, 78; George, 82, 83; Jane, 289; John, 289 (2); Margerie, 289; Martha, 82; Mary, 37, 82; Richard, 289.
Floyd, Miranda, 82; Sir John, 82.
Flurrey, Eliz., 124.
Flyer, Edward, 10; Elizabeth, 8; Francis, 181 (2), 190; Martha, 181, 190; Mathew, 10; Ralph, 10, 11; Richard, 8, 10.
Folcher, A. H., 114.
Foliot, 49.
Forbes, Sir Wm., 176.
Forrest, Alice, 290; Sir Anthony, 290; Edward, 290; Eliz., 290; Isabella, 290 (2); Kath., 290; Miles, 290 (2); Robert, 290; Samuel, 290.
Forrester, James, 38.
Fort, Bridget, 314; Mr., 315.
Fortescue, Mary Teresa, 119.
Foulis, Mary, 93; Wm., 93.
Fountaine (Fountayne), Anne, 22; Peter, 22; Serjeant, 233.
Fowke, Laurence, 35.
Fowler, Margaret, 223, 303; Wm., 223.
Fownes, family of, 12.
Fox (Foxe), Anne, 317; Sir Chas., 294; Douglas, 294; Edith Eliz., 294; G. C., 155; Jane, 222, 303; Judith, 9, 51; Thomas, 9, 222, 303; Thomas Lane, 51; —, 317.
Foxcote, 241.
Foxcote, Margaret, 242.
Foyce, *see* Voyce.
Frank, Frederick, 154.
Franklin (Francklin), Eliz., 122; James, 37; Jas. Benj., 114; Nich., 122.
Franks, Sarah, 317; William, 317.
Frazer, family of, 224.
Freeman, Alice, 269; Christopher, 310; Dorothy, 21; John, 21, 269; Lettice, 126.
Freke, 241.
Freke (Freake), Eunice, 243; Major, 243.
Fremlin, Edith, 257.
French, Anne, 122; Eliz., 125; Joan, 183; Tho., 125.
Fricke, Fernando, 78.
Frizer, Andrew, 30; Mary, 30.
Fromond, Wm., 227.

Frouwyk, John, 228.
Fry, Tho., 127, 128.
Fuhre, George, 78.
Fullarton, Adam, 93; Agnes, 93; Wm., 93.
Fulkes, Margaret, 219; Thos., 219.
FULLER, 81, 137, 253.
Fuller (Fulwar, Fulwer), Ada, 83; Ada Georgina, 139, 142; Ada Gladys, 142; Agnes, 142; Alberic, 255; Alfred Aubone, 143; Alfred Leonard, 143; Alice, 88, 138 (2); Alice May, 143; Alicia, 258; Amy, 142; Anna, 84; Anne, 81 (2), 82, 85, 86, 88, 137 (3), 142, 254 (2), 255, 258; Anne Francis Rowe, 87; Annie, 85; Annie Amelia Radcliffe, 259; Annie Christina, 86; Antoinette, 86; Arthur, 143, 258; Arthur Biddulph, 143; Arthur Clarges Loraine, 83; Arthur Edwin, 138; Arthur Eustace, 143; Arthur Loraine Claude, 83; Arthur Robt., 86; Beata Jane, 143; Beatrice Frances, 140; Beatrice Victoria, 83; Benjamin, 81 (3), 84 (3), 86 (3); Betty, 137, 139; Bostock, 253; Brian Maitland, 86; Bridget, 259; Burrell, 82; Bythia Maish, 141; Caroline, 143; Caroline Ann, 142; Caroline Barratt, 142; Caroline Bedford, 143; Catherine, 140, 253, 254; Cecil Charles, 142; Charles, 82, 85, 88 (3), 140, 141, 142 (2); Charles Ashton, 85; Charles Barratt, 142; Chas. Francis, 255; Charles Trowers, 257; Charlotte, 84, 85, 256—258; Charlotte Maria, 255; Charlotte Matilda Finch, 256; Christiana, 254; Clara, 141; Clarence Hugh, 259; Colleen Marg. Leedham, 141; Coralie Isabella M., 83; Corwena, 140; Craven Burrell, 83; Cuthbert Graham, 86; Cuthbert Vladimir, 86; Dinah, 81; Dolly, 142; Donald, 142; Doris, 85; Doris Leedham, 141; Dorothy, 85 (2), 138, 142; Dulcie, 259; Ebenezer, 81; Edgar Henry, 143; Edith, 88 (2), 258; Edithal Annette, 83; Edith Frances, 86; Edith Matilda, 85; Edward, 88, 138, 139, 142 (4), 254, 258; Edward Bostock, 254 (3); Edward Ives, 141; Edward Newton, 140; Edw. Shepard, 142; Edw. Sherman, 85; Edw. Vyvyan, 259; Edwin Rich., 137, 138; Elfrida Mary, 255; Elinor Juliana, 84; Eliza, 86, 88, 255; Elizabeth, 81, 82 (2), 84 (2), 85 (2), 86 (3), 88 (2), 139 (2), 140, 253, 254 (2); Eliz. Edith Bush, 139; Eliz. Ives, 138, 141, 142; Ellen, 143 (2); Ellen Ann, 137; Ellen Maud, 143; Ellen Theodora, 143; Ellice Leedham, 141; Elsie, 85; Emilia, 256, 257; Emilie Caroline Ernestine, 255; Emily, 141, 255, 257; Emily Cath., 140; Emma, 255 (2); Emma Martha, 138; Ernest Arthur, 140; Ernestine, 255 (2); Esther, 83; Ethel, 85, 143; Ethel Margt., 143; Evelyn Frances, 83; Evelyn Minnie, 83; Evelyn Mulliner, 143; Faith, 141; Fanny, 140; Fanny Lydia, 142; Flora, 85; Florence, 140; Florence Gascoigne, 258; Florence Mary Gascoigne, 259; Florence May, 258; Frances, 82, 83, 88, 137 (2), 253, 254 (2); Frances Eliz., 257; Frances Jane, 140; Francis, 88, 255, 256 (2), 258; Francis Bostock, 254; Francis Bower, 85; Francis Charles, 255; Francis Geo., 86; Francis James Baden, 143; Francis Page, 86, 87; Francis Wellington, 85; Francis Wm. Nevill, 259; Frank Baden, 143; Frederick, 85, 86 (2), 140, 258; Fred. John, 138; Fred. Walter, 257; Fred. Wm., 137; G. J., 140; George, 82 (2), 85, 86, 139, 140, 142; Geo. Arthur, 82; Georgina, 258; Georgina Craven Loraine, 82; Georgina Mary, 83; Gertrude, 142; Gertrude Eliz., 87; Gert. Louisa, 139; Gladys Helen, 138; Gordon Howard, 141; Grace, 140, 142, 253; Gwendoline, 140; Hannah, 81; Hannah Clymer, 141; Hannah Louisa, 141; Harold, 143; Helen, 86; Helen Mary Ann, 255; Henry, 82, 85 (2), 88, 140 (2), 142, 258; Hen. Claude, 83; Hen. John, 85; Hen. Langton, 86; Hen. Robt., 138; Hen. Ross, 259; Herbert Geo., 140; Herb. Knowles, 87; Herb. Leonard, 143; Hester, 81; Hilda Mary, 142; Hope, 142; Horlense Marie Caroline Emilie, 255; Inez, 142; Irene Marg. Esperanza, 259; Isaac, 259; Isabel, 83, 86; Isabella, 86; Isabella Jane, 87; J. F., 81, 84; Jacob, 259; James, 84, 86, 88, 137, 139 (2), 140 (3); Jane, 81 (4), 82 (2), 84 (2), 85 (2), 86 (4), 88, 254, 258; Jane Georgina, 138; Janet, 142; Janetta, 140; Joan, 81, 259; John, 81 (5), 82, 84 (2), 85 (7), 86, 137, 139, 140 (2), 253 (2), 254 (2), 258; John Alfred, 86; John Andrews, 138; John Humphrey, 85; John Ross, 256, 259; John Stratton, 84 (2); Joseph, 81 (2), 84 (2), 85 (2), 86 (3), 88, 140; Sir Joseph, 82; Sir Joseph Bampfylde, 87; Julia, 82; Kate, 140; Kate Sidney, 143; Katherine, 82; Kathleen, 86, 142 (2); Kenneth Leedham, 141; Leedham Henry, 140; Letitia, 254; Lilian Mary, 143; Lilias Cath., 141; Louisa, 137, 138; Louise Emily Anne, 255; Louise Sophie Charlotte Ernestine, 255; Lucy, 85 (2); Luke, 85; Mabel Vivyan, 259; Madeleine, 142; Margaret, 85 (2), 86, 140, 253, 259; Margherite Emilienne, 255; Maria, 81, 82, 88, 257; Maria Caldwell, 87; Marie, 81 (2); Marie Amelia, 253; Marie Antoinette, 86; Marion, 140; Martha, 81—85 (5), 88 (2), 137 (5); Martin, 142; Mary, 81 (4), 82 (2), 83, 84 (8), 85 (2), 86 (2), 88 (2), 137 (2), 139, 141, 254 (3), 255; Mary Ann, 88 (2), 139—141, 256, 257; Mary Bertha, 139; Mary Eliz., 141, 142; Mary Irene Georgiana, 83; Mary Jane, 85, 86, 88; Mary Louisa, 138; Mary Maria, 142; Mary Nevill, 259; Mathew, 84; Matilda, 85 (2), 140; Mildred, 85; Minna, 86; Miranda, 82; Muriel Anesta, 86; Nancy, 142; Naomi, 142; Nellie, 140; Nevill Ross, 259; Norah, 85, 86; Norman Frederick, 259; Paul, 81; Peter, 137; Phyllis, 259; Rebecca, 82, 137; Richard, 81 (2), 82 (5), 84 (2), 85, 86, 88, 253 (2); Richard Bostock, 254; Rosamond, 142; Rosamond Howard, 142; Roy Carmichael Leedham, 141; Ruby Hilda Cath., 83; Ruth, 254; Samuel, 88 (2), 137 (4); Samuel Edmund, 139; Samuel Geoffrey, 142; Sam. Henry, 138, 142; Sara Augusta, 87; Sarah, 81 (2), 82 (2), 83, 84 (2), 88, 137, 139, 142; Sarah Isabella, 85; Selina, 88; Shela, 259; Sidney Chas. Leedham, 140; Sophia, 86, 137; Stephen, 140; Susan, 137; Susanna, 82 (2); Susannah Millicent, 141; S. G., 142; Thomas, 81—86, 88 (4), 141, 142; T. Alfred, 85; Thos. Arthur Baden, 143; Thos. Edw., 85; Thos. Geo., 143; Thos. Humfrey, 85 (2), 88; Thos. Wellingham, 88; Thos. Wm., 143; Ursula, 254; Ursula Maris Leedham, 141; Victoria Alexandrina Anna Maria, 83; Vina, 85; Violet Ada, 83; Walter, 85, 253; Wm., 81 (2), 82 (2), 83 (2), 84, 85 (2),

137 (3), 140, 255, 256 ; Wm. Bower, 85 ; Wm. Ross, 258 ; Wm. Walter, 82 ; Williams, 255.
Fyrthe, Eliz., 246.

G

Gainsford, Erasmus, 253 ; Frances, 253.
Galisme, Jenne, 78 ; John W., 78 (2) ; —, 78.
Gall, George, 107.
Gallienne, Florence Gertrude, 78.
Galton, Darwin, 4 ; Mary Eliz., 4.
Gamul, Elizabeth, 214, 300 ; Sir Francis, 214, 300.
Gardiner, Alice, 269 ; Sir Brocas, 269 ; Eliz., 269 ; James, 269 (2) ; Lady Jane, 269 ; Joanna, 269 ; John, 269 ; Sara, 269 ; Sir Wm., 269.
Garnons, Harriet, 24 ; Rev. John, 24.
Garrard, Mrs., 36.
Garside, Winifred, 155.
Gatewood, Anne Maria, 156 ; Mr., 157.
Gautt, Eleanor, 99 ; John, 99.
Gay, R., 142 ; Rosamond Howard, 142.
Gearing, Eleanor, 123 ; Thos., 123.
Gem, Margaret, 5 ; Sarah, 5 ; Rev. Thomas, 5.
George, Anne, 123 ; John, 157 ; Robt., 123.
Gerard, Anne, 5 ; John, 252 ; Matilda, 252.
Gessett, Mary, 127.
Gibson (Gibbesone), Alexander, 17 ; Helen, 67 ; James, 18 ; Joanna, 124 ; John, 124.
Giddy, Clarissa, 154.
Gifford (Giffard), Cæsar, 292 ; Chas., 257 ; Dorothy, 222, 303 ; Frances, 257 (2) ; Rachael, 292 ; Ravenscroft, 303 ; Warman, 257 ; —, 222.
Gihen, James, 125 ; Jane, 125.
Gilbert (Gilbart), Ann, 180 ; Dorothy, 180 ; Eliz., 9, 10 (2), 11 (2) ; John, 11, 185, 227 ; Margaret, 180 ; Sara, 180 ; Thomas, 11, 180 ; —, 9.
Gilborne, Mary, 254 ; Sir Nicholas, 254.
Gilburd, Mary, 150.
Gilchrist, George Francis, 155.
Giles (Gyles), Anne, 125, 128 ; Daniel, 124 ; Mary, 123, 124 ; Thomas, 125.
Gilford, Milicent, 272.
Gillam, Eliz., 195 ; Joan, 197 ; Kath., 197.
Gilly, Peter, 107.
Gilman, Cath., 122 ; John, 122 ; Thomas, 122.
Girt, —, 280.
Given, Hannah, 124.
Gladstanes, George, 17.
Gladstone, family of, 219.
Gladwyne, John, 182, 183.
Glapthorn, Geo., 209.
Gledhill, Richard, 246.
Glen, Agnes, 206 ; Thos., 206.
Glenorchy, Arabella, 277 ; Lord, 277.
Glyn (Glynne), Dashper, 140 ; Lady Honora, 301 ; Sir John, 301 ; Kate, 140 (2) ; Sir Stephen, 301 ; family of, 219.
Godfrey, Ann, 156, 157 ; Cath., 124 ; Charles, 156, 157 ; Dinah, 156 ; Eliza, 156 ; Eliz., 157 ; John, 156 ; Matthew, 156 ; Tho., 124.
Godolphin, John, 110 (2) ; Sarah, 110 (2).
Golding, Sir Chas., 225 ; Sir Edw., 225 ; Lady Mary, 225.
Goldsmith, Ellen Mary, 171 ; John, 171.
Goldsworthy, Mr., 77 ; Mrs., 37 ; — 37 (2), 77.
Goodall, Mary, 24, 107 ; Thomas, 24, 107.
Goodfellow, Anne, 267 ; Edw., 267.
Goodwin, Thomas, 34.
Goodyere, —, 159.
Gordon, Constance, 102 ; Eliz., 102, 103 ; Geo. James, 37, 155 ; Helen Alice, 37 ; John, 134 ; Sir Robert, 15 ; Roger, 134.
Gore, Admiral, 39 ; Sir Arthur, 39 ; Canon, 39 ; Frances, 39 ; Paul, 39 ; Ralph, 39.
Gorges, 94.
Gorges, Charles, 94 ; Johanna, 94 ; Mary, 94.
Goss, Ethel Margaret, 143.
Gossett, Alice, 258.
Gould, Joane, 14 ; John, 14, 96 ; Judith, 96.
Gowling, Humphrey, 231.
Grafton, Anne, 9, 188, 189, 190 ; Richard, 180 ; Thomas, 180.
Graham, 1.
Graham, Andrew, 2 (3) ; Anna, 1 ; Anne, 2 (2), 137 ; Barbara, 1, 2 ; Cicilia, 2 ; Dorothy, 85 ; Eupham, 2 (5) ; Hary, 2 (4) ; Helen, 2 ; Henry, 1 (2) ; Isabel, 2 ; James, 2 (2) ; Janet, 2 ; John, 1, 2 (2) ; Joseph, 85 ; J. H., 82 ; Katherine, 1, 2 ; Margaret, 2 (5) ; Marion, 2 (2) ; Martha, 85 ; Mary, 1 ; Mungo, 2 ; Patrick, 2 (3) ; Richard, 85 ; Robert, 2 (6), 85 ; Thomas, 2, 85, 137 ; Wm., 2, 85 ; Wm. Fuller, 85.
Grainger, Hester, 127 ; John, 127.
Grant, Alex. John, 36 ; Alice, 138 ; Bertha Harriet, 138 ; Gerald, 78 ; James, 107 ; Mrs., 36 ; Stanislas Gordon, 114 ; Wm. Brook, 138 (2).
Granville, Bernard, 120 ; Harriet, 120 ; John, 120 ; John Dewes, 120.
Graves, Susannah, 127.
Gray, Ann, 268, 310 ; Charles, 61 ; Peter, 57 ; *see also* Grey.
Greaves, Ann, 53 ; Joseph, 53 ; Rosamund Angharad, 144.
Green (Greene), Amabel, 242 ; Caroline, 143 ; Caroline Anne, 142 ; Cath., 110 ; Dorothy, 30 ; Eliz., 125 ; Everard, 201, 302 ; Geo. Monk, 143 ; Henry, 122 ; Joane, 122 ; John, 110 ; Ric., 127 (2), 128 ; family of, 290.
Greenaway, Eliz., 126.
Greening, Frances, 127 ; Thomas, 127.
Greenoff, Mary, 123.
Greenstreete, Francis, 267 ; Margaret, 267.
Greir, Cuthbert, 15 ; John, 17 ; Robert, 17.
Grenehaugh, Agnes, 251 ; James, 251.
Grenonville, Count de, 255 ; Louise Sophie, etc., 255.
Grey, Edward, 76 ; —, 76 ; *see also* Gray.
Grice, Joseph Thomas, 78 ; Matilda, 36 ; Tony, 36.
Grien, Eliz. Jane, 273 ; Hen. Louis, 273.
Griersone, Gilbert, 16 ; Marie, 17 ; Wm., 17 ; —, 18.
Griffin, Corselous *alias*, 109 ; Edward, 289 ; Eliz., 125 ; Jane, 289 ; Jocosa, 109 ; Mychaell, 109.
Griffith, Ann, 215, 254 ; Robt., 254 ; Wm., 215.
Griffiths, Thomas, 183.
Grimes, Roger, 181.
Gronw, Gryffdd ap Owen ap, 234 ; Grenllwyvar, 234.
Grosvenor, Anne, 214, 218 ; Benjamin, 279 ; Eliz., 279 ; Lord Henry George, 144 ; John, 214, 218 ; Kath., 214, 299 ; Rich., 214, 299 ; Lady Rosamund Angharad, 144.
Grover, Joseph, 35.
Guimaraes, M. E. P., 153.
Guise, Sir Christopher, 19 ; Lady Rachel, 19.
Gunning, Charlotte, 256 ; Charlotte Augusta, 257 ; Eliz., 257 ; Eveline Medora, 257 ; Fran-

cis Nevill, 257; Lilian Hilda, 257; Lucy, 257; Lucy Constance, 257; Montague Wyatt, 257; Nevillia Emelia, 257; Thomas, 256; Thomas Wyatt, 257.
Gurden, John, 96, 101; Judith, 96, 101.
Gurney, Maria, 268; Sarah, 125; Tho., 125.
Guy, Margaret, 202.
Guybon, Barbara, 231; Fitzwilliam, 231; Mercy, 231; Thomas, 231; —, 231.
Gwillym, John, 29; Mabel, 29; Mary, 29; Richard, 29; Thomas, 29 (2).
Gwyn, Eliz., 254; Richard, 254.
Gwynedd, Einion, Bishop of St. Asaph, 234; Eva, 234; Gwenllian, 234 (2); Gwervil, 234; Gryffydd, Prince of, 234; Madoc, 234 (2); Meurie, 234 (2); Ynyr, 234; Ynyr Vychan, 234.

H

Hafe, Adelaide Eliz. von, 114; F. Henrique von, 155; Jacob Edward von, 155.
Hagget, Barbara, 231.
Haight, —, 232.
Hair, Daniel, 15.
Hale, Jane, 81.
Halford, Grisel, 131; Judith, 117; Sir Thomas, 131; Sir Wm., 117.
HALL, 30.
Hall, Eliz., 123, 126, 218, 305; Frances, 30; Francis, 30; Isabell, 30; James, 126; John, 218, 301; Julian, 10; Lawson, 30; Reynolds, 30; Richard, 123; Sarah, 126; Wm., 30 (2); —, 30.
Hallowes, Frances, 52; Samuel, 52.
Hallywell, 49.
HALSALL, 283.
Halsall, Alan, 283; Auty, 248; Elenam, 248; Gilbert, 248 (2), 283, 284; Henry, 248, 281, 284 (4); Hugo, 284; Oto, 284; Richard, 248, 283, 284 (2); Robert, 248, 284; Symon, 283; Thomas, 281, 284; —, 248, 281.
Hamber, Edith Douglas, 63; Eliza Marsh, 26; Fred. Marsh, 27; Lilburn Roland Charles, 27; Roland Charles, 63; Thomas, 26.
Hamerton, Lawrence, 281; —, 281.
Hamilton, 241.
Hamilton, Eliz., 243; John, 206; Lord John, 101; Wm., 206, 243.
Hampton, Mary, 165; Robt., 165.
Hanbury, Eliza, 124; Saladine, 124.
Hand, Elizabeth, 318.
Handcock, Edward, 95.
Hankford, Thomasine, 242.
Hankins, Ebenezer, 98; Eliz., 98.
Hanley, Edmund Augustus, 86; Kathleen, 86.
Hannass, 49.
Hanson (Hansson), Agnes, 246; Alice, 246 (2); Anna, 246; Anthony, 246 (5); Dorothy, 246 (2); Edward, 246 (9); Eliz., 246 (4); George, 246 (3); Gracia, 246; James, 246; John, 246 (2); Margaret, 246; Neil, 36; Richard, 246; Sara, 246; Sibilla, 246; Susanna, 246 (2); Thomas, 246 (3); William, 246 (2); —, 81.
Harcarse, Lord, 93.
Harder *alias* Badcock, Joan, 95, 100.
Hardware, Hen., 217; Jane, 217.
Hardy, Geo., 36; J. G. C., 38; Margaret Sophia, 38.
Hare, Martha, 72; —, 72.
Hargreaves, F., 36.
Harman, Lettice, 126; Wm., 126.
Harpur, Dame, 129.
HARRINGTON, 281.
Harrington, 289.
Harrington (Haringtон), Agnes, 281; Alice, 281, 289; Eliz., 284; Frances, 203; James, 250, 281; Joan, 281; John, 203, 252, 281 (2); Sir John, 289 (2); Kath., 281; Margaret, 252; Nicholas, 281; Nicoll, 247; Rachell, 203; Richard, 281, 284; Robert, 281 (2); Thomas, 251, 281 (2); Sir Thomas, 247; Wm., 281 (2); Sir Wm., 247; —, 281 (8).
Harris, Charles, 154; Lady Eliz., 290; Ellen, 153; Harriet, 72; John, 72; Mabell, 126; Marion, 38; Quarles, 153; Sir Thomas, 290; William, 36; —, 85.
Harrison, family of, 309.
Harsley, Alfred John, 37.
Hart (Harte), Eliz., 125; Frideswide, 49; John, 125; Sir Percival, 49.
Hartopp, Edward, 128, 132, 133; Edward Wm., 128, 132, 133; Eliz., 128, 132, 133 (2); Mary, 133; Mr., 316; Samuel, 128, 133 (2).
Harvey, Ann Frances Rowe, 87; Eliz., 125; Rebecca, 266; Robt., 199; Thos., 266; Rev. Thos., 87; —, 226.
Hascomb, Charles, 122; Martha, 122.
Haskins, Anne, 113; John, 113; Mary, 113 (2); Wm., 113.
Hassall, Margaret, 263; Rich., 263.
Hastings, Amy, 153; George Henry, 155.
Hatherly, Mary Ann, 274.
Hatkins, Philipa, 150; Thos., 150.
Hatton, Eleanor, 84; Joseph, 84; Rich., 84; Sarah, 84 (2).
Hauffmann, Josephine Constance Dupré de, 154.
Haversham, 49.
Haversham, John Thomson, Baron, 22.
Hawes, Henry, 203; Rachel, 203.
Hawke, Hannah, 77; Helena Hargreaves, 114; James Edwin, 154; Mary, 36; Thomas, 77; William, 77.
Hawkes, George, 147; Joan, 147 (2).
Hawkins, Edmund Cæsar, 155; Sarah Ann, 271.
Hawley, Tho., 244, 287, 288.
Hawtrey, Ralph, 190.
Hay, Alexander, 39; Lord Alexander, 93; Frances, 39; John, Marquess of Tweeddale, 93; Lady Kath., 93.
Haycraft, Dionysius, 127; Grace, 127.
Haycroft, Joan, 123.
Hayes, Edward, 126; Martha, 9; Mary, 9 (2); May, 126; Sir Thomas, 9.
Hayward, Edwin Henry, 78.
Haywood, Tho., 122, 123 (3), 124 (5).
Head, Eliz., 221; General, 221.
Healey (Healy), Emma, 26; Maud, 139.
Heath, Robert, 238; Sarah Ellen, 238.
Heathcote, John, 180, 192; Lydia, 180, 192, 193.
Hebblethwaite, Bridget, 278; Charles, 278; James, 278; —, 278.
Hedley, —, 236.
Hele, Jane, 96, 100; Nicholas, 96, 101.
Hellmann, Wilhelm, 113.
Helme, Edith Annette, 83.
Helmes, Margaret, 127; Wm., 127.
Hemming, Eliz., 139.
HENDERSON, 173.
Henderson, Eliz., 173; George, 175; Grace, 174

175 (2); Grissell, 174, 175; John, 173, 174 (2), 175 (2); Kath., 173, 174, 175; Marion, 174; Robert, 173 (2); Wm., 173 (2).
Hendricks, Diericke, 58.
Hengrave, Edmund, 161 (2).
Henhull, 241.
Henhull, Margaret, 242; Richard, 242.
Hennings, Adelaide, 257.
Henny, George Barnes, 114.
Hensley, Anne, 123; Eliz., 123; Job, 123; Sarah, 122.
Henslow, Mary, 127.
Hensome, Bridget, 198; John, 198.
Henwood, Eliz., 124.
Heppler, Charles, 78.
Herbert, John, 127; Mary, 127.
Hereford, Emma Jemima, Viscountess, 221; Lord, 302; Rob., Viscount, 221.
Heron, Ambroise, 155.
HERRIES, 15, 64, 101, 134.
Herries (Harris, Hereis, Herres), Agnes, 15, 16, 64 (2), 65, 66, 136; Lady Agnes, 15; Alexander, 15; Andrew, 102; Archibald, 15; Barbara, 16, 64, 135; Bartholomew, 64, 66, 67; Blanse, 102; Catherine, 64, 104, 175; Charles, 16, 104 (3), 134, 135 (2), 173; Christian, 16, 67, 102, 104; Constance, 102; David, 64, 67; David C., 15, 64, 101, 134, 173; Edward, 15, 16 (2), 64, 67 (2); Elizabeth, 16, 64, 65 (2), 66 (3), 102, 103, 135 (3), 136 (2); Elspet, 17; Ewphame, 102; Florence, 66; George, 64, 101, 102 (2), 103, 134; Grace, 173, 175, 176; Halbert, 104; Helen, 64, 102; Herbert, 15 (2), 16, 103, 134; Issobel, 102, 134, 135 (2); James, 17, 65 (2), 66 (3), 102, 103 (3), 134, 136 (2); Janet, 66, 102, 103, 136; J. C., 173; Jean, 16, 103 (2), 135; Joane, 16; John, 15 (5), 16 (6), 17 (4), 64, 65 (4), 66 (4), 102 (5), 103 (5), 104 (3), 134 (4), 135, 136 (4); John, Lord, 15, 16, 134, 136; Jonet, 16, 64; Katherine, 64, 174 (2), 176; Lord, 67; Margaret, 15, 66, 102 (2), 103, 104 (2), 134, 136 (2); Marie, 16, 17; Marion, 102; Mary, 103; Mungo, 67; Nicholas, 16; Penuel, 102; Richard, 16 (2), 17, 64 (2), 101, 102, 134; Robert, 15 (4), 16 (3), 17 (2), 18, 64 (2), 65 (2), 67 (2), 101, 102 (3), 103 (3), 135, 136, 175; Sir Robert, 173, 174 (2), 176; Roger, 16 (2), 66; R. S., 173; Samuel, 103; Susannah, 102; Walter, 15, 64 (2), 67; William, 15, 17, 64 (4), 65 (2), 66, 67 (2), 103, 104, 134 (2), 135 (2), 136 (2), 174 (3), 175 (2); W., Lord, 15(2), 64.
Hervey, Anne, 313; —, 313, 316.
HESKETH, 249.
Hesketh, Alice, 249; Nicholas, 249; Thomas, 249 (3); Wm., 249.
Heynes, Simon, 244.
Hibbard, J. F. F., 36; W. H., 153.
Hick, Agnes, 139; Alfred, 138; Annie, 138; Arney, 139; Bessie, 138; Betty, 139; Edwin Arney, 139; Eileen, 139; Eldred, 139; Elsie, 139; Graham, 138, 139; Ida, 139; Iris, 139 (2); James Arney, 138; Joyce, 139; Kathleen, 139; Lily, 139; Louisa, 138; Margaret Jenepher, 138; Margery, 139; Mary, 139 (2); Mary Louisa, 138; Maud, 139; Mollie, 139; Morcombe, 138, 139 (2); Muriel, 139; Sarah, 138; Stanley, 139; Susan, 139; Treman, 139; Wm. Arney, 139.
Hicks (Hickes), Eliz., 127; Mary, 32, 124; Nicholas, 32; Susannah, 123.
Hide, Edward, 278; Eliz., 278; Humphrey, 278; John, 278; Margaret, 278; Wm., 278.
Hidilston, Wm., 281.
Higgins, Martha, 127.
Higinson, Robt., 181.
Hildegard, Charles, 60.
Hildyard, —, 239.
Hill, Agnes, 10; Eliz., 69; Penelope, 48, 49, 51; Mary, 264; Sir Moyse, 48, 49, 51; Penelope, 48, 49, 51; Wm., 69.
Hilliard, Anne, 122; Edward, 122.
Hilton, *see* Hulton.
Hindeley, Hugo, 282; Robert, 282; —, 282.
Hingston, Annie Amelia Radcliffe, 259; Mabel, 259; Major E., 259.
Hirchfelder, Rosamund, 142.
Hirst, Adam del, 227, 228, 229; John, 246.
Hitchcock, Henry, 128; Miriam, 128; Tho., 128 (2).
Hitchman, Eliz., 128.
Hoare, Eliz., 112; John, 112.
Hobart, Sir Nathaniel, 76.
Hobbs, Edward James, 155; Mary, 169.
Hobcroft, Alice, 125.
Hockenhull, Mary, 215.
Hockley or *Ockley*, 244.
Hodder, Eliz., 246.
Hoddy (Hody), Eliz., 314; Mary, 14; —, 14.
Hodges, —, 73.
Hodgskin, Mary, 273; Thos., 273.
Hog, Barbara, 93; Lady Barbara, 93; Sir Roger, 93.
HOGHTON, 252.
Hoghton, Adam, 252 (2); Agnes, 252; Richard, 252 (3); Wm., 252; —, 252 (2).
Holden, Christopher, 285; Mabel, 285.
Holdsworth, Winch, 125 (3), 126.
Hole, Richard, 38; —, 38.
Holford, 241.
Holford, Alan, 243; Anna Maria, 243.
Holland, 210.
Holland (Holand), Adam, 211; Alice, 213; Ameria, 211; Ankareta, 213; Anne, 213; Eliz., 211; Hoesgyn, 211, 212; Isabel, 212, 298, 299; Jane, 211 (2); Joan, 211, 248, 249; John de, 227 (2), 228, 229; Joyce, 211; Louisa Matilda, 200; Margaret, 211, 212; Matthew, 211; Sir Otto de, 227, 228; Ralph, 213, 298; Rob., 211 (2); Sir Robert, 248, 249; Robin, 213; Roger, 211; Rosa, 213, 298; Thomas, 211; Sir Thomas, 211; Thos., Earl of Kent, 211, 228, 248; Thurstan, 211, 282; —, 282.
Hollet, —, 231.
Hollier, John, 124; Judith, 124.
Hollins, Phœbe, 53 (2); William, 53.
Holloway, Ann, 127; Louisa, 137; Mary, 126; Thomas, 127.
Holmes, Dorothy, 180; Wm., 121 (2), 124, 125 (2), 126.
Holt, Agnes, 289; Eliz., 282; Galfrid, 282; Jacob, 282; Robert, 282, 289; Thomas James Alfred, 154.
Home, Sir Alexander, 91; Andrew, 94; Lady Marg., 91; Mary, 94.
Hone, Hester, 127.
Honford, Sara (Sybil) de, 282.
Honyman, Andrew, 2; Cicilia, 2; Eupham, 2 (3); Robt., 2.
Hood, John, 318; Mary Eliza, 318.
Hook, John, 114.

Hooper, Eliz., 28 (2); Frances, 137; John, 28; Susan, 139.
Hope, John, 216; Maude, 216.
Hopes (Hops), Eliz., 294.
Hopkins, F., 81; Harriet, 27; John, 278, 279; Mary, 81; Mr., 279; Samuel, 279; Sarah, 279; Wm., 279; W. F., 27; —, 81.
Hopton, John, 158; Thomasine, 158.
Hore, 311.
Horne, Christopher, 131; Judith, 131.
Horsemonden, John, 28.
Hort, Sarah, 125.
Horwood, Mary, 126; Rich., 126.
Hoskings, Ann, 237.
Houdebine, Mlle., 255.
Hough, Alice, 124; Thos., 124.
How, Isabell, 317; John, 317.
Howard, Marion, 140.
Howell, Eleanor, 213, 214, 218; Richard ap, 213, 214, 218.
Howel Piccil, Philip ap, 234; Mallt., 234.
Howman *alias* Newman, Anne, 95, 100; Gabriel, 95, 100.
Howse, 310.
Howse, Alice, 269, 310; Eliz., 126; John, 269, 310; Lucy, 127.
Hubberty, Rowland, 76.
Hudelston, Richard, 281; —, 281.
Hughes, Charles Robt., 200; Louisa Matilda, 200; W. Essington, 200.
Hulbert, Canon, 246; Maurice Charles, 145; Maurice Leonard, 145; Phyllis Gwenllian Angharad, 145.
Hull, Penelope, 232; Thos., 232.
Hulme, David, 285; Lawrence, 285.
Hulton (Hilton), Adam, 282; Agnes, 282; Robt., 282; Roger, 282 (2); Wm., 282; —, 282.
Hume, Sir David, 208; Margaret, 208.
Humfrey (Humfry), Edith Douglas, 63; Frederic Morgan, 63; Martha, 85; —, 28.
Humphries (Humphreys), Griffiths, 155; John, 98; John Doddridge, 100; Martha, 126; Mary, 98; Steph., 126; —, 37.
Hungerford, 241.
Hungerford, Captain, 77; Lucy, 158; Mary, 158, 243; Thomas, 243; Sir Walter, 158; —, 77.
Hunloke, Thos., 57.
HUNT, 113.
Hunt, Anne, 123; Katherine, 113 (2); Mary, 23, 111, 113 (2); Phus., 29; Richard, 111, 113; Thomas, 113; Wm., 111, 112, 113 (2); —, 113.
Huntingdon, Henry, Earl of, 182; John, Lord, 248.
Hunt-Mickelfield, Katherine, 112, 113; Richard, 113; Wm., 112, 113.
Hurlestone, George, 212, 299; —, 212, 299.
Hursee, Mary, 163.
Hurst, John, 163; Mary, 167; —, 163.
Hurt (Hirte, Hurte), Ann, 81; Botheby, 180; Eliz., 81; Ellen, 9, 10 (2), 11 (2); Frances, 81; John, 157; Mary, 81; —, 9, 81 (2).
Husson, May, 138.
Hutcheson, Martha, 154; S., 38; Stewart Smith, 154.
Hutchins, Edmund, 125; Ursula, 125.
Hutt, Mary, 127.
Hyde, 241.
Hyde, John, 125 (2); Mary, 125 (2).
Hyer, Geo., 182, 183 (2), 189; Mary, 183, 189, 190.
Hyredlton, Nicholas, 283.

I

Ilsley, Francis, 99; Mary, 99.
Inchiquin, William, Earl of, 47.
Inglis, David, 208; John A., 89, 205; Kath., 208 (2); Margaret, 208.
Ingram, Mary, 26; Rev. Rowland, 26; Sarah, 26.
Ins, Eliz., 251; Margery, 251; Robert, 251.
Iorwerth ap Peredwr, 234; Gwenllian, 234.
Ireland, David, 285; Emma Jemima, 221; John, 169, 282, 285 (2); Margaret, 285; Sarah, 169; T., 221; Wm., 285; —, 277, 282, 285.
Irving, John, 173.
Irwin, Charles, Viscount, 118; Eliz., 118.
Isaackson (Isackson), Margaret, 184; Mr., 181.
Islip, Archbishop, 159.
Ives, Gilbert de, 227, 228.
Izard, Anne, 128.

J

Jackson, Brian, 121; Jane, 123; Lawrence, 202; Mary, 202; Ric., 123; Roger, 181; Samuel, 192; Sarah, 192.
Jaffray, Arron, 157.
James, John, 155; Wm., 186.
Jebb, Emily, 56; Sir Joshua, 56.
Jenkins, Alfred, 38; Amelia, 38; Anne Charlotte, 39; Charles Alexander, 39; Cordelia, 38; David, 39, 75; Edmund, 39; Edmund Augustus, 39; Edward, 39, 221; Eliz., 221; Frederick, 39; Harriet Constantia, 221; Henry, 39; John, 257; Laura, 38; Lucy, 257; Philip, 38; Rich., 221; Robert, 38 (2).
Jenkinson, Charles, 54; Fanny, 54; Frances Sarah, 55; John, 54, 55.
Jenks, John, 237; Sarah, 237; Susanna, 237.
Jenning, Edward, 82; Jane, 82.
Jennings, James, 77; John, 197; Martha, 197.
Jerman, Joan, 95; Michael, 95.
Jermyn, Cath., 280; Rev. Edm., 121; John, 280; Martha, 280; Mary, 280; Stephen, 280 (2).
Jerningham, family of, 224.
Jervice, Mary, 124.
Jewers, Anne Charlotte, 39; Arthur J., 12, 244, 286; Richard, 39.
Joachimi, Adolf, 78.
Johnson, Jane, 223; John Stanley, 155; Mary, 294; Mikel, 36; Rich., 223; Thomas, 181; Thos. Moreton, 114; William, 12; —, 25; family of, 290.
Johnston (Johnstone), Cath., 175; David, 94; Lady Douglas, 175; Grace, 175 (2); Isobel, 134; John Mavor, 38; Luiz Alex., 36; Wm., 175; Sir Wm., 174.
Joliffe, Benjamin, 32; John, 32; Margaret, 32; Rebecca, 194; Thomas, 32; Wm., 194.
Jolly, Anita Evelyn, 143; Aubrey Bassett, 143; Evelyn Mulliner, 143; Kenneth Llewellyn, 143; Llewellyn Bassett, 143.
Jones, Aaron, 71; Anna Alves, 154; Anne, 126; Davis, 235; Edward, 127, 170; Eliz., 127,

145, 235 ; Eliza Ellen, 154 ; Eliza M., 87 ; Jack, 114 ; Jason, 154 ; John, 145 ; Lydia, 170 ; Mrs., 36, 88 ; Sarah, 71 ; William Arthur, 154 ; Wilson, 38, 155.
Jonquier, Henry, 178.
Jordan, Martha, 33 ; Thomas, 33.
Joslin, Ellen, 87.
Joyner, Martha, 29 ; Theophilus, 29.
Judd, Ann, 127.
Judge, Eliz., 226 ; Milward, 226.
Juggins, Mary, 124.
Juxon, Eliz., 10.

K

Kaby, Francis, 125 ; Mary, 125.
Kalendar, Edward, 279 ; John, 279.
Kamp, Eliza, 155 ; Dr., 35.
Kane, —, 138.
Katzenstein, Edw., 114 ; Ernest, 114 ; Leopoldine, 78.
Kaye, Eliz., 246 ; John, 246 ; Sybella, 246.
Kearney, Francis Joseph, 78.
Keating, Eliza, 220.
Keble, Eliz., 289 ; Henry, 289 ; Jane, 289.
Keeling, Alice, 269 (2) ; Hester, 21 ; Sir John, 269 ; Joseph, 21.
Kelk, Anne, 33 ; James, 33.
Kellesill, Wm. de, 228, 229.
Kellowe, —, 232.
Kelly (Kelle), Geo., 156, 157 ; Katy, 156, 157 ; Mary, 269, 270.
Kelting, Charles, 35.
Kemp, Issobell, 42 ; Thomas, 125.
Kendall, A., 36 ; Elizabeth Emily, 153 ; Elsie, 36.
Kenmure, Viscount, 174.
Kennedy, Helen, 90 ; Robert, 90.
Kensey, Jane, 313.
Kent, Anne, 123 ; John, 232 ; Mary, 122 ; Ric., 123.
Ker, Margaret, 90.
Kere, Edward, 183.
Kerrick, Mary, 82.
Kersham, Edward, 155.
Kettle, Elizabeth, 23 ; James, 23.
Keveridge, —, 218.
Kewley, Edith, 204 ; Jas. Wm., 204.
Keymis, Blanch, 75 ; Charles, 75 ; Sir Nicholas, 75 ; —, 75.
Kidd, Capt., 99.
Kidwell, Robert, 279 ; Sarah, 279.
Kighley, Gilbert, 252 ; Henry, 248, 252 (2), 284 (2) ; Hugh, 284 ; John, 284 ; Mabel, 284 ; Richard, 252 (2), 284 ; Robert, 248.
Kimber, Eliz., 124, 127.
Kime, —, 233.
Kinderdon, Joan, 252.
King, Anne, 137, 290 ; Benj., 127 ; Cath., 122 ; Sir Edward, 289 ; Eliz., 278, 289, 290 ; James, 278 ; Joanna, 32 ; John, 156, 290 ; Mary, 127, 264, 312 ; Richard, 32, 122, 290 ; Thomas, 32 (2) ; William, 32 ; —, 312.
Kinloch, Agnes, 90 ; Patrick, 90.
Kinnoul, Earl of, 178.
Kinsey, Mary, 22 ; Sir Thomas, 22.
Kint, Thomas, 283.
Kirkheuch, Andrew, 67.
Kirkwood, Mary, 123.
Kirks, Katherine, 15.
Knight, 287.
Knight (Knyght), Alice, 199 (2) ; George, 38 ; Henry, 149 ; Sir John, 232 ; Mary, 149 ; Robert, 287 ; Thomas, 232 ; Wm., 199 (2).
Knightley, 241.
Knightley, Ann, 243 (2) ; Sir Valentine, 243.
Knowles, Eliz., 86.
Koch, Hartwonn, 38.
Kopke, Charles Louis, 37 ; E. A., 37 ; Margaret, 36.
Korff, Maximilian, 114.
Kraus, Paul, 36.
Krohn, Dankerk, 78 ; Dankert Dankertsen, 154 ; Edward Wilhelm, 77 ; Hans, 77 ; Julie Marie, 78 ; Mr., 35 ; Tornor, 77.
Kuhlmann, Caroline, 153.

L

Lache, John, 222 ; Maude, 222.
Ladd, John, 29.
Ladkins, William, 11.
Lagsding, Ulrich, 35.
Lainge, Thomas, 155.
Lake, Emma, 264 ; John, 181.
Lane, Edw., 268 ; Eliz., 199, 261, 268, 309 ; Geo., 114 ; John, 268 ; Martha, 125 ; Patrick, 199 ; Thomas, 309.
Lanfeld (Launfeld), John, 227, 228 ; John de, 228.
Langford, Mary, 122, 126 ; Rich., 126.
Langham, Joan, 123 ; Lucas, 232 ; Susannah, 232 ; Tho., 123.
Langhurst, Thomas de, 227.
Langley (Langeleye), Eliz., 123 ; James de, 227, 228 ; Joan, 248 ; Robert, 248 ; Roger, 248 ; Thomas, 248.
Langton, Adam, 82 ; Bousfield, 88 ; Hanbury, 88 ; Rich., 88 ; Sarah, 82, 88 ; Thomas, 159 ; —, 88.
Lansford, Thomasine, 158 ; Wm., 158.
Lapworth, James, 125 ; Martha, 125.
Large, Edm., 126 ; Mabell, 126.
Latham (Lathom, Lathum), Isabella, 252 ; Joan, 252 ; Kath., 252 ; Margaret, 252 ; Mirabell, 181 (2) ; Thomas, 252, 285 ; —, 285.
Lathbury, Eliz., 257 ; Richard, 257.
Lathwise, Thomas, 248 ; Wm., 248.
Lauder, Eliz., 90 ; Marion, 89 ; Richard, 89.
Lauderdale, Charles, Earl of, 90 ; Eliz., Countess of, 90.
Law, Edmund, 313 ; Janet, 2 ; Richard, 313.
Lawford, John, 232 ; Mary, 232.
Lawnie, Amphillis, 215 ; Thos., 215.
Lawrence, Lucy, 14 ; Mary, 126 ; Mr., 157 ; Robert, 285 ; Thos., 126 ; Wm., 14.
Lay, Caroline, 37 ; Eliz., 123 ; John, 123 ; Margaret, 122.
Leake, Mary, 139.
Le Cras, Noah, 177 ; Susanna, 177.
Ledget, 49.
Lee, Elinor, 110 (2) ; George Leslie, 257 ; G. W., 153 ; Humfry, 110 (2) ; James, 231 (3) ; Jane, 231 ; Jeremy, 231 ; Margaret, 110 ; Maria, 257 ; Thomas, 157, 231 ; Wm., 231.
Leech, Sarah, 122 ; Thos., 122.
Leedham, Mary Ann, 139.
Leeds, Edward, 113 ; Kath., 113.
LEGH, 282.
Legh, Agnes, 282 (2) ; Eliz., 282 (2) ; Jacob

282 ; John, 282 (2) ; Katherine, 283 ; Margaret, 282 (2) ; Matilda, 282 (2), 283 ; Peter, 282 (4) ; Robert, 282 (5), 283 ; Sara, 282 ; Sybil, 282 ; Wm., 282.
Le Grand, Henry, 177 ; Susanne, 177.
Lehmann, Chas., 114 ; George H. N., 37 ; Jane Bertha, 153 ; Jno. Wm. Gustav, 113.
Leprimplin, Eliz., 99.
Leigh, Francis, 229 ; Sir Oliffe, 229 ; Sir Thomas, 229.
Le Litton. Robert, 228.
Le Mareschal, Robt., 227.
Le Mesurier, Marie, 177 ; Paul, 177.
LENTHALL, 226.
Lenthall, 226.
Lenthall, Cath., 226 ; Edmund, 226 ; Eliz., 226 ; Francis. 226 ; Sir John, 226 ; Tho., 226 (2) ; Wm., 226 (6) ; —, 226 (2).
Lenton, Edward, 316.
Leonard, Sarah, 122.
Lepeth, Eliz., 126.
Lequesne, David, 178 ; Susanne, 177, 178.
Le Rous, Robert, 227.
Leslie, Ernest, 103.
Leuschner, Adolph, 78 ; Sophia, 154.
LEVER, 249.
Lever, Adam, 249 (2) ; James, 249 ; Magota, 249 ; Wm.. 249.
Levinge, Thomas, 129.
Lewin, Lady, 60.
Lewis, Anne, 14 ; A. S., 158 ; Barnaby, 14 ; Cath., 203 ; Rachael Illingworth, 155.
Lexu, —, 252.
Liddel, Margaret, 2 ; Wm., 2.
Liebart (Liebert), Anna, 62 ; Anne, 20.
Lille, Edward, 12.
Lillicrap, Charles, 274 ; Joseph, 274 ; Lydia, 274 ; Mary, 274.
Lilly, Edward, 121, 122.
Lincoln, Earl of, 161.
Lind, Rev. Charles, 107 ; Elsie Ada Beatrice, 154 ; George J., 35, 77, 113, 153.
Lindsay, Alexander, 103 ; Alex. W. Conyers, 153 ; Wm., 103, 134, 135 ; —, 103.
Linton, Charles Stewart, Lord, 224, 305 ; Mary, Lady, 224, 305.
Linzan, Nich., 121.
Lisley, John, 162.
List, M. A., 77.
Litherland, Wm. de, 283.
Liverpool, Charles Jenkinson, Earl of, 54.
Livesay (Livesey), Ann, 181 ; M., 186 ; Margaret, 181 (2) ; Sir Michael, 186.
Livingstone, Cath., 206 ; Christian, 207 ; Geo., 207 ; John, 207 ; Mary, 207 ; Wm., 206.
LLOYD (LLWYD), 144, 234.
Lloyd of Cwm Bychan, 145.
Lloyd (Llwyd), Anne, 214, 218, 301 ; Annes, 235 ; Clara, 274 ; Sir Dai, 235 ; David, 234, 235 ; Edward, 235 (2) ; Elen, 234 ; Eliz., 144, 235 ; Evan, 144 ; Frances, 274 ; Frederick Robert, 274 ; Henry Meyric, 145 ; Howel, 234 ; Howel Sele, 234 ; Humphrey, 235 ; Jane, 235 ; John, 144, 145, 235 (2) ; Rev. John, 144, 145 ; John Goodwill, 274 ; Kath., 234 ; Llewelyn, 145, 234 ; Mallt, 234 ; Marsli, 235 ; Martha, 145, 235 ; Meuric, 234 ; Phyllis Gwenllian Angharad, 144 ; Rhobet, 235 ; Sir Richard, 214, 218, 301 ; Risiart, 235 ; Robert Watkin, 145 ; Rosamund Angharad, 144 ; Ruby Angharad Gertrude, 144 ; *see also* Gwynedd and Powys.
Lock, Anne, 122, 126 ; Cath., 125 ; Thos., 122.
Locklay, —, 313.
Lockyer, Eliz., 314 ; John, 314.
Loddington, —, 233.
Loder, Anne, 124 ; Eliz., 128 ; Wm., 124.
Lofetoft, Sir John, 161.
Loftus, Anne Sophia, 204 ; Charles, 204.
Long (Longe), Anne, 14 ; Edmund, 261 ; Edward, 6 ; Henry, 233 ; Jane, 6 ; John, 233 ; Mary, 261 ; Richard, 14, 233, 261 ; Walter, 308 ; —, 233.
Longford, Alice, 250 ; Nicholas, 119, 250 ; Sir Ralph, 119 ; —, 250 ; family of, 119.
Longley, Thomas, 251.
Longton, Annis, 285 ; John, 285 ; Peter, 285.
Longtre, Richard, 285.
Longvaile, 49.
Lorentzen (Lourentzen), Christina Henriquetta, 78 ; John Henry, 78.
Lovatt, family of, 224.
Lovell, Lord, 248.
Lovering, Dorothy, 97 ; John, 97.
Low (Lowe), Ellen, 154 ; Rev. Geo., 256 ; Louisa, 256 ; Wm., 155.
Lower, family of, 12.
LOWTH, 201.
Lowth, Agnes, 201 ; Alfred Chas., 204 ; Alfred James, 204 ; Alice, 201, 204 ; Anne Sophia, 204 ; Arthur, 204 ; Cath., 203 ; Charles, 202, 204 ; Charlotte, 203, 204 ; Edith, 204 ; Edw., 201 ; Eleanor, 201 (2), 202 ; Eliz., 201 (2), 202 ; Emilia Louisa, 203 ; Emily Frances, 203 ; Frances, 203 (2), 204 ; Francis, 202, 204 ; Frank Robt., 204 ; Geo., 204 ; Helen, 201 ; Jane, 201, 204 ; Joan, 201 ; Joan Frances, 204 ; John Jackson, 203 ; Julia Edith, 204 ; Julia Mary Nunn, 204 ; Margaret, 202 (2), 203 ; Martha, 202, 203 ; Mary, 201, 202 (3), 203, 204 ; Matthew, 201 (2), 202 ; Rachael, 204 ; Rachel Mary Wynham, 204 ; Robert, 202, 203 (2) ; Robt. Alfred, 204 ; Robt. Henry, 203 ; Simon, 201 (2) ; Susan, 204 ; Tho. Henry, 203 ; Wm., 202 (3), 203 (2) ; Wm. Harrington, 204.
Lucas (Lukey), Charlotte, 18 ; Kath., 290 ; —, 290.
Luce, Anna, 63 ; Anne, 20 ; John, 20, 63.
Luck, James, 126 (2), 127 (4).
Lucy, Anna, 57 ; John, 57.
Ludbey, Anne, 254.
Luffe, Samuel, 60.
Lumley, Galfrid, 281.
Lummas, Anne, 125 ; James, 125.
Lumsden, Andrew, 207 ; Janet, 93 ; John, 91 ; Marion, 91 ; Michael, 93.
Lunsford, Anne, 223 ; —, 223.
Lush, Mrs., 88.
Lutton, —, 14.
Luxford, —, 231.
Lybbe, Eliz., 122.
Lyebaert, Charles, 57.
Lyfield, Frances, 49 ; Thomas, 49.
Lyles, Sarah, 168 ; Thos., 168.
Lynne, George, 290 (2) ; Isabella, 290 (2).
Lyons, 241.
Lyons, Eliz., 242 ; Lady Ellice, 242 ; Sir John, 242.
Lysons, George, 21 ; Magdalen, 21.
Lyvor, Mary, 123.

M

McAdam (MacAdams), Capt., 42, 43, 45; Colonel, 46, 47; James, 47; —, 43; *see also* Adam.
McBraar (McBrair), Archibald, 15; Sir James, 66.
McCarthy, Jane, 221; —, 221.
MacEwen, Andrew, 153.
McGann, John, 114.
M'George, Ebenezer, 136.
Machado, 287.
Machado, Roger, 286, 287.
McJore (M'Jore), Janet, 136; Jean, 16; John, 66 (2), 136; Margaret, 66 (2), 136; Wm., 16, 136.
MacKechnie, Maggie E., 154; —, 153.
Maclaren, William, 154.
McMath, Janet, 66, 67.
McMorane, Edward, 16; Jonet, 16.
Macnamara, F. H., 54; Louisa Cranston, 54.
Macro, Jane, 33; John, 33 (2); Martha, 33.
Macun, Patrick, 37.
Madoc ap Phillip, 234; Eva, 234.
Madoc ap Llowarch, 234; Gwervil, 234.
Magennis, Arthur, Viscount, 42; Catherine, 42; Sarah, Viscountess, 42.
Mainwaring, Eliz., 214, 300, 302; Sir Randall, 214, 300.
Maitland, Bethia, 83; E. F., 83; Eliz., 91; Fuller, 83; John, 91.
Makgill, David, 206; James, 206; *see also* Cranstounriddell.
Makilrewy, John, 66.
Malheiro, Eliza Bowater, 153.
Mallabar, Esther, 280; James, 280; Mary, 280; Nich., 280; Thos., 280; —, 280.
Mander, H., 124.
Manley, Jane, 217; —, 217.
Mann, Alice Jane Fuller, 143; Ellen, 143; Frances, 121; Jas. Hargreave, 142; Jessie Maria, 142; Louisa, 273; Mary Eliz., 143; Mary Maria, 142.
Mannder, Joanna, 70; John, 70.
Marbury, Mary, 213; Thomas, 213.
March, Robert, 186.
Marchant, Cath., 178; Frances, 178; François, 177; Pierre, 177.
Marechale, Robert le, 316.
Margerum, Joan, 149; —, 149.
Marke, Joan, 150.
Marler, David, 150; Eliz., 150.
Marlinge, Rev. —, 181.
Marr, George Marshall, 154.
Marrow, Jane, 217; John, 217.
Marsh, Mary, 112.
Marshall, John, 155, 162; Thomas, 162.
Martin (Martyn), Alan Scott, 143; Anne, 96; Arthur Hugh, 143; Barbara, 91; Beryl, 139; Caroline, 139; Clifford Henry Wm., 143; Edward, 139, 143; Edw. Fuller, 143; Ellen, 143; Ellen Frances, 143; Evelyn, 139; Florence, 143; Graham, 139; Henry, 139; Joan, 139; John, 96; Kenneth, 139; Lilian, 139; Mary, 97, 139; Nelly, 139; Percy, 139; Sir, 227, 228, 229; Stella, 139; Thomas, 97, 139.
Martinman, Francis, 125.
Mascy, Agnes, 282; Alice, 282; Hugo, 282.
Mason, Louisa, 78.
Massey (Massy), Alice, 216, 250; Galfridi, 250; Richard, 215, 216.
Mastersonne, Ellen, 243.
Mathew, Edmund, 43.
Maxwell, Agnes, 64; Lady Agnes, 15; Sir Geo., 135; Grace, 175; Homer, 67; Isobell, 67; James, 102; Sir James, 92; John, 92, 104 (2); Sir John, 15; Kath., 67; Margaret, 92; Lady Margaret, 135; Sir Patrick, 176; Sir Robt., 64.
May, Mary, 123.
Mayer, John, 153.
Maynard, Ann, 87; Charles, 20; Charlotte, 88; Harry R., 88; Isabel, 88; James Douglas, 88; Jessie, 87; Mary, 20; Mary R., 88; Robert S., 88; R. R., 87; Viscounts, 20.
Mead (Mede), Caroline Eliz., 237; Charnell, 9, 51; Judith, 9, 51; Wm., 237.
Meadway, Emma, 273.
Meales, Anne, 128.
Mee, Charles J. C., 316.
Meeres (Merres), Otto, 38; Ralph, 58.
Mellor, Phœbe, 53.
Menzies, Alexander, 207.
Merchant, Eliz., 88; Rev. —, 88 (3).
Meredith, John, 6; Sarah Anne, 6.
Merrick, Eliz., 122; John, 122.
Meuric ap Ynyr, 145.
Meux, Rebecca, 21, 59, 60.
Meyer, H. Adolf, 114; Maria A. N., 114; Maria Luiza Margaretta, 78; Miss, 36.
Meynell, Anne, 118; Charles, 118; Eliz., 118; Hugo, 118 (2).
Meyrick, Mary, 30.
Michelgrove, Anne, 158; Eliz., 158; John, 158.
Michell, Mary, 121.
Mickelfield, Richard, 113; —, 113.
Middleton, Lady Anne, 19; Sir Thos., 19.
Millais, Judith Agnes, 56; Wm. Henry, 56.
Miller, Alex., 36; Mrs. Alex., 36; Christina, 37; Eliza, 72; Jane, 319; Mary, 36.
Millington, Nellie, 140; Thomas, 140.
Mills, Anne, 126; Francis, 126.
Milne, Helen Jackson, 114; James G., 38, 78; —, 78.
Milton, Anne, 126; John, 300.
Milward, Anne, 50; Frances, 9, 50; John, 50; Mary, 9; Mrs., 36; Wm., 36.
Minshull, Randall, 223; Sara, 223.
Mintern, Bridget, 229; Eliz., 229; Wm., 229, 230.
Mintz, Charity, 157; Edward, 157.
Mitford, Jane, 76; Michael, 76; Ralph, 76; Robert, 76.
Mold, James, 30; Wm., 30; —, 226.
Moller, Luiza, 153.
Molyneux (Molineux), Alice, 285; Betty, 127; Rich., 250, 281; Roger, 285; Thos., 227, 228, 229; Wm., 127.
Monk, General, 130.
Monro, Alexander, 208; David, 208 (2), 209; Sir Geo., 92; Kath., 208.
Montagliari, Ernestine, 255 (2); Franco, 255; Marchese, 255; Palma, 255.
Montfort, 49.
Montgomery (Montgomerie), Cath., 90; Hew, 208; Hugh, 90; Margaret, 208.
Montray, Mary, 91; Robert, 91.
Moore, Agnes, 196; Clement, 186; Elizabeth, 317; Francis, 99; Lilian Mary, 143; Mary, 99, 147; Rich., 59; Sam., 99; Wm., 147; Wm. H. C., 143.
More, Bridget, 73; Sir Edward, 33; Eliz., 73;

Mary, 33 ; Rich., 73, 74 ; Robert, 73, 74 ; Sam., 73 ; Thos., 73 (3).
Moreton (Morton), James Dysart, 154 ; Margaret, 223 ; Mr., 36 ; Rowland, 223.
Morgan, Hen. Lewis, 272 ; Kate, 272 ; Mary, 181 ; Mrs., 38 ; Sarah, 271 ; T. P., 271.
Morrison (Morison), Agnes, 65, 66 ; James, 65, 66 ; John, 65, 90 ; Katharine, 90.
Morse (Mors), Aldery, 125 ; Edw., 123, 125 ; Margery, 180 ; Thomas, 181.
Mortimer, Marion, 271.
Mosely, Nicholas, 10.
Moser, Edw., 113.
Mostyn, Katherine, 214 ; Piers, 214 ; family of, 224.
Moulsdale, Eleanor, 222 ; John, 222.
Moulton, family of, 12.
Mounsol, John, 13 ; Margery, 13.
Mountfort, Baldwin, 291 ; Bridget, 291.
Moyer, B., 180 ; Benjamin, 192 ; Cath., 180, 192, 193 ; F., 180 ; Frances, 192 ; Lawrence, 194 ; Lydia, 180, 192 ; Martha, 194.
Muir, M. E., 77, 78 ; —, 77.
Mulliner, Ellen, 143.
Munday, Richard, 100.
Murat, Emily Eliza, 153 ; Henry Tate, 153 ; John, 114 ; John Henry Queriol, 154 ; Lydia Rose, 155 ; Marg. Ann, 114.
Murdoche, Grissell, 15 ; John, 15 ; Patrick, 15.
Murray, Alan, 88 ; Alexander, 87 ; Chas. Donald, 88 ; David, 101 ; Eliza, 87 ; Gertrude Elliott, 88 ; Gladys G., 88 ; Helen, 88 ; James Ross, 88 ; Janet, 88 ; John, 1, 135 (2) ; Joyce Margaret, 88 ; Kathren, 1 ; Kenneth, 88 ; Margaret, 104 ; Mary, 88 ; Sarah, 88 ; Wm., 173.
Musgrave, James, 127 (2).
Muskery, Lord, 43, 44.
Muxloe, John, 133 ; Margaret, 130, 133.
Myers, John, 157.
Myles, Martha, 261, 308 ; Mary, 261 ; Wm., 261, 308.

N

Napper, Campion, 25 ; Emily, 25.
Nash, Rebecca, 268 ; Walter, 268.
Naylor, Sir George, 3.
Neale, Edithe, 258.
Nelson, Edw., 294 ; Eliz., 294 ; Eliz. Ravenscroft, 294 ; Rich. Ravenscroft, 294 ; Thos., 319.
Nesbatt, James, 2 ; Marion, 2.
Nettleton, Eliz., 98 ; John, 98.
Nevile, Alexander, 127 ; Jane, 127.
Newcastle, Countess of, 11 ; Eliz., Countess of, 129.
Newenham, 241.
Newenham, Anne, 242.
Newman, Geo., 142 ; Helen, 142 ; Hilda, 142 ; Maitland, 142 ; Mary Eliz., 142.
Newman *alias* Howman, Anne, 95, 100 ; Gabriel, 95, 100.
Newton, Frances, 49 ; John, 126 ; Mary, 126.
Nicholls (Nichols, Nicolls), Cath., 222 ; Sir Edw., 313 ; Eliz., 123 ; Geraldine V. E., 265 ; John, 123, 128 ; Mary, 68.
Nicklasse, Phillip, 197 ; Sarah, 197.
Nicklin, Louisa, 273 ; Wm. Hen., 273.
Nicolson, Anna, 90 ; Jas., 127, 128 (5) ; Sir John, 90.
Nightingale, H. W., 265 ; Rosa, 265.
Nithsdale, Lucy, Countess of, 104 ; Robert, Earl of, 15 ; Wm., Earl of, 104, 134 (2), 136.
Nixon, Arthur, 87 ; Charles, 87 (2) ; Eliz. Ann, 78 ; Frank Russell, 153 ; Helen Eliz., 153 ; Isabella Jane, 87 ; Margaret, 87 ; Philip Chas., 78, 153.
Noades (Nodes), Geo., 122, 181 ; Jane, 122 ; John, 181.
Nobes, Anne, 125 ; Geo., 125.
Noble, Charles H., 38.
Noel (Noell), Sir Clobery, 124 ; Lady Eliz., 124 ; Maria, 118 ; Romney, 118.
Noone, Wm., 181.
Norbury, 49.
Norcliffe, Jane, 319 (2) ; Wm., 319.
Norcott, Rachel, 69.
Norley, Adam, 283 ; Matilda, 282, 283.
Norman, Mary, 126 ; Wm., 126.
Norris (Norres, Norreys), Alice, 281 ; Sir John, 302 ; Milicent, 302 ; Wm., 281.
Northcote, Hannah, 264.
Northumberland, John Dudley, Duke of, 158.
Northwood, Humphrey, 10.
Norton, —, 28, 97.
Nottingham, John, 125 ; Marsh, 125.
Nurse (Nourse), Charles, 128 ; John, 29 ; Kath., 225 ; Sarah, 29 ; Wm., 29.
Nusse, Albert Jos., 114.

O

Ockley or *Hockley*, 244.
Oesten, Judith, 116.
Ogilvie, Agnes, 91 ; Thos., 91.
Okeley, 241.
Okeley (Ockley), Eliz., 242 ; Maud, 242 ; Stephen, 242 ; Wm., 242.
Oldfeild, Sam., 59 ; Wm., 59.
Oletsone, Adam, 228.
Oliver, Vere Langford, 320.
O'Neill, Hugh, Earl of Tyrone, 42 ; Owen, 42 ; Owen Roe, 43 ; Lady Sarah, 42.
Onely, —, 51.
Ord (Orde), Cath., 140 ; J., 53 ; Penelope, 53.
Orell (Orrell), Eliz., 283 ; Hugo, 285 ; Joan, 285 ; Matilda, 283 ; Robt., 283 ; Wm., 285.
Orton, John, 133 ; Mary, 133.
Osbaldeston, Martha, 124.
Osborne, Martha, 110 (2).
Osmer, —, 73.
Oughtred, Benj., 183 ; Wm., 183.
Overbury, Mary, 111.
Owen, Edw., 124, 125 (4), 126 ; Humphrey, 31 ; Huw ap, 235 ; Mabel Swift, 114.
Owens, Anne, 217 ; Wm., 217.
Oxenden, Eliz., 213 ; Thomas, 213.
Oxfuird, James Makgill, Viscount, 206.

P

Paddon, Elynor, 201 ; —, 201.
Padiham, Isabel de, 228.
Padzel, Edward, 78.
Page, Mary, 268.
Pagenham, Anne, 153 ; Hugh, 158.
Pagenstecher, Dr., 307.
Paillet, Margaret, 178.
Pain, Eliz., 195.
Painter, Anne, 122 ; Wm., 122.

Palmer, Isabel, 289 ; Kath., 289 ; Wm., 289.
Panting, Sarah, 127 ; Thomas, 127.
Pantulf, 49.
Papillon, Jane, 73 ; Thos., 73.
Paris (Parris), John, 224 ; Magdalen, 224 ; Mary, 33 ; —, 33.
Park, James, 90, 91 ; Jean, 91.
Parker, Beatrix Frances, 257 ; Edw. Nevill, 257 ; Helen Charlotte, 257 ; John, 126 ; Mary, 126 ; Mathew, 257 ; Mercy, 231 ; Nevillia Emelia, 257.
Parkins, Sara, 180.
Parminter, Nicholas, 60.
Parr, 241.
Parr, Ebenezer B., 271 ; Eliz., 242, 271 ; Thomas, 279.
Parsons, Annie, 171 ; Edw., 261 ; Eliz., 122, 127 ; J., 125 (5) ; James, 125 (4), 127, 171 ; Jo., 124 (5) ; Mary, 261 ; Wm., 122.
Paterson, John, 2 ; Kath., 93, 206 ; Rob., 93, 206.
Patton, 241.
Patton (Paton), Eliza, 243 ; Robt., 243.
Paulet, Lady Anna Maria, 221 ; Lord Hen., 221.
Payne, Cath., 140 ; Constance, 140 ; Edw. Turner, 140 ; John, 29, 30 ; Matilda, 140 (2) ; Mary, 123 ; Nellie, 140 ; Thomas, 29 ; Wm., 123.
Pead, Mary, 127.
Peane, Ben., 126.
Pearce, Rev. James, 309.
Peche, Wm., 125.
Pecke, Mary, 224, 304 ; Wm., 224, 304.
Peckham, Mary, 49 ; Sir Rob., 49.
Peele, Eliz., 124 ; Wm., 124.
Peers, Charles, 204 ; Mary, 204.
Peirce (Pierce), Anne, 33 ; Hester, 263 ; Jas., 263 ; —, 33 ; *see also* Pearce.
Pelham, Sir John, 34.
Pell, Lady, 180.
Pembroke, William, Earl of, 211.
Penkesd, Mary, 123 ; Wm., 123.
Pennington, Bridget, 73 ; Isaac, junr., 73 ; Isaac, senr., 73.
Penny, Beatrice, 85 ; James, 85 (2) ; Matilda, 85 ; Phyllis, 85.
Pepyat, Ann, 255 ; Captain, 255.
Perison, John, 228.
Perren, Anthony, 180.
Perrins, Eliz., 123.
Perry, Eliz., 126 ; Ric., 126.
Perryman, Eliz., 184.
Pershall, Anne, 277 ; Arabella, 277 ; Frances, 277 ; Sir Thos., 277 ; —, 277 (3).
Perynken, —, 61.
Peseley, Lady, 226 ; Lord, 226.
Pestell, Ann, 168 ; —, 168.
Peters, Capt., 185 ; Gustavo, 36 ; Helena Joanna, 114.
Petley, Anne, 219 ; Thomas, 219.
Pett, Samuel, 59.
Peverel, 49.
Peyrac, Emilie Caroline Ernestine de, 255.
Philippa of Hainault, 242.
PHILLIPPS, 3.
Phillipps, 3.
Phillipps (Philips, Phillips), Alice, 123 ; Ann, 3, 4 (4), 5 (4), 128 ; Betty, 4 ; Clive, 6 ; Edw., 6 ; Edw. Clive Oldnall Long, 6 ; Edw. Grove, 6 ; Eliz., 3 (2), 4, 5, 6 ; Eliz. Tudor, 5 ; Emma, 4, 5 ; Frances, 6 ; George, 128 ; Hannah, 5 (2) ; Henry, 6 ; Jane, 6 ; Janie, 6 ; Janie Alice, 6 ; John, 3 (2), 4 (3), 5 ; Joseph, 4 ; Judith, 6 ; Kath. Emma, 4 ; Mabel L., 88 ; Margaret Eleanor, 6 ; Mary, 3, 4 (2), 5 (3), 6, 128 ; Mary Anne, 6 ; Mary Eliz., 4 ; Mercy, 3 ; Richard, 4 (2), 5 (3) ; Rich. Augustus Long, 6 ; Samuel, 4 ; Sarah, 4, 5 ; Sarah Anne, 6 ; Thomas, 3 (3), 4 (2), 5, 128 ; Thos. Amphlett, 5 ; Wm., 5, 123 ; Wm. Rich. Wollaston Long, 6.
Phillipps-Wolley, Clive, 6 ; Edw. Clive Oldnall Long, 6 ; Janie, 6 ; Janie Alice, 6 ; Judith, 6 ; Margaret, 6.
Phillot, Colonel, 305 ; Douglas Craven, 225 ; Geo. Ravenscroft, 225 ; Grace Ann, 225 ; Hen., 225 ; Hen. Rodney, 225 ; Lilias, 225 (2) ; Lucy Isabella, 225 ; Marg., 225 ; Rodney Sargent, 225 ; Wm., 225.
Philpott, W. C., 27 ; Wm. Bernard, 27.
Pickering, Tho., 127 (2).
Pickerne, Geo., 122.
Pierce, *see* Peirce.
Pile, Mathilda Catherine, 153.
PILKINGTON, 249.
Pilkington, Joan, 247 (2) ; John, 249 (2) ; Roger, 247, 249 ; Thomas, 279.
Pim, Ric., 128.
Pinto, Arminda, 35.
Pitt, Alice, 13 ; Grace, 13 ; John, 13 ; Margaret, 14, 202 (2) ; Rich., 13, 14 ; Robt., 202.
Plampin, Sarah, 25.
Planche, 49.
Plantagenet, Lady Anne, 242 ; Eleanor, Duchess of Gloucester, 242 ; Joane, 211 ; Thomas, Duke of Gloucester, 242.
Plower, Hester, 21 ; Robert, 21.
Plumber, Eliz., 33 ; Wm., 33.
Plumer, Agnes (Anne), 163 ; Thomas, 186.
Pocock, Giles, 279 ; Joel, 279 ; Sarah, 267, 279 ; —, 267.
Pogheden, John, 227.
Poingdestre, Phillip, 113.
Pollard, Eliz., 68 ; Francis, 254 ; Lewis, 68 ; Ursula, 254.
Poole, Francis, 223 ; Jane, 223.
Pooley, Frances Jane, 140.
Poorcook, Eliz., 197.
Porter, Margaret, 85 ; Margerie, 9, 10 (3), 11 ; Mary, 84 ; —, 9, 84.
Poter, James, 10.
Potts, Charlotte, 237.
Powell, Anne, 4 ; Bridget, 223, 224 ; Eliz., 4 ; Henry, 315 ; Lady Jane, 217 ; John, 315 ; Rich., 99, 315 ; Thomas, 4 ; Sir Thos., 217 ; —, 99, 315.
Power, William, 154.
Powys, 234.
Powys (Powis), Bleddyn ap Cynvyn, Prince of, 234 ; Cadwgan, Prince, 234 ; Cath., 21 ; Gwenllian, Princess, 234 ; Haer, Princess of, 234 ; Thos., 219.
Poyntington, Christian, 150.
Prestwich, Ralph, 251.
Price, Anne, 126 ; Cary, 123 (2) ; Mary, 123 ; Thos., 126.
Pridie, John, 122 (2).
Prie, Rob., 123 ; Susannah, 123.
Prill, Maria, 62 ; Peter de, 62.
Prince, Ann, 279 ; Eliz., 279 ; Harriet Julia, 170 ; John, 170 ; Mary, 279 ; Peter, 279 ; Sarah, 279 ; Wm., 279 (2).

Pringle, Eliz., 89 ; Robt., 91 ; Violet, 91 ; Wm., 89.
Prior, Alice, 123 ; Cath., 125 ; Mary, 125 ; Thomas, 125 (2).
Prowse, 13.
Prowse, Eliz., 14 ; John, 14.
Pudifat, Henry, 227.
PUDSEY, 311.
Pudsey, 311.
Pudsey, Edward, 311 ; Eliz., 311 (2) ; George, 311 (3) ; Mary, 311 ; Richard, 311 ; Susanna, 311 ; Thomas, 311.
Puleston, Eliz., 220 ; John, 220.
Pull, Thomas, 283.
Purcell, Col., 43 ; Lt.-Gen., 43.
Pyatt (Pyott), Alderman, 181 ; Margerie, 11 ; Mrs., 181 ; Richard, 11 (3) ; William, 11.

Q

Queensberry, Chas. Douglas, Marquis of, 175 ; John Douglas, Marquis of, 175 ; Wm. Douglas, Marquis of, 175.

R

RADCLIFFE, 248.
Radcliffe (Radclif, Radcliff, Ratclyffe), Agnes, 251 ; Alexander, 247, 248, 250, 281 ; Alice, 250 (2) ; Elinor, 251 ; Eliz., 251 ; Geffrey, 247 ; Geo., 251 ; Henry, 247, 248 ; Jacob, 282 ; Joan, 212, 248, 249 ; Jonet, 247 ; John, 247, 248 (6), 249 (4) ; Sir John, 249 ; Kath., 283 ; Magot, 250 ; Margaret, 282 ; Nicholas, 251 ; Ralph, 162, 249 (3), 251 (3), 283 (2) ; Richard, 248 (3), 249, 250 (4), 282 (2) ; Robert, 249 (3), 250, 282 ; Roger, 249 ; Thomas, 247, 250 (2), 281 ; Sir Walter, 212 ; Wm., 249, 250 (4), 282 (3), 283.
Radford, family of, 12.
Raining, Eliz., 135 ; Wm., 135.
Rainsford, F. Vine, 227 ; *see also* Raynford.
Ralph, Walter, 163.
Ram, Jane, 107.
Ramsay, Alice, 213 ; Anne, 199 ; Geo., 74 ; John, 74, 199 ; Nicholas, 74 ; Patrick, 74 ; Peter, 107 ; Rob., 74 ; Wm., 74, 213 ; —, 74.
RAMSDEN, 30.
Ramsden, Eliz., 246 ; George, 30 ; John, 30 (2) ; Robert, 30 (2).
Ramus, Louisa, 220.
Rand, Ralph, 183.
Rands, Richard, 154.
Range, Ledea, 121.
Ratford, Anne, 313 ; John, 313.
Ratherann, Alderman, 181.
RAVENSCROFT, 210, 260, 293.
Ravenscroft, 210, 298, 302.
Ravenscroft, Ada, 273 ; Agnes, 213, 216, 261, 269, 273, 308, 309 ; Alfred Geo., 273 ; Alice, 212, 213, 216, 261, 264, 266, 268, 269 (2), 271, 299, 308, 309, 310 ; Amice, 210 ; Amphilis, 215 ; Amy, 265, 273 ; Andrew, 264, 267 ; Anna, 263 ; Anna Maria, 221 ; Anne, 212, 214 (2), 215, 216 (3), 217, 218, 219 (2), 222, 223 (2), 260, 262 (3), 263, 266 (3), 267 (2), 268 (2), 269 (2), 270, 272, 293, 295, 297, 299, 301 (2), 302, 306, 310 ; Anne Mary, 273 ; Annie, 272, 273 (2) ; Annys, 260 (2) ; Anthony, 216, 300, 302, 306 ; Arthur, 222, 223, 260, 261, 266, 302, 303, 306 ; Arthur Burton, 264 ; Arthur Gisborne Babington, 295 ; Arthur Walter, 220 ; Avis, 269, 310 ; Baptiste, 224 ; Beatrice, 216 ; Benjamin, 268 ; Bertha, 264 ; Birkbeck, 265 ; Blanche, 265 ; Boswell, 264 ; Bridget, 213, 218, 223, 224 ; Burton Edw., 264 (2) ; Burton Clement, 264 ; Burton Stephen, 264 ; Cath., 213, 218, 222, 260, 261, 296, 301 ; Cath. Evelyn, 296 ; Cecil, 270 ; Charles, 215, 265, 270 (4) ; Chas. E., 265 ; Chas. T., 272 ; Charlotte, 265 ; Cicely, 213 ; Clara, 265, 273 ; Clarence, 265 ; Clement A., 264 ; Clement Stanley, 264 ; Diana, 225 ; Dora Vernon, 295 ; Doris, 273 ; Doris Rose, 295 ; Dorothy, 214 (2), 216 (3), 220, 222 (2), 223, 263, 302, 303 (2) ; Dudley Clement, 264 ; Edgar Lionel, 272 ; Edith, 273 ; Edith Anna, 273 ; Edith Eliz., 294 ; Edmund, 215 ; Edward, 214 (2), 215, 218, 220 (2), 225, 260, 267, 268, 269 (3), 270, 297, 301 (2), 302, 305, 307, 309 ; Edw. Chas., 273 (2) ; Edw. Jas., 264 ; Edw. Wm., 220 (2) ; Eleanor, 213 (2), 214, 218, 222, 264 (2), 269 (2), 296 ; Eliza, 220, 295 ; Eliz., 212, 213 (2), 214, 215 (3), 216, 217 (2), 218 (3), 219 (2), 220 (2), 221 (4), 223 (2), 224 (2), 225, 260, 261 (2), 263 (4), 264, 266 (2), 267 (2), 268 (4), 269 (2), 271 (2), 294 (2), 296, 299, 300, 301 (3), 302, 309 ; Eliz. Alice Mary, 272 ; Eliz. Jane, 273 ; Ellen, 262, 269, 272 ; Ellen Edith, 264 ; Ellinora, 262 ; Elmar, 273 ; Emilie, 265 ; Emily, 265 (2) ; Emma, 210, 220, 264, 270—273 ; Emma Jemima, 221 ; Ernest, 273 ; Ernest W., 264 ; Ethel, 273 ; Ethel Eleanor, 272 ; Fanny, 265 ; Flora Ethel, 265 ; Florence, 265, 273 ; Florence Edith, 296 ; Frances, 215—217, 220 (2), 221 (2), 224, 225, 260, 267 (2), 306, 307 ; Francis, 224, 225, 271 ; Francis Rob., 295 ; Francis Wall Mackenzie, 265 ; Frederick, 271 ; Fred. Ernest Briant, 271 ; Fred. Hen., 265 ; Fred. James, 265, 273 (2) ; Geo., 213, 214 (4), 215, 216 (2), 219, 220 (2), 222 (3), 223, 224 (2), 225, 265, 266, 268 (2), 270 (7), 271, 272, 299, 301 (2), 302, 304, 305 (2) ; Geo. Sibbald, 221 ; Geraldine Sibbald, 221 ; Geraldine V. E., 265 ; Gertrude, 260 ; Hall, 218, 301 ; Hannah, 264, 268 ; Harold Arthur, 272 ; Harold Edw., 264 ; Harold Mortimer, 271 ; Harriet, 272 ; Harriet Constantia, 221 ; Harriet Mary Ann, 264 ; Harry, 273 ; Helen, 224 ; Henrietta, 296 ; Henrietta Eliza, 296 ; Henry, 210 (2), 212 (4), 213, 216 (2), 221, 222, 261, 302, 308 (3) ; Hen. Wm., 294, 295 ; Herbert, 264 ; Hester, 263 ; Hilda, 264 ; Hilda Harriet, 265 ; Honora, 218, 219, 301 (2) ; Horatio Wm. Septimus, 265 ; Hugh, 212 (2), 298, 299 ; Humphrey, 264 ; Irene, 272 ; Iris, 270 ; Isaac, 217 ; Isabel, 212, 298, 299 ; James, 212, 224, 225 (3), 260, 261, 263 (2), 264, 268 (2), 269, 270 (7), 294, 303—305 (2), 306 (2), 309, 310 (2) ; Jas. Anthony, 272 ; Jane, 217 (3)—219, 221—223 (4), 260, 272, 273, 294, 296, 301, 303, 306 ; Joane, 212, 213, 269, 302 ; John, 210, 213 (2)—215, 218 (2), 221, 222 (5), 224 (4), 225 (2), 260 (2), 262 (2), 264 (2), 266—268 (2), 269 (3)—271, 294, 299, 301, 302 (2), 303 (2), 305 (4)—307, 310 ; John Dewhirst, 273 ; Josias, 212 ; Judith, 218, 219, 267, 268 (2) ; Julia, 264 ; Juliana, 265 ; Juliana E., 264 ; Kate, 270, 272 ; Katherine, 212, 214 (3), 215 (2), 216, 217 (2), 222, 225 (2), 299, 300 ; Laura, 220, 265, 273 ; Laura Mito V.,

265; Leonard, 297; Leonard Staines, 265; Leonard W. E., 265; Lionel Babington, 294, 310; Louisa, 220, 265, 271 (3); Louisa Constantia, 221; Lucy, 265; Lydia, 264, 269; Magdalen, 224, 268, 310; Margaret, 213—216, 219, 220, 222, 223 (2), 260, 261, 263 (3), 267, 272 (2), 302 (2), 303, 307; Marg. Emily, 296; Margery, 212; Maria, 265, 268; Marian, 271; Marie, 263, 264, 273; Martha, 261, 266; Rev. Martin, 261, 266, 307; Mary, 213, 215 (2), 216 (2), 217, 218 (2), 222 (3), 224 (4), 225 (3), 261 (2), 262—264 (3), 266 (2), 267 (3), 269 (3), 270 (5), 271, 273 (2), 294, 300, 304, 305 (2); Mary Anne, 265, 268, 270, 271, 273 (2); Mary Evans, 296; Maude, 216, 222; May, 264; Milicent, 272, 302; Miranda, 220; Nich., 213, 271; Octavia, 265; Owen, 215; Pelham, 265; Percival Douglas, 294; Percy, 264, 273; Peter, 210, 218, 220, 222, 260, 262 (2), 266, 270, 271, 301, 307; Phillip, 215, 301; Priscilla, 295, 296; Priscilla Eliz., 295; Ralph. 76, 212, 215 (2), 222, 293, 299 (2), 301, 302 (2); Randall, 214, 263; Rev. Raymond Bathurst, 273; Rebecca, 266, 268; Richard, 210 (2), 213, 216, 264, 269, 271, 294 (4). 295, 306; Rich. Chas., 272; Robert, 213, 214 (2), 215, 217, 225, 269 (4), 270 (2), 300 (2), 301, 302 (2), 310 (2); Rob. John, 273 (2); Rob. Wm., 272; Roger, 210 (2), 214, 216 (2), 300; Rosa, 265; Rosa Eliza, 264; Rosannah, 264; Samuel, 267 (3), 270, 271 (2), 307 (2); Sam. Chas., 271; Sarah, 212, 221 (2), 223, 264, 267, 268 (2), 271; Sarah Ann, 271; Sarah Caroline, 273; Selina, 270; Sidney, 215, 265, 273; Sophia, 265; Stanley Narborough, 264; Steven, 265; Stiles, 221; Susan, 270; Susanna, 224 (3), 225, 268, 305; Thomas, 76, 210 (2), 212—214 (3), 215 (2), 217, 218 (2), 219, 220 (2), 221 (2), 222 (2), 223, 224 (3), 260, 262 (4), 263 (2), 264 (4), 265, 266 (2), 267 (2), 270 (6), 272, 273 (2), 293, 299 (2), 300 (3), 301 (3), 302—304 (2), 306 (4), 307, 308 (2); Thomas Daniel, 270; Thomasine, 213, 223, 224, 225 (3), 271; Thos. Rob., 273; Thos. Sam., 272; Ursula, 216 (3); Vernon, 265; Vernon Dudley, 264; Violet Bathurst, 273; Violet Hastings, 294; Violet Marion, 264; Waldo, 221; Walpole, 221; Walter, 265, 273; Warin, 210, 297; Wm., 210 (2), 212, 214 (2)—216, 218—220, 222 (2), 260, 261, 263 (2), 265 (2), 267, 268 (3), 270 (5), 271 (3), 295 (3), 299, 302 (2), 303 (3), 307 (2); Wm. Hen., 273, 274.

RAWDON, 21.

Rawdon, 21.

Rawdon, Charles, 21; Dorothy, 21 (2); Hester, 21 (3), 61; Magdalen, 21; Marmaduke, 21 (2), 60.

Rawes, E. O., 77; Ernest, 36; Mrs., 77; Wilson, 35, 36; Wilson Wm., 114.

Rawlins, Mary, 127.

Rawlinson, Ann, 60; Mary, 22, 23; Tempest, 23; Sir Thomas, 22.

Raworth, Robert, 232.

Raynford, Alice, 227; John de, 227 (2), 229; John, junr., 228; Rich., 227; Thos., 227, 228.

Read (Reed, Reede), Eliza, 124; Frances, 30; Rose, 122; Wm., 30.

Reddish (Redishe), Eleanor, 213; John, 213; Mary, 213; Sara, 119.

Redfearn, Mary Anne, 6.

Redmayn, John, 281; —, 281.

Redpath, Augusto George G., 153; Augustus Geo., 153; Emilia, 153; George A., 36; Matilda, 114.

Ree, 241.

Ree, Eliz., 242; Ellen, 242; Wm., 242.

Reeve, —, 233.

Reid, Ellen, 78; Emily, 78; George, 36 (2), 77; Admiral James, 39; Dr. James, 39; John Ellis, 77; Robert, 37.

Rendell, Herbert William, 154.

Reynaud, Bertha, 77; M. Charles, 77; Salomée, 77.

Reyncourt, 49.

Reynolds, Archbishop, 159; John, 112; Sir Joshua, 53; Margaret, 278; —, 278.

Rhys, Annes, 235; Ellen, 234; Howel ap, 234; Rhydderch ap, 235.

Richard II., King of England, 211.

Richards, Catherine, 71.

Richardson, Agnes, 261, 308; Cuthbert, 289; Edward, 261, 308; Julian, 289; Martha, 304; Thos., 261.

Richbell, Eliz., 219; Wm., 219.

Rickard, Alice, 147; Isabel, 146; Joan, 146; John, 146 (2), 147.

Rickets, Jane, 204.

Ricmayden, John, 250.

Ridge, Mary, 127; Ns., 127.

Ridgley, Thomas, 181.

Rigby, Eleanor, 285; Kath., 285; Nicholas, 285.

Rimington, Elizabeth, 5; John, 5.

Ringhoffer, Helene, 154.

Rising, Anne Mary, 273; Rob. Charles, 273.

Risley, Geo., 123; Mary, 123.

Ritson, D., 36.

Rivers, Charlotte, 203; Emilia Louisa, 203; Sir Henry Chas., 203; John, 186.

Rivett, Frances, 220; Thos., 220.

Roath, Francis, 59.

ROBERDEAU, 177.

Roberdeau, Cath., 178; Eliza Raper, 178; Eliz., 177; Eliz. Bonnin, 178; Frances, 177; Francis, 177; Gerard, 177; Henry, 177; Henry Richard, 178; Isaac, 177, 178 (4); Isaac Henry Townley, 178; James Wm., 178; Jane Arabella, 178; John Baptist, 178; John Peter, 178; John Thos., 178; Louisa Mary, 178; Louise, 177 (2), 178 (2); Margaret, 178; Marie, 177; Mary, 178 (2); Peter, 177; Philadelphia Cath., 178; Susanna, 177, 178.

Robert, Sara, 246.

Roberts, Jane, 258; Sarah, 127; Thomas, 157; Sir Walter, 28.

Robertson, Annie, 77; Barbara, 93; Jno., 77; Minna, 154; Thomas, 77; Wm., 93.

Robinson, 241.

Robinson, B., 60; Bridget, 259; Dorothy Grace, 154; Edna Winifred, 154; Helena, 243; Sir John, 314; Lady Mary, 314; Percy, 154; Stephen Leopold, 154; Thomas, 243.

Rocheford, Earl of, 182.

Rock, Cath., 222.

Rogers, Martha, 126; Mary, 123, 126; Thomas, 126; Wm., 123.

Rolfe, Eliz., 165.

Rolt, Anna Maria, 315; Anne, 315; Edward 315 (2); Eliz., 315; Thomas, 315; —, 315.

Romão, Mr., 36.

Rooke, Kath., 314.
Roope, Cabel, 36, 155.
Roos, Agnes, 290; Edward, 290 (2); Mary, 290.
Rose, Eliz., 271; Thos., 271.
Ross, Barbara, 207; James, 207 (2); Margaret, 207.
Rost, Elizabeth, 78, 114.
Roughton, William G., 36.
Rowden, John, 232 (3); Richard, 232.
Rowe (Row), Anne, 58; Mary, 59; Nicholas, 59.
Rowlands, Margaret, 31; Rd., 31.
Rowleigh, 41.
Rowleigh (Raleigh, Rawleigh), Eliz., 242; Margaret, 242; Mary, 242; Wm., 242.
Rowney, Eliz., 124.
Ruddok, Luke, 161.
Rude, Diana, 196.
Rudge, Eliz., 126; Jos., 126.
Rudland, Emily, 265.
Ruffin, Ann, 156.
Rumsey, Cath., 114; Henry, 155; Henry Neville, 153; John, 114; Mary, 154; Wm., 114.
Rupert, Peter, 57.
Russell, Edw., 294; Eliz., 294 (2); John, 184 (2); Mary, 294.
Ruston-Harrison, C. W., 280.
Rylands, J. Paul, 1, 247, 281, 316.
Rynd, Mary, 4; Thomas, 4.
Rynet, Richard, 227.
Rysle, Agnes, 228.

S

Sabbarton, Benjamin, 279 (2); Cath., 279; Dulcibella, 279; Jane, 279; John, 279; Joseph, 279 (2); Sarah, 279; Wm., 279; —, 279.
Sadler, Jane, 128; Mary, 123; Rich., 123.
St. Albans, John de, 227, 228, 229.
St. Amand, 49.
St. John, Isabel, 158; Sir John, 158; Lord, 158; Lucy, 158.
St. Liz, 241.
St. Liz., Ellice, 242.
Salisbury (Salusbury), Edw. Lister, 259; Elen, 234; Eliz., 215, 217; John, 215, 217; Mabel Vivyan, 259; Margaret, 214, 258; Robt., 234; Robt., Earl of, 230; Robert Cecil, Earl of, 50; Thomas, 215 (2); Wm., 214; Wm., Earl of, 184.
Salter, Walter, 11; Wm., 11.
Saltern, Rob., 121, 122 (3), 123.
Saltmarsh, Mary, 194; Wm., 194.
Samborne, Sir Henry, 84 (2).
Samlesbury, Eliz., 211; Wm., 211.
Samwaeys, Alice, 14; —, 14.
Sandeman, Minna Eva Glas., 77; Wm. Glas., 114.
Sanders (Saunders), Laura, 220; —, 231.
Sanderson (Saunderson), Francis, 291; Jane *or* Eliz., 291; Rev. Mr., 11; Robt., 187; Robert, Bishop of Lincoln, 48; Thomas, 11.
Sandford, Jenny, 124; Mary, 255.
Sands, Catherine, 203.
SANDYS, 30.
Sandys, Henry, 31; Margery, 30; Thomas, Lord, 31; Sir Wm., 30; Wm., Lord, 31, 309.
Sawyer, Sarah, 125.
Say & Sele, Richard, Lord, 290; *see also* Fienes.
Sayer, Eliz., 124; John, 124.
Saywell, Jone, 123.
Schaflutzel, Joseph, 114.
Schultze, Frederic Hendry, 153.
Schneider, Charles Julius, 78; Julius, 77; Mrs., 77.
Schneuer, Delphina Gomes, 154; Emma H. P. J., 153; Hermann Heinrich Frederico, 154.
Schofield, Agnes, 246.
Schreck, Charlotte, 154; V., 38.
Scotfoldschagh (Scotfeldschage), Cicely, 227; Eleanor, 227; John, 227; Robert, 227, 228; Thomas, 227, 228.
SCOTT, 89.
Scott, 92.
Scott (Scot), Agnes, 89 (2), 90, 91, 93; Alexander, 90; Alison, 90; Anna, 90, 92, 93; Barbara, 91 (3), 92 (2), 93 (3), 94; Bessie, 90; Cath., 90, 92; Charles, 91, 93 (2), 94 (2); Christian, 93; David, 90, 93, 94; Eliz., 89, 91 (2), 92, 124, 126, 207; Eupham, 90, 93; Francis, 90, 94; Gilbert, 91; Helen, 90 (2); Hew, 89, 93; James, 89 (3), 90 (2), 91, 92, 126; Jane, 123; Janet, 89, 92, 93; Jean, 91; Joanna, 90; John, 90, 93 (2); Sir John, 89; Kath., 90, 93 (2), 206; Laurence, 89 (2), 90 (2), 91, 92 (3), 93 (2), 94, 207 (2); Sir Laurence, 90; Lillias, 89 (2); Magdalen, 91; Margaret, 89 (3), 90 (4), 91 (3), 92 (3), 94; Marion, 89, 91, 92, 93; Mary, 91, 93, 94; Nic., 124; Rev. Mr., 123; Robert, 89, 91 (2); Susanna, 89; Violet, 91 (2); Walter, 90; Wm., 89, 90 (2), 91, 93 (3), 94 (2); Wm., Lord Clerkington, 90; —, 313.
Scott-Murray, family of, 224.
Seale, Charles, 55; Margaret, 55.
Searle (Searl), George, 38, 154; Mrs. George, 38; Jane, 231; Joseph, 85; Martha, 85.
Seaton, Anne, 216; Ursula, 216.
Sebright, William, 11.
Sellers, Ada, 37; Anne, 114; Douglas, 36; Frederick, 77; F. W., 36; Geo. H., 35, 37 (2), 38, 77 (3); Hy., 35; Kate, 38; Mary Eliz., 77; Rosinda, 155; —, 77 (2).
Senior, Charlotte Maria, 255.
Serena, Martha, 54.
Sergood, Cath., 122.
Sers (Seers), *see* Sirr.
Sessions, Mary, 122; Thomas, 122.
Seyliard, Thos., 186.
Seymour, Anne, Duchess of Somerset, 242; Lady Anne, 243; Edw., Duke of Somerset, 242; Edw., Earl of Hertford, 74; Edw., Lord Beauchamp, 74; Sir Edw., 74; Eliz., 74; Francis, 74; Henry, 74; John, 74; John, Duke of Somerset, 74; Wm., Duke of Somerset, 74 (2).
Seze, Horlense Marie, etc., 255.
Shafto, Sir Cuthbert, 26; Mary, 26.
Shahoffsky, Princess Sophia, 86; Prince Vladimir, 86.
SHAKERLEY, 251.
Shakerley, Agnes, 251 (2); Galfrid, 251; Hawise, 251; Henry, 251; Peter, 251; Wm., 251.
Shallis (Chattes), Martha, 69.
Sharman, Vina, 85.

Sharp (Sharpe), Archbishop, 17; Rev. John, 87; Kath., 82; Margaret, 87; Mathias, 82.
Shatford, Lucie, 138.
Shawe, —, 25.
Sheafe, —, 32, 73.
Sheffield, Jane, 34; Mary, 314; Robert, 314.
Sheldon, Anne, 289; Jane, 289; Ralph, 289.
Shelley, Eliz., 158; John, 158; Percy Bysshe, 158.
Sheppard (Shepard, Shepherd), Eliz., 123, 198; Fanny Lydia, 142; Rev. J., 111; John, 123; Mary, 218; Nich., 218.
Sherbrook, Ann, 110.
Sherburne, *see* Shirborne.
Sheridan, Helen, 224; Thos., 224.
Sheriffe, Majorie, 259.
Sherrington, Anne, 272.
Sherwin, Mary, 122; Peter, 122.
Shirborne (Sherburne), Richard, 281 (2); Sir Rob., 247; —, 281 (3).
Shore, Amy J., 36 (2).
Short, George, 78.
Shrewsbury, Anne, 49; Francis, Lord, 49.
Shute, 241.
Shute, Francis, 243; Mary, 243.
Sibley, Cath., 263; Solomon, 263.
Sidney, Anne, 158 (2); Lady Anne, 158; Cicely, 158; Sir Henry, 158; Isabel, 158; Mary, 158; Lady Mary, 158; Nicholas, 158; Sir Philip, 158; Thomasine, 158; Wm., 158; Sir Wm., 158.
Sieberg, Thomas, 114.
Siebort, João Christiano Frederic, 78.
Sihls, Adolph, 153.
Silvester, Dorcas, 156; Richard, 156.
Simmons, Annie, 238; Chas. James, 238; Eliz., 128; George, 238; Sarah Mabel, 238; Wm., 128.
Simms (Sims), Eliz., 196; Rich., 156, 157; Susanna, 156, 157; Thos., 196.
Simon, Bianca, 78.
Simon of Ledbury, 159.
Simpson, Jane, 230.
Sirr (Seers, Sers), James, 209; John, 209; Peter, 209; Wm., 209; —, 209.
Skevington, 210.
Skevington (Skeffington), Anne, 289; C. N., 153; John, 211, 213 (2); Kath., 289; Mary, 211, 298; Rosa, 213; Wm., 211 (2), 298; Sir Wm., 289.
SKINNER, 32.
Skinner, Edward, 32; Eliz., 32; Frances, 167; John, 167; Margaret, 32; Mary, 32; Ralph, 34; Richard, 32; Theodosia, 32.
Skipwith, Henry, 253; Margaret, 253.
Skrymsher, Anne Boothby, 118; Sir Charles, 115, 116; Charles Boothby, 115, 117, 118; Eliz., 116, 118; Gerard, 117; Gertrude Boothby, 118; Hester, 116, 117; Maria Boothby, 118.
Sladen, Anne, 199; Eliz., 199; Hannah, 199; John, 199; Joseph, 199.
Slater (Slatter), Anne, 125; Judith, 124; Minnie Margarette, 27; Sam. Shaw, 27.
Sleigh, Barbara, 31; Edward, 31; Eliz., 31 (2); Margaret, 31; Samuel, 31; Sir Sam., 31.
Smith, 241.
Smith (Smyth), Alex. Hardwick, 88; Alice Maud, 36; Andrew, 29; Ann, 86, 87, 181, 243; Arthur, 87; Bernard Wm. Stephen, 87; Charlotte, 87; C. H. C., 36; David Adam, 88; Edward, 87; Ellen, 87; Eliz., 125, 263; Eliz. Valis, 275; Ethel, 87; Ethel Vivian, 87; Frances Eliz., 275; Francis, 29; Frank, 275; G., 124, 126; George, 275; Georgiana Craven Loraine, 82; Grissell, 15; Henry, 31; Hugo E. K. de Souza, 113; Isabella Dorothea, 88; Isabel Mary, 37; J., 125; James, 125, 224, 273; James Adam, 88; Jane, 88, 127; Jessie Corinne Charlotte, 87; Johanna, 29; John, 29, 114, 270; Sir John, 243; John Adam, 88; John Warrington, 37; Jone Grace, 225; Kate Sidney, 143; Laurence, 31; Leonora Bertha, 36; Loraine, 82; Lucy, 275; Marianne Forbes, 153; Mary, 87 (2); Mary Adam, 88; Mary Ann, 270; Michael Edw., 225; Miss, 95; Norman H., 88; Robt., 87; Robt. Christie Maynard, 87; R. Percy, 87; Ruth, 88; Ruth Mary, 87; Sarah Caroline, 273; Stephen, 87; T., 88; Theophilus, 263; Thos., 37, 77, 122 (2), 126 (5); Thomasine, 223, 224; Walter, 87; Wm., 127; —, 88, 226; —, Bishop of Lincoln, 31.
Smither, John, 57.
Smithers, Mary, 28, 270.
SMITHSON, 29.
Smithson, Johanna, 29; John, 29; Margaret, 29; Martha, 29; Mary, 29; Walter, 29; — 29.
Sneyd, Honora, 10, 41, 218, 301; Ralph, 10, 41, 218, 301.
Soame, Anne, 19; Sir Thomas, 19.
Soares, Jose Adam, 78.
Somervell, Cath., 64; Gilbert, Lord, 64; Hugh, 64; James, Lord, 64.
Sound, 241.
Sound, Margaret, 242.
South, 239, 320.
South, Sir Francis, 239; Geoffrey W., 239; Robert, 239; Wm., 239.
Southgate, John Courtney, 155.
Southwell, family of, 224.
SOUTHWORTH, 247.
Southworth, Adam, 247; John, 247 (2); Richard, 247, 248; Thos., 247 (2), 248.
Sparke, Jane, 217, 223; Thos., 223; Wm., 217.
Sparkes, Sarah, 128; Wm., 128.
Sparre, Count Gustave Louis de, 255; Emma, 255.
Speat, Helen, 199; Thos., 199.
Spenser, Anne, 317; Wm., 317.
Spier, John, 127; Mary, 126.
Spiller, John, 181, 184.
Spittle, Eliz., 123.
Spooner, Ethel, 85.
Spurway, family of, 12.
Squibbs, Naomi, 236.
Stafford, Dr., 122 (2), 123 (3), 124 (3); Francis Henrietta, Lady, 305; Lady, 129; Lord, 305.
Stallard, Constance L., 41.
Stancliffe, John, 30.
STANDISH, 250.
Standish, Alexander, 250, 285; Alice, 285; Cicely, 285; Clement, 285; Eliz., 285; Joan, 285; Kath., 285; Laurence, 250, 285; Mabel, 285; Magot, 250; Margaret, 285; Ralph, 250 (2), 285 (2).
Standon, Geo., 182, 183.
Standring, Amy Catherine, 155.
STANLEY, 252.

Stanley, Alice, 283 ; Anne, 212. 299, 301, 302 ; Isabella, 252 (2) ; John, 252, 283 ; Sir John, 212. 299 ; Thos., 247. 252 ; Wm., 283.
Stanhope, Anne, 242 ; Sir Edward, 242 ; Lady Eliz., 242.
Stanyhurst, Wm. de, 228.
Stapeley, Eliz., 218 ; John, 218.
STARES, 176.
Stares, Ellen Eliz., 176 ; Francis Wilson, 176 ; Herbert Wm., 176 ; John, 176 ; Sarah, 176 ; Wm., 176.
Starkey, Joan, 163 ; Roger, 244 ; —, 163.
Stawell, Sir John, 148.
Stedman, Mr., 36.
Steed, Robert, 157.
Stephens, John, 222 ; Margaret, 278 ; Mary, 222 ; Miranda, 220 ; —, 278.
Stephenson, Major-General, 43.
Steur, Cornelio, 36.
Steven, Margaret, 140.
Stevens, Mary, 122 ; Robert, 122.
Stevenson, J. H., 79 ; Mary Ann, 141.
Steventon, William, 37.
Stewart (Stuart), Archibald, 209 ; Barbara, 1, 2, 93 ; Charlotte, 258 ; Douglas, 258 ; Eliz., 209 ; Hary, 1 ; Margaret, 15 ; Thos., 2 ; Walter, 93.
Stile, Robert, 184.
Stiles (Styles), Alderman, 181 ; Eliz., 181, 188, 190 ; George, 221 ; Humphrey, 181, 188 ; Mrs., 181 ; Sir Nicholas, 188, 190 ; Sarah, 221 ; Sir Thos., 233.
Stock, Frances, 225.
Stocker, Evelyn, 139.
Stockman, George Townsend, 154.
Stockton, Ellen, 262 ; John, 262.
Stokes, Eliz., 123 ; Francis, 123.
Stokman, Eliz., 14 ; Wm., 14.
Stokoe, Ann, 258 ; Radcliffe, 258.
Stone, Anne, 191 (2), 193 ; Dorothy, 127 ; George, 10 ; Joan, 123 ; John, 123 ; Judith, 123 ; Mary, 123 ; Thos., 197 ; Wm., 123.
Storey, Edward, 159 ; Hilda Harriet, 265.
Stothard, Capt., 294.
Stowe, Annie, 274 ; Charles, 274 ; Edith, 274 ; Geo. Charles, 274.
Strachan, Capt., 134.
Strafford, Earl of, 83 ; *see also* Byng.
Strange, Reynolds, 213 ; Thomasine, 213.
Strangwayes, Alice, 284 ; John, 284 ; Wm., 284 ; —, 283.
Stratford, Archbishop, 159.
Stratton, Charlotte, 84 ; John, 84 ; Mary, 84 (2) ; Samuel, 84.
Streatfield, Margaret, 315 ; Martha, 315 (2) ; Thomas, 315 (3).
Street, Benj., 156 ; Bessie Katherine, 155 ; Eliza M., 156 ; Ernest Lacy, 154 ; Lacy Miller, 77 ; Magdalen, 116 ; Mrs. P. M., 77 ; —, 77 (2).
Stronge, Agnes, 150.
Stroode, Anna, 13 ; Thomas, 13.
Stuart, *see* Stewart.
Stucley, Lady Eliz., 291 ; Mary, 291 ; Sir Thomas, 291.
Sturges, John, 202 ; Margaret, 202.
Stutteridge, Alice, 261, 308 ; John, 261.
Stuve, Christian Wilhelm, 154.
Stuven, Geo. Fred., 113.
Sudeley, 49.
Suffield, Edward, Lord, 55.
Sullivan, Frances, 204 ; —, 204.
Sully, Joan, 195 ; Martha, 137.
Sulyard, Edw., 224, 305, 306 ; Frances Henrietta 305 ; Susanna, 224, 305, 306.
Sundstrom, John, 155.
Surman, Eliz., 123 ; Thomas Wm., 155.
Sutton, Sarah, 123.
Sweetstone, Joseph, 37.
Sweting, John, 209.
Swettenham, 210.
Swettenham, Mary, 211 ; Thomas, 211.
Sydenham, Eliz., 291 ; Sir Ralph, 291.
Syme, Jane Grace, 225 ; John, 225 (2) ; Lilias, 225 ; Lilias Staig, 225 ; Mary, 225 (2) ; Wm. Ireland, 225.
Symes, Anne, 126 ; Joan, 164 ; Sarah, 126 ; —, 164.
Symons (Symonds, Symmonds), Alice, 123 ; Anne, 128 ; Jane, 123 ; John, 123 ; Jos., 128.
Syndercombe, Barbara, 149 ; —, 149.
Synge, 241.
Synge, Edward, 243 ; Mary, 243.

T

Tabak, Henry, 155.
Tadlow, Charles, 121.
Tait, Cyril, 38 ; George, 38 ; George Danson, 153 ; Henry C., 114 ; Margaret, 114 ; Philip Blagden, 155 ; *see also* Tate.
Talbot, Lady Joan, 248, 249 ; Sir Thos., 248, 249.
Tallis, —, 300.
Tarre, Agnes, 195 ; Hugh, 195.
Tate, Isabel, 86 ; *see also* Tait.
Taverner, Anne, 169 ; Richard, 169.
Taylor (Tayler), Anna Beatriz Pereira Kite, 155 ; Antonio, 78 ; Arthur Newsome, 77, 78 ; Dugald, 140 ; Elinor Juliana, 84 ; Eliz., 22 ; Henry, 140 ; Herbert, 140 ; Jane, 123 ; John, 61 ; John Donnithorne, 84 ; Louisa, 140 ; Mary, 22 ; Mary Ann, 140 ; Milton, 140 ; Moravia, 73 ; Norman Macleod, 78 ; Richard 10, 22, 60 ; —, 60, 229.
Teage, J. L., 114.
Tempest, Sir John, 247 ; Jonet, 247.
Temple, Sir Thos., 226 ; —, 226.
Terrell, Alice, 123 ; Wm., 123.
Teter, Mary, 99 ; Samuel, 99.
Tetlow, Annabilla, 248 ; Joan, 248 ; Jordan, 248 (2).
Thether, Thos., 58.
Thewles, Frances, 220 ; General, 220.
Thirkyall, Henry, 162.
Tholland, James, 180.
Thom, R. H., 77 ; —, 77.
Thomas, Sir Anthony, 94 ; Johanna, 94.
Thomond & Inchiquin, Earl of, 43, 45.
Thompson (Thomson), Arthur, 59 (2) ; Eliz., 59 ; Lady Frances, 59 ; Geo., 59 ; Helena, 59 ; Irene, 272 ; James, 107 ; Jean, 135 ; Sir John, 22, 59 (2) ; Martha, 22, 60, 62 ; Maurice, 22, 59 ; Nath., 123 (3), 124 (5), 125 (4), 126 ; Olive Irene, 154 ; Reginald St. Lawrence, 155 ; Robert, 59 (2) ; Sir Wm., 59.
Thorne, Ephraim, 181 ; Thomas, 60.
Thornell, Edith, 246.
Thornton, E. L., 77 ; Thirza Paget, 153 ; —, 77.
Thorpe, Frances, 52 ; Mary, 52 ; Richard de, 228 ; Wm., 52.
Throckmorton, Anne, 289 ; Sir Robt., 289.

Thumann, Edith, 113; Edward, 78; Margot E. A., 153.
Tildesley, Thomas, 283.
Tiley, Mary, 141.
Tillotson, Violet, 258.
Tinklar, Jane Donaldson, 6; R. S., 6.
Tipping, Anne, 122.
Tirrell (Tyrrill), Anne, 124 (2); Harriet, 125; Wm., 124.
Todd (Tod), Logan, 258; Margaret Arabella, 258; Richard Logan, 258; —, 233.
Tolley, Martha, 126; Tho., 127.
Tompkins (Tomkins), Eliz., 29; Joan, 198; John, 29; Wm., 29; —, 29.
Tonneau, Marie, 273.
Toor, Eliza, 276.
Topham, Mary, 168; Robt., 168.
Torbuck (Torbuk), Clemence, 285; John, 285; Wm., 281.
Torphichen, James, Lord, 206 (2).
Torriano, Alex., 122.
Townley, Sir Chas., 178; James, 178; Mary, 178.
Townsend, 241.
Townsend, Bryan, 243; Crewe, 244; Edw. Richard, 243; Eliza Jane, 243; Helena, 243; Horatio, 243; Lucy Cuthbert, 243; Mary, 243 (2); Samuel Philip, 243.
Towsay, Eliz., 122.
Trafford, Henry, 250, 251; Joan, 251; Margaret, 250; Margery, 251.
Traill, George, 1; Isabel, 2; Mary, 1; Wm., 2.
Traquair, Chas. Stewart, Earl of, 224, 305; Mary, Countess of, 224, 305.
Travers, Charlotte Matilda Finch, 256.
Treadwill, Margt., 124.
Tregonnell, John, 204.
Trendall, Mary, 122; Nath., 122.
Trery, Mrs., 37; William, 37.
Tribe, Doris, 258; Francis, 258; Georgina, 258; L., 258; Lance, 258; Leslie, 258; Mabel, 258; Noel, 258; Phyllis, 258.
Triggs, Agnes, 150.
Triquet, Daniel, 177; Eliz., 177; John Peter, 177, 178; Louise, 177; Pierre, 177; Susanna, 177, 178.
TRISTRAM (TRUSTRAM, TRYSTRAM), 161.
Tristram, 161, 165.
Tristram (Trustram, Trystram), Adam, 161, 163; Agnes, 162, 165 (2), 170; Alice, 166; Andrew, 169; Anne, 163 (2), 166, 168 (3), 169 (2), 170, 172; Annie, 170; Annys, 163, 166; Archibald Somers, 170; Arthur, 171; Catherine, 171; Charles, 164, 167, 170; Chas. Wilkinson, 171; Christine Mary, 170; Cicely, 163; David, 169; Dorothy, 169; Edlin, 164, 165 (2), 167; Edward, 161, 163, 166, 167, 172; Edw. Jones, 161, 171; Eliza, 172; Eliz., 164, 165 (2), 166 (4), 167 (2), 169; Ellen, 170; Ellen Mary, 171, 172; Ethel Julia, 170; Fanny, 170; Florence, 161; Florence Eliz., 171; Frances, 163, 167 (2); George, 166, 167 (2); Harriet, 171; Harriet Julia, 170; Hilda Beryl, 171; James, 163 (2), 171 (2); Jane, 163, 172; Jessie, 172; Joan, 163 (3), 164, 165, 166 (3), 168; John, 161 (3), 162 (3), 163 (2), 164 (4), 165, 166 (3), 168 (4), 169 (2), 170; John Harcourt Linley, 171; Joseph, 168 (2), 169, 170; Kath., 164; Laurence, 162, 164, 166, 167 (3), 168 (2), 169 (3); Leonard Elsdale, 172; Lettice, 165 (2); Linley Chas. Jaques, 170; Lydia, 170; Mabel Kath. Alice, 172; Margaret, 166 (2); Mary, 163 (3), 165, 166, 167 (6), 168 (4), 169 (5), 170, 172; Matilda, 161; Monica Florence, 161; Nicholas, 161; Raymond Prince, 171; Rich., 163, 166 (3), 167, 168, 169 (4); Robert, 161 (3), 164, 167 (2), 168; Roger, 161; Sarah, 164, 166, 167 (2), 168, 169 (3), 172; Susan, 165 (2), 166, 167, 169, 171; Susanna, 167; Thos., 162, 164, 165 (3), 166, 168 (3); Uriana, 161; Wm., 164, 165 (2), 166 (2), 167, 168 (2), 169, 170; Wm. Prince, 170; —, 163, 164, 165 (2).
Troutbeche, Jane, 211; Sir Roger, 211.
Trussell, Isabel, 242.
Tubb, Anne, 125; Miles, 125.
Tucker, Florence, 143; Margery, 139.
Tudman, Dorothy, 263; Rob., 263.
Tudor, Eliz., 5 (2); Henry, 5.
Tufnell, Eliz., 194; —, 194.
Turfrey, Mary, 126.
Turloot, Rachel, 62; Roger, 62.
Turner, Alfred, 38; Daniel, 69; Eliz., 73; Mary, 69; Thos., 73.
Turpyn, Anne, 290; Eliz., 290; Sir Wm., 290.
Turvyle, Jane, 131; John, 131; Mary, 131.
Tweeddale, John, Marquess of, 93; *see also* Hay.
Tyrone, Hugh, Earl of, 42; *see also* O'Neill.
Tyte, George, 277 (2); Henry, 277; Jane, 277 (2); Kath., 277.

U

Unton, Anne, 243; Lady Anne, 243; Sir Edward, 243.
Upton, Jemima, 238; Mary, 279; —, 279.
Ursewyke, Robert, 250; Thomas, 250.
Ursinus, John, 78.
Utterson, 106.
Utterson, John, 24, 112; Louisa, 24; Miss, 112.
Uvedale, Amb., 107; Marg., 107.

V

Valence, Sir Fulke, 211; Jane, 211.
Valentine, Edward, 156; Susan, 156.
Valle Lucinda, 154.
Valls, Raphaela, 54.
Valpy, Clara, 54.
Vanacker (Van Acker, Vanhacker), Abigail, 112 (2); Anne, 19; Anthony, 110; Cornelia, 59; Gerard, 19; Jacob, 112; John, 112; Mary, 112; Sarah, 110.
Vanbrugh, Frances, 221; Geo., 221.
Vandeleur, —, 84.
Vandenanker, Cornelia, 111; Cornelius, 111 (2); Sara, 111 (4).
Van der Niepoort, Mrs. L., 77.
Vanhack, Abraham, 110; Ellin, 110 (2); Isaac, 110; Mary, 110; Susanna, 110.
Van Heythuysen, Gerard, 22.
Vantexen, Joyce, 159.
Vantpene, Jocasa, 109, 159.
Vaughan, Athelustan, 31; Ellen, 31; Elustan, 34; Hugh, 31; Humphrey, 31.
Vaux, John, 231.
Vavasseur, Eliz., 86 (2); Frederick, 86; James, 86.
Venables, Eliz., 220; Rob., 220.
Venables *alias* Legh, *see* Legh.

Venn, Lucy, 195 ; Robert, 195.
Venor, John, 227.
Venville, Eliza, 128.
Verdun, family of, 119.
Vergoe, George, 279.
Vernet, Horace, 255 ; Marie Amelia, 255.
Verney, Eliz., 49 ; Margaret, 49 ; Sir R., 49.
Vernon, Andrew, 228 ; Anne, 50 (2) ; Emma, 4 (2) ; George, 51 ; Henry, Baron, 55 ; Henry Boothby, 50 ; Louisa Henrietta, 55 ; Mathew, 50 ; Merial, 51 ; Thomas, 4.
Vicaradge, Frances, 94 ; John, 94.
Vickery, Jacob, 157.
Vincent, Margaret, 176.
Vivian (Vyvyian), Sir Vyell, 258 ; Wm., 154.
Von Hafe, Adelaide, 77 ; H., 77 ; Johanna, 78.
Von Jess, Johanna Sophia Henrietta Katzenstein, 154.
Voyce (Doyce, Foyce), Eliz., 218, 301 ; Henry, 301 ; Jane, 218, 301 ; Roger, 301.
Vychan, Generis, 234 ; Gwenllwyvar, 234 ; Meuric, 234 ; Ynyr, 234.

W

Wade, —, 226.
Wagner, Henry, 177.
Wahull, 241.
Wahull, Agnes, 243 ; Ann, 242, 243 ; Anthony, 243 ; Eliz., 242 (2) ; Fulke, 242 ; Isabel, 242 ; Johanna, 242 ; John, 242 ; Margaret, 242 ; Mary, 242 ; Nicholas, 242 (2) ; Thomas, 242 (2).
Wait, Mary, 124.
Walche, Eliz., 123.
Walden, Thomas de, 228.
Waldo, Eliz., 266.
Walker, Ann, 122, 125, 316 ; Charles, 153 ; Eliz., 126, 317 ; Joseph, 122 ; Mary, 123 ; Rich., 123 ; Wm., 126 (2), 127 (4).
Walkin, Thos., 58.
Wall, Mary, 5 ; Thomas, 5.
Wallace, Hugh, 92 ; John, 67 ; Margaret, 89, 90, 92 ; Wm., 90.
Waller, Ann, 254 (2) ; Edmund, 254 ; Hardresse, 262 ; Mary, 73, 254 (2) ; Moravia, 73 ; Robt., 254 ; —, 73.
Wallington, Henry, 124 ; Martha, 124.
Walpole, Edw., 305 ; John, 224 ; Mary, 224.
Walsh, Mary, 37.
Walter, Edward, 122 ; Eliza, 255 ; Henry, 37 ; John, 255 ; Mary, 125 ; Rose, 122 ; Sarah, 122 ; Wm., 122.
Walters, John, 74 ; Richard, 74 ; Richard, senr., 74.
Walton, Henry, 10, 283 ; John, 283 ; Wm. de, 283.
Walwin, —, 60.
Warcop, Frances, 291 ; —, 291.
Ward, Anne, 122 ; Geo., 185 ; John, 81 ; Lawrence, 156 ; Rosannah, 264 ; —, 81 (2).
Warham, Susanna, 224 ; Wm., 224.
Warner, Rev. Patrick, 90.
Warren, Sir Chas., 294 ; Frances, Lady Vernon, 55 ; Geo. John, Lord Vernon, 55.
Warry, Anne, 270 ; Geo., 270 ; —, 270.
Warwick, Anne, Countess of, 243 ; John, Earl of, 243.
Watling, F. W., 86.
Watson, Ellen, 170 ; Geo. Samuel, 170 ; John, 183.
Watt, Margaret, 2 ; Wm., junr., 2.
Watters, Anne, 262 ; James, 262.
Watts, Robert, 123.
Wayte, Danl., 122 ; Mercy, 122.
Weatherall, Eliz., 180 ; Thos., 181.
Webbe, Anne, 166.
Webber, John, 36, 37 ; Mary, 37.
Webster, Jane, 122 ; Mary Ethel, 237 ; Sarah Ellen, 237 ; Wm., 122 ; Wm. Smith, 237.
Weeks, Edith Anna, 273 ; Emma, 273 ; John, 273 ; Samuel, 273.
Weir, Mary, 4 (2) ; Robert, 4.
Weld, Beatrice, 166 ; Robert, 166.
Weldisshe, 245.
Weldisshe, Wm., 245.
Weller, Anne, 128 ; Eliza, 128 ; James, 128 ; Mr., 186 ; Sarah, 128 ; Thos., 186.
Wellingham, —, 88.
Wellman, Anne, 122.
Wells (Welles), Eliz., 123, 124, 127 ; Mary, 99 ; Richard, 99 ; Sarah, 128 ; Wm., 128.
Wengorovius, Albert Edward, 36 ; Annette Charlotte, 155 ; Charles, 113 ; Mrs., 36 ; Robert, 153.
Wentworth, Viscount, 118.
Were, F., 320.
WESCOMBE, 276.
Wescombe (Westcombe), Eliza, 276 ; Eliz., 96 ; Izott, 276 ; Jacob, 96 ; James, 276 (2) ; Joan, 276 (2) ; John, 276 (2) ; Josias, 276 (2) ; Mary, 195, 276 ; Maude, 276 ; Sarah, 276 ; Wm., 276 (2) ; —, 276.
Wesson, Mary, 123.
West, Mary, 121, 123 ; Wm., 121.
Westbury, Rich., Lord, 273 ; *see also* Bethell.
Weynman, 286.
Weynman, Richard, 286.
Whalley, Robert, 30.
Whalman, Frances, 83 ; Geo. Dunbar, 83.
Wheatley, Charles, 123 (3) ; —, 75.
Wheeler, Anne, 124.
Whelpdale, Andrew, 232 ; John, 232 ; Sarah, 232.
Whippard, Agnes, 165.
Whitacre, Mary, 126.
Whitaker, Alfred, 88 ; Edward M., 88 ; Edw. Stanley, 88 ; Helen, 88 ; Janet, 88.
White, Eliz., 122 ; Francis, 3 ; John, 3 ; Kellam, 34 ; Martha, 84 ; Mary, 84 ; Mercy, 3 ; Nich., 122.
Whitehalgh, Anne, 50 ; James, 50.
Whiteinge, Dr., 181.
Whitham, Cath., 191, 194 ; Geo., 191, 194.
Whithorne, Deborah, 127.
Whitley, Dorothy, 214 ; Thomas, 214.
Whittamore, Mary, 167.
Whittle (Whitle), Agnes, 147 ; John, 147 ; Walter, 114, 153.
Whytheid, Wm., 17.
Wiggins, Jane, 122.
Wightman, David, 173 ; Eliz., 173 ; Janet, 173 ; Robt., 173 ; Wm. David Henderson, 173.
Wilbraham, Frances, 217 ; Mary, 215, 300 ; Ralph, 217 ; Roger, 215, 300.
Wilby, Henry Edward, 77 ; Mrs., 78 ; Wm., 37.
Wilcox, Mary, 123.
Wilder, Judith, 123 ; Mary, 127.
Wilkin, Eliz. Henrietta, 114.
Wilkins, Joan, 195 ; John, 195.
Wilkinson, Luce, 166 ; Thos., 166.
William of Wykeham, 291.

Williams, 145.
Williams, Eliz., 128 ; Florence Gascoigne, 258 ; Francis, 52, 235 ; Henry, 154 ; John, 11 ; John Herbert, 155 ; Margaret, 215, 220, 302 ; Martha, 145, 235 ; Mary, 151 ; Sarah, 88 ; Sir Trevor, 52 ; Sir Wm., 215, 220, 302 ; W. James, 153.
Williamson, James, 21, 58 (2) ; Jane, 223 ; Peter, 223.
Wilmot, Daniel, 73 ; Nathaniel, 73 (2) ; Nehemia, 73.
Wilson (Willson), Eliz., 223 ; John, 157 ; Sarah, 176 ; Wm., junr., 223 ; —, 181.
Wiltshire, Mary, 309.
Winas, —, 99.
Wines, Rebecca, 137.
Winn (Wyn), John, 235 ; Marsli, 235 ; Watkin, 204 ; —, 204.
Winnington, Alicia, 213 ; Rich., 213 ; Rob., 213.
Winram, Eupham, 90 ; George, 90.
Wise, Thos., 230 ; Wm., 230 (2).
Wisston, Martha, 124 ; Rich., 124.
WITCHELL, 32.
Witchell, Alice, 32 ; Eliz., 32 ; Margaret, 32 ; Mary, 32 ; Thos., 32 (3).
Witherby, Bridget, 314 ; Frances, 314.
Withers, Anne, 290 ; Charles, 312 (2) ; John, 290 ; Mary, 312.
Wittewronge (Wittewronghele, Witrong), Anne, 19, 59 ; Helena, 59 ; Jacob, 19 ; Sir John, 19, 59 ; Kath., 59 ; Lady Kath., 59.
Wolberg, Cicely, 158 ; Nicholas, 158.
Wollaston, Anne, 5 ; Thomas, 5.
Wolley, —, 6.
Wolseley, Devereux, 199 ; Eliz., 199 ; Erasmus, 199 ; Helen, 199 ; Sir Thomas, 199.
Wolsoun, Beatrix, 102.
Wolton, Nellie, 140.
Wolverston, John, 165 ; —, 165.
Wood, Anne, 9, 189 ; Cicely, 213 ; Edward Moriah, 190 ; Eliz., 190, 246 ; Emily, 255 ; General, 255 ; Gibbon, 213 ; Grace, 253 ; Hugh, 190 ; John, 253 ; Lawrence, 181.
Woodhouse, Ann, 316 ; Thos., 191 ; Wm., 316 (2).
Woodley, Anne, 122 ; Jos., 122.
Woodruff (Woodroffe), Rev. C. Eveleigh, 159 ; Humphry, 212.
Woodward, Christopher, 13 ; Dr., 123 ; Eliz., 13, 124 ; Mary, 128 ; —, 13.
Woolf, Henry, 30.
Woolford, Ann Maria, 156 ; Mr., 156.
Woollacott, Bernard, 88 ; Edith, 88 ; Frank, 88 ; Jane, 87 ; T. G., 87.
Woolmer, Edward, 155.
WORKESLEY, 250, 252.
Workesley, Alice, 250 (2) ; Eliz., 252 ; Galfrid, 250 (2), 252 ; Henry, 250 (2) ; Isabella, 252 ; Magot, 250 ; Robert, 252 (2).
Wormington, Mary, 156 (2) ; Wm., 156.
Worple, Edward, 121.
Worthington, F., 180 ; Frances, 192.
Wray, Cecil, 258 ; Dorothy, 258 ; Ethel Maud, 258 ; Gwendolyn, 258.
Wright, Charles, 38, 155 ; Edward, 317 ; Eliz., 9, 317 ; Joseph, 58 ; Joseph Robert, 36 ; Lizzie, 38 ; Mrs., 38 ; Sarah, 123 ; Wm., 123.
Wrightinton, Galfrid, 281 ; —, 281.
Wryothesley, 288.
Wryothesley (Wrythe), Thomas, 286, 287.
Wye, George, 37.
Wynestaneslegh, Wm. de, 229.
Wyrley, Bridget, 291 ; Jane, 291 ; John, 291.
Wytham, William, 11.
Wyttelee, John de, 228.

Y

Yapp, Anne, 82 ; Wm., 82 ; —, 82.
Yeatman, Charles L., 37.
Yeats, John Sam., 268 ; Sarah, 268.
Yewing, Phyllis, 195.
Young, Frederick, 114 ; Grace, 174 ; James 174 ; John, 279 ; Mary, 125 ; Ursula, 125.
Yung, Dolly, 142.

Z

Zarnack, L. C. Paul, 38.
Zelen, Annie Christina, 238 ; Jemima, 238 ; Olaf, 238.
Zouch, Eliz., 199 ; Johanna, 31 ; Sir John, 31.

No Surname.

—, Ann, 4, 18 ; George, 10 ; Hugh, clerk of Yokesale, 227 ; Johan, 8 ; Margaret, 8.